LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
DEC 31 1889
WASHINGTON.

696 u 2

PRICE 15 CENTS.

DECEMBER 28, 1889.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXVI. REGULAR EDITION NO. 731.

ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING

DECORATION CONSTRUCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

Editorial Summary.
Letter from Philadelphia.
" " Chicago.
" " Australia.
" " Paris.
" " Washington.
" " Canada.
" " London.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

House of Herbert Jaques, Esq., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
(Hello-chrome issued only with Imperial Edition.)
House of Herbert Jaques, Esq., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Churchill Hall, Whitemarsh, Pa.
St. Andrew's Methodist Episcopal Church, New York, N. Y.
Design for a Church and Chapel, Harrisburg, Pa.
Houses at St. Louis, Mo.
Hall in Old House at Monticello, N, Y.
House on Harper Flat, Los Angeles. Cal.

THE SANITAS

PATENT

KITCHEN SINK AND FLUSH-POT

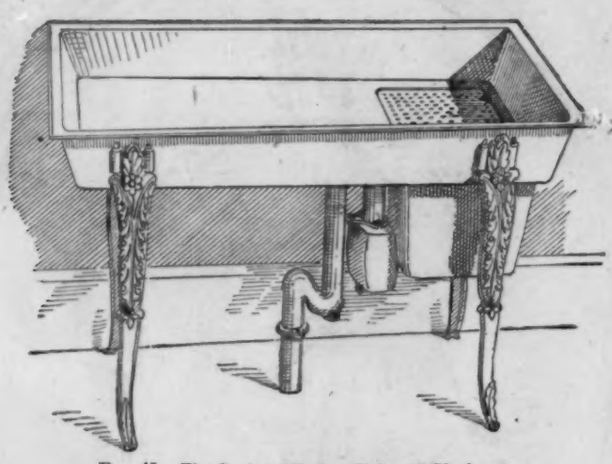


FIG. 45. The Sanitas Kitchen Sink and Flush-pot.

This device has successfully solved the problem of the disposal of kitchen and pantry waste water.

It is absolutely automatic in its action, and to this feature is largely due its great success.

It is so constructed that it must always do its work correctly and completely and it *cannot be made to do otherwise*, even by the greatest ignorance or neglect on the part of the user. It operates on the principle of the intermittent automatic flush tank, keeps the waste pipes clean, and obviates the necessity of using a grease trap. It is provided with an accessible seal-retaining trap constructed on the principle of the Sanitas Trap, and is altogether the only complete sanitary Kitchen Sink ever offered to the public.

SANITAS MFG. CO., 207 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Branch Offices: 54 Gold St., New York, N. Y. 197 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O. 47 to 49 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 511 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo. Sole Agent for Canada: O. Higman, 236 Sparks Street, Ottawa.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

VOL. XXVI. Copyright, 1889, by TICKNOR & COMPANY, Boston, Mass. No. 731.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.

DECEMBER 28, 1889.

CONTENTS

SUMMARY —
Limiting the Height of Buildings in New York Prejudicial to its Interests. — An Insurance Company which insures Slow-burning Buildings at One-third of Ordinary Rates — Another Architect has to sue for his Commission. — Death of Emile Müller, Professor in the Ecole des Arts et Manufactures. — The Hudson River Tunnel. — An Amusing View of French Decorative Artists. — Mr. Edison on High-tension Currents. 297
LETTER FROM PHILADELPHIA. 299
LETTER FROM CHICAGO. 299
ILLUSTRATIONS: —
House of Herbert Jaques, Esq., Chestnut Hill, Mass. — Churchill Hall, Whitemarsh, Pa. — St. Andrew's Methodist Episcopal Church, New York, N. Y. — Design for a Church and Chapel, Harrisburg, Pa. — Houses on Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo. — Hall in Old House at Monticello, N. Y. — House on Harper Flat, Los Angeles, Cal. 300
LETTER FROM AUSTRALIA 300
LETTER FROM PARIS. 301
LETTER FROM WASHINGTON. 302
LETTER FROM CANADA. 303
LETTER FROM LONDON. 304

MR. ORLANDO B. POTTER, who, since the disastrous fire in one of his buildings five or six years ago, has been quite prominent in matters of construction in New York, appeared the other day before the Board of Building Examiners in relation to the proposed amendments of the law, and made some suggestions, which were well received. He objected very strongly to the limitation of the height of all buildings to eighty feet, which has been proposed, saying that, if such a rule were enforced, the commercial supremacy of America would move elsewhere, and claimed that the slow-burning construction of wooden beams covered with plank, and plastered beneath on wire, should be permitted at heights greater than eighty feet, under the same conditions as one of iron beams and terra-cotta arches. He said that this was practically fire-proof, while it cost only about 10 per cent more than the ordinary inflammable construction, and he was seconded by the President of the Continental Fire Insurance Company, who testified that his company would write policies of insurance on such structures for one-third less than the rates now charged for ordinary mercantile buildings.

WE need not point out that, if all the underwriters would really follow the example of the President of the Continental Company, and insure mercantile buildings with their contents, at one-third less than the ordinary rates, on condition of their being built in a style which cost in the first instance only ten per cent more than the usual method, and was much less expensive to keep in repair, there would never be another mercantile building of the ordinary construction erected in New York. The whole question of building for mercantile purposes, as we have often pointed out, is purely a matter of dollars and cents. If a tenant can save in insurance an amount equal to ten per cent of his rent, on condition of occupying a building constructed in a certain way, he will gladly pay ten per cent more rent for a store built in this way than for one of the ordinary construction; and if owners can get ten per cent more rent for a slow-burning building than for one of the ordinary kind, besides saving in repairs and in their own insurance, they will build slow-burning ones, to the exclusion of the others. Of course, we do not look for any immediate reform of the kind, for two reasons. In the first place, we do not believe that the insurance companies will unite in any reduction of rates on slow-burning stores, either proportionate to the decrease in risk, or sufficient to make it an object to owners to erect them. The underwriters are perfectly aware of the fact that it is only by charging immoderately high rates on the good risks that they can meet competitive prices on the bad ones; so, instead of trying to encourage substantial building by reducing premiums on safe structures, which would compel them to raise their rates on unsafe ones, it has generally been their policy to keep the rates on good buildings so high, in proportion to those charged for bad ones, that there was no financial advantage in building solid structures, at the same time that they endeavored to make up for the lack of financial inducement, which they alone could supply, by pretending an immense moral zeal for sound construction, and, every time a fire occurred, by belaboring the architects, and moaning over the recklessness of mankind, and so on, to the disgust of all persons who knew enough about building investments to understand the comedy. In the second place, we doubt very seriously whether a store can be erected which will be really slow-burning, in the sense of a slow-burning cotton factory, for ten per cent more than the cost of an ordinary building. A cotton factory, with its average load of twenty-five or thirty pounds per square foot of floor, its small windows and brick piers, is a very different affair from a mercantile building, with floor-loads ten times as great, its plate-glass fronts and iron columns, and although it is perfectly easy to make the latter comparatively safe, it costs a good deal of money to do it. Without in the least disparaging the merits of the wooden girder and plank-floor and wire-lath construction, it seems to us that for city stores the use of iron protected by terra-cotta is greatly to be preferred, and if iron beams could be bought here at a reasonable price, it is this construction, proof against shrinkage and decay, as well as fire, that would soon prevail. We have before remarked that iron floor-beams of a given strength cost less in Belgium than hard-pine floor-beams of the same strength cost in New York. There is no reason why steel rails should be sold at our mills for a little more than a cent a pound, while steel beams, rolled in the same way, out of the same material, should cost more than twice as much, and if underwriters and others really wish to improve our building practice without doing anything themselves about it except talking, we will suggest to them that they leave the architects alone for a while, and devote themselves to the iron-beam combination.

A CASE was tried in a New Jersey Court the other day, where an architect sued for pay for his professional services. His claim was resisted on the ground that he had "agreed" to make plans for houses that should not exceed in cost four thousand dollars each, while, when estimates where made on the plans, the lowest exceeded that amount. The estimates were less than five thousand, and the architect altered the plans, so as to reduce the expense, but it appeared that the revised estimates were still somewhat over the four thousand, and his claim was dismissed with costs. Now, we need not say that it is very unlikely that any architect would really "agree" to make plans which it should not cost more than a certain sum to carry into execution. All that any reasonable person could promise or expect would be that plans should be made, the cost of executing which should be as near to the given sum as the architect's experience enabled him to judge, and if the lowest tender exceeded that sum, that the plans should be remodelled as might be necessary. Any architect who would agree to be bound any more strictly to a limit of cost than this would be a fool, ignorant of the circumstances which affect the cost of building, and unfit to be entrusted with the expenditure of money in construction; yet in most cases, as in this, the jury finds that the architect has bound himself to produce, in one, or, at most, two attempts, plans which any builder who happened to be at hand will immediately contract to execute at a price fixed beforehand, and the judge thereupon decides that, the architect having, according to the jury, contracted that the cost of executing his plans shall not exceed a certain amount, he is not entitled, either to any pay for making them, or to the privilege of remodelling them so as to bring the cost within the given sum. It is useless for an architect to protest that his client wanted his house to contain a given number of rooms, of a certain size, and that his plans were only preliminary attempts to reconcile the client's ideas of what he wished to get, and what he wanted to pay for it; if the jury can detect in the evidence the slightest suggestion that the owner named a sum to the architect as the cost which he proposed or desired for his building, it will always, so far as we have found, decide that it was the essential condition of the architect's employment that the estimates on his plans should not, on the first, or, at most, the second trial, exceed that sum, and that the orders, directions and requirements of the owner in regard to accommodation were intended simply as suggestions, the adoption of which by the architect was to be subject to the prime condition, that the limit of cost should not be surpassed. As

people's ideas of the house they want, and what they wish to spend on it, are usually incompatible, it is, therefore, very important to the architect to know which of the inconsistent requirements it is most prudent for him to follow, and all the cases show that he is safe only so long as he adheres to the limit of cost. If a man asks an architect to plan him a house with a given number of rooms, to cost "say ten thousand dollars," the architect may plan a structure of a less number of rooms, of the most inconvenient arrangement, and most repulsive appearance, but if it can be built for the sum named, he can get, at law, full pay for his work; while a man who included everything that the owner wanted in a most ingenious and beautiful plan, with a lovely exterior, cannot, according to many precedents, collect a penny for what he has done, if his client chooses to resist, and can show that the lowest estimate received from the local builders for carrying his design into execution was ten thousand one hundred dollars.

SOCIAL Science, as well as Engineering, has suffered a great loss in the death of M. Emile Müller, Past President of the French Society of Civil Engineers, Professor in the École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, and in the École Spéciale d'Architecture, and member of a score of scientific, professional and beneficient societies. All our French journals speak of his death with great regret, but *Le Génie Civil*, of which he was the founder, and the President of the Council of Administration, devotes a large space to the memory of one of the most active, as well as the most benevolent men in France. M. Müller was born at Altkirch, in Alsace, 1823. His father was a lawyer, with a high reputation, belonging to a wealthy and distinguished family. When Emile was a child, the provincial tribunal was transferred from Altkirch to Mulhouse, and the lawyer was obliged to follow it. At Mulhouse, then in the infancy of its industrial importance, young Müller was greatly interested in the work about him, and was sent to the École Centrale in Paris, to prepare himself for the career of a manufacturer. He was a good scholar, and on graduating, by the advice of the great engineer, Polonceau, he entered the machine-shops of the Eastern Railway Company as an ordinary workman. Always sympathetic and intelligent, his sojourn among the men in the shops suggested to him all sorts of schemes for the amelioration of the lot of poor people, and he lost no time in beginning a series of efforts at carrying them out, which continued without interruption until his death. On leaving the railroad machine-shop, he returned to Mulhouse, where he devoted himself partly to business of various sorts, and partly to charity, designing and building school-houses, churches and public baths, at the same time that he was opening quarries and manufacturing lime. He soon became noted for his knowledge of the needs of working-people, and about 1850 was charged with the design and construction of the renowned "cités ouvrières" of Mulhouse. Soon after the completion of this task, he removed to Paris, publishing, about the same time, his well-known book, "*Habitations Ouvrières en Tous Pays*," afterwards remodelled by him in association with M. Emile Cacheux. In Paris, with M. Bouillon, he founded a great establishment for poor people, comprising laundries, baths and so on, which still continues to prosper, at the same time that, with some of his Mulhouse friends, he established the manufactory of porcelain and earthenware at Ivry, now one of the largest and most celebrated in the world. True to his habits of untiring industry and helpfulness, while bringing his factory to the foremost position in France, he interested himself constantly in the affairs of his Alma Mater, the École Centrale, in which he became one of the most popular instructors, as well as the most valued counsellor, serving as president after the death of the chemist Dumas; and, with his friend Trélat, he was principally instrumental in founding the École Speciale d'Architecture, at the same time that he created at Ivry a colony of working-people after his own heart, happy, contented and self-reliant, as well as sincerely devoted to him. It would take too long to mention even the names of the associations for benevolent purposes of which he was an active member if not the founder, but his connection with the recent Exposition, of which he was one of the most earnest promoters, should not be forgotten. His exertions for the success of the exhibition were too great for his strength, and soon after its close he was seized with an illness which proved quickly fatal. Like more Frenchmen than some people suppose, M. Müller was a man of deep religious conviction, and, although he was independent enough to direct that his body should be disposed of by what some persons call the heathen process of cremation, of which, on scientific grounds, he was an earnest advocate, his life was quite in keeping with his creed.

WORK on the Hudson River Tunnel is going on again rapidly. About two hundred men are employed, day and night, and more than half of the lower tunnel has been excavated. Curiously enough, after the remarkable successes of American engineers and contractors in carrying out work in foreign countries, this peculiarly American undertaking, begun under a system which no one but an American engineer would have thought of, or would have dared to try if he had thought of it, is to be completed by English contractors, with whom an arrangement has been made for excavating and lining the rest of the tunnel between the shafts. In accordance with the new contract, certain variations have been made in the details of construction. Instead of pushing forward a thin wrought-iron shield into the silt, and lining it with a heavy wall of brickwork, the English contractors will make their shield of cast-iron, two and one-half inches thick, and the lining of brick will be only a thin shell, intended to protect the iron from concussion in case of accidents inside the tunnel. It is supposed that the iron will remain for an indefinite period without corrosion, and that the tunnel in its new form will be stronger than under the original scheme.

ONE of the members of the Artisans' Commission which went from England to the Paris Exhibition, to see how work was done in France, was a decorative painter, who has written a rather amusing report of his experience. According to him, the average of decorative work in Paris is not so good as the London average. There is little or no decoration in Paris so bad as the cheap contract work in London, but, on the other hand, the best London work is done more carefully and solidly, and with better materials than the French. In design, however, he thinks the French workmen much surpass the English. Even in the lowest class of work, the drawing and design are good, and even bright colors are skilfully harmonized. In fact, so sure are the French decorators of the color-instinct of their men that they "scorn" the common Anglo-Saxon trick of "toning down" their colors with umber into feebly-tinted muds, incapable of exciting either disgust or pleasure; and even that more excusable resource of the bad colorist, outlining with black or gold the ornamental patterns which clash with the ground they are painted on, is seldom used in Paris. It must be gratifying to the artists of the Hôtel de Ville to learn that the London painter considers the interior decoration of that structure "one of the most satisfactory jobs" which he examined, but he mentions the interesting fact that the noble paintings with which it is to be adorned are mostly executed in the *ateliers* of the artists, on thin and very wide canvas, which is subsequently glued to the walls and ceilings of the building with a stiff mixture of white lead and varnish, with Japan gold-size as a dryer.

MR. HAROLD P. BROWN and his sympathizers should make a note of what, according to one of our English exchanges, Mr. Edison is reported to have said on inspecting the new plant for electric lighting in the southeastern district of London. This plant includes a dynamo forty feet high, capable of supplying an alternating current of ten-thousand-volts pressure. Mr. Edison, according to the story, was asked by the people interested what he thought of it. He thought, he said, of the eighth of an inch of hard rubber between that current and human life, and told them that when they got it done "they had better move their families into a powder-magazine." This ten-thousand-volt current has been spoken of before, but has been regarded as a myth. Now, however, that preparations are actually made for producing it, the public will be curious to observe, at a safe distance, the effect of its distribution. Whether it is to be carried by wires above or below ground, we are not informed, and it is very doubtful, as has been several times suggested of late, which would be the safest way. The fall of a "dead" telephone wire across a wire conveying such a fearful current overhead would be dangerous enough, but the cause of the danger would be easily removed; while the falling of the insulation from the same wire in an underground conduit might scatter its current through neighboring wires, and even through gas and water pipes, for hours before the matter could be remedied.

COMING ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBITIONS. — THE ART CLUB'S NEW BUILDING. — THE DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC TASTE. — THE YEAR'S WORK. — THE CONSTITUTIONAL MONUMENT.

THE Art Club's Exhibition, held on the occasion of the opening of its new house, included an exhibit of architectural drawings. Almost immediately after this exhibition comes the annual one of the Academy of the Fine Arts. Although the Academy admits no drawings that have been previously shown in Philadelphia, its coming exhibition of architectural work promises not to be seriously impaired by the one that is to precede it, for the Art Club, from lack of space — for the display of paintings promises to be very large — only allows two drawings to each architect. There is besides a disposition on the part of many men to make as good a showing as possible at this Academy exhibition, for its architectural room has now become a recognized yearly fixture, and shows, to a certain limited degree, the work of the past year. To come back to the Art Club: its new house that was formally opened on the 18th instant is, without question, one of the most successful pieces of architecture in the city. The interior is admirably planned to suit the wants of the Club, and includes a large gallery for exhibitions, receptions and the like. The main entrance to the building is on Broad Street, and the gallery which communicates directly with it has also an entrance on the Chancellor Street front. The house is of Indiana limestone and "Pompeian" brick, with a roof of purple tiles. It might be said to be in the style of the Italian Renaissance of the best period, with a leaning toward the French. The detail is well-studied, though without very much imagination, and is exceedingly dainty. There are many attractive features, as the projecting loggia on the northeast corner, with its graceful corbels, its elaborate Italian cornice and its overhanging roof. It is perhaps to be regretted, by the way, that this overhanging roof does not continue around the building, and yet the design has a breadth and unity that we do not often see in the new buildings of Philadelphia, unless associated with such stiffness as to take away all charm. Taken as a whole, then, the building is a dignified one, and one sees at a glance that it is what it is intended for — a club-house.

The fact that the T-Square Club of Philadelphia has captured the Gold Medal at Cincinnati for the best exhibit of club-work would seem to indicate that there was no lack of talent among our draughtsmen and younger architects. And such is actually the case, most fortunately for the future of the city's architecture. The good work that these younger men have done has not yet told very much amongst the vulgar gorgeousness that hems it in. But we are happily getting quite used to seeing here and there some little bit of good design that rests the eye and makes one wonder vaguely how a quietly-painted landscape would look on a background of circus-posters. By no means the least hopeful sign for the future is the growing appreciation of the public for what is good in design. An architect cannot be successful here who is too much ahead of the public; but the standard of public taste is most certainly being raised. The few good designs that have lately appeared on Chestnut and Walnut Streets have spread their benign influence as far north as Market Street. Some people have maintained that there is a sensible diminution in the number of cast-iron fronts on that thoroughfare that imitate rock-faced stonework, and that the popularity of sanded galvanized-iron as a substitute for stone is on the wane. The architects could never have brought about this most desirable state of feeling unaided. One of the chief reasons for it, no doubt, is the greatly increased facilities that are now offered for going to Europe. It is not worth while to insist on anything so evident as the improvement to the architectural taste of an appreciative American that follows a trip to Europe. But the journey does a vast amount of good to people who have neither taste nor appreciation. They are forced by the guide-books to admire certain cathedrals, they are told to look with respect on certain city fronts, and by and by there dawns upon them the conviction that something beside showiness is of advantage in a design. This latter class of travelled men has increased beyond all telling of late, and the faster it increases the sooner will come the downfall of that overloaded, offensive style of so-called architecture that has held its own with a persistency worthy of a better cause ever since what New Yorkers call the Jim Fisk era.

Last year was an extraordinary one in the number of buildings erected in Philadelphia, and few builders thought that this year would equal it. Yet, the first eleven months of this year show an increase of more than fifteen hundred buildings over the corresponding period of last year. The largest of these is probably Claus Speckels's refinery, said to have cost three million dollars, while the greater number were, of course, the little brick houses that creep out in unyielding rows farther and farther into the country. In a house of this sort — or a little larger, for it had three floors and a box staircase in the middle instead of at the side — there occurred two weeks ago a most shocking, and at the same time, most curious calamity. A baker's shop occupied the first floor and two families lived on the two floors above. A fire broke out in the baker's shop and filled the stairway. The alarm was given by a man who rushed out leaving the front door open. The entry, of course, filled with smoke. The occupants of the rooms opened their doors to escape, were driven back by the smoke, left their doors open and windows shut, and died of suffocation. When the fire was put out seven dead bodies were found. The fire had been confined to the first-floor entry and to the stairway to the second. It is not surprising that so many horrible accidents happen when people are obliged to use complicated fire-escapes, if, in this little three-story house, seven people are killed who might now be alive if they had not been too terrified to shut their doors.

Some time ago I mentioned the proposed monument in Fairmount Park to commemorate the adoption of the Federal Constitution The project has by no means died out, for the meeting of the Governors of the thirteen original States held here on the 4th of July has been followed by another meeting on the 10th instant, in Washington, where a bill was framed asking Congress for an appropriation. The amount, it appears, is not yet fixed upon, but will probably be about three millions dollars. If so much money as this is really to be spent on a monument, the importance of having as good a design and as good a site for it as can possibly be got cannot be overestimated. Philadelphia is, of course, more directly interested in it than any other city, and yet the monument is a national one, and when we consider what it is to commemorate, and especially when we reflect on the great danger that a project of this kind entrusted to a body of politicians runs of blossoming into some fresh abomination, some huge eyesore that can never be removed, it would seem the plain duty of every man who does not care to have his country a byword for its want of taste in these matters to do what he can toward starting this vast undertaking in the proper channel.

THE AUDITORIUM BUILDING. — ITS COMPONENT PARTS. — THE INTERIOR DECORATION.

AT length the great Auditorium Building has been officially opened with all the accompaniment of pomp and ceremony consistent with democratic institutions. Not only were the various State and municipal officers out in full force, but both the President and Vice-President of the United States were here and saw dedicated the building within whose half-finished walls they had been nominated eighteen months ago.

The opening ceremony was certainly the most gorgeous spectacle of its kind ever beheld in the West. The audience-room, in itself an impressive sight, was made still more magnificent by 4,000 people arrayed in all their very best "purple and fine linen," not to mention gold and precious stones. In the eyes of all of the architects and many of the public there was, however, one thing lacking in all the ceremony and that was that Messrs. Adler and Sullivan, the architects to whose thought, study, and conscientious work the whole magnificent pile was due, were not even mentioned by name in the exercises and received no public recognition whatsoever. Now that the building is at length opened to the public, one may at least be able to judge of the general result even if some of the very minor details do still require a little going over and polishing and general finishing up.

"The Auditorium" as it is usually called, is a building occupying nearly one entire half of a block. It has a frontage of somewhat less than two hundred feet on the great thoroughfares — Michigan and Wabash Avenues, and some three hundred and sixty upon a smaller cross street. This latter and longest side is considered the front proper of the building and here is the large tower, with the main entrance to the great audience-hall. The great building really includes three separate structures, viz., an opera-house, an office-building and a hotel. With such variations and irregularities as the requirements of the different buildings demand, the hotel may practically be said to occupy the entire Michigan Ave. front and a portion of Congress Street: the office-building, the Wabash Ave., and also a part of the Congress Street side. While the great inner portion of the edifice is mainly occupied by the opera-house, which in itself is really "The Auditorium." It goes without saying that the whole construction is supposed to be absolutely fireproof.

The office-building and the Auditorium proper are now opened but the hotel is still in the hands of the workmen and will not be finished for several weeks yet, although it is even now a most interesting portion of the building to visit.

Externally the building is effective more by its size than by any architectural composition, and its dignity is due to its vastness. At

the south but not at the centre of the facade rises the large rectangular tower (41 by 70 ft. in size) to a height of about 240 ft., while on top of this for another 30 feet higher is a so-called lantern for the convenience of sight-seers and also for the protection of the various instruments in use by the U. S. Signal-Service station, which is in the seventeenth story of the tower. This tower is, of course, the great exterior feature of the building and both from the lake and from the south is an important object in the landscape. Probably for constructional reasons, a rather unusual form was adopted, the width of the face being nearly twice the depth. From many points of view this shape is certainly not as satisfactory as a square one would have been, and consequently the first sight is to strangers often rather disappointing, although it certainly does grow upon one since it has already become an object that every true Chicagoan has an affection for. The material of the building is gray granite and Indiana buff (Bedford) limestone: the lower three stories rock-faced and the upper seven dressed. The general form and outline of the openings, together with the main features of the building, mark the style as the modern Romanesque, although not extremely pronounced. The principal entrance to the Auditorium proper is through three massive arches in the tower which lead into the main vestibule and lobby. The first glimpse of this interior is extremely effective by reason of its marble mosaics, rich woodwork and decoration as well as by the air of breadth, size and dignity that prevails. Here one finds evidence of careful thought and study in the minor arrangements of cloak-rooms, retiring-rooms, smoking-rooms etc., all of which are so naturally and conveniently placed with reference to entrances to various portions of the house, as to be the subject of no comment.

From the lobby a large central staircase of marble and metal-work leads to the grand foyer where one really gets the first stunning effect of the splendor of the interior. The walls and ceilings are simply but charmingly decorated with creamy tints and gold: the great pillars with their rich capitals, the use of marble here and there, the general harmony of decoration and furnishing, and especially the evidences of size all impress one powerfully. Here as elsewhere, the arrangement of the multitude of electric lights adds rather than detracts from the general scheme of decoration.

In the interior of the great hall itself, the sight is one of the most remarkable of its kind in the world. This is due not so much to the beauty of decoration, for that is comparatively simple, but it is almost entirely the result of the splendid architectural lines and the vast sweep that one gets, not shut in by boxes, tier above tier as in the European opera-houses, but, with the exception of a very limited number of boxes, all parts open free and light, with the three galleries showing themselves as part and parcel of the scheme of construction. Over the stage sweeps the splendid proscenium-arch, while parallel with it from time to time spring others of those perfect elliptical arches, which in themselves are always lines of beauty.

After the first general effect one commences to examine details, and the decoration. Ivory and gold is the general theme, while there stand out three points upon which the artistic conceptions have really centred with the best effects. On each of the side walls, skilfully arranged are two panels where the decoration is radically different, being in fact two landscapes, one spring, and the other autumn, both charmingly executed by M. Fleury. Although such subjects form indeed a daring flight in decoration, yet these are most delightfully successful.

Over the proscenium a more conventional design by Charles Holloway is well executed upon a gold back-ground, in which numerous groups and figures express the manifold influences of music upon the human mind. The most important decoration of all, the arches and panels, is mostly plastic and then gilded. This work, while not in any of the conventional styles, is extremely light and delicate, and much of it is indeed of exquisite beauty. In fact throughout the building the scheme of decoration has been most delightfully carried out: onyx, rare marble and fine woods have been much used, and they seem very wisely to have partially served as the basis upon which to work up the decoration, while all the multitudinous details of capitals, metal-work, panels and carving show the direction of one master-mind, making the whole, by far the most satisfactory work of its kind in the United States.

Above the main foyer are the lobbies for the balcony and the two galleries, when the latter are to be used, for one of the ingenious devices in connection with these upper galleries is a hinged steel cove which can be lowered and then entirely closes off these portions from the main hall, while the lines of the cove itself join the lines of the decoration and are not noticeable. Thus the building can be used at its ordinary capacity of a little over 4,000 seats or, if desired, it can be reduced to about 3,000, while for great conventions it is estimated that arrangements can be made to permit 7,000 spectators within the hall.

From a musical stand-point one of the important features of the great hall is the organ, which is placed mainly in front of the proscenium arch and at the left of the stage. The decorative treatment of the front is in harmony with the rest of the hall, and the instrument is said to be one of the most perfect and pure in tone in the world.

As in the whole construction the practical and utilitarian side has always received the first attention, so the arrangement of the stage has particularly exemplified this point, as the most careful attention has been paid to all the details. It is modelled after the one at Buda-Pesth, said to be the most perfect in existence. All the framework including the rigging-loft is of iron and all the cables used for shifting purposes are of steel, and hydraulic elevators raise and lower portions of the floor as desired. The ordinary observer is completely aghast at the amount of machinery.

The ventilation and acoustics of the great hall seem to be extremely satisfactory and the only complaint that has yet been heard is that in the extreme parts of the house one is too far away to see well. Besides the main auditorium is, also, a very pretty little hall located on the seventh floor, known as Recital Hall, which has a seating capacity of about five hundred persons. The decoration in cream and gold is very dainty, and it is only to be wished that what has been said about acoustics and ventilation of the great hall could apply equally well to this room. As for the hotel portion, that has not yet been formally opened, and all that one may say about it is that it is expected to be like the auditorium itself — without any equal in the United States.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS

[*Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.*]

HOUSE OF HERBERT JAQUES, ESQ., CHESTNUT HILL, MASS. MESSRS. ANDREWS & JAQUES, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

[Helio-chrome, issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

HOUSE OF HERBERT JAQUES, ESQ., CHESTNUT HILL, MASS. MESSRS. ANDREWS & JAQUES, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

CHURCHILL HALL, WHITEMARSH, PA. MR. GEORGE T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ST. ANDREW'S METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, NEW YORK, N. Y. MESSRS. J. C. CADY & CO., ARCHITECTS, NEW YORK, N. Y.

DESIGN FOR A CHURCH AND CHAPEL, HARRISBURG, PA. MR. J. J. DEERY, ARCHITECT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HOUSES ON DELMAR AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO. MR. W. ALBERT SWASEY, ARCHITECT, ST. LOUIS, MO.

HALL IN OLD HOUSE AT MONTICELLO, N. Y.

HOUSE ON HARPER FLAT, LOS ANGELES, CAL. MR. W. REDMORE RAY, ARCHITECT, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

AUSTRALIA

THE SIDNEY TOWN-HALL AND ITS ORGAN. — A NEW ATLAS OF AUSTRALIA.

THERE is little that is new in our architectural world — little, at any rate, that is worth recording — but we are now approaching, we devoutly trust, the end of what has been, financially, a most disastrous year. A phenomenal rain-fall during the last six months gives promise of a splendid season, and in a country like New South Wales, where pastoral interests are so largely represented, everything depends on the seasons.

The organ spoken of in your issue of the 10th of August as being somewhat remarkable in possessing lengthy pedal-pipes which produce an inaudible note has not yet arrived from England, and, even if it had, the Town-hall is not yet ready to receive it. The date of opening had been definitely fixed for the latter part of November, but, judging from appearances, the end of the year will scarcely see the building finished, and the late strike of London dock-laborers has delayed the shipment of the organ. Besides, at least two months will be expended in erecting this musical giant. But the ceremony, which is to be on a grand scale, will take place all the same, for the gentleman who now fills the mayoral chair, and whose mayoralty terminates in December, is bent upon having his name identified in some way with the finest city-hall in Australia. Of the building itself, however, I shall defer speaking until after the formal opening, but a few notes with regard to the organ may be of interest. In the first place, it has been built at a cost of some $75,000 by Messrs. Hill & Sons, of London, and is said by them to be the largest in the world. It is about 60 feet high, 45 feet wide without the wings (which almost double the width), and covers about 200 square feet of floor-space. It is worked entirely on the pneumatic system, and is blown by a gas-engine. It has no less than five key-boards and 126 stops, and is considered by those who have heard it to be "only inferior to the famous in trument at Freiburg." These critics seem

to altogether ignore Manheim and Palermo and the organ in the magnificent church at Monte Cassino, which is so highly praised in W. C. Prime's charming book, "*I Go a-Fishing.*"

Speaking of books reminds me that the last part of "*The Picturesque Atlas of Australia*" has just been issued, completing the third volume of a superb pictorial and literary history of our country. This work has been published by an American firm, and the illustrations, by American and local artists, have been produced under the superintendence of Mr. F. B. Schell. All the drawings are good, especially those by Schell, Fitler, Smedley and J. R. Ashton, and it would be difficult to conceive anything better in the way of wood-engraving than some of the work in these volumes. Mr. Schell left here some little time ago to assume the management, I believe, of the artistic department in Harper's publishing house in New York.

Another important work of a very different description has recently been completed here, the success of which is in no small measure due to the enterprising American contractors who carried it out. I allude to the new bridge over the Hawkesbury, the river which Anthony Trollope thought worthy to be compared with the Rhine.

THE BRAZILIAN, THE ARGENTINE AND THE MEXICAN PAVILIONS. — M. EIFFEL'S EXHIBIT. — THE PAVILION OF THE PASTELLISTS.

THUS far we have not discovered in the pavilions of the American Republics many traces of originality. We have rather reproached them with being without character or style, making an exception only in the cases of San Salvador and Venezuela.

To-day we will examine more interesting buildings — those of Brazil and the Argentine Republic. The Brazilian pavilion, although not properly belonging to any style, does not lack a certain originality of character. M. Louis Dauvergne, the architect, secured the work in competition. The very simple plan falls within the lines generally adopted; that is, a hall of the full depth surrounded by galleries. Here the importance of the Brazilian exhibition has called for two tiers of galleries. The garden is also annexed to the pavilion. The architect has been enabled in a small space, 400 square metres for the construction and 800 for the garden, to produce the illusion of quite a large affair. The construction is wholly of iron interiorly. Near the hall, which measures 19 x 14½ metres, and forms the great hall of the exhibition, we find a little gallery set apart for the fine arts, and at one side a room for the commissioners. The staircase gives access to the upper galleries and to a campanile. The pavilion is arranged in such a way that it can be entered from every side, and so has not what might properly be called a principal façade. On the side next the Argentine Republic, in front of which it is placed, and from which it is separated by a too narrow alley, the façade is pierced by three large, full-centred bays, between which are statues representing the rivers of Brazil — the Parana, the Amazon, the San Francisco and the Parahiba — and above, lighting the second-story gallery, are small arched windows arranged three by three. In the axis of the façade a *motif* projects through the roof-line, and is crowned with a globe. On the right stretches the garden, ornamented with Brazilian plants, at the back of which an iron portico connects the pavilion with a greenhouse. This façade forms a very agreeable whole in connection with the greenhouse and the garden, which enframes it with verdure and gives it an exotic air. The other façade is no less successful. It is pierced by two large bays similar to the others, and in like manner decorated with statues representing the Rio Tiete and the Rio Tocantins. The same motives of decoration are found here: prows of vessels project from it, pilons at the angles are crowned with escutcheons, etc., but on the left this façade is flanked by a flat roof which covers the room of the commissioners, and a little behind rises a tower terminating in a campanile, from which a view can be had over the gardens of the Champ de Mars: this tower, of slightly Hindoo character, forms an interesting beacon. Finally, the roof, covered with zinc and ornamented with a cresting of nice design, successfully crowns the building.

We then come to the pavilion of the Argentine Republic, which is richer and more brilliant. The architect, M. A. Ballu, had this advantage over his colleagues: he had at his disposal a very large appropriation. The total amount, in fact, was a million, not including the furnishing and lighting, and out of this very respectable figure 200,000 francs were reserved for works of art. Aided by such resources, and seconded very ably by M. Adrian Chancel, M. Ballu was able to give his building a richness of decoration which we find nowhere else. Perhaps we may blame this pavilion for a too great regularity and a lack of outline, but this defect is offset by its color and brilliancy.

This pavilion, also, is of iron, and is to be taken apart and rebuilt at Buenos Ayres: it occupies an area of 1,700 square metres, and is composed of a large rectangular hall, with a small room on the ground-floor at each side of a central staircase which leads to the upper story. This is of the same area as the ground-floor, except the space in the centre of the pavilion, which rises clear to a large dome. This dome, decorated on the outside at its spring with mosaic relieved with jewelled bull's-eyes of different colors, is surrounded by four other smaller domes, and is formed, as they are, of glass. The entrance from the outside, which is very richly decorated, is accentuated by two arches, one of which is a large one on the axis, and beneath it three doorways give entrance into the large hall on the lower floor. A flight of steps stretches the full width of these doors, and a decorative group in gilded bronze, due to the chisel of M. Hugues, statuary, a former Prix de Rome, *silhouettes* itself against the glass of the central arch.

The three arches are decorated with terra-cotta, with large, red bull's-eyes in glass, and with mosaic executed by M. Facchina. Above the smaller arches the tympana are decorated with two mosaics, representing one a shepherd in the midst of the pampas, a composition by M. Barrias, and the other a laborer, by M. Roll.

The sub-basement of the two buildings and the lateral and rear façades are of polished *grès*, brown in color, which has a very pretty effect. This stonework, executed by M. Müller, forms a new and very interesting element of construction. At the upper end of the court is a frieze of cats geometrically treated with much originality. The two wings of the façade are each pierced by three bays, framed by a large border of turquoise-blue tile-work, by M. Parvillée, and form at the first story a gallery or *loggia* with a revetement of green tiles. Each bay includes three arches resting on iron colonnettes, with projecting balconies. Underneath is a frieze of blue bull's-eyes, and in the basement are three rectangular bays corresponding with the arcadings of the *loggia*, the terra-cotta sills of which are decorated in tile-work, illuminating the lower story. Large cut-glass bull's-eyes form a framework all about the pavilion, and ornament the metopes between the iron corbels which support the terra-cotta gutter. At the angles are four pilons covered with porcelain and applications of cut-glass. This feature, executed by M. Parvillée and drawn from Argentine documents, has a striking appearance, though it has the air of glass trinketry, and so is out of place in an important construction — at least, it shocks one to see it in our country. But the great interest in these pilons lies in the application for the first time of enamelled porcelain, especially made for the building by M. Parvillée, who also made use of it on the dome of the Palace of the Liberal Arts, the domes of the Algerine Palace, and also for the panels of the intercolumniations of the first-story gallery of the Eiffel tower. The pilons of the pavilion of the Argentine Republic are crowned with four groups sculptured by M. Barrias, and decorated with medallions, engraved by M. Dupuis, which represent the Argentine provinces. The lateral faces are treated in the same manner as the principal front, and are pierced by three arches, the central one of which is the most important. All three are enframed in mosaic-work. The rear façade presents almost the same appearance as the front, except that the central part is occupied by the staircase, which projects from the wall, and is lighted through a large arch. All this forms a scheme altogether too regular and uniform. Inside, the nave is wholly of iron, except in the decoration of frieze, vault, pilaster, etc., and is inspired from Argentine *motifs*, generally geometrical. The pendentives of the grand dome are ornamented with sculpture, which represent Agriculture, by M. Gauthier; Commerce and Industry, by M. Turcan; Art, by M. Lefebvre; and Science, by M. Pepin. The ornamental frieze of this dome is decorated with medallions of personages illustrious in the history of the Argentine Republic, and executed by MM. Lameire and Toussaint. A great number of paintings signed by our best artists ornament the smaller domes. These are Agriculture: — Fishing and Cultivation of the Vine, by T. Robert Fleury; The Development of Wood and the Cultivation of the Sugar-cane, by St. Pierre; Commerce: — Copper-mining and Tanning, by M. Besnard; Telephone and Railroad, by Gerveux; Arts: — Architecture and Sculpture, by M. J. Lefebvre; Painting and Music, by H. Leroux; Science: — Physics and Chemistry, by M. L. O. Merson; Astronomy and Electricity, by M. Cormon.

The glass windows are also interesting. The chief one is the large window on the staircase, by M. C. Toché, which represents the French Republic and the City of Paris welcoming the Argentine Republic to the Exposition. This composition is very decorative, although in certain parts a little crude in color: for instance, in the first plane a municipal-guard is seated upon a horse which is altogether too red in tone; but the general effect is interesting, and certain groups very happily arranged are superb in color. The other large windows are also filled with fine glass, decorated with plants, and vases with symbolic escutcheons in the centre. A very fine border formed of escutcheons, separated by a *motif* where we find again the geometrical cats of the façade, serves as a framework for the window over the entrance doorway.

From this rapid description and the names of the artists who have associated together in the work, it is easy to see that the pavilion of the Argentine Republic is of incontestable interest. The whole is

very brilliant in effect, and the glass bull'seyes, lighted at night by electricity, give it a fairy-like air.

Near these two elegant constructions, the Mexican pavilion makes a contrast by its heavy and squat form, but this heaviness is intentional. It is powerful, and marks in a very particular way the character of Mexican buildings. Nevertheless, we find fault with it that it represents in glass and wrought-iron a construction which was inspired from ancient monuments of stone. This is quite shocking, and the wholly insufficient excuse given is the cost of transporting this pavilion to Mexico, where it is to be hereafter erected. We find a very interesting description of this building in the report addressed to the Minister of Public Works by M. Antonio Penafiel, Director of the Statistical Bureau, who has charge of the archæological portion: "The form in this edifice has been borrowed from that of the ancient Aztec 'teocallis,' and the ornamentation of purely Mexican origin has been taken from the drawings in the work '*Monumentos del'Arte Mexicano Antiguo*,' by MM. Domingo Carral, José N. Roviroza and Julio Penafiel.

"The building, which measures 70 metres in length by 40 metres in breadth and 14½ in height, consists of the central portion and two lateral pavilions. The middle part, a compendium of the Mexican faith, exhibits the religion of the worshippers of sun and of fire. A large basement bears on its lower part the signs of this faith, and upon its upper part the *braseros* symbolic of its periodic festivities. A succession of *gradins*, the principal characteristic of the ancient temples, conducts to the portico, where are found two caryatides, whose configuration has been derived from an archæological study recently made at Tula de Hidalgo, with the object of finding a support or column which could be applied to Mexican architecture.

"The portico has for its crowning feature the symbol of the Sun Tonatiuh presiding at the creation of Cipactli, which represents the fertilizing force of the earth which nourishes the human race. In order to make them harmonize with the purposes of the International Exhibition, we have placed the mythological groups in pavilions at the right and left of the building. In the first the goddess Ceuteotl, protectress of agriculture, having at her right Tlaloc, the god of rain, and her left Chalchiuhtlicue, the goddess of water. These three divinities, according to Aztec belief, gives life to man and fertility to the fields. In the first pavilion at the left are prepresented Xochiquetzal, the divinity of the arts, Camaxtli, god of the chase, and Yacatecuhtli, the god of commerce. Finally, to personify with its fundamental events the ancient Mexican history, there have been erected two groups in one of which the king Tzcoatl, the real founder of the nation and of the monarchy, and at his sides his contemporaries Nezahualcoyolt, the poet king, and Totequihuatzin, representing the triple alliance of Mexico, Texcoco and Tacuba, which had so great influence on the conquests of the Mexican kings. The other group represents the end at once heroic and tragic of the Aztec monarchy: Cacama, Cuitlahuac and Cuauhtemoc, the first, king of Texcoco, valiant martyr in the defense of Mexico, the second, the popular hero of the Sorrowful Rock the conqueror of Cortez in his retreat to Popotla, and, finally, the grandest artistic figure of national heroism, Cuauhtemoc, the last emperor of Mexico.

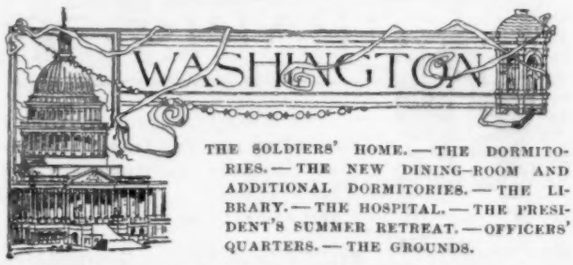
"In fine, the central part of the building represents the capital ideas of religion; the extreme pavilions represent agriculture and the arts, and intermediate figures the commencement and end of ancient Mexican civilization."

To finish the series of American constructions, there remains to be mentioned the curious little pavilion of Equador. It is a square building in the Peruvian style, whose general appearance is allied with the monolithic door of Tianuaca. A frieze of birds, roughly cut, stretches around this very interesting pavilion, which is also guarded by enormous frogs cut in granite.

From this description of the pavilions of the American republics, we see how largely they have aided the work of the French Republic. They form the principal attraction of one entire side of the gardens of the Champ de Mars, where beside them is found only the pavilions of Suez, a structure of quite secondary interest, and the children's palace, which was gradually transformed into a theatre and bazaar.

On the other side of the Eiffel tower we meet with some other foreign pavilions, through which we must pass rapidly. Here is the Finland pavilion, the Russian Isba, the Norwegian and Swedish châlets—all built of wood in their several national styles. The diamond-cutting booth Boas is placed within the charming specimen of Dutch architecture of brick and stone: this is one of the prettiest things on that side of the Exposition. Not far from this is found the pavilion of M. Eiffel, where the eminent engineer exhibits models of a few of his principal works. A model at one-fiftieth of full size of the Garabit viaduct shows the system employed for the raising of the arch which sustains the metallic girders suspended at a height of 122 metres, and under which might stand the Church of Nôtre Dame bearing the Vendôme column on one of its towers. Let me call your attention for a moment to this viaduct, one of the best works of M. Eiffel. It has a total length of 564.65 metres, and the span of the arch is 165 metres. This arch, like the arches of the Machinery Gallery, is articulated at its base the same as the bridge over the Douro, whose arch is 160 metres in span. Several photographs and designs show the bridge of Benluc in Cochin China, which is 390 metres long, with span of 60 metres; the bridge Tan-An, also in Cochin China, whose central span measures 80 metres, and, finally, bridges at Cubzac, Szegedin and Vienna. The covering of this little building is another example of this great engineer's work: it is the floating dome for the great observatory at Nice, the movable part of which weighs 95,000 kilogrammes.

On the platform of the Palace of the Fine Arts are two interesting constructions, the pavilion of Monaco and that of the Pastellists. The pavilion of Monaco is composed of a large central hall, flanked at the four angles by small pavilions, in front of the portico or *loggia*, to which approach is had by a flight of steps. At the other end the hall opens on a semi-circular conservatory. The building, the work of M. Janty, has the character belonging to Italian villas. The interior and exterior decoration is in great measure made of faience work of the country, and is sufficiently remarkable. The pavilion of the Pastellists is quite elegant, and of a character which agrees well with the delicate works of art which it encloses. Imagine a Louis XIV bon-bon box finely decorated with carving representing trellis-work on *gaines* surmounted by heads of satyrs, and enframing niches crowned by female figures with garlands and cornucopias. Enlarge this bon-bon box; at the angles of the balustrade which crowns it plant masts supported by infants, in the elegant niches place vases after the style of Versailles, and you will have the charming little pavilion designed by M. Jacques Hermant.



THE SOLDIERS' HOME.—THE DORMITORIES.—THE NEW DINING-ROOM AND ADDITIONAL DORMITORIES.—THE LIBRARY.—THE HOSPITAL.—THE PRESIDENT'S SUMMER RETREAT.—OFFICERS' QUARTERS.—THE GROUNDS.

THERE are few people who do not think that the Soldiers' Home is a park maintained by the Government, for the benefit of old and disabled soldiers. The fact is, that the park is owned by the soldiers, a certain amount of their salary or wages being deducted every month to keep it in order and make the proper additions to the buildings.

The old main building which is built of marble, was designed by F. S. Alexander, an engineer and architect, in 1853. In plan it was T-shaped, and Norman Gothic in design. Its effect would have been pleasing if it had not been finished with an incongruous French roof. In the last two years a northern end has been added, from designs of W. M. Poindexter. A large dining-room is placed on the first floor, capable of seating about six hundred. In the basement is the billiard-room, and in the upper stories are bed-rooms. The exterior is of white marble, and the lower stories are designed to harmonize with the old building. Instead of the disagreeable mansard roof, a third story, lighter than the lower parts of the building is added, with a battlemented cornice above, suitable in this case as a suggestion of the military character of the occupants. The whole capped by a low-pitched hipped slate roof.

The French roof has been removed from the older building and it is being finished out in the same style as the northern addition. The front tower is to be carried up to a greater height, and instead of its French roof is to have a flat roof with a battlement, or a low, hipped slate roof. The effect of the rejuvenated building is very pleasing. The treatment is simple and refined. The massing of walls and grouping of windows having been well-studied apparently, while the roof without a dormer makes a harmonious finish to the whole.

Just north of the main building, is the library, designed by J. L. Smithmeyer. It is totally different in feeling from the first, having high-pitched, gabled, and hipped roof, with little turrets, louvres and finials. This building is one story high, and half-timbered with the spaces between framing filled-in with brickwork; this was intended for a bowling-alley, but is now used as a library, the building being entirely too costly to be used as intended.

The designing has been effectively done, the building being artistic and attractive. The gate-lodges, of which there are four, are all fairly good in appearance. One built of granite with jambs and trimming, I consider the best. The chapel is a small Gothic structure, in red sandstone. The house in which the presidents spent their summers until Cleveland changed the custom, is an unpretentious stuccoed cottage. The officers' quarters, some of brick painted, others of marble, are neither attractive nor repulsive in their appearance, being good examples of the mediocre effects that may be obtained in design.

The buildings described give all that is good as well as all that is indifferent, as the other buildings are positively bad in design.

The hospital built on a high hill is nondescript in character, and unpleasant to look upon; but from a utilitarian standpoint I believe that it is remarkably successful. The heating and ventilating, which was done under the direction of Dr. John S. Billings, has worked well, the temperature being easily kept at the same degree, while an abundant supply of fresh pure air is introduced without preceptible draughts. The engine and boiler house, some distance from the hospital, is much better from an architectural standpoint then

the hospital in itself. The inlet for the fresh air is treated so as to look like a small summer-house.

Here the hand of the Army Engineer is again seen in connection with Government Buildings. One of the new dormitories, conspicuously located so it can be seen from the main road, mars the view. Here we have a good contrast between the abilities of an architect and an engineer as a designer. Poindexter's main building dignified, simple, scholarly, and pleasing in all its outlines and details, Captain Davis's dormitory, a box, with porches, fussy little details of cast-iron and jig-saw work, every part badly proportioned in itself and in connection with the other portions of the building; the whole finished with an ill-looking mansard roof that would truly have astonished Mansard. I always thought, until I made inquiry, that it was constructed by some of the carpenters on the place, probably making their designs as they went along. It never occurred to me that it was designed by one of our learned and scholarly Army Engineers, although it is a building of considerable cost and size.

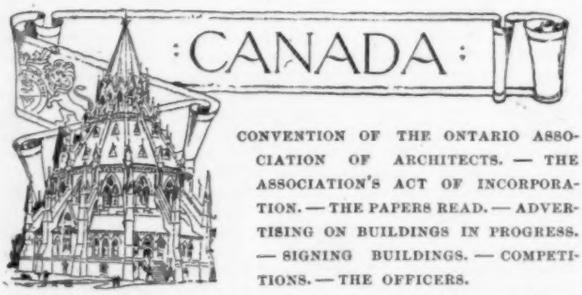
Washingtonians and the many thousand visitors who make a pilgrimage to the Soldiers' Home, should feel truly thankful that the design for the main building was made by an architect and not by an Engineer officer.

The grounds of the Soldiers' Home, which contain about 500 acres, were naturally adapted to their purpose, and what man has done has been well done. The roads are excellent. The scenery varied, from cultivated fields and flower gardens, large and beautiful lawns, open forests with fine oaks and other trees, to the forest with dense and impenetrable underwood. The roads wind up hill and down interpersed with long pieces of level ground.

There are two lakes with swan. The new reservoir, of which I gave you an account in one of my late letters, adjoins the Soldiers' Home, and if it is ever filled, will form a large lake in the Home grounds, with the roadway of the grounds continuing around it. Such a large water view will add very materially to the park.

The vista to the Capitol is quite an effective surprise. Driving along through a dense wood, suddenly a small opening is seen, just large enough to admit the dome of the Capitol in the distance. The white dome, a small bit of blue sky, surrounded by the dense green foliage, looks like a poetical artist's fancy. It is none the less agreeable for being a reality.

South of the main building, a road passes around a high knoll on which Scott's statue stands. The view from this knoll is very fine: I do not know of a better one away from the mountains. The city of Washington is in the foreground, with the Capitol, the Washington Monument, and other Government buildings standing out prominently in different parts of the city. Beyond is the broad Potomac branching east and west, embracing the city in its arms. Beyond the branches of the Potomac is a line of undulating hills. Arlington, the home of Custis and Lee on the Virginia side, the house just peeping out through a clearing; here Sheridan with thousands of Federal soldiers are buried. There is some talk of moving Grant's body here also. On the Maryland side is St. Elizabeth's, the United States Insane Asylum in the distance having very much the effect of an ancient castle. Down the river Alexandria comes plainly in view, and Fort Washington can be seen in clear weather.



CONVENTION OF THE ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS. — THE ASSOCIATION'S ACT OF INCORPORATION. — THE PAPERS READ. — ADVERTISING ON BUILDINGS IN PROGRESS. — SIGNING BUILDINGS. — COMPETITIONS. — THE OFFICERS.

THE Ontario Association of Architects held its first annual Convention in Toronto at the Canadian Institute on November 20th and 21st. Mindful of the fact that the American Institute and the Western Association of Architects were holding their first joint Convention in Cincinnati, one of the first acts of the Ontario Association of Architects was to dispatch a telegram to them of greeting, to which an answer was received reciprocating their good wishes. Some time previously the American Convention had invited members of the Ontario Convention to attend their meeting, and they would have been glad to respond had it not been for their own meeting which took place on the same days.

The Ontario Association was eight months old on the first day of the Convention, and it is doubtful whether any association of so youthful an age could have presented such a satisfactory and healthy appearance as did the society in question. It will be remembered that this Association was called together and formally founded in the spring of the year for the purpose, generally speaking, of the advancement of the profession in the Province, the special object in view being an Act of Incorporation, not merely on the selfish ground of doing the profession good, but for the benefit of the public who now suffer so exceedingly at the hands of uneducated practitioners.

Sixty-three architects responded to the call of the Toronto Architectural Guild and formed themselves into this Provincial association, and since that time the membership rapidly increased to ninety, or, as the Secretary's report states, ninety-three per cent of the architects of the Province. The remaining seven per cent being practitioners whom the Association has, at present, been unable to reach. During the past year the Board of Directors have been indefatigable in the interests of the Association, and, at the end of this first eight months of its existence, the Association cannot but feel that it is established on a sound foundation.

In connection with the Convention an exhibition of architectural drawings was arranged, and the result goes a long way, even if nothing else did, to prove the very hearty interest taken by the members in their new association. The exhibition is one of which the province may well be proud, and the interest taken by the townspeople, who have visited it, in unusually large numbers (for an exhibition of the kind) during the week it has been thrown open to the public, indicates a more than passing appreciation in the work of the profession, and augurs well for its future.

The President, Mr. G. W. Storm, of Toronto, in his opening address alluded to the honor of the position of first President which had been conferred upon him, and congratulated the members on the unparalleled success that had attended their efforts to form the Association, comparing the result with the results of efforts made in time past to organize other societies of kindred objects. He said that the public at large are beginning to call for some guaranty of the ability of persons calling themselves architects, and that it is the main object of this Association to afford them that guaranty. This object is to be obtained by the registration of architects who would practice within the Province, by the education of the students and by examinations for proficiency and the issuing of certificates of competency to successful candidates.

The Secretary, Mr. S. H. Townsend, alluded to the advantage the Board of Directors had had in correspondence with Mr. Hugh Romien Gough, late President of the Society of Architects in England, who, as the leader of the registration movement in the mother country, courteously afforded them a great deal of valuable information on the subject.

The draft Act of Incorporation was the principal object of the Convention, and it was very carefully and thoroughly discussed and amended where necessary at an evening session of the whole Association on the 20th.

The preamble states that, "Whereas it is deemed expedient for the better safe-guarding of the public interests in the erection of public and private buildings in the Province of Ontario, and in order to enable persons requiring professional aid in architecture to distinguish between qualified and unqualified practitioners, and to ensure a standard of preficiency in the ability of persons practising the profession of architecture in the province, and for the furtherance and advancement of the art of architecture, be it, therefore, enacted," etc., and thus is defined the real objects of the Association.

Several papers were read of general interest, among which were "The Orange, N. J., Sewage-Farm," by Mr. D. B. Dick, Mr. Gordon's "Foundations," Mr. Curry's "Competitions," Mr. Burke's "On Professional Ethics," and "Office-management," by Mr. Gambier-Bousfield. Discussions followed each paper, but the amount of actual work to be done curtailed the time for the papers which were secondary to the principal object of the Convention. Time and space prevent my doing justice to these papers, but I may mention, *en passant*, one or two results. A custom of advertising by means of sign-boards, placed in conspicuous positions on buildings in course of construction by the architects who are carrying them out, which has been adopted by some men recently, was deprecated by a motion unanimously agreed to, while, at the same time, the engraving of the architect's name on the buildings he has executed was approved of.

The responsibilities of the architect with reference to the issue of his certificates was discussed, and it was resolved that the Council (the new name for the "Board") should take up the matter and endeavor to draft a certificate which would meet the requirements of all concerned.

Competitions being a subject in which each individual architect is interested, Mr. Curry's paper deserves more than a passing notice. The author called attention to the fact that a competition is a lottery, all try for what one may get; the professional referee may be incompetent, or biassed, — "He may not possess the judicial mind which will weigh every point for and against each design," so that for these reasons alone, success is a matter largely of chance. "That the best designs submitted is not adopted is of frequent occurrence, and it also happens that a poorer design is erected as the result of a competition than would have been the case if the client had used ordinary care in selecting an architect, and had been able to consult with him and give him directions upon every point of requirements." But as competitions are desirable under certain circumstances the author gives a set of rules and conditions for the conduct of a "model competion," unhappily too long to reproduce here. A few points, however, may be interesting in a special degree from their novelty. One is in reference to the commission to be paid to the successful architect, if his ability warrants the Directors putting the work into his hands. He shall be paid the usual and customary commission, provided he is able to show that "he has regularly charged five per

cent. If, however, he has not hitherto charged so much, his services shall be remunerated at the rate at which he has himself valued them at." Three experts are recommended for every competition, one of whom shall have been regularly engaged from the outset to prepare plans himself *not for competition* but with a view to making himself thoroughly familiar with the details of the subject. "Instructions to the Experts" will be sent round to all competing architects with the "conditions," so that each may know upon what basis his plans will be adjudged. The amount of work given to the "referee" to accomplish is considerable, entailing close study and occupation of several days, if not of weeks, which would greatly interfere with any architect's regular work, but the idea is worthy of note, as it goes to show the amount of work really necessary on the part of the "expert," to enable him to arrive at a fair decision as to the respective merits of each design. The name of the "expert" should be mentioned that competitors may be able to determine whether they are prepared to accept that man's decision in the event of their submitting a design, and also that there may be no risk of having their designs submitted to incompetent men, chosen at the eleventh hour.

Officers for the ensuing year were elected, the old "Board" being returned as the new "Council," the only change being that Mr. Swart, of Ottawa, takes the place of Mr. Mulligan, of Hamilton, as one of the Directors.

The Convention adjourned, but the Toronto members had invited all the visiting members to dine with them that evening, and a most successful Convention was capped with a most successful "evening," so that altogether this first annual Convention of the Ontario Association of Architects will be long remembered.

THE ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION.

IN the new gallery, in Regent Street, there was recently a most interesting exhibition held under the auspices of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, which has been established, under the Presidency of Mr. Walter Crane, for the purpose of encouraging the growth of an artistic spirit in the manufacture of the various articles — useful and ornamental — with which we furnish or adorn our houses, and it would not be easy to find a movement in which the true architect would extend more sympathy than a really earnest effort to kindle in the public breast some love for the beautiful, even in the common things of every-day life. To be sure it is a hard enough task. I might also say, the absolute perversity which is, alas, too often displayed in matters of taste, has almost succeeded in choking and stifling any despairing efforts that individual handicraftsmen might have felt inclined to put into his work. Art is a tender plant, and if not carefully tended and cultivated by generous recognition and encouragement, it will soon die away and give place to that mechanical lifeless feeling — or want of feeling — which is the curse of modern workmanship.

Therefore do we — humble devotees of the great Goddess Architecture — rejoice that such a society as the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society should have been founded, and that it should be pursuing its crusade in such an energetic and admirable manner. It was impossible to give even a cursory glance over the many graceful and beautiful objects on view in the new gallery without at once recognizing the value of the work the society is doing.

The exhibition was the second that the society has held, and was in every way an improvement on its predecessor. It was not only larger, but more comprehensive and I venture to think, compared very favorable, to quality with that of last year. The northern gallery was almost entirely devoted to examples of surface-decoration, stained-glass windows and the like, prominent among which (44) was Mr. Henry Holiday's drawing "Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven." The grouping, figures, draughtsmanship and color of this delightful composition are alike, excellent. Just above (43) was a cartoon for a circular stained-glass window, by the same artist. Within a few feet of these, exhibits (45) were three of Mr. Lewis Day's inimitable pieces of surface-decoration, and other examples from this master's hand, could be seen about the room. They were quite in his best form and there is hardly a discordant note either in the design or color of any of his compositions.

Mr. E. Burne-Jones, A. R. A., was represented by a "design for a two-light window" (50), in which there is some singular figure-drawing of children, which will scarcely add to the artist's reputation.

The actual window was shown in another room, and contained an egregious blunder, which it is impossible for an architect to pass over, even though he be accused of straining at a gnat.

We do not expect an artist to be acquainted with all the mysteries of stone-jointing, but we do expect him to have common-sense enough to think a little about his architecture and refrain from perpetrating such an atrocity as this. The end of the room was occupied by a large cartoon for sgraffito (66) which deserved attention from its vigorous treatment, as it did not fall into that "hardness" which is the bane of this beautiful form of decoration. Just over this was (67), was a carefully modelled and gracefully designed plaster panel for the new Public Library, at Hertford, by Messrs. Reginald I. Blomfield and Joseph Wilcombe. Mr. Walter Crane was represented by a group of cartoons and panels on the eastern wall, which were hardly up to his usual style, indeed, Mr. Crane seems a little out of his element in the tinted gesso panels that he has attempted. Two particularly unsatisfactory specimens — interesting experiments, the "*Builder*" dryly terms them — introduce a figure in modern evening dress, and it is curious indeed that Mr. Crane should see anything in this singular costume worthy of modelling. Mr. Crane also gave us (110) a settle in painted wood, which contains some good examples of color decoration. Conspicuous on the settle are the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," so it may be presumed Mr. Crane intends the article for his own use. This artist was, however, seen at his best in the gallery where he was represented by some exquisite little gems of figure-drawing, in pen-and-ink (654), and in color (700).

Mr. I. J. Cobden Sanderson was represented by a case containing specimens of book-binding in morocco, all designed, bound and tooled by himself. They were all of great beauty, perhaps the two best were small examples in dark blue and maroon respectively. One singularity about these books is that the backs are concave instead as usual convex. The result is strange, and not pleasing to the eye, but it seems a sensible idea. An interesting exhibit was the illuminated address presented to Mr. Gladstone on the occasion of his golden wedding by the members of the National Liberal Club. It contains a frontispiece by Marcus Stone, five pages of address by Lewis Day, Alfred Parsons, Henry Holiday, J. MacWhistler and Walter Crane.

The Western Gallery was devoted more strictly to art in its applied form. Here we found furniture, textile fabrics, metal work, needle work, lace, etc., and this room was undoubtedly one of the most interesting in the exhibition. Commencing at the northern door we noticed the first (118) of a series of screens worked on holland in crewels and silk. They represented various kinds of grasses and were very nicely grouped and worked with a due regard for accuracy and color. The eastern wall was almost entirely filled with needle-work fabrics. At the southern end Messrs. Jeffrey & Co., exhibited a large collection of wall-papers mostly designed by Mr. Lewis Day. The large patterns are greatly in favor and many of the designs are of great beauty though the coloring in some appears just a trifle *outré*. There seems to be a danger of the designers of wall-papers lapsing into a sort of eccentricity and forgetting that the prime object of the paper is quite subsidiary in its nature, that therefore the designs and colors should be essentially quiet and subdued. A wall-paper that attracts attention for itself by a departure from this rule might well be charged with an offence against the canons of taste.

A carefully undesigned side-board in mahogany and gun metal (174) by Reginald I. Blomfield, occupied a portion of the southern wall. It was simple and graceful and not overloaded with ornament and the hinges and fastenings were well worth study. The row of candlesticks on the little columns in the centre of the side-board did not, however, seem very happy in its arrangement.

Messrs. Hindley & Sons exhibted (180) a pine panelled chimney-piece, white enamelled, with yellow upholstered seats, which does not seem quite the most suitable treatment for a fireplace! At either side is a little column the form of which cannot be too strongly condemned. At the foot it partakes of the nature of a cinerary urn with imitations of handles — perfectly useless, by the way — this merges into a sort of quasi-Ionic columnet, fluted about half-way down — forming about as eccentric a combination as one would wish to see. Of course, we do not expect to find pure detail in furniture, but there is a limit even to eccentricity. Singularly enough, the furniture was the weakest part of the Exhibition. What was there to call for commendation in the large oak cabinet (199)? And, with regard to the music cabinet in cedar and walnut (267); although the decoration of the panels was, *per se*, excellent, yet it is indeed difficult to say much in favor of the general design. The music-cabinet in yellow deal stained with crimson (23) was better. Here a lot of shelves are arranged each labelled with the name of an eminent composer, and the design of the piece of furniture, though far from perfect, deserves a better material than stained deal. The shelves, by the way, ran very uneasily, and one or two were already split owing to the use of unseasoned wood.

Space necessitates but a hurried glance at the remainder of the room, and I can only mention the following, Lectern (226), I. R. Spence, notable for the extreme disproportion in character between the ultra-heavy base and the light—almost flimsy beaten brass-work at the top of the standard. Designs for pastoral staffs [? staves](239) (247) J. D. Sedding, graceful and well thought out. Mrs. Anstruther Thompson's peculiar apliqué wall-decorations (240), reminding one strongly of stuffed children's dolls. The combination of talent in (241) Mr. Sedding's Holy Trinity Church, Chelsea, and the same artist's graceful and simple candlestick in brass and German silver (243). Mr. William Morris's carefully charming combination of colors in the fabrics on view on the Central Stand must conclude the account of this interesting exhibition which cannot but do an infinity of good in the sphere of action it has selected. Long may it live to do its noble work

S. J. Parkhill & Co., Printers, Boston.

rous
bane
vas a
new
and
p of
o his
the
un-
der"
nd it
gular
0) a
s of
ords
rane
seen
isite
700).
ning
oled
were
ngu-
usual
ut it
d ad-
wed-
ns a
Day,
rane.
plied
eedle
nter-
ticed
and
icely
The
At
on of
terns
auty
eems
rt of
quite
hould
tten-
rged

174)
l. It
l the
ticks
how-

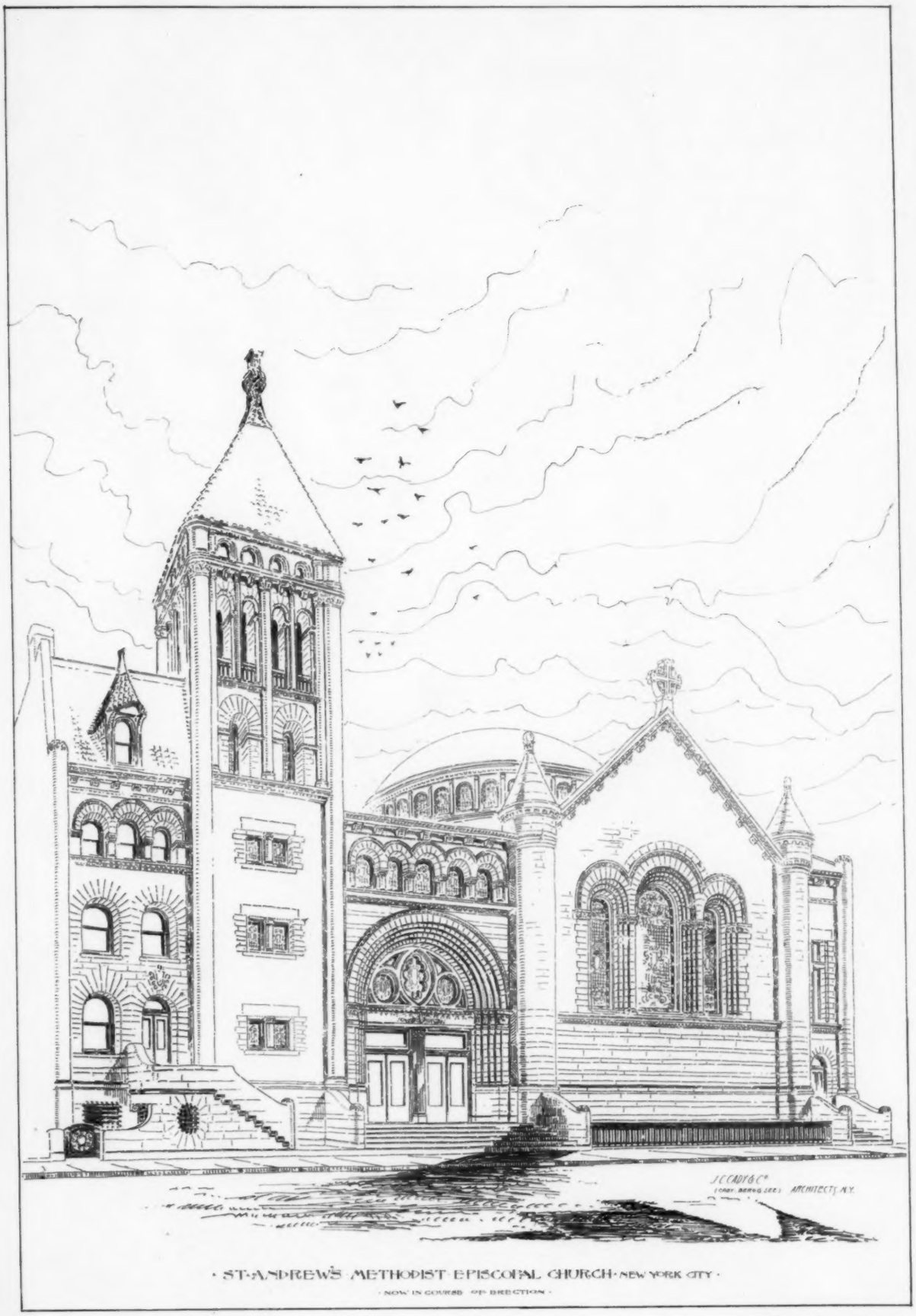
nney-
does
ither
con-
urn
-this
down
o see.
there
e was
com-
o the
on of
much
deal
re ar-
d the
ves a
very
f un-

f the
I. R.
tween
-work
(239)
uther
g one
nt in
same
silver
colors
count
good
do its

COPYRIGHT 1889 BY TICKNOR & CO

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO. BOSTON.

COPYRIGHT 1889 BY TICKNOR & CO

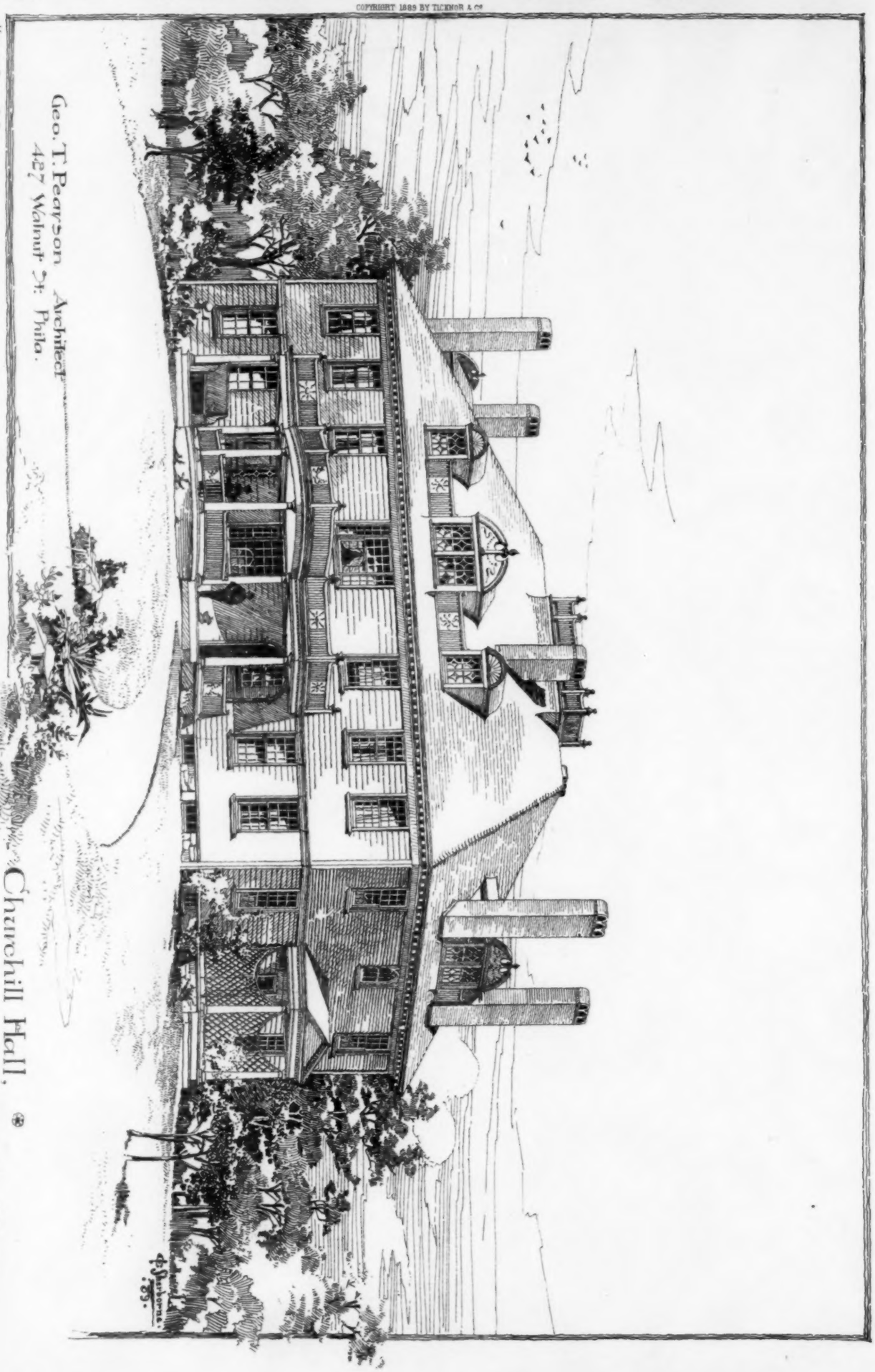


· ST. ANDREW'S METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH · NEW YORK CITY ·

· NOW IN COURSE OF ERECTION ·

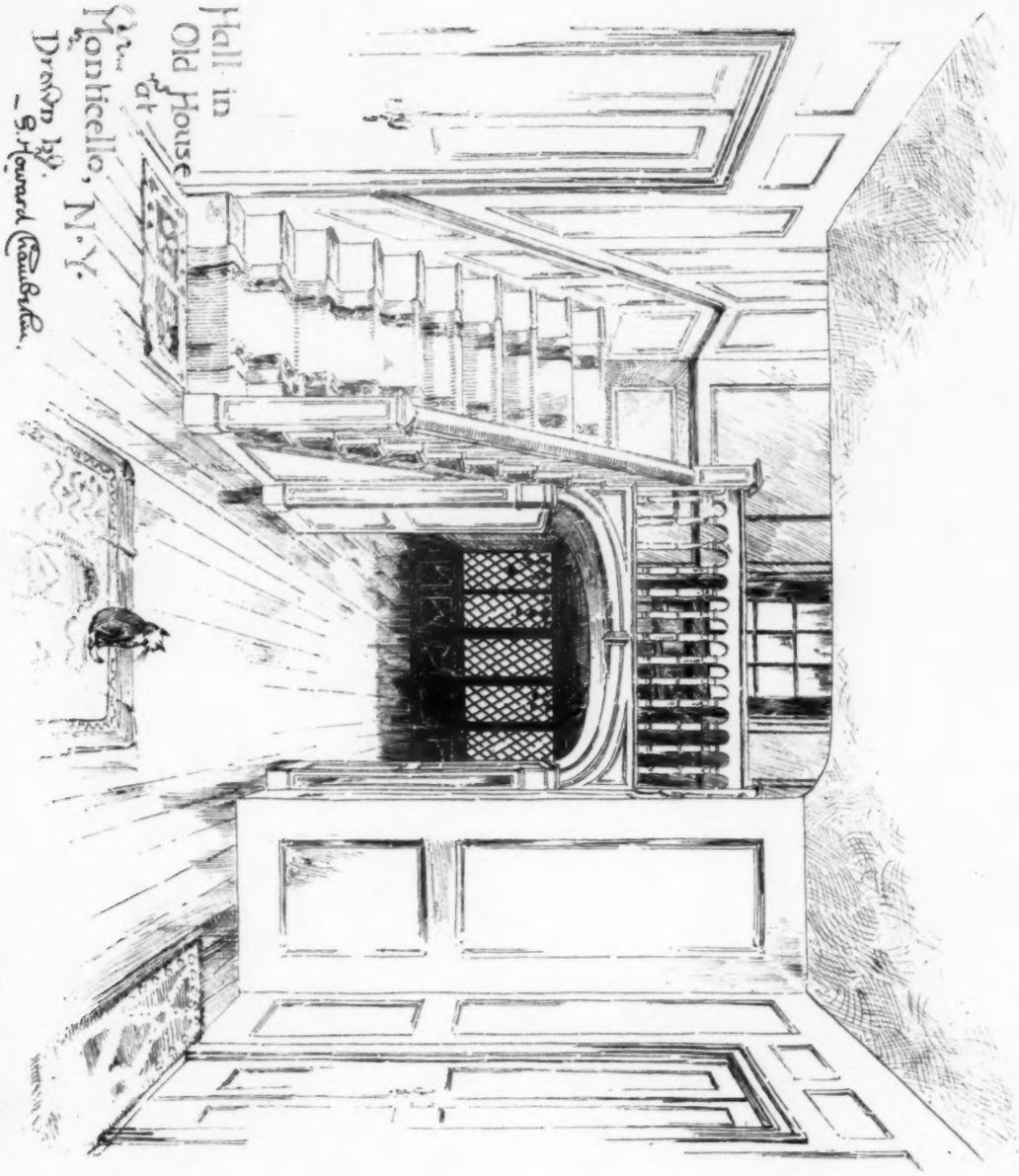
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO. BOSTON

COPYRIGHT 1889 BY TICKNOR & Co



Heliotype Printing Co. Boston.

COPYRIGHT 1889 BY TICKNOR & Co



Heliotype Printing Co. Boston.

COPYRIGHT 1889 BY TICKNOR & CO

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO. BOSTON

HOUSE OF HERBERT JAQUES ESQ. CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
ANDREWS & JAQUES, ARCH'TS.

COPYRIGHT 1889 BY TICKNOR & Co

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO. BOSTON

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 719.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 50 "

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.,
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
DRAWINGS
Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
Address Editors of the American Architect,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts. (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
77 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS
McCULLY & MILES
214 MONROE STREET
CHICAGO ILLS

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

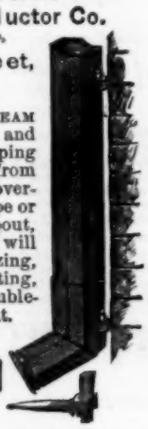
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

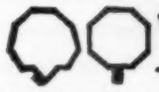
LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.





Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,

STAINED GLASS.

54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.

Designs and Estimates on application.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1201 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

S. S. MARSHALL & BROS.

Manufacturers of Art Stained Glass

For Churches, Dwellings, etc.

Designs and Estimates furnished.

Office, Cor. Seventh Ave., and Smithfield St., } Pittsburgh, Pa.

Branch Office and Factory, Corner Cedar Avenue and Second Street, ALLEGHENY, PA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS

Designs Submitted for Church or House Work.

ESTABLISHED 1857. } J. & R. LAMB, { 59 Carmine St. NEW YORK.

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.
REPRESENTED BY
Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.

LOW'S ART TILES.

Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

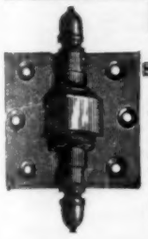
CASTLE & SON,
Artists in
English Conventional and Antique,
Leaded and Mosiac,
French Enamelled
STAINED GLASS.
P. O. Box 1, FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.
40 Bleury St., Montreal.

J. E. RICE. F. J. YOUNG.
JOHN E. RICE & CO.,
STAINED GLASS.
Cut Glass and Cathedral Glass.
SPECIALTY IN LEADED WORK.
Office and Salesroom, No. 55½ Sudbury St., Boston.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

NORVAL THE MODELLER
ARCHITECTURAL MODELING
CAPS PANELS FRIEZES & CENTRE PIECES
Every description of Ornamental Plaster and Portland Cement work
122½ ESSEX ST. BOSTON MASS.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.



Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent,
79 Chambers St., New York

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,250,778.61

GENERAL AGENCIES.
NEW YORK, 109 Liberty st. CHICAGO, 218 Lake st.
PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front st. MINNEAPOLIS, 210 S. Third st.
NEW ORLEANS, 21 Union st. ST. LOUIS, 707 Market st.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
Room 217. STEWART BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia.
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	55 00 @ 60 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 50 50
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	15 00 @ 30 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	20 00 @ 22 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	12 00 @ 15 00
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 21 00	@ 23 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	40 00 @ 45 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 30 00
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	18 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		20 00 @ 25 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	@ 2 50
Spruce	2 15 @ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	@ 2 25
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.* [*Kiln dried.*)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ℔	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

For Gas

BAILEY'S
COMPOUND light-spreading silver-plated Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS,
A wonderful invention for lighting CHURCHES, Halls, etc. Handsome designs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
113 Wood st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!

We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.

We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply).

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 25 @ 3 75	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 12 00
Jersey	4 50 @ 5 25			" @ 9 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard 9 00		Salmon @ 6 50
Up River	5 00 @ 5 75			Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	5 75 @ 6 00	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	5 87½ @ 6 25		St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts		Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 23 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 55 00	Second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		Anderson 14 00 @ 22 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	Dom. @ 65
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	@ 85
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 36 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00		3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	2 80 @ 3 15	Josson 2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra 2 55 @ 3 00	2 80 @ 3 15	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	3 00 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25		3 25 @ 3 50	
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 50 @ 2 75
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	3 00 @ 3 50
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	8 00 @ 9 00
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	7 00 @ 7 50	
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	11 00 @ 12 00	
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		White Mass 1 25 @ 150
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "			60 @	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 2 25
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	30 @ 25
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	15 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	@ 1 50
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lamont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perc.

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York,	17 Cortlandt St.	Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Boston,	Hathaway Building,	
Pittsburgh,	Westinghouse Build'g,	
Chicago,	154, 158 Lake St.	
Philadelphia,	608 Chestnut St.	M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis,	302, 304 Washington Av.	Fairbanks & Co.
Kansas City,	312 Union Avenue,	
Denver,	1330 Seventeenth St.	
Omaha,	1619 Capitol Avenue,	F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark.		Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City,	259 S. Main St.	Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
Butte, Mont.	Granite St.	
San Francisco,	21, 23 Fremont Street,	Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or.	33, 35 N. Front St.	Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.	36 College St.	The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	45 S. Prior St.	
Dallas, Tex.		Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.,		C. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	℔ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1¾
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	53 @ 58	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	60 @ 68	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	48 @ 49	50 @ 53	52 @ 54	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty (℔ lb.)	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (℔ cwt.)	1 50 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. (℔ cwt.)	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber. " " (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 10
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 25	@ 2 60	@ 2 65	@ 2 40
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 60	@ 3 55	3 00 @ 3 50
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 11 @ 14
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 1 44
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	@ 1 57
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 75 @ 2 00
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (or sapboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Homacite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ⅓, ½ c. advance.	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,
(Established 1852.)
Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.
Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

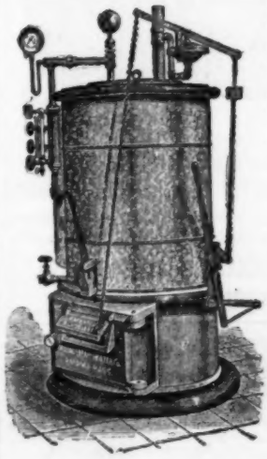
White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,
No. 176 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

THE ROYAL.



Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.

ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

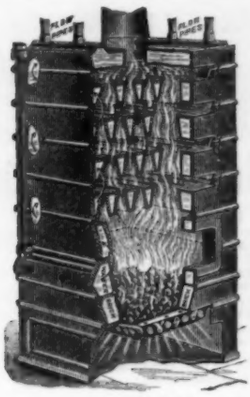
Heating Apparatus.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.



A WONDERFUL BOILER.

THE

"Perfect" Hot-Water Boiler

Having Unprecedented Power.

QUICK HEATER, ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, FOR HARD OR SOFT COAL OR GAS.

Hundreds in use giving perfect satisfaction. Send for Testimonial List.

RICHARDSON & BOYNTON CO.,
232 & 234 Water St., N. Y. 84 Lake St., Chicago.

PERFECTION RADIATORS

FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.

The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order. JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"The Union" Hot-Water Radiators.
Mills's Safety Sectional Boilers,
Gold's Improved Sectional Boilers,
Reed's Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
Gold's Indirect Pin Radiators,
Breckenridge's Patent Automatic Air Valves.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

TRADE MARK.

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the Best for

LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING,

And insures a warm house day and night.

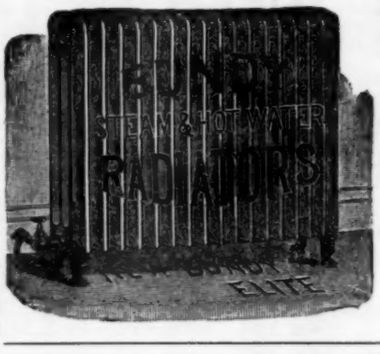
Over 14,500 in use.

Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excel anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured at the

New York Central Iron Works, 75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U. S. A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and machinery generally.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED.
N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. New York Office, 36 Park Place.



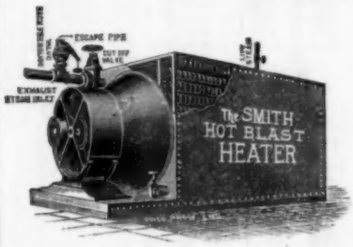
Bundy Elite

RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.

"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus,

For Heating and Ventilating.

No other apparatus has as large and light running a fan wheel by half.

No other apparatus can drive half as large a volume of air over the steam-heating pipes with anywhere near as little power.

No other apparatus handles cold air in the fan and pushes it hot, direct from heater into buildings to be heated.

For further information address,

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

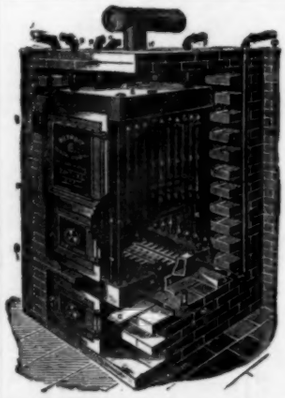
STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**



Detroit Heating & Lighting Co's

HOT WATER HEATER

(BOLTON'S PATENT)

For Heating Public and Private Buildings by Hot Water Circulation.

THE COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE

For Lighting all kinds of Buildings and for Furnishing Fuel Gas for Manufacturing Purposes.

IDEAL GAS STOVES.

WEBER STRAIGHT WAY VALVES.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.

Factory and Home Office, Detroit, Mich. Branch Office, 87 Dearborn St., Chicago.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

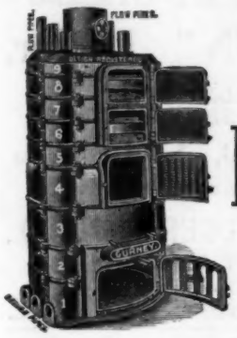
Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Price List and Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N.*

Gurney Hot-Water Heater



Residence of C. H. CASE, Esq.

Heated by Gurney's Hot-Water System.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 3, 1889.

GENTLEMEN: — The Gurney Heaters which were put in my house last winter have done excellent service. The fire-pot is so constructed that it will retain the fire, and it can be run moderately when desired yet the fire will not go out. The introduction into dwellings of heating by hot water is not only a great luxury because of the equable temperature secured in all parts of the house at all times, but it must also be conducive of better health than the uneven temperature of either steam or furnace heat. Very truly yours,

C. H. CASE.

Send for "How Best to Heat our Homes" and Testimonial Companion.

GURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO.

Head Office: 237 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

New York Office: 88 John St.

Selling Agencies:

San Francisco, J. J. Lawton, 418 Fulton Street.
Detroit, T. R. Chase, 138 Larned Street, West.
Portland, Or., William Gardiner & Co., 134 Third St.
Chicago, Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., 42 & 44 W. Monroe St.
Charleston, S. C., Valk & Murdock, 16, 18 & 20 Hasell St.
Covington, Ky., J. L. Frisbie, 336 Philadelphia St.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

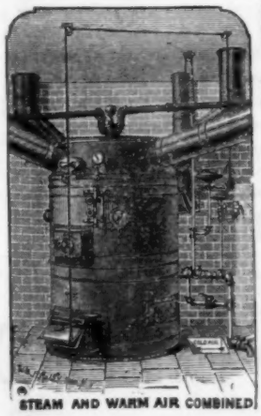
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES · RANGES
FIRE-PLACE HEATERS
WARM AIR FURNACES
HOT WATER HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO NEW YORK
CLEVELAND BOSTON

ALL STOVES, FURNACES & RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN CO. ARE GUARANTEED PERFECT IN WORKMANSHIP, FINISH & OPERATION



STEAM AND WARM AIR COMBINED

One Fire Generates both Warm Air AND Steam

IN THE **ECONOMY**

COMBINATION

Steam and Warm Air Heater,

Utilizing the entire product of Combustion in producing Heat. A perfection for warming Churches, Schools, Residences.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y., and
75 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.

Sole M'f'rs of the ECONOMY WARM AIR FURNACES.

Skylights.

METAL SKYLIGHTS VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1868

THE HAYES **SKYLIGHTS**

71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.

BY GEO. HAYES

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*

I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

Established 1849. Incorporated 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

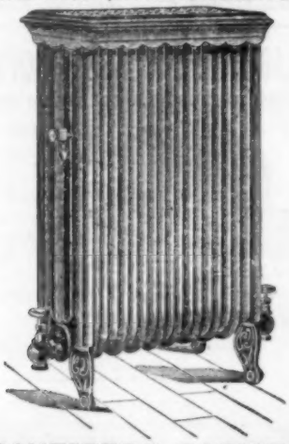
207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.
Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.
UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.
IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.
VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.
Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.



"ROCHESTER" RADIATOR.
We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
New Rochester and Flower City Radiators,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
Send for Catalogue "D."
Address, EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,
Or 53 West Broadway, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

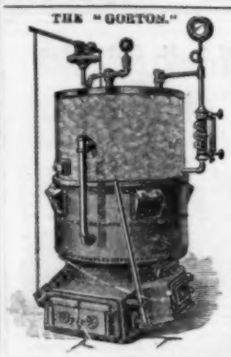
SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,
(*CAST IRON*).
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,
The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.
242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

THE "GORTON."



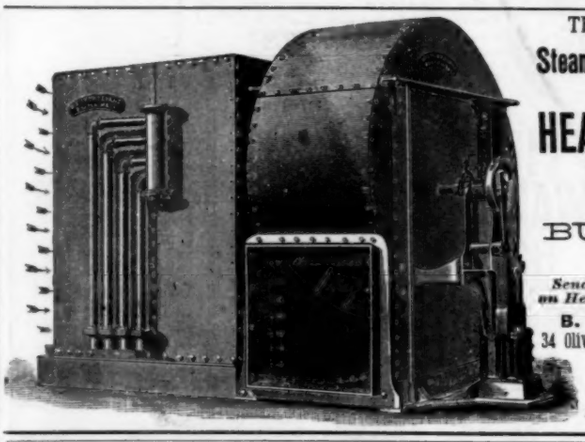
HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL,
AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.
Works: So. Brooklyn, N. Y. GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.
Branches: 197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE RICHARDSON AND MORGAN CO.
WATER STEAM AIR
BOILERS, FURNACES, RANGES.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER
No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL
No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

92 Beekman Street, New York.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.
Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.
B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St.,
Boston, - Mass.
BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
31 No. Canal St., Chicago.

FISCHER'S
Wrought Steel Large & Small
RANGES
Cheaper and better than old style stoves.
Thousands in Use.
Send for Catalogue.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT

CABOT'S ANTI-PYRE

Ye defeate of ye moderne Apollyon

With this material wood-work can be thoroughly protected from fire at a cost of less than one cent per square foot.

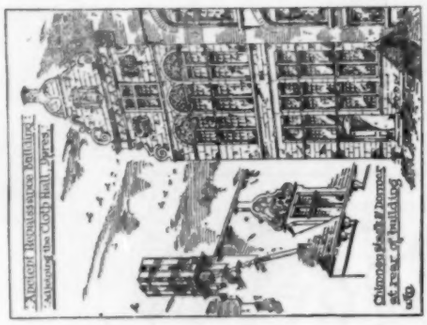
It can be had in all colors at 30 cents per gallon.

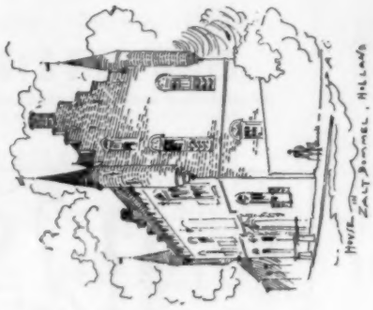
Send for Anti-Pyre circulars and samples.

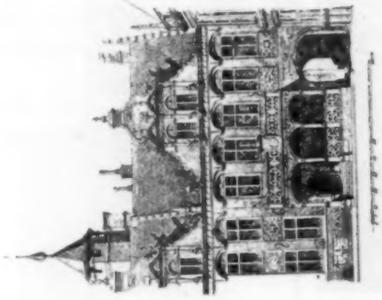
SAMUEL CABOT

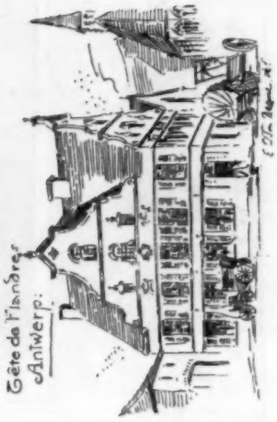
70 KILBY ST. BOSTON, MASS.

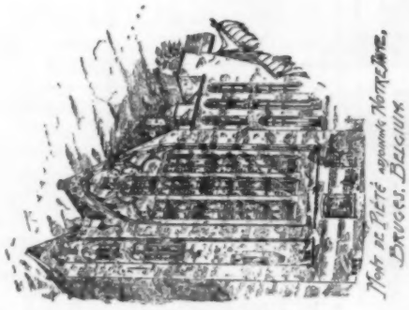
ALSO SOLE MAN'F'R. CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS.

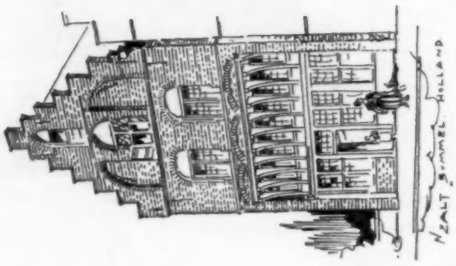












FLEMISH AND DUTCH BUILDINGS.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for Illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hecbner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St.

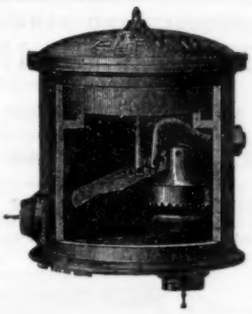
Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

Jail and House Iron-Work.

Walton Architectural Iron Company.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Jail and House Iron-Work,
Store-Fronts, Columns, Lintels, Sills, Joists, Anchors, Railings, Stairs, Bolts, Tree-Boxes, Balconies, Gratings, Crestings, Doors, Shutters, Bedsteads, and all kinds of Iron-Work used in the construction of buildings.
North-West Corner of Culvert and Harrison Sts,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier



Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

Are You Building or Remodelling?

SPURR'S NATURAL WOOD VENEERS.

SPURR'S PATENT WOOD CARVINGS.

WE can give your new house an elegant hardwood finish at moderate cost with our VENEERS—lasting and beautiful. In remodelling your old home, do not tear out your painted woodwork. Let us transform it into a hardwood finish with our VENEERS.

OUR patent Wood Carvings are used by many architects in connection with solid woodwork. Can be had in a large variety of designs, and are indistinguishable from hand-carving.

WORKMEN SENT ANYWHERE.
Views of interiors finished by us, with descriptive circulars, sent upon application.
CHAS. W. SPURR COMPANY
465-467 E. 10th St., New York.
Boston, 7 Park St.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

The Jackson Ventilating-Grate

AND

Fireplace-Furnace.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these Grates in use in the New Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College.

Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

Edwin A. Jackson & Bro.,

50 BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

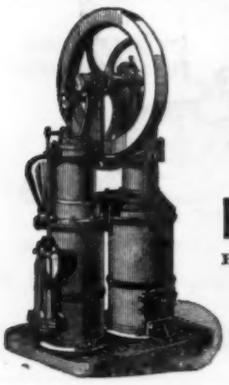
METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

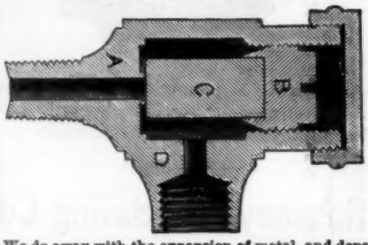
Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
151 MONROE ST CHICAGO

BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY C.T. ROBINSON & CO. FOUNDRY ESTABLISHED IN 1820 AT BOSTON MASS. SUCCESSORS TO WM. BLAKE & CO.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.
Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*
Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS (ANCHOR BRAND) · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

TRADE MARK

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC ·

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT

AND

CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 13.—WHAT GETS USED ON HOUSES?

The market is flooded with varnish recommended for house-work, called by all sorts of names, and sold for 75 cents to $1.25 a gallon; as if it were possible to do fine wood work justice at any such price! But varnish-makers do not go on making for nothing. That varnish gets used; and *it costs a hundred times as much to use it as to throw it away.* Will Architects ever learn!

The bar-room of a certain Hotel in Chicago is a very elaborate room. Architect cabinet-maker, carver, glass-worker, fresco-painter, all had lavished their work on it. But the finishing touch on that costly room was made with varnish at 90 cents a gallon.

In a month or two it cracked and blistered and rusted. What should be done?

What was done we do not know; but the first thing to do was to rub that varnish off — no easy job.

To get rid of that varnish would cost ten times as much as to varnish right in the first place; indeed it can't be got rid of; it can't be taken out of the wood. No man can ever varnish that room again and be sure of as good a finish as if it were done as it ought to have been at first.

The builder "saved" $1.60 a gallon on that job; as much as $50 or $75 on the whole room! Did he save his reputation? And how about the Architect? What would the owner give to have had the proper varnish specified?

An extreme example, no doubt, but only extreme. You are responsible, doubtless, for similar work in every house you build; for not one house in a thousand is decently varnished.

The market is full of varnish not fit for anything better than fruit cans or fish-cans, "just as good as Murphy's." Keep it off from your houses.

The varnish you want is Transparent Wood Finish, Interior and Exterior, $2.50 and $4 a gallon respectively.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES
Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.
NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.
CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

WOOD FLOORS
BOUGHTON & TERWILLIGER
23d ST. UNDER FIFTH AVE. HOTEL N.Y.
WAINSCOTING. CEILINGS.

ETCHING ON BRASS.
FOR DECORATIVE PANELS, TILES, ETC.
From Designs.
GEORGE RUTLEDGE,
67 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Sidewalk — AND — VAULT LIGHTS.
Sole Manufacturers of the Ross Patent Light.
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
Successors to J. PASQUALI & C. AESCHLIMANN.
Manufacturers of Roman and Venetian
MARBLE MOSAICS,
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. 231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves. N. Y. Prices very moderate. *References:* Principal Architects and decorators of N. Y.

H.W. JOHNS' PATENT ASBESTOS ROOFING
FIRE PROOF. Easily applied by any one. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire Proof Paints, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Good Hardware.

ARCHITECTS and owners should bear in mind that where the YALE or STANDARD locks or YALE hardware are specified, the specification can only be filled with work of the best grade. We do not make any locks which are not locks in fact as well as in name, nor do we make any hardware which will not bear the closest inspection as to design, workmanship and material.

The actual difference in first cost between our manufactures and those of an inferior grade is not very great, and if real value is considered our products are the cheapest.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,
STAMFORD, CONN.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
VALUABLE BOOK ON STEAM
FREE ON APPLICATION
WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS
NEW YORK. GLASGOW.
BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARONDELET ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 561 MISSION ST.
LONDON, ENG. 114 NEWGATE ST.
MANCHESTER, ENG. VICTORIA BUILDING
PARIS, FRANCE. 20 BOULEVARD VOLTAIRE.
HAVANA, CUBA. 116½ CALLE DE LA HABANA
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	vii
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xxi, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvii, xviii.	Proposals	xix.	Stone	xxiii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.	Terra-Cotta	xxiii
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.	Wants	xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
J. BARDSLEY (New York, N. Y.), Door Knobs. Page xv.
MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Tin Roofing. Page xv.
CURTIS REGULATOR CO. (Boston, Mass.), Engineering Specialties. Page iii.
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO. (Springfield, Mass.), Elevators. Page 3, Cover.
J. S. BULL & CO. (Cortland, N. Y.), Shingles. Page xvi.

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS.— High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alden St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

WANTED.

POSITION. — Designer (age 28) of experience in trade and fine furniture, also good in interior woodwork, desires position, city or country; New York City preferred. Address "A. A." Designer, 215 East Forty-first Street, New York City. 719

WANTED.

EVENING WORK. — A member of a sketch-club having evenings will render preliminary studies and perspectives in pencil, ink or color. Address "Hue Sterling," Room 198, 83 Nassau Street, New York. 719

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, a skilful architectural draughtsman who is competent to act as chief in drawing-room. Address, with reference and the compensation to be paid, "W," care of *American Architect.* 719

WANTED.

DESIGNER. — Wanted, a first-class designer and detailer in both the Romanesque and Renaissance styles. None but those who can furnish good references from best offices of Boston or New York need apply. Will pay $30 per week to right man. Must be able to draw carving and render in ink and color. Address Kidder & Humphreys, Bart Block, Denver, Col., formerly of Boston. 719

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A good draughtsman well up in designs and detail; good salary and permanent engagement to the right man; please give reference and salary expected. Address J. H. Considine, architect, 326 East Water Street, Elmira, N. Y. t.f.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, at once, an architectural draughtsman who can do detail and perspective work, and who is well up in modern designing; permanent situation to the right man. Address, stating experience and salary expected, D. B. Woodruff, Architect, Macon Ga. 719

WANTED.

POSITION. — Young architect of ten years' experience in New York City, with good business connections, would like a position where he can assist in out-door superintending. Address "J. B.," Architect, *American Architect and Building News.* 719

WANTED.

POSITION. — By a good draughtsman, well-experienced in general office-work, details, construction and superintendence of both country and city work; especially posted in mill-construction. Can give best of references; position desired in New York or immediate vicinity. Address "F. S.," 126 Mt. Prospect Avenue, Newark, N. J. 719

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A first-class architectural draughtsman well up in modern designs, details and perspective; steady engagement to the right party; please state experience and salary expected. Address Cramer & Fugman, architects, Cleveland, O. 722

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Thomas W. Jones.
Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
J. J. Schillenger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Heroy & Marrenner.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Empire Granite Co.
Wm. Powell Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
Chas. Spaulding.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Carton Furnace Co.
W. T. Comstock.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.: Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building, and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

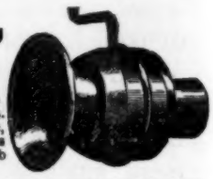
MANUFACTORY: 24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM: 836 & 838 B'way & 13th St., NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass.—*Chelsea St., No.* 181, Ward 1, alter frame dwell. to store; owner, T. Moynihan; builder, H. M. Niel.

Tufts St. Ave., No. 7, Ward 3, rebuild frame dwell.; owner and builder, W. Sullivan.

State St., Nos. 188-190, *and Commerce St.*, Ward 6, general alterations to brick mercantile building; owners, M. Williams estate; builders, B. D. Whitcomb & Co.

Berkeley St., Warren Ave. and Gray St., Ward 17, alterations to Berkeley Temple; owners, Berkeley St. Cong. Church Society; builders, Dame & Warner.

Summer St., No. 97, cor. Bedford St., Ward 10, addition to mercantile building; owner, H. H. Hunnewell; builders, McNeil Bros.

Franklin St., No. 30, cor. Hawley St., Ward 10, remodel store; owners, President and Fellows Harvard College; builder, L. D. Garfield.

Tremont St., No. 440, *Lucas and Albion Sts.*, Ward 16, general alterations to iron mechanical building; owner, L. F. Perry; builders, Neal & Preble.

Halleck St., cor. Station St., Ward 22, addition to brick brewery; owners, A. J. Houghton & Co.; builders, W. A. & H. A. Root.

Summer St., cor. Hawley St., Ward 10, add one story to brick mercantile building; owners, J. B. Pickett heirs; builders, Connery & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chicago, Ill.—J. Birmingham, two-st'y front addition, Washburne Ave.; cost, $2,800; architect and builder, J. McNamara.

C. P. King, one-st'y addition, Clark St.; cost, $3,000; architect, H. P. Harnet.

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co., four-st'y front addition, Wabash Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, C. Palmer.

Detroit, Mich. — Henry Carew, addition to brick manufactory, Ferry St.; cost, $5,500.

J. B. Morris, additions to factory, 61-63 Second St.; cost, $3,500.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Westland Ave., No.* 6, Ward 22, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 23.9' x 85'; owner, L. C. Briggs; builders, Keening & Strout Bros.

Chicago, Ill.—Ullich estate, 4 four-st'y brick flats, State St.; cost, $40,000; architect, S. V. Shipman.

T. J. Leonard, 5 three-st'y flats, West Polk St.; cost, $25,000; architect, L. Martins.

M. Sanders, three-st'y flats, West Ohio St.; cost, $2,800; architect, C. Oberg.

J. J. Burrita, two-st'y flats, Twenty-fifth St.; cost, $5,500; architect, J. Frank.

Mrs. C. Grop, two-st'y flats, West Twenty-second St.; cost, $2,500.

L. Peck, four-st'y flats, North Franklin St.; cost, $10,000; architects, Schaub & Berlin.

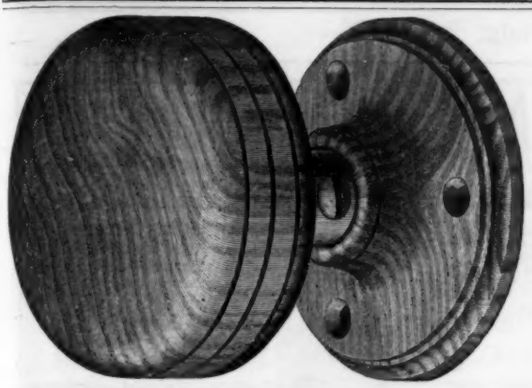
J. Hagda, three-st'y flats, Throop St.; cost, $3,500; architect, A. Charvat.

J. Garrick, three-st'y flats, Carpenter St.; cost, $4,000 architect, H. Rehwoldt.

P. Bernard, three-st'y flats, Winchester Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, A. F. Wolf.

J. Stransky, two-st'y flats, North Robey St.; cost, $3,000; architect, H. T. Swanson.

F. A. Carter, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, West Monroe St.; cost, $3,500.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

A.D. 1810

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

Architects and Builders.

Property Owners Desiring to secure a **First-Class Tin Roof**, which can be depended upon to last for many years, and at the same time protect themselves against the use of inferior material, can obtain FULL PARTICULARS by writing us for a copy of our new book, entitled

"A TIN ROOF."

This book shows how to select, lay and paint a tin roof, and will be furnished free of cost.

MERCHANT & CO.,

Phila., New York, Chicago, London.

PROPERTY OWNERS!

A Volume of Information on Tin Roofs

FREE OF COST!

If you have decided to place a tin roof upon your house you should, in justice to yourself, obtain the best possible information in regard to tin for roofing purposes. No property owner can afford to remain ignorant, when a whole volume of information devoted to the selection, laying and painting of a tin roof can be had for the asking. Messrs. Merchant & Co., of this city, are conceded to be authority on tin roofs. They have devoted much time, labor and money in presenting, in readable shape, a mass of facts upon this subject, which are of great interest to property owners. The constant inquiry from property owners for these books evinces the fact that there is considerable quiet thinking being done just now by a large number of gentlemen who have hitherto given the subject very little consideration. What the outcome will be almost any one can anticipate. A better class of roofing is sure to follow, as a natural consequence. A wise property owner will send for Merchant & Co.'s new book; and, after reading it, he will certainly conclude that there was much that he did not know upon the subject of tin roofs. — *Philadelphia Real Estate Record, September* 11, 1889.

THE BEST

IS THE

CHEAPEST

IN THE

END

This especially applies to a roof and what it is Covered with.

"OLNEY" TERNEPLATES

Have the heaviest coating possible, retaining all the Metal the sheet will hold.

FOR SALE ONLY BY

WM. Q. WALES,

Dealer in Tinplates, Sheet Irons, Sheet Zinc, etc.

26 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Forty-sixth St.*, n s, 290′ w Brooke Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Robert H. Mathews, 719 East One Hundred and Forty-sixth St.; architect, Alex Fowler, 223 Alexander Ave.

Rutgers St., No. 11, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architects, Rentz & Lange, 153 Fourth Ave.

One Hundred and Twenty-ninth St., n e cor. Boulevard, five-st'y brick flat, tin and brick roof; cost, $15,000; owner, George F. Gantz, 129 West Ninety-seventh St.; architects, Charles Buek & Co., 1187 Ninth Ave.

East Eighty-sixth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owners, Catherine Bode and Sophie Gorsch, 524 Sixth Ave.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, 1-3 Third Ave.

Seventeenth St., n s, 150′ w Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, Thomas F. Cook, 351 East Eighty-seventh St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Monroe St., s s, 93′ 4″ w Montgomery St., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $48,000; owners, Weil & Meyer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architect, Geo. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

East Third St., No. 237, five-st'y brick flat, tar and gravel roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Elizabeth W. White, 1011 Madison Ave.; architect, John S. O'Meara, 132 Park Ave.

Ninth Ave., n w cor. Eighty-fifth St., six-st'y brick flat, mansard, tin and tile roof; cost, $250,000; owner and architect, John G. Prague, 1512 Broadway.

Abingdon Sq., Nos. 7-9, seven-st'y brick and stone flat; owner, Thomas J. Walsh; architects, French, Dixon & De Galdem.

Ninety-ninth St., n s, 90.6′ e Ninth Ave., 5 five-st'y flats; cost, $90,000; owner, W. F. Lemon; architect, Edward Wenz.

CHURCHES.

Baltimore, Md.—Mt. Zion Baptist Church will build frame church on Talbert St., Waverly (city annex).

Boston, Mass. — *Hancock St.*, cor. Cushing Ave., Ward 24, one-st'y brick church, pitch roof, 77′ x 122.6′, for N. E. Conf. Methodist Church Society; builder, J. G. Walvin.

New Bedford, Mass.—*County River and Blackmar Sts.*, stone church, 50′ x 107′, for Episcopal Society, seating capacity, 500; plans are now being made; architect, Henry Vaughan, Boston.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Frankford Ave. and Aramingo St.*, two-st'y Avondale gray stone church, with Indiana sandstone trimmings and spile roof; interior to be of oak and frescoed throughout. It is expected to be finished by April next.

Broad St., n w cor. Mt. Vernon St., one-st'y church; contractor, Louis Dietrich, 618 Noble St.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—C. H. Wacker, six-st'y factory, Fulton St.; cost, $25,000; architects, Furst & Rudolph.

Detroit, Mich. — Hess & Raseman, six-st'y brick factory, 11-17 Woodbridge St.; cost, $36,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Ludlow St., No.* 27, six-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owners, Blumberg & Goldberg, 232 Broome St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

One Hundred and Forty-eighth St., s s, 265′ w Brook Ave., three-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Henry Ahr, cor. Bergen Ave. and Rose St.; architect, Theo. E. Thomson, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Lewis St., No. 120, five-st'y factory, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Elizabeth Schlesinger, 120 Lewis St.; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 18 St. Mark's Pl.

Great Jones St., No. 41, five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Harris & David Baum, 1269 Madison Ave. and 210 East Seventy-second St.; architects, Herter Bros., 191 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Sixteenth St.*, e s, n Indiana Ave., one-st'y factory; contractor, Wm. H. Bilyean, 1725 Franklin St.

Providence, R. I.—*Aborn St., No.* 85, foundry for the Henry C. Bowen Co.; day work.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick factory; cost, $8,000; owners, Broderick B. Rope Co.; contractor, W. A. Miller.

HOTELS.

Brown's Mills, N. J.—Forrest Springs Hotel, frame hotel; cost, abt. $50,000; architects, Moses & King, 226 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Chatham, Mass.—Three-st'y 75-room frame hotel, 40′ x 146′, 40′ x 75.6′, 30′ x 78.6′; cost, abt. $35,000; owners, Chatham Real Estate Co.; architect, Franz E. Zerrahn, Boston; builder, Wm. A. Borben, Fall River.

HOUSES.

Arlington, Mass. — Double frame dwell., 40′ x 50′; owner, E. F. Deering; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston; builder, O. B. Marston.

Ashbourne, Pa.—One-and-one-half stone and frame dwell., steam heat, slate roof, for Mr. F. J. Wands; cost, $7,500.

Baltimore, Md.—Conrad Emmet, three-st'y brick building, n s Preston St., bet. Harford and Central Aves.

Mary G. King, three-st'y brick building, s s Lafayette Ave., w Norris Alley.

Rufus Bennett, 2 three-st'y brick buildings, n s St. Mary's St., e Pennsylvania Ave.

Patrick Bradley, three-st'y brick building, n w cor. Druid Hill Ave. and Wilson St.

L. N. Robinson, 3 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Raborg St., w Schroeder St.

Frank Herbert, 11 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Collington Ave., bet. Jefferson and McElderry Sts.

Shoenlein & Shamburg, three-st'y brick building and two-st'y brick shop in rear s s Baltimore St., bet. Collington and Patterson Park Aves.

Henry Schaumburg & Son, 3 three-st'y brick buildings, n s Fort Ave., w Marshall St.

Geo. W. Teal, 4 two-st'y brick buildings, beg. s w cor. Federal and Dallas Sts.; and 7 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Dallas St., s Federal St.

Martin Jordan, 2 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Paca St., s Franklin St.

Martha Schmidt, etc., 2 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Durham St., bet. Canton Ave. and Alicecanna St.

Boston, Mass. — *Mozart St.*, near Chestnut Ave., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 22′ x 43′; owner and builder, J. Luippold.

Helena St., cor. Lamartine St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 30′; owner and builder, J. Hammerle.

Bennington St., No. 585, Ward 1, frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 48′; owner, E. E. Gray; builder, G. B. Brooks.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, President. EDW. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96 & 98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

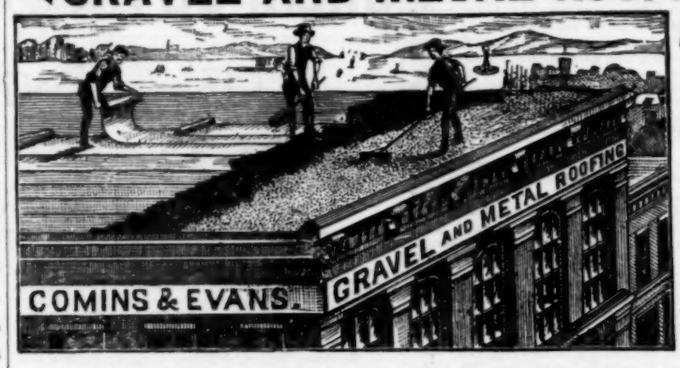
UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

Puget Sound Red Cedar Shingles
Make best roof in the world, fine natural color, will not warp, lasts twice as long as best pine and costs no more. Orders for houses a specialty. Prices quoted, delivered to any point. Also Louisiana Cypress and California Red Wood Shingles. Samples free.
J. S. BULL & CO., Cortland, N. Y.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
120 & 121 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES.
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

STAMPED
ORNAMENTS
AND
STATUARY
— MADE OF —
Zinc, Copper and Brass.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, WINDOW CAPS, FINIALS, ETC.
Bakewell & Mullins,
SALEM, OHIO.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Lamartine St., near Helena St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 34′; owner and builder, J. Hammerle.

Brookline, Mass. — Frame dwell., 36′ x 52′; owner, C. H. Stearns; architects, Walker & Best, Boston; work to be done by the day.

Chicago, Ill. — Geo. C. Furst, 3 two-st'y dwells., Centre Ave.; cost, $10,000; architects, Furst & Rudolph.

F. Herhold, two-st'y dwell., North Robey St.; cost, $9,000; architect, H. T. Kley.

F. Talbot, three-st'y dwell., Indiana Ave.; cost, $12,000; architect, W. H. Adams.

T. C. M. Wedgeforth, three-st'y dwell., Warren Ave.; cost, $4,500; architect, J. D. Stevant.

A. McIntosh, 2 three-st'y dwells., University Pl.; cost, $13,000.

J. Webster, 3 two-st'y dwells., Prairie Ave.; cost, $12,000; architect, H. Safford.

Detroit, Mich. — W. H. Holcomb, two-st'y frame dwell., 440 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,500.

W. M. Hildreth, two-st'y frame dwell., 122 East Piquette Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Dan. Lane, brick double dwell., 564-566 Brush St., cost, $4,000.

H. Murdock, frame dwell., 225 Twenty-fourth St.; cost, $3,000.

W. H. Hollands & Son, double brick dwell., 637-639 Sixth St.; cost, $3,500; brick double dwell., 724-726 Woodward Ave.; cost, $18,000.

H. W. Holcomb, two frame dwells., 428-434 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $5,500.

Henry Carew, brick double dwell., 447-449 East Congress St.; cost, $7,000.

John Schaefer, frame dwell., 980 Mt. Elliott Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Marblehead, Mass.—Frame dwell., 40′ x 60′; owner, Alex. Stowell; architects, Walker & Best, Boston; mason, H. S. Tuttle, Swampscott; carpenter, Ivory Emmons, Swampscott.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Merchantville, N. J.—Frame dwell. for Mr. Geo. F. Mayhew; cost, abt. $5,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Eightieth St.*, s s, 225′ e Tenth Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, B. S. Levy, 121 West Seventy-eighth St.; architect, C. L. Angel, 94 Liberty St.

Eighty-seventh St., n s, 200′ e Second Ave., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $48,000; owner, W. C. Rhinelander estate, 155 West Fourteenth St.; architects, Hubert, Pirsson & Hoddick, 19 East Twenty-eighth St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Omaha, Neb. — *Thirty-eighth St.*, cor. Pacific St., brick and stone dwell., 50′ x 80′, and stable, 22′ x 55′; owner, C. H. Dewey; architect, T. R. Kimball, Boston; built under the superintendence of Walker & Best, architects, Boston; contract to be let.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Broad St.*, e s, n Girard Ave., three-st'y dwell.; builders, Stacy Reeves & Sons, 1611 Filbert St.

Twenty-first St., e s, s Oakford St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Ross & Lilly, 2025 Oakford St

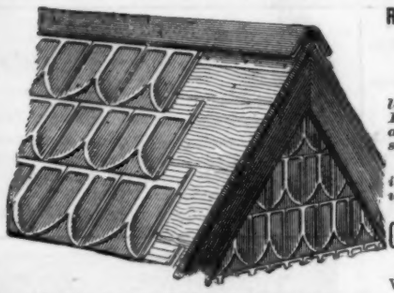
Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING TILES AND SHINGLES.



Gothic Shingles and Plain Ridge Coping.

RIDGE COPING, HIPS, VALLEYS, ETC., ALSO SIDING, LINING and CEILING PLATES.

SHINGLES—Patent Expanding Sidelock. Patent Weather Joints at Top and Bottom. Ornamental, Fireproof, Durable, and Stormproof. Three sizes in stock.

TILES—Different Designs. Send for illustrated Catalogue, describing our whole system of Roofing.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.,
Broad and Race Sts., PHILA, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE:—Journal Building, 10th & Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

AMES MFG. CO.,

Bronze Founders

CHICOPEE, MASS.

Bronze Statuary of all Sizes. Estimates Promptly Furnished.

BOSTON OFFICE: 33 PEMBERTON SQ.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

SOUTH BROOKLYN RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES

—AND—

Ornamental Iron Work

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chadwick St., e s, s Moore St., 17 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. Crawford, 2054 Tasker St.

Chadwick St., s e Moore St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, J. Crawford, 2054 Tasker St.

Front St., w s, s Mifflin St., 7 two-st'y brick buildings; contractor, Jno. J. Cassidy, 1102 Camilla St.

Carpenter St., No. 833, four-st'y dwell.; contractor, Nicholas Toce, 808 Marriott St.

Burton St., No. 1520, three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Jas. E. Dalley, 2012 Lombard St.

Deal St., e s, n Harper St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Foulkrod & Foster, 231 Orthodox St.

Indiana Ave., n s, e Fourth St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John S. Kelley, 624 Erie Ave.

Lydia St., e s, n Twenty-fifth St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Jos. P. Long, Willow Grove Ave.

Woodbine Ave., e s, s Buckins St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Robt. Christy, Mower St., Mount Airy.

Queen St., e s, n Cresson St., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Henry J. Becker, 3537 Fairmount Ave.

Fortieth St., w s, n Green St., three-st'y dwell.; owner, F. L. Michaelson, n w cor. Fortieth and Green Sts.

Somerville, Mass.—*Harrison St.*, frame dwell., 20′ x 26′; owner, John Cantillion; builder, Jas. W. Connor.

New Church St., frame dwell., 22′ x 28, with L, 17′ x 19′; owner, Geo. W. Lake; builder, O. T. Tilden.

Chauncy Ave., frame dwell., 22′ x 48′; owner and builder, James M. Andrews.

Berkeley St., frame dwell., 28′ x 46′; owners, L. B. & J. S. Rich; builder, Jesse S. Rich.

Cross St., near Bonair St., frame dwell., 23′ x 49′; owners and builders, H. Lovering & Co.

Thurston St., frame dwell., 21′ x 29′, with L, 5′ x 17′; owner, Annie L. Fletcher; builder, Wm. K. Fletcher.

Florence St., cor. Pearl St., two frame dwells. in block, 30′ x 55′, with L's, 18′ x 20′; owners, F. C. Adams & T. J. Buffum; builder, Mark Leighton.

Pearl St., frame dwell., 27′ x 30′, with L, 20′ x 20′; owners, F. C. Adams & T. J. Buffum; builder, Mark Leighton.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Hudson St., frame dwell., 24′ x 27′, with L, 6′ x 12′; owners, Atlas Association; builder, Wm. E. Jones.

Holland St., frame dwell., 20.6′ x 27′, with L, 6′ x 15′; owner, Wm. A. Jackson; builder, Silas L. Cumming.

Pearl St., near Aldrich St., frame dwell., 24′ x 27′, with L, 12′ x 12′; owner and builder, James E. Paul.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owners, Dougherty Bros.; contractors, Moran & Dougherty.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,000; owners and contractors, Duffner & Labarge.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, H. A. Wahlert; contractors, Kirgin Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, Oliver Blick; contractor, J. Walshauser.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owners and contractors, J. & P. Myers.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, R. Burke; contractors, Schildmann & Becker.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,940; owner, Mary Murphy; contractor, J. J. Wharton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, Cath. Fleming; contractor, J. A. Stanton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, F. Dralle; contractor, D. Faugman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, J. C. Newberry.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, A. Borman.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Eliz. Taylor; contractor, W. L. Balson.

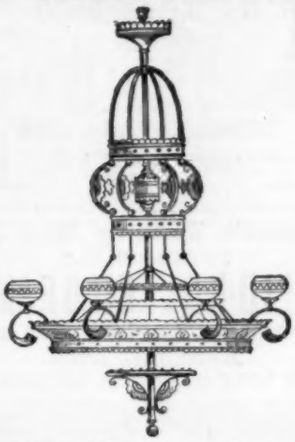
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, W. L. Balson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,750; owner, W. Beckman; contractor, A. Wagner.

Stockbridge, Mass.—Frame dwell., 30′ x 85′; owners, Mrs. Walker and Mrs. Iasigi; contract to be let; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

[*Continued on page* xviii.]

FRINK'S Reflectors



Are used with oil, gas, electric or day light. Strongly endorsed by the leading Architects, and are in use in most of the prominent Churches, Theatres, Art Galleries and Public Buildings in this country.

Among the prominent buildings lighted by Mr. Frink within the past few months are the following:—

ART GALLERIES.

Mrs. R. L. Stuart, 871 5th Ave., New York.
Eden Musee Co., 55 West 23d St., New York.
L. A. Lanthier, 22 E. 16th St., New York.
Fifth Avenue Art Galleries, 366 5th Ave., New York.
Century Club, 109 E. 15th St., New York.
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, 240 Fifth Ave., New York.
Boussod, Valadon & Co., 303 Fifth Ave., New York.
G. W. Lininger, Omaha, Neb.
David C. Lyall, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THEATRES.

Miner's Newark Theatre, Newark, N. J.
Commonwealth Hall, Orange, N. J.
Titusville Opera House, Titusville, Pa.
Academy of Music, Petersburg, Va.
Opera House, Helena, Ark.
Perking Opera House Springfield, Mo.
Opera House, Wilkes-Barre, Penn.
Opera House, Anniston, Ala.
Opera House, Carbondale, Penn.
Opera House, Paris, Mo.
Opera House, Los Angeles, Cal.

CHURCHES.

First Baptist, Minneapolis, Minn.
First Presbyterian, Westfield, N. J.
Holy Trinity, Hoboken, N. J.
Central Congregational, New York.
West Harlem, M. E., New York.
Christ Episcopal, Jordan, N. Y.
First Congregational, Williamstown, Mass.
First Baptist, Franklin, Ind.
Euclid Ave. Congregational, Cleveland, O.
Second Congregational, New London, Conn.
Twenty-Second St. Baptist, Louisville, Ky.
Methodist Episcopal, Chatham, N. Y.
Universalist, Titusville, Pa.
Presbyterian, Greenwich, Conn.
St. Stephen's, Worcester, Mass.
Trumbull Ave. Presbyterian, Detroit, Mich.
Methodist Episcopal, Flemington, N. J.
Jane St. M. E., New York.
First Unitarian, Deerfield, Mass.
St. Rose, Lima, N. Y.
St. John's M. E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Methodist Episcopal, San Bernardino, Cal.
First Baptist, Columbus, Miss.
Methodist Episcopal, Ontario, Cal.
Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont.
Madison Ave. Reformed, New York.
Centenary M. E., Newark, N. J.
Greenwood Baptist, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Seventh Day Baptist, Plainfield, N. J.
Zion, Greene, N. Y.
West Side Ave. Presbyterian, Jersey City, N. J.
English Lutheran, Hazleton, Pa.
Brick Church, Presbyterian, Orange, N. J.
Methodist Episcopal, Austin, Minn.
First Baptist, Johnstown, Pa.
Presbyterian Church, Horseheads, N. Y.
Methodist Episcopal, Hackettstown, N. J.
Trinity Church, Portland, Conn.
Dwight Place Church, New Haven, Conn.
First Presbyterian, Galveston, Tex.
Classon Ave. Presbyterian, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tompkins Ave. Congregational, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baptist, Beverly, Mass.
Asbury Memorial M. E. Church, Providence, R. I.
St. Bernard's, Raritan, N. J.
Cumberland Presbyterian, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
First Presbyterian, Englewood, N. J.
Pilgrim Congregational, Duluth, Minn.
First Congregational Church, St. Albans, N. Y.
Garland St. M. E. Church, Flint, Mich.
Summer Ave. M. E. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tabernacle Baptist, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baptist Church, Bristol, Conn.
Lutheran Church, Wooster, O.
Centenary M. E. Church, Jacksonville, Ill.
Eliot St. Congregational, Newton, Mass.
St. George's Church, Astoria, N. Y.
St. Luke's, Brooklyn, N. Y.
First Methodist Episcopal, Portland, Oregon.
Centenary M. E. Church, Norfolk, Va.
Grace M. E. Church, Red Bank, N. J.
East Reformed, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gustavus Adolphus Lutheran, New York.
Third German Baptist, New York.

Correspondence invited. Estimates with special designs furnished when requested.

I. P. FRINK,

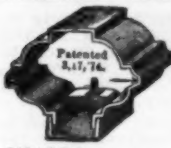
551 Pearl Street, - NEW YORK.

Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
ROLLED IRON BEAMS.
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G



Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
Established 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.
PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.
Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty Designs and estimates furnished.
Boston Agents, Fred. A. Houdlette & Co., 272 Franklin Street.
New York Agents, Milliken & Smith, 95 Liberty Street.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.
Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.
Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1201 to 1209 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

West Roxbury, Mass.—*Centre St.*, frame dwell., 26′ x 42′; owner, Dr. C. W. Sparhawk; architects, Joseph R. and Wm. P. Richards, Boston; contract to be let.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Atlanta, Ga. — Bruce & Morgan, architects, are preparing plans for M. C. Kiser, Esq., for a five-st'y office-building.

New York, N. Y. — *Pine St., No.* 25, ten-st'y brick offices, fireproof blocks and asphalt roof; cost, $100,000; owners, Lancashire Insurance Co., 40 Pine St.; architects, J. C. Cady & Co., 111 Broadway.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Detroit, Mich.—Fire Commission, three-st'y brick fire-department headquarters, 80-84 West Larned St.; cost, $30,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Blackwell's Island*, opp. Sixty-eighth St., two-st'y brick building (almshouse), peak slate roof; cost, $35,000; owner, City of New York; architects, Withers & Dickson, 54 Bible House.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago & Great Western Railroad, Railroad, three-st'y freight office, Harrison and Franklin Sts.; cost, $25,000; architect, S. S. Beman.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Camden, N J.—*Tenth and Linden Sts.*, brick school-house, slate roof; cost, abt. $17,000; architects, Moses & King, 226 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Auckland St., rear*, near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 18′ x 20′; owner, J. E. Bertrand; builder, G. Bass.

Leeds St., rear, near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, two-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 25′ x 37′; owner, Flora M. Dunn; builder, R. O. Dunn.

Pleasant St., No. 112, *rear*, Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 25′ x 30′; owner, E. Cooley; builder, J. H. Dunn.

Detroit, Mich.—Jos. Deitz, brick stable, 20-22 East Elizabeth St.; cost, $3,000.

Meridian, Miss. — Plans are being prepared for Messrs. Wiener & Meyer for a two-st'y brick stable.

New York, N. Y. — *Ninety-fourth St.*, s s, 100′ w Second Ave., two-st'y brick stable; cost, $8,000; owner, Charles Stehlin; architect, F. Wennemer.

East Eighty-third St., No. 108, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, E. M. Knox, 26 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Wm. W. Grinnell, 28 West Twenty-third St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Baldwin St.*, e s, n Harrison St., two-st'y stable and carriage-house; contractor, W. S. Atkinson, 2214 Wallace St.

Sixty-first and Lombard Sts., one-st'y stable; owner, Isaac Gladens.

Reese St., No. 2752, two-st'y stable; contractor, Caspar Gluethle, 631 Indiana Ave.

Thirteenth St., e s, n Cumberland St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Henry G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

Seventh St., e s, s Susquehanna Ave., two-st'y stable; owner, Milton Howard, 2153 North Seventh St.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.—*Purchase St., Nos.* 69-71, Ward 12, six-st'y brick store, flat roof, 30′ x 30′; owner, J. G. Brown; builders, Morton & Chesley.

Camden, N. J.—*Kaighns Ave.*, brick store for A. R. Varney; cost, $13,000; architects, Moses & King, 226 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Chicago, Ill.—Geo. S. Mills, 4 two-st'y stores; cost, $45,000; architect, W. Lacroix.

Fischers Bros., 3 two-st'y stores, Kinzie St.; cost, $3,500; architect, H. Hogan.

Detroit, Mich.—Stevens & Co., three frame stores, 362-366 Baker St.; cost, $3,500.

J. F. Weber, 4 four-st'y brick stores, 292-298 Gratiot Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Chas. Rohde, three-st'y brick store, 423 Gratiot Ave.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y.— *West Fourth St., Nos.* 4-6, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Adolph Keppich, 162 East Seventy-first St.; architect, Huga Kafka, 695 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Lancaster Ave., No.* 4233, two-st'y brick store and dwell.; contractor, G. B. Sandy, 2101 Jefferson St.

Eighth and Tioga Sts., three-st'y store and dwell.; contractors, Woelfel & Schmunke, 2644 North Fifth St.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.— J. McCoy, two-st'y warehouse, Forest Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, C. L. Frost.

Warren Springer, two-st'y warehouse, Clinton St.; cost, $5,000; architects, Geo. Lehman & Son.

Detroit, Mich.—E. W. Bissell, one-st'y brick warehouse, foot of First St.; cost, $3,500.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Atlanta, Ga. — L. B. Wheeler, architect, has prepared plans for the Confederate Soldier's Home; cost, abt. $25,000.

Blackwoodtown, N. J.—Brick insane asylum; cost, $15,000; architects, Moses & King, 226 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Boston, Mass.—*Jeffries St., rear*, near Everett St., Ward 2, 3 one-st'y frame storage buildings, flat roofs, each 18′ x 50′; owners and builders, Bardwell, Anderson & Co.

C St., rear, near West First St., Ward 13, one-st'y storage, flat roof, 20′ x 38′; owner, Henry Perkins; builder, J. B. Whidden.

Cambridge, Mass. — *Brattle St.*, frame club-house, 50′ x 75′, for Cambridge Social Union; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston; builder, Geo. Chaplin.

Chicago, Ill. — American Carousal Co., one-st'y carousal building, Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $8,000; architects, Pond & Pond.

New York, N. Y.—*Eighth Ave.*, s w cor. Fifty-eighth St., four-st'y brick lodge-room, billiard-room and meeting-rooms, tin roof; cost, $45,000; owner, Henry Schwarzwalder, 310 West Fifty-eighth St,; architect, Wm. Kuhles, 111 Broadway.

Omaha, Neb. — *Dodge and Fifteenth Sts.*, five-st'y brick and stone banking building, 66′ x 120′; contract to be let; plans are being prepared; architects, Walker & Best, Boston.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Market St., No.* 3936, two-st'y brick bank-building; owner, Dr. Shull, 3938 Market St.

The Academy of Natural Sciences at Nineteenth and Race Sts. will build a building adjoining the present structure, to cost $100,000, or more. The enormous growth of the Academy's scientific collection and books during the last ten years necessitates additional accommodations. It was contemplated when the present fine, green stone building was put up in 1875, that it was to be but the wing of a future complete building to cover the entire lot extending back from Race St., along Nineteenth to Cherry Sts. The Museum collections have increased beyond expectation. The collections from the aboriginal American nations should be exhibited, for which there is no room. The last legislature passed a resolution making the Academy the permanent repository of the entire series of collections made by the second geological survey of Pennsylvania. One-st'y green serpentine stone, glass roof, the style of National Museum at Washington, D. C., with two or more galleries, with cases for the collection. The collections are now stored in the cellar.

South Third St., No. 1005, two-st'y back building; contractor, Frederick Kreuger, 220 Carpenter St.

Wharton St., No. 333, three-st'y back building; owner, M. E. Lillagore.

North Thirteenth St., No. 1855, two-st'y back building; contractor, P. H. Somerset, 1513 North Twelfth St.

Passyunk Ave., No. 1805, two-st'y back building; contractor, Wm. H. Atkinson, 774 South Fifth St.

North Third St., No. 1761, two-and-one-half-st'y back building; contractor, Samuel Morrison, 3557 North Fifth St.

Richmond St., No. 1642, two-st'y back building; contractor, Christian Dean, 3518 Kensington Ave.

Second St., n w cor. Queen St., three-st'y distillery; contractor, John O'Donnell, 1161 South Thirteenth St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Jos. D. Ellis, 325 Walnut St., has taken out 30 permits to build foundation piers for the Philadelphia & Reading Terminal R. R.

Fortieth and Filbert Sts., brick building for the Western Temporary Home; architects, G. W. & W. D. Hewitt, 310 Chestnut St.; builders, B. Ketchson & Son, 1029 Brown St.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick car-house; cost, $8,000; owners, People's Railway Co.; contractor, B. Weber.

Two-st'y brick car-house; cost, $16,000; owners, People's Railway Co.; contractor, B. Weber.

Four-st'y brick power-house; cost, $95,000; owners, Municipal Electric-Light & Power Co.; contractors, O'Malley Bros.

Three-st'y brick malt-house; cost, $12,000; owners, Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association; sub-let.

Three-st'y brick power-house; cost, $4,000; owners, People's Railway Co.; contractor, W. Cochran.

One-st'y brick bowling-alley; cost, $2,500; owners, University Club; contractors, F. C. Bonsack & Co.

One-st'y brick storage-house; cost, $7,000; owners, Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association; sub-let.

PROPOSALS.

SEWERS.

[At Fortress Monroe, Va.]

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,
2136 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N. W.,
WASHINGTON, D. C., September 5, 1889.

Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for the construction, complete, of a sewerage system at Fort Monroe, Va., will be received at this office **until 12 M., on Saturday, October 19, 1889.**

The right is reserved to reject any and all proposals.

The attention of bidders is invited to the Acts of Congress approved February 26, 1885, and February 23, 1887, Vol. 23, page 332, and Vol. 24, page 414, Statutes at Large.

Specifications and all necessary information will be furnished on application.

PETER C. HAINS,
720 Lieut.-Colonel of Engineers.

ASPHALT PAVEMENT.

[At Washington, D. C.]

OFFICE OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., September 9, 1889.

Sealed proposals, in duplicate, will be received at this office **until noon, Wednesday, October 9, 1889,** for constructing 750 square yards, more or less, of asphalt pavement.

Forms and specifications can be obtained at this office.

The United States reserves the right to reject any and all proposals.

The attention of bidders is invited to the Acts of Congress approved February 26, 1885, and February 23, 1887, Vol. 23, page 332, and Vol. 24, page 414, Statutes at Large.

OSWALD ERNST,
719 Colonel Corps of Engineers.

COURT-HOUSE.

[At Woodstock, Ont.]

Sealed tenders, addressed to John Peers, Woodstock, Ont., will be received **until October 15** next for the erection of a court-house in the town of Woodstock.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the County Clerk at Woodstock, where all information and the conditions under which all tenders are to be submitted can be obtained.

JAMES WHITE,
720 County Clerk, County of Oxford.

September 25th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 18th day of October, 1889, for all the labor and material required to fix in place complete a low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the Court-house and Post-office, etc., building at Carson City, Nevada, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 720

September 28th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 16th day of October, 1889, for an iron stair for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Auburn, N. Y., in accordance with the specification and drawing, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Custodian. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $50. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 720

September 23d, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of October, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to complete the approaches of the United States Post-office, etc., building at Minneapolis, Minn., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certifiedcheck for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 718-720

Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., September 28, 1889. Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering the cut-granite required for trimming the courtyard walls of the Building for Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Thursday, the 24th day of October, 1889, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions, and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 720

September 19, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 11th day of October, 1889, for a striking clock with bell, in the tower of the United States Court-house and Post-office, etc., at Keokuk, Iowa, in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had upon application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 719

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc., Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACUHS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

PROPOSALS.

September 17, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 3d day of October, 1889, for the concrete floor, etc., for sub-basement and areas, etc., for the United States Post-office and Court-House building at Baltimore, Md., in accordance with specification and drawing, copies of which may be had at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 719

September 17th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of October, 1889, for furnishing and fixing in place complete the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating apparatus required for the surgeon's house at the United States Marine Hospital, Cairo, Ill., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Custodian. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 718-719

PROTECTION-WALL.

[At League Island, Pa.]

September 10, 1889.

Sealed proposals, indorsed "Proposals for Protection-Wall, to be opened October 8, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 11 o'clock A. M., October 8, 1889,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, for the construction of 400 feet, more or less, of protection-wall at the navy yard, League Island, Pa.

Plans can be seen and blank forms of offer, with specifications, and all necessary information obtained upon application to the Commandant of the League Island Navy Yard.

The Department reserves the right to reject any proposal not deemed advantageous to the Government, and to waive defects.

Responsible security will be required for the faithful performance of the contract, and the bidder's bond will be 20 per cent of their proposal for the work.

G. B. WHITE,
719 Chief of Bureau.

GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

[At Washington, D. C.]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON, D. C., July 18, 1889.

In compliance with the provisions of the Act of Congress making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the Government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, approved March 2, 1889, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia hereby invite proposals for supplying gas and electric lights at reduced rates for municipal lighting in the District of Columbia, upon annual and five year contracts and upon any system

The Act provides as follows: "That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall investigate, ascertain and report to the first session Fifty-first Congress, what deduction may be made for gas and electric lighting, both for annual and five year contracts, and that they be authorized to invite proposals for supplying said light at reduced rates, and in this they are not limited to any one system."

Full information will be furnished upon application to this office.

The application should state whether information is desired concerning gas lighting, electric lighting, or both.

As these proposals will be submitted to Congress, it is desirable that they should be received at this office not later than **November 1, 1889,** but proposals will be received at any time before the termination of the fiscal year on June 30, 1890.

J. W. DOUGLASS,
I. G. HINE,
C. W. RAYMOND,
720 Commissioners District of Columbia.

CANNOT BE TIED OPEN.

Broughton's Patent Self-Closing

WHEEL HANDLE BASIN COCK.

Stebbins Mfg. Co., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tubs.
204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY

A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,

PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES.

Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.

52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Health Department,

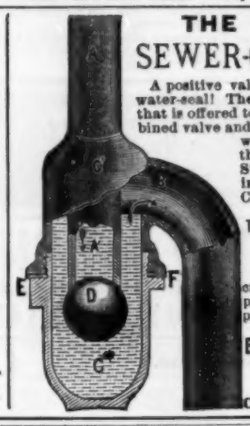
Plans and Specifications of Plumbing and Drainage prepared for **Architects, Contractors** and **Owners,** and approval of Health Department secured on same. All work executed in name of Client.

LEONARD D. HOSFORD, 43 Beekman St., New York.

G. W. HOWELL,
MANUFACTURER,
632 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

THE BOWER
SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!



The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic **FLOORING TILE,** for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Brattle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

Cements.

King's Windsor Cement

FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,

J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE RESTS ON NORTON'S CEMENT.

The Trustees of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge,
Brooklyn, August 9, 1883.

Mr. F. O. NORTON,
Dear Sir:

During the construction of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge upwards of 100,000 barrels of your cement were used. The concrete with which the caissions were filled was made with your Cement, and the entire weight of the towers rests upon it.

Your Cement has always had the preference at the same price other cements were offered for, and during part of the time in important parts of the work it was selected, even at a higher price, on account of its superiority, especially in the points of uniformity of quality and fineness.

Without hesitation I can recommend your Cement to those desiring a good and reliable article. Very truly yours,

C. C. MARTIN,
Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

F. O. NORTON,
92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BEST ENGLISH

B.S. & Co PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays, Essex, England.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, N. Y.

"K. B. & S." PORTLAND CEMENT.

The *"OLD RELIABLE"* brand of Knight, Bevan & Sturge, *(K.B.&S.)* OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

The best known of all Portland Cements, universally popular and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction for any purpose requiring Portland Cemen.

SINCLAIR & BABSON, Sole Agents in the United States,
16 & 18 Exchange Place, New York.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.
Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for
FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,
Miners and Manufacturers,
169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing.
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., TRENTON. N. J.

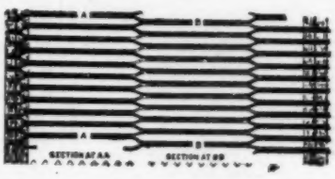
Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH Portland Cement
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE, SOLE N. Y. AGENT, 7 Coenties Slip, New York

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

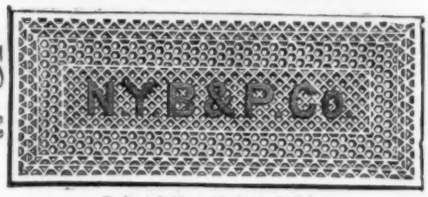
COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

SHEET METAL LATH. (ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF.)
KINNEY PATENT.



Will span 16 inches without sagging. No furring needed, and no more mortar nor labor required than on ordinary wood lath. Send for Catalogue and Price List
HODGES BROTHERS, Sole Owners and Manufacturers,
4 & 5 Whitney Opera House B'ld'g, Detroit, Mich
For sale by CHENEY & HEWLETT, 201 Broadway, New York City.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.
15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURED BY N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE N.P.M MARK
Rubber Mats, Matting and Stair Treads
Our N. P. M. MATS are a new style never before manufactured. For beauty, equality and endurance they surpass any other Mat in the Market.
THIS TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED.



Perforated Mat with Safety Initial.
PERFORATED RUBBER MATS FOR OFFICES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUB HOUSES, ETC.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 25c. for a COPY OF OUR NEW BOOK, entitled,
"How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts."
Some practical suggestions emphasized by illustrations of a few that are so lighted.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., 10 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill ... xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow) iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston xx
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York xii
New York Mastic Works i
E. H. Wootton, New York xxi
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston xxi
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) xix
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. i
Bells.
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass xii
Blind.
Hartman & Durstine, Wooster, O. (mon) 3
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (cow) xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (cow) viii
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn xii
Richardson & Boynton Co., New York vi
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York ..... (cow) iv
Ticknor & Co., Boston xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xvii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon) 4
Brass-Etchings.
Geo. Rutledge, New York, N. Y. xiv
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago xxiv
Bawes, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y. xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis xxiv
Menominie Pressed Brick Co., Menominie, Wis xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York xviii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York ..... i, xx
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York xx
E. W. Fisher, New York xxi
Cement. (*Continued.*)
Howard Fleming, New York xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York ..... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York xx
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) xx
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston (Cover) 2
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston ii
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa. ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York iv
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass i
Consulting Expert.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass iii
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Moker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston ii
Donald McDonald, Boston ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston ii
Door Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York xv
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) 2
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon) 2
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y. iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) 3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y. i
H. H. Hill, New York v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia xi
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass ... i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass ..... (cover) 3
Otis Brothers & Co., New York i
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston i
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass iii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) 3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila xi
Filters.
Steam Water Filter Co., Philadelphia. (Cover) 3
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N.Y. ... xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow) xxii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York. xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York xxi
Hodges Bros., Detroit, Mich xxi

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Floors (Inlaid).
Boughton & Terwilliger, New York.....xiii
Wm. Hannan & Co., New York.....(Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y.....xii

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa...(cow)..vii
The Carton Furnace Co., Utica, N. Y.(cow)....vi

Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.....i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York.....xiv

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.....xi

Gas Saver.
Rosney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass xi

Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila.....vi

Gates. Wm. R. Pitt. New York.....xvii

Glass.
Herov & Marrenner, New York. (cow).....xxii

Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York.....iv

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.....ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York... ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon).iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (cow)....ii
F. Crowninshield, New York.....ii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia.....ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.....ii
S. S Marshall & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.....ii
J. Marsching & Co. New York.....ii
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York...xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston.....ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago.....ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston.....ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston.....ii
J. E. Rice & Co., Boston. (mon).....iii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ii

Granite.
Redwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me.....xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York.....xviii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass.....xxiii

Grates, etc.
J S. Conover & Co., New York.....(Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O.....xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York.....xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York.....(Cover) 4

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct. xiii

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston 4
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon).....3

Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York.....hi

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. .....(mon) viii

Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York.....viii

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
W. B. Dunning, Geneva, N. Y.....vi
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y.viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y.....vii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.....vi
Johnson & Morris, New York.....vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich,Conn.....v
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. .....(cow) ..vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow).....viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y.viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass.....v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.....viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York.....vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow).....viii

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.....4

Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York.....ii

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y... (Cover) 4

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow).....vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston ... .(cow.) .vii

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa.....vii
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow) .(Cov) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.....iii

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....xviii
Boston Bridge Works.....xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York.....xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.....xviii
J. S. & J. M. Cornell, New York.....xii
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York.....xviii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y....xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo.....xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.....xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.....xviii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. .....(cow) xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. .....(mon) xi

Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....xi

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.....xix
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.....4

Lighting.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. C ., New York.....xxi

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow).(Cover) 3

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.....xiii

Mantels.
H. Dibbles Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon).....4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.....vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....viii

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York.....ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa... (mon) .2

Marble.
S. Klaber & Co., New York.....xiii

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.....xiii

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York..... .i
Robert C. Fisher New York..... i

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.....ii

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.....xi
John Williams, New York.....xi

Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass. xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.....xxiii

Modelling.
Norval, Boston, Mass.... iii

Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass.....iii

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia xxi

Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon).....2

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow).....(Cover) 4

Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.....(Cover) 3

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York.....xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow).....v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.....xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.....xhi
Frank E. Morse, New York.....xxi

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow).....li

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. .....(mon) 2

Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.xii

Plans, etc.
L. D. Rosford, New York.....xx

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. .....(cow) 2

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston..... i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.....xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston.....xx

Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.....xxi
Dickinson Bros. & King xxi
E. Thiele, New York. (mon) 3

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York...xvii
G. W Gesner New York..... xvii

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston....iv

Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J....vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.....vi

Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (cow).....xx

Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O....viii

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)..iv
I. P. Frink, New York.....vii

Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.....xvi

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston.....viii

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....(Cover) 4

Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....xvi

Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia. .....(cow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)...xv
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(cow)...xv
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston.....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)..... xvii

Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.....xxiv

Rubber Mats, etc.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., New York. .....(cow) .xxi

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow).....xx

Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass.....iii

Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co , New York.....xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston.... . .....(Cover)2

Sash Balance.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(cow) xxi

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co.. Bridgeport, Conn....hi

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow).....xii

Sashes. C. H. Keogh & Co.. New York xi

Sash Lifters.
Brainerd & Co., New York.....4

Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)...(Cov.) 4

Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del.....i

Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mulline, Salem, O..... xvi

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow).....xvi

Shingles.
J. S. Bull & Co., Cortlund, N. Y.....xvi

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....vii

Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....ix
Dexter Bros., Boston..... .(Cover) 3

Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....(Cover) 4

Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. ....(cow).....xxiii

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O..xix

Skylights, etc.
Adam Buckelhoupt, New York vii
G. Buckelhoupt, New York.....vii
G. Hayes, New York vii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow).....vii
Josephus Plenty, New York.....vii
John Seton, Brooklyn..... iv
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....vii
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md.....iv

Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....viii

Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....(Cover) 3

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon).....4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....xiii

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4

Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....xviii

Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York.....xxiii
J. F. Fait & Co., Springfield, Mass..... ...xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O.....xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York. xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York.....xxiii

Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York.....xx

Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (mon).....xv

Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York.....xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....xxiv

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....i
Alfred Boote, New York.....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass.....hi
O. D. Person, New York xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. xx

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow).....xix
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O.....xx
Erie City Foundry Co., Erie Pa xx

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....xii

Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York. (cow).....iv

Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow). .....(Cover) 4

Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago...xii

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....vii

Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow).....xix
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....xix

Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....xxii

Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York.....xxiii

Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow).....xii

Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J...xxi

Wire-Work. (Ornamental)
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich. (cow)..(Cover) 4

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow).....(Cover) 4

Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York.....xi

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Copyright, 1888, *by The J. L. Mott Iron Works*

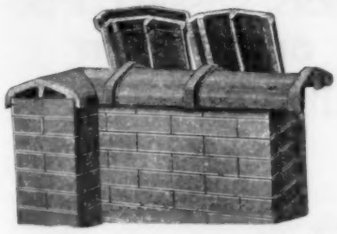
THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

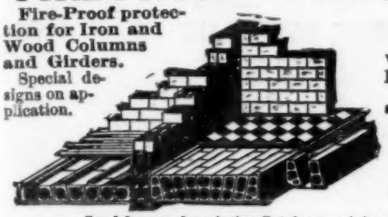
AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.



FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

THE BROCKTON

Shutter Worker.

The Simplest, Cheapest and Best device for the Opening and closing of outside blinds from the inside, locking them on inside firm in either position.

Send for Price-Lists, Catalogues to

TYLER MANUFACTURING CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:
Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire; Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

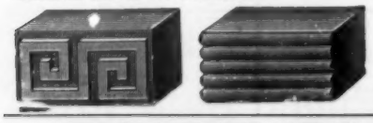
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the **quality, finish** and **Color,** are **unsurpassed, if not unequalled** by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MENOMONIE
PRESSED BRICK
MENOMONIE COMPANY WISCONSIN.

Established 1872. Incorporated 1882.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

"Menomonie Brick."

Famed for their fine Red Color and Excellent Quality.

FRONT, MOULDED AND COMMON BRICK

Our Pressed Brick are guaranteed equal to Philadelphia and Trenton Brick the mode of manufacture being identical.

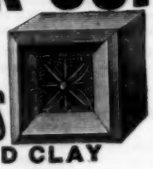
Special Designs to Order.
Correspondence Solicited.

MENOMONIE PRESSED BRICK CO.,
Menomonie, Wisconsin.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1003 WALNUT ST.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY



16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities or Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—AND—
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch Wks. W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Bld'g. cor La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
123 5th Avenue, New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C.Ewart & Co.
Manuf'rs of
Vitrified ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

Warner's Steam Water Filter.

VERY little progress has heretofore been made in the construction of Filters for purifying water for Steam Boilers on a large scale. In this direction we have accomplished what has never been done before. Warner's Filter will free water from all organic matter arising from the presence of animal or vegetable matter. It will free the water *from all lime and combinations of lime, such as constitute "hard" water.* The water passes off into the boilers as pure as if condensed from steam or vapor under the most favorable circumstance. It saves 45 per cent of fuel, as computed by French engineers. The use of this Filter will double the length of the life of a boiler.

The water passing through this Filter may be used not only for all mechanical purposes, but for medicinal purposes as well, the same as water filtered or distilled by druggists.

For Pamphlets and other information address

THE STEAM WATER FILTER CO., Limited,

26 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.

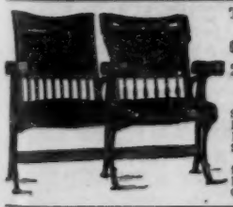
THE E. D. ALBRO CO.

IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS

DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,

272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,

91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements.

ATLAS

Hydraulic-Screw

AND

TITAN

Hydraulic-Plunger

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,

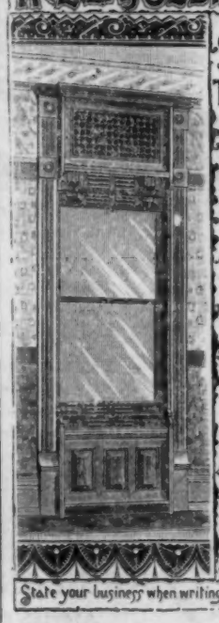
95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

WILLER'S SLIDING BLINDS



ARE SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS AND ARE USED BY THE LEADING ARCHITECTS

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT CINCINNATI CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION IN 1888.

WILLIAM WILLER

SOLE MF'R.

4TH & CEDAR ST.

MILWAUKEE WIS.

Agents wanted everywhere

State your business when writing for Catalogue or Agency.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side
Union Square,
2d door from
BROADWAY.

Established, 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders
— AND —
Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.
Importers of Tile.
Foundries and Shops,
East 28th & East 29th Sts.
Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED
Metal Work
Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,
ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.
WM. HANNAM & CO.
23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.
Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet.
Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address
Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,
907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL
(FIRE)
INSURANCE COMPANY,
100 Broadway, New York.

Reserve for re-insurance	$2,501,884.39
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes, etc.	54,495.00
Reserve ample for all other claims	245,273.64
Capital paid-in in cash	1,000,000.00
Net Surplus	1,226,691.66
Total Cash Assets Jan. 1, 1889	$5,028,344.69

F. C. MOORE, PRESIDENT.
CYRUS PECK, Vice President and Secretary.
Agencies throughout the United States.

IMPORTANT
to Architects, Builders, House-Painters, Decorators, Boat-Builders and Yachtsmen, desiring an EXTREMELY DURABLE Finish for wood.

Are superior to any Varnishes or Wood-Finishes in the market, for the following reasons, viz.:—

They possess more body, higher lustre, greater resisting properties to atmospheric influences, action of water & alkali, are more elastic, will not scratch or mar white, and are more durable.

ROSENBERG'S TRADE ELASTICA MARK REGISTERED FINISHES NO. 1 & NO. 2.

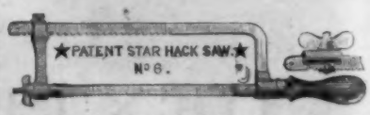
For all classes
INSIDE WORK,
Requiring extreme durability, use No. 2
ELASTICA FINISH.

For
OUTSIDE WORK,
Requiring extreme durability, use No. 1
ELASTICA FINISH

MANUFACTURED BY

WORKS:
734–740 East 14th Street,
733–739 East 13th Street.
199–207 Avenue D.

Standard Varnish Works,
D. ROSENBERG & SONS, Office, 207 Avenue D, NEW YORK.
Send for Samples and full particulars.



Both the Frames and Blades of our Star Hack Saws are now as perfect as human skill can make them. The Frame is steel, polished and Nickel plated, and will hold all blades from 3 to 12 inches, and face them in four directions. With the extra clamp, as seen in the cut, all broken blades can be used. These Saws have a file temper, and one five cent Blade will cut iron or soft steel steadily for several hours, doing more work than a dollar's worth of files.

Price of No. 6 Frame							$1 00
" " Clamp							0 10
" " Blades per doz.	55c	60c	65c	70c	85c	95c	$1 05
Inches long	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Frame, Blades or Clamp, sent by mail pre paid on receipt of price. Also for sale by all Hardware Dealers. All goods bearing our name are fully warranted.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade Street, New York.

GEM SPRING HINGES.
PRICES REDUCED.

For Doors, Inch.		⅜ to 1⅝	1 to 1⅝	1 to 1⅞	1 to 1⅞	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1½ to 1¾
Japanned.	Feet.	6x2	7x3	6x3½	7x4½	8x4½	8x3	9x3
Flanges - - - Inch		3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Acting,	per	$ 70	80	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 00
D'ble "	pair	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 12 Beekman St., N. Y.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work.
Manufactured by **E. T. BARNUM** Detroit Mich

J. S. CONOVER & CO.
Of New York.
WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.
Open Fires & Grates,
WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS,	TABLES,	SCREENS
FIRE SETS,	PEDESTALS,	EASELS,
FENDERS,	HODS,	Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.
28 and 30 West 23d Street.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.
Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh
JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,
Aldrich Court 45 Broadway, New York.
For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. ***Send for Pamphlet.***

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 720.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.,
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts. (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
37 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

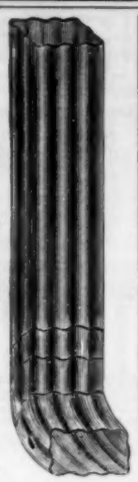
The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1201 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

S. S. MARSHALL & BROS.

Manufacturers of Art Stained Glass

For Churches, Dwellings, etc.
Designs and Estimates furnished.

Office, Cor. Seventh Ave., and Smithfield St., } Pittsburgh, Pa.

Branch Office and Factory, Corner Cedar Avenue and Second Street, ALLEGHENY, PA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS.

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET. BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

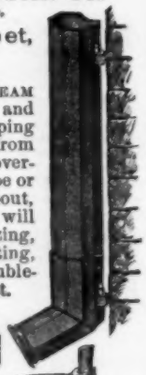
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



(Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Best Conductor of all.

RITCHIE'S

Corrugated Expanding

Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Boston Spiral Tube Works,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES, Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED MOSAIC GLASS

Designs Submitted for Church or House Work.

ESTABLISHED 1857. } **J. & R. LAMB,** { 59 Carmine St. NEW YORK.

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.
REPRESENTED BY

LOW'S ART TILES.

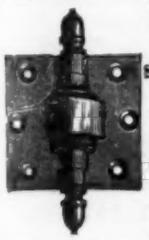
Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

Established A. D. 1848.
L. HABERSTROH & SON,
Mural Decorators,
PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
9 Park St., Boston, Mass.
20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

ESTABLISHED 1860.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
HARDWARE,
No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.
Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.



Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 70 Chambers St., New York

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Consulting Experts.
[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Acoustics.
C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
Room 217. STEWART BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.
GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.
EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 116 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.
DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.
STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHERS' ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia.
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	55 00 @ 60 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 50 50
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	15 00 @ 30 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	20 00 @ 22 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	12 00 @ 15 00
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 21 00	@ 23 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	40 00 @ 45 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	20 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 30 00
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		20 00 @ 25 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	@ 2 50
Spruce	2 15 @ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	@ 2 25
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 12b.	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (eq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash (*Kiln dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

SUPERIOR
COPPER WEATHER VANES
with Pure Gold.

CHURCH CROSSES,
TOWER ORNAMENTS,
FINIALS, Etc., Etc.

Vanes made from any drawing or design on short notice.

T. W. JONES,
Successor to Chas. W. Briggs,
" " V. W. Baldwin.
170 and 172 Front St.,
NEW YORK.

1885 Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 designs mailed free.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT

BUILDING MATERIALS.
Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 25 @ 3 75	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 12 00
Jersey	4 50 @ 5 25	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 00
Long Island	@			Salmon @ 6 50
Up River	5 00 @ 5 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	5 75 @ 6 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	5 87½ @ 6 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 23 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 55 00	Second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	@ 85
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 100 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 120 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	Remmoor
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	Josson
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 50 @ 2 75
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 50
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	6 50 @ 7 00
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	8 00 @ 9 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	
Lime:				
Lime of Tell	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35	55 @	White Mass 1 25 @ 150
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	60 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "		@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	15 @ 18	@ 30	30 @ 35	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	21 @ 23	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25			
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Granite: (*Maine*)				
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Bedford	@ 1 60		35 @ 55	Richmond
Joliet	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch
Serpentine	@			

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, 17 Cortlandt St.
Boston, Hathaway Building,
Pittsburgh, Westinghouse Build'g,
Chicago, 156, 158 Lake St.
} Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis, 302, 304 Washington Av.
Kansas City, 312 Union Avenue,
Denver, 1330 Seventeenth St.
} Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha, 1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark. Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, 259 S. Main St.
Butte, Mont. Granite St.
} Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco, 21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or. 33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 36 College St.
Atlanta, Ga. 45 S. Prior St.
} The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex. Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., C. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	3 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone.				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 68	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6.50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) } (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	53 @ 58	@ 58
" " boiled } (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	60 @ 68	@ 61
Turpentine } (℔ gal.)	48 @ 49	50 @ 53	52 @ 54	@ 50
Varnish, coach } (℔ gal.)		1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac } (℔ gal.)		2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @	@ 2
Whiting } ℔ cwt.	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) } ℔ cwt.	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am } ℔ cwt.	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) } ℔ cwt.	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " } ℔ cwt.	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 " 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 10	2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 10
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 60	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 60	@ 2 65	@ 2 40
Lath	@ 4 85		@ 3 55	3 00 @ 3 50
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 11 @ 14
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 1 44
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	@ 1 87
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	175 @ 2 00
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 75
Brass (on cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 ⅝	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ½ c. advance			@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO
211 TREMONT ST BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.

Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.
ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

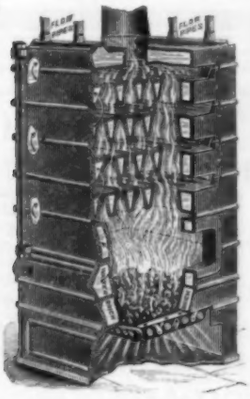
Heating Apparatus.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.



A WONDERFUL BOILER.

THE
"Perfect" Hot-Water Boiler
Having Unprecedented Power.
QUICK HEATER, ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, FOR HARD OR SOFT COAL OR GAS.
Hundreds in use giving perfect satisfaction. Send for Testimonial List.
RICHARDSON & BOYNTON CO.,
232 & 234 Water St., N. Y. 84 Lake St., Chicago.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.

The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.
Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.
MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

SLATE MANTELS
Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
Gold's Improved Sectional Boilers,
Mills's Safety Sectional Boilers,
"The Union" Hot-Water Radiators.
Reed's Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
Gold's Indirect Pin Radiators,
Breckenridge's Patent Automatic Air Valves.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the Best for
LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING,
And insures a warm house day and night.
Over 14,500 in use.
Keeps steam up constantly.

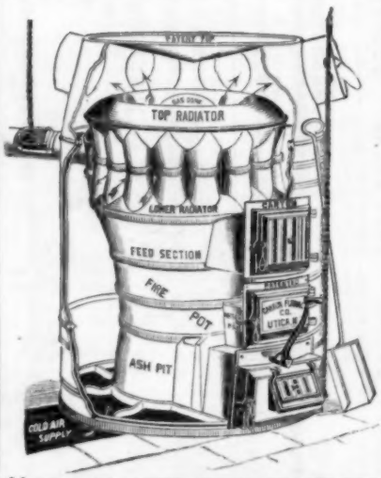
Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excel anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured at the

TRADE MARK. **New York Central Iron Works,** 75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U. S. A.
Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and machinery generally.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED.
N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. New York Office, 36 Park Place.

Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.
Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

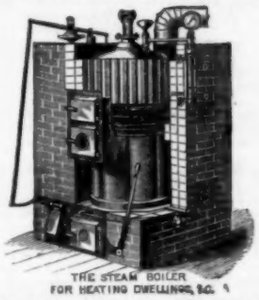
A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**



"CARTON"
Warm Air Furnaces with "Duplex" Grates.
We publish a very beautiful and instructive Furnace Book which we send free on application. Send for one.
CARTON FURNACE CO., Mfrs.
Established 1847. UTICA, N. Y. Incorporated 1883

PAGE
Steam Heater.



EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.
Send for Catalogue with full description.
Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.
W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Price List and Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.

MANUFACTURERS,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants, Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES RANGES
FIRE PLACE HEATERS
WARM AIR FURNACES
HOT WATER HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO NEW YORK
CLEVELAND BOSTON

ALL STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN CO. ARE GUARANTEED OF THE FOLLOWING MANUFACTURE PERFECT IN WORKMANSHIP, FINISH & OPERATION

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

No. A. Steel Bar

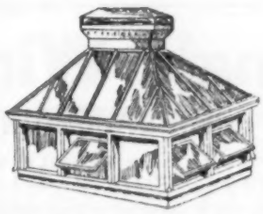
Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

Skylights.

METAL SKYLIGHTS FIRE PROOF FURRING

of sheet metal, for iron and wood columns and beams, plaster cornices and panels on walls, ceilings, and girders. Conforms to all shapes, making a great saving of plaster. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

09 & 131 North St., Baltimore, Md.

EXHAUST VENTILATING

GLASS DOME and HIP

Sky-Lights,

With GLASS or METAL CAPS.

Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions. Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.

S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,

Office, 10 and 12 College Place. - - NEW YORK.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.

PLAXTON HOT-WATER BOILER.

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
NEW ROCHESTER and FLOWER CITY RADIATORS,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "D."

Address, EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,
Or 53 West Broadway, NEW YORK. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,

(CAST IRON).

Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,

The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.

242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

BURNS HARD OR SOFT COAL, COKE & GAS.
CONVENIENCE DURABILITY AND ECONOMY.

PRIVATE RESIDENCES, HOTELS, STORES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES,

MADE IN 19 SIZES for STEAM.
MADE IN 15 SIZES for WATER.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THEATRES, APARTMENT HOUSES, MANUFACTORIES, BUSINESS BLOCKS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

THE RICHARDSON AND MORGAN CO.
WATER STEAM AIR
BOILERS, FURNACES, RANGES.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL

No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

92 Beekman Street, New York.

GAS LIGHT FOR EVERYBODY.
FISCHER'S STEEL AUTOMATIC GAS MACHINES,
10 TO 1000 LIGHT.
Apply for description, etc.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

King's Windsor Cement

FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,

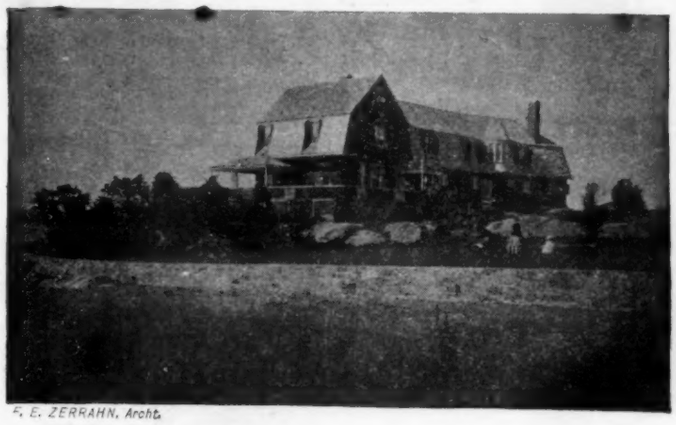
J. B. KING & CO.,

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.

Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

The exterior of this house is stained with
GABOT'S CREOSOTE STAIN
for Shingles, Fences, Clapboards Etc.



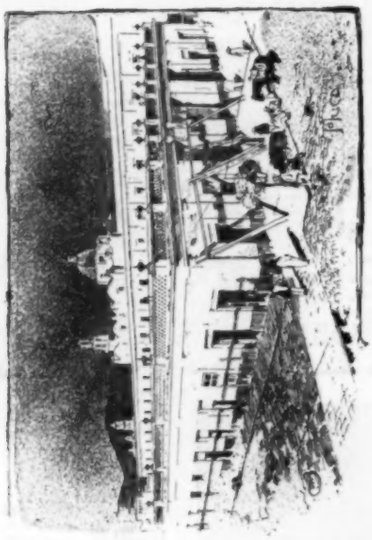
F. E. ZERRAHN, Archt.

These Stains are very durable and give a much more artistic effect than paint, while they are cheaper, and very easy to apply:

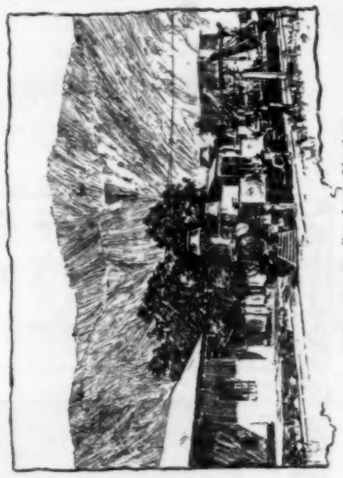
Our Stains contain no water and are the only exterior Stains that do not contain kerosene: . . .

PRICES are 40, 60 and 75 cents per Gallon According to Color.
SEND for Samples on Wood, and Circulars.

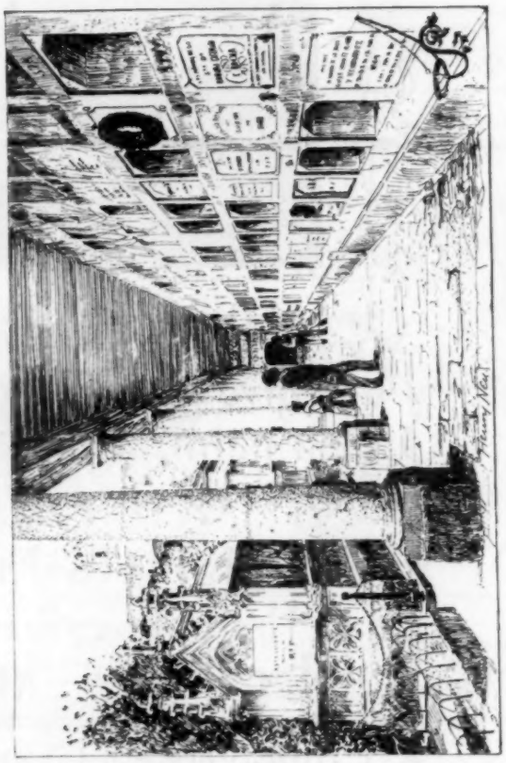
SAMUEL CABOT,
70 KILBY ST. BOSTON, MASS.



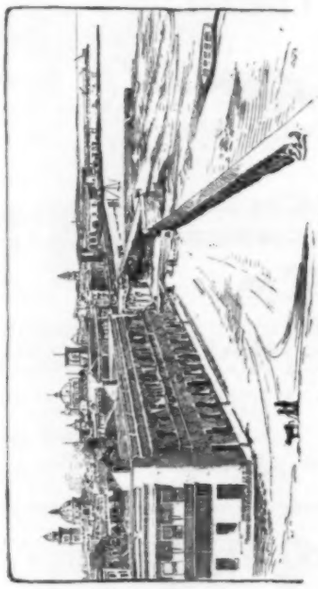
Plaza del Mercado, Toluca, Mexico.



Maltrata y las Cumbres, Mexico.



Panteon de San Fernando, Mexico.



Vera Cruz. — The Sea-Wall.

MEXICAN SKETCHES.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

PROOF POSITIVE!

5 000 References and 50,000,000 Square Feet of the Genuine

TAYLOR "OLD STYLE" BRAND

Of Extra Heavy Coated Roofing Tin used without a single Complaint.

N. & G. Taylor Co., of Philadelphia, have just issued a book of some 250 pages, profusely illustrated, on

ROOFING TIN.

It also gives a short history of the rise of this important branch of trade, what brands of tin to use, how to detect "imitations," something about Paint, Solders, Roofing Felt, etc.

The book should be in the hands of every Architect, Property Owner and Tin Roofer.

MAILED FREE.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,

Established 1810. PHILADELPHIA. Eightieth Year.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hecbner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier

Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

EXECUTED IN WROUGHT IRON DEC. 1887.— 1/12 SIZE.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.

REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty three Plates, of which one is Helio chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.

Over 20,000 IN USE.
TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

THE JACKSON

HEAT-SAVING & VENTILATING GRATE.

COMBINED GRATE & FURNACE.

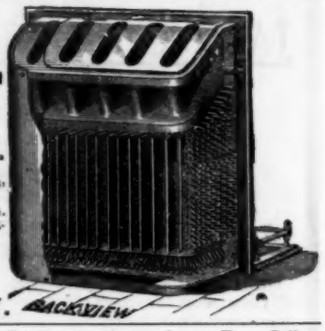
HEATING ON ONE OR TWO FLOORS.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these grates in use in the new Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York, and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College. Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,

Office 50 Beekman St. New York City, N. Y.

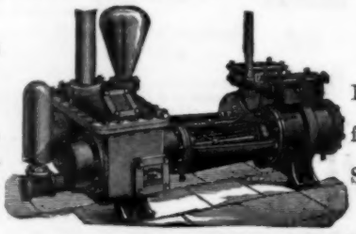


Delamater Duplex Steam - Pumps.

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE-TANK SERVICE.

They Work without Noise or Jar.

They are Simple, Durable, and Economical.

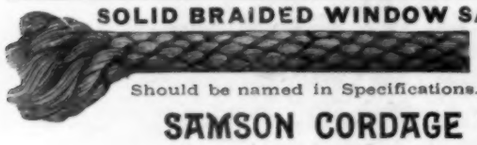


Steam-Pumps and Plumbing Machinery for Every Variety of Service.

DELAMATER IRON-WORKS

Downtown Office. 21 Cortlandt Street. **Foot of W. 13th St., New York.**

SOLID BRAIDED WINDOW SASH CORD.



The most durable and economical

Should be named in Specifications. Samples free.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York,
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND)

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

· CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC ·

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

Simple Bells of every description manufactured by C. T. Robinson & Co. London Established in 1820 at Boston Mass. Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 Monroe St Chicago. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

WROUGHT

AND

CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 14.—HOW TO FIND OUT WHAT PARTICULAR SORT TO USE ON A JOB.

Just the same as about anything else.

Are you a judge of cloth? of cut? of sewing? of pressing and finishing? No; you go to a tailor that stands well. You make some feint of suiting yourself; you do suit yourself; but the man whose knowledge and taste are really guiding your choice is the tailor.

That's what a tailor is for: to keep you from throwing your money away and making a guy of yourself. A hundred men can measure and cut to one that can fit your wear and style. You may as well put the responsibility where it belongs. A tailor likes to be treated as if he were a tailor. The proper way is to go to one you can trust; and trust him.

That's the way to buy everything. There's too little trust in this world; or, what amounts to that, there's too much trusting to luck. As if makers and merchants were all alike!

There is some place within your reach, no matter where you live, that you can go to or send to and get everything right; not one place, a dozen, a hundred; a place for every class of merchandise. All you need to find out that place is common intelligence; but you've got to apply it; and that is not common.

If any sort of man is supposed to be sharp about getting his things and making others sharp, that man is the architect. It's his business to know where to go and to make his contractors go there. He does know everything else; but he hasn't got around to varnish!

It is true. There is occasion to say these uncomplimentary things. Not one in a dozen architects specifies what particular varnish shall go on a job.

Why not? Of course, because he doesn't exactly know. He is apt to specify "Murphy's." That proves that he doesn't know. What he ought to specify is Transparent Wood Finish, Interior and Exterior, $2.50 and $4 a gallon respectively. They are "Murphy's;" but "Murphy's" will let in varnish worth less than half that.

Specifications are made to pick out the best material; not to any one maker.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.

NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.

CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.

SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

WOOD FLOORS

BOUGHTON & TERWILLIGER

23rd ST. UNDER FIFTH AVE. HOTEL

WAINSCOTING. CEILINGS. N.Y.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Puget Sound Red Cedar Shingles

Make best roof in the world, fine natural color, will not warp, lasts twice as long as best pine and costs no more. Orders for houses a specialty. Prices quoted, delivered to any point. Also Louisiana Cypress and California Red Wood Shingles. Samples free.

J. S. BULL & CO., Cortland, N. Y.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

THE YALE . . . . . RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.

Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.

Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

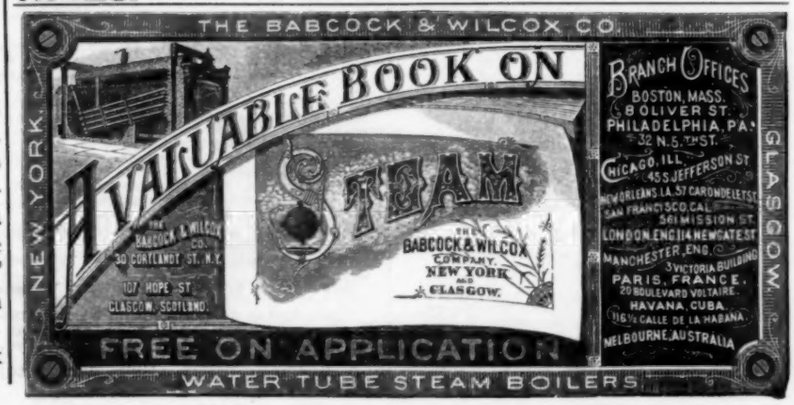


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.
Cements	xxi, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvii, xviii.	Proposals	xix.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.

Skylights	vii	
Stained-glass	ii, iii	
Stone	xxiii	
Terra-Cotta	xxiii	
Wants	xiv	

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.

Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
H. McSHANE & CO. (Baltimore, Md.), Bells. Page xviii.
E. ELDON DEANE (Boston, Mass.), Colorist. Page i.
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Ltd. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Iron. Page xix.

WANTED.

BACK NUMBERS. — The undersigned desires to obtain the following back issues of the *American Architect*:

Volume.	No.	Date.
V	168	March 15, 1879.
"	171	April 5, "
"	178	May 23, "
"	179	May 30, "
"	181	June 14, "
"	183	June 28, "
X	301	October 1, 1881.
"	306	November 5, "
XI	336	June 3, 1882.
XII	350	September 9, "

720 Fred. Henry, London, Ont.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, an experienced draughtsman; one with some knowledge of Byzantine or Romanesque art. Apply to, or address, stating references and terms of services, John Lyman Faxon, 7 Exchange Place, Boston. 720

WANTED.

HEATING FOREMAN. — By a steam and hot-water heating company in Philadelphia, Pa., a foreman competent to manage 50 to 100 men; must know how to lay out and figure up jobs of heating, and must be a practical fitter himself; reference and recommendations required; good habits and temperate; a good place for a good man; only first-class men need apply. Address "Fan," this office. 720

WANTED.

TWO ARCHITECTS. — High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alden St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A good draughtsman well up in designs and detail; good salary and permanent engagement to the right man; please give reference and salary expected. Address J. H. Considine, architect, 326 East Water Street, Elmira, N. Y. t.f.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A first-class architectural draughtsman well up in modern designs, details and perspective; steady engagement to the right party; please state experience and salary expected. Address Cramer & Fugman, architects, Cleveland, O. 722

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Hartman & Durstine.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
E. Thiele.
Wm. Q. Wales.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
Bailey Reflector Co.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Standard Varnish Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
E. T. Barnum.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
Chicago Art Glass Co.
G. W. Howell.
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Tyler Manufg. Co
Merchant & Co.
Curtis Regulator Co.
Chas. W. Spurr Co.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 Cents per Square ft. CHAS. SPAULDING, 27 Pemberton Sq., Boston.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY: 24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave., NEW YORK.

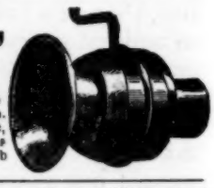
SALESROOM: 836 & 838 B'way & 13th St., NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Baltimore, Md. — Christopher Lipps will build a three-st'y brick addition to his soap factory, Calverton Rd. and Hollins St.

Boston, Mass. — *Beacon St., No.* 255, cor. Dartmouth St., alterations to brick store and dwell.; owner, F. W. Palfrey; contract to be let; architect, Arthur Little.

Park Sq., Columbus Ave. and Providence St., Ward 11, addition to brick passenger station; owners, O. C. R. R. Corporation; builder, G. S. Morrill.

Tremont St., No. 1131, cor. Weston St., Ward 19, remodelling of frame factory; owner, Hook estate; builder, H. S. Hussey.

Exeter St., cor. Back St., rear Beacon St., No. 282, Ward 11, addition to brick stable; owner, C. A. Curtis; builder, J. E. Herrick.

Chicago, Ill. — T. Augustin, additions, Throop St.; cost, $2,900; architect, J. Riedel.

G. W. Eberspacher, additions at West Thirteenth St.; cost, $3,000.

Sarah Tierney, to build addition, North Western Ave.

Uhlich Orphan Asylum, three-st'y addition, Burling St.; cost, $10,000; architects, Furst & Rudolph.

S. A. Kent, three-st'y addition, Clark St.; cost, $12,000; architect, A. Smith.

T. B. Clobesy, two-st'y addition, Hinman St.; cost, $3,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

J. Rost, addition, Twenty-fourth St.; cost, $2,500.

Minneapolis, Minn. — John Hedlund, addition to brick block, 730 East Lake St.; cost, $7,000.

E. J. Rinn, addition to brick block, 2012 Second St., s; cost, $4,500.

Joseph McDermott, alterations and addition to building, 560 Seventh Ave., n; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Fifty-first St.*, bet. Ninth and Tenth Aves., extension to Owl Club's building; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon.

Norfolk St., No. 119, three-st'y brick dwell., raised to four stories, extension added and internal alterations; cost, $8,000; owner, N. M. Goldberg, 119 Norfolk St.; architects, Fiemer & Koehler, 261 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — J. H. Windrim, architect, has plans in hand for additions to St. Clement's Hospital, Twenty-first and Cherry Sts.; laundry building for Girard College; cost, $15,000.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — E. Rugers, two-st'y flats, Racine Ave.; cost, $3,300; architects, Riegert & Knorr.

M. Doherty, four-st'y flats, Wendell St.; cost, $6,000; architect, J. Otter.

W. L. Blood, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, North Western Ave.; cost, $4,000.

E. Hanley, two-st'y flats, Elston Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, G. Wonderly.

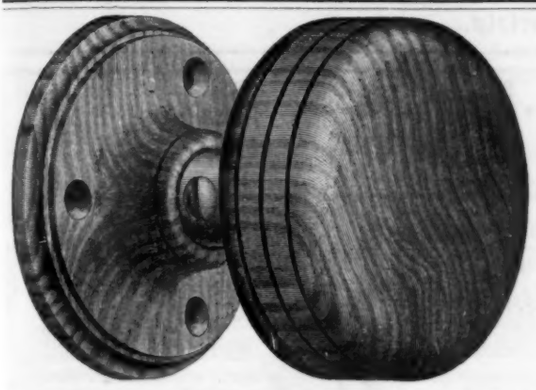
J. Koupal, owner and architect, 2 two-st'y flats, Jane St.; cost, $4,000.

J. Schennan, two-st'y flats, Rockwell St.; cost, $3,700; architect, A. Neilson.

J. Cameron, two-st'y flats, West Ohio St.; cost, $2,500; architects, Wegrefe & Wessel.

A. Hurteinne, two-st'y flats, Coulter St.; cost, $2,800; architect, C. Karbach.

J. R. Davis & Sons, 2 two-st'y flats, Kinzie St.; cost, $3,000.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word **BARDSLEY** so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,280,778.61

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

R. Puster, two-st'y flats, West Adams St.; cost, $4,000; architect, E. F. Snyder.

E. A. Puster, two-st'y flats, Sacramento Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, same as last.

B. Kirby, four-st'y flats, Taylor St.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. Speyer.

G. Everding, two-st'y flats, Henry St.; cost, $5,000; architect, C. Bachman.

F. Lebrandt, three-st'y flats, Fifth Ave.; cost, $8,000; architect, C. Geyer.

A. Kaufman, three st'y flats, Clinton St.; cost, $7,000; architect, P. W. Werges.

P. Harmon, two-st'y flats, Lexington St.; cost, $3,000; architect, M. Brennon.

C. H. Getzien, two-st'y flats, Potomac St.; cost, $2,500; architect, H. Kley.

M. Kennedy, two-st'y flats, Thirty-seventh St.; cost, $5,800; architect, W. Longhurst.

C. Steinbracker, 8 three-st'y flats, North Western Ave.; cost, $50,000; 10 two-st'y flats, West Superior St.; cost, $30,000; architect, J. Huber.

J. Darryoellar, three-st'y flats, West Ohio St.; cost, $10,000; architects, Schaub & Berlin.

P. Golden, three-st'y flats, North Ashland Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, J. Spyers.

W. Clinich, three-st'y flats, Western Ave.; cost, $6,500; architect, same as last.

J. A. Johnson, four-st'y flats, West Ohio St.; cost, $5,000; architect, V. Kantorski.

New York, N. Y.— *Thirty-fourth St.*, s s, 95′ w Lexington Ave., seven-st'y apartment-house; owner, T. E. D. Power; architect, John G. Prague.

Seventy-first St., s e cor. Ninth Ave., three-st'y flat; owner, R. G. Westcott; architects, Buchman & Deisler.

Twenty-fourth St., n s, 100′ w Lexington Ave., six-st'y brownstone and Tiffany brick apartment-house; cost, $75,000; owner, George Erdman.

Third Ave., s w cor. Eighty-first St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Nicholas Geiger, 168 East Eighty-first St.; architects, Weber & Drosser, 69-70 Bible House.

Tenth Ave., n w cor. Eightieth St. and s w cor. Eighty-first St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $100,000; owner, L. Campora, 137 Broadway; architect, Wm. J. Fryer, Jr., 187 Broadway.

St. Nicholas Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Twentieth St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $78,000; owner, David T. Kidd, 368 Willis Ave.; architect, Chas. P. H. Gilbert, 18 Broadway.

Madison Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Eighteenth St., seven-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $200,000; owner, Carrie E. Meres, 745 East One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.; architect, Arthur B. Jennings, 145 Broadway.

Pike St., No. 54, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Albert Stake, Stapleton, Long Island, N. Y.; architect, Alex I. Finkle, Broadway and Spring St.

One Hundred and Sixth St., n s, 100′ e Madison Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $64,000; owner, Frederick Gille, 315 West One Hundred and Forty-first St.; architect, George Mathias, 59 Liberty St.

East One Hundred and Twentieth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Kate Gallagher, 4 East One Hundred and Twentieth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 2294 Third Ave.

Lenox Ave., e s, from One Hundred and Thirteenth to One Hundred and Fourteenth Sts., 6 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $235,000; owner, George E. Baudet; architect, R. R. Davis.

Third Ave., cor. Franklin St., four-st'y flat; owner, D. C. Weeks; architect, James M. Farnsworth.

Eighty-fourth St., s s, 325′ w Ninth Ave., five-st'y flat; owners, Richey & Pendergast; architect, Geo. A. Schellenger.

CHURCHES.

Atlanta, Ga.—About $75,000 will be expended in building a new edifice for the Second Baptist Church.

Fort Worth, Tex.—Ground has been purchased on which to build an edifice to cost abt. $50,000 for the Northern M. E. Church.

Hot Springs, Ark.—The building of a church, to cost abt. $20,000, is contemplated by the Northern Methodists.

Huntington, W. Va.—The First M. E. Church will build a new edifice; cost, abt. $10,000.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick church; cost, $4,800; owners, St. Lucas Church; contractor, H. Ellerman. Brick church and dwell.; cost, $15,000: owner, Rev. J. J. Harty; contractor, Thos. Lowery.

St. Paul, Minn. — Central Presbyterian Church (Trustees) brick and stone church; cost, $85,000.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—E. Stopp, three-st'y factory, Moore St.; cost, $5,000; architects, Thiel & Lang.

Joseph Klikka, six-st'y factory, Jefferson St.; cost, $17,000; architect, Wm. Strippelman.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.*, n s, 204′ e Southern Boulevard, five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, M. A. Decker, 49 East One Hundred and Thirty-second St.; architect, Albert E. Davis, 2533 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-first St., s s, 325′ e Twelfth Ave., three-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Annie M. Harrison, 632 West One Hundred and Thirtieth St.; architect, C. C. Buck, s e cor. One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St. and Third Ave.

Minneapolis, Minn.—J. A. Meyer, four-st'y brick factory, 121 Nicollet Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Seventh St.*, e s, n Dauphin St., factory; contractor, P. Haibach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.

HOUSES.

Allston, Mass.—*Linden St.*, frame dwell., 35′ x 40′; cost, ab. $6,000; owner, C. W. H. Sanborn; architect, Eugene L. Clark, Boston; builder, J. C. McLeod.

Baltimore, Md.—W. J. Clendinen, 8 two-st'y brick buildings, n w cor. Broadway and Hoffman Sts.

Jno. T. Elsroad, 2 three-st'y brick buildings, n s Fayette St., e East St.; 2 two-st'y brick buildings, n s, and 2 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Comet St., e East St.

H. Sanders, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Sanders St., e Riverside St.

Peter P. Bond, three-st'y brick building, w s Pennsylvania Ave., bet. Townsend and Mosher Sts.

F. E. Yewell, 6 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Eutaw Pl., n North Ave.

Boston, Mass.—*Salem St., No.* 166, Ward 6, five-st'y brick dwell. and store, flat roof, 30′ x 40′; owner, G. B. Biggi; builder, S. Pepin.

Maxwell St., near Capen St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 17′ x 28′; owner, Phoebe J. Jackson.

Crawford St., near Harold St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 31′ x 32′; owner, A. Geldert.

Westcott St., cor. Talbot Ave., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 25.6′ x 46.6′; owner and builder, H. H. Fernald.

Harold St., cor. Monroe St., and from No. 2 to No. 15 Harold St., Ward 21, 15 frame dwells., about 20′ x 55′; owners, H. Harris estate; builders, Holmes Bros.

Collins St., near Bayswater St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 24.6′ x 35.6′; owners, Boston Land Co.; builder, P. M. Hayden.

Baker St., near Hartford St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 17′ x 24′; owner, J. H. Murphy; builder, J. Asthmud.

Grotto Glen, near Day St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., 23′ x 31′; owner, M. O'Hearn; builder, W. Tobin.

Linden St., near Gardner St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 33.4′ x 48.8′, flat roof; owner, C. W. H. Sanborn.

Greenwich St., Nos. 22-24, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 27′ x 48′; owner, M. Finnegan; builder, M. Ryan.

Minot St., rear, near Adams St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25.6′ x 32′; owner, Thos. Stock; builder, W. J. Hatch.

Brunswick Ave., near Centre St., Ward 21, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21′ x 31′; owners, L. M. & H. B. Sargent; builders, Richardson & Young.

Central St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 30′; owner, G. S. Seaverns; builders, Swanson & Murray.

Symmes St., near Walter St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 45′; owner, W. P. Presson; builder, H. Presson.

Englewood St., near Hillsdale St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 38.4′; owner, C. Barker, builder, S. Davenport.

Rockwell St., No. 57, Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 40′; owner, Mrs. J. F. Couss.

Westcott St., near Talbot Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27′ x 30′; owner and builder, H. H. Fernald.

Everett St., cor. Pearl St., Ward 25, two frame dwells., 26.8′ x 44.6′; owner, Lee Hammond; builders, C. H. & A. F. Ireland.

Cross St., near Clarendon Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 28′; owner, L. Greim; builders, Lemmier & Wangler.

Unnamed St., off Olney St., nearly opp. Olney Pl., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22′ x 38′; owner and builder, E. F. Moulton.

Chesterfield St., near East Chester Park, Ward 20, 6 three-st'y brick dwells., 20′ x 40′; owner, Russell A. Ballou; builder, G. A. Patrick.

Cambridge, Mass.—*Garfield St.*, frame dwell., 35′ x 60′, cost, $9,000; owner, Helen L. Dewey; architect, Eugene L. Clark, Boston, builder, Christopher Leak.

Chicago, Ill.—W. Carngan, three-st'y dwell., Indiana Ave.; cost, $10,000; architect, R. G. Pentecost.

C. M. Webber, two-st'y dwell., Astor Pl.; cost, $10,000; architect, R. Rae.

J. S. Gatzert, three-st'y dwell., Grand Bou.; cost, $10,000; architect, J. H. Thain.

H. G. Moore, two-st'y dwell., Chaplain St.; cost, $3,500; architect, H. F. Starbuck.

G. W. Burchard, Jr., 4 two-st'y dwells., Fulton St.; cost, $12,000; architect, M. Hine.

Just Published.

American Mansions and Cottages.

By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

Just Published.

Illustrations of Spires and Towers

Of the Mediæval Churches of England.

Preceded by some observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages and its Spire-Growth. By CHARLES WICKES. One vol. Folio. Nearly one hundred plates, with text . . . . . $15.00.

Years ago, when Mr. Charles Wickes was engaged in the preparation of his famous work on "*Spires and Towers*" he had the good sense to print, before the completion and issue of the more elaborate colored drawings, an uncolored edition of his work for the special use of architects. Thanks to this action, he placed before the profession one of the most useful and beautiful works which have found a place in architectural libraries.

This work Ticknor & Co. have reprinted. Owing to the great skill and care exercised by the Heliotype Printing Company, these prints have lost nothing of their original force and delicacy in reproduction, and the reprint is quite as valuable and useful as the original. The present edition contains, also, in full, the notes and criticisms of the original, making forty pages of text and notes, not less valuable than the plates.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

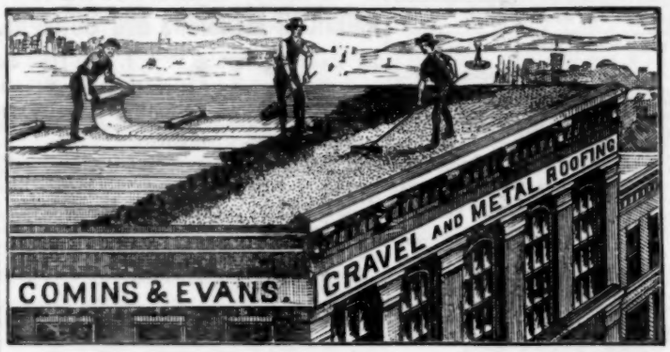
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1868. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. CHAS. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND"

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

H. M. Lyman, two-st'y dwell., Ashland Ave.; cost, $15,000; architect, J. S. Corwin.

M. R. Kellogg, 2 two-st'y dwells., Washtenaw Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, Kellogg.

J. E. Smith, two-st'y dwell., Irving Ave.; cost, $3,500; architect, W. L. Carroll.

Chas. Ellman, two-st'y dwell., Garfield Ave.; cost, $7,000; architects, Furst & Rudolph.

J. Peters, two-st'y dwell., Otto St.; cost, $3,600.

Mrs. Biglow, two-st'y dwell., Paulina St.; cost, $3,200.

Coatesville, Pa.—Stone dwell.; cost, $20,000; owner, A. F. Houston; architects, Cope & Stewardson, Philadelphia.

Minneapolis, Minn. — F. E. Fried, dwell., 3521 Bryant Ave., s; cost, $7,000.

J. A. Walters, dwell., 1724 Fourth St., n e; cost, 3,500.

J. A. Walters, dwell., 1712 Fourth St., n e; cost, $3,500.

J. A. Walters, dwell., 1719 Third St., n e; cost, $3,500.

A. N. Sprague, dwell., 2638 Polk St., n e; cost, $3,000.

J. A. Towers, dwell., 3210 Garfield Ave.; cost, $3,000.

F. Mandlin, dwell., 529 Eleventh Ave., s e; cost, $6,500.

E. Mandlin, dwell., 525 Eleventh Ave., s e; cost, $5,500.

Geo. F. Robert, dwell., Seventeenth St. and First Ave., s; cost, $12 000.

S. E. Hatfield, two-st'y frame dwell., 2417 Henelodd Ave.; cost, $4,000.

C. H. Gilman, two-st'y frame dwell., Thirty-fourth Ave., s and Fifty-and-one-half St.; cost, $4,500.

N. P. Gurr, two-st'y frame dwell., 2015 Sheridan Ave.; cost, $6,000.

J. H. Barnes, frame dwell., 626 Seventh Ave., n; cost, $3,500.

C. L. Smith, frame dwell., 2018 Haivction Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Mount Holly, N. J.—Two-and-one-half-st'y dwell.; architect, E. W. Thorne, Philadelphia.

New Haven, Conn.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame cottage; owner, C. T. Driscoll; architect, E. W. Thorne, 1307 Arch St., Philadelphia.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventy-sixth St.*, n s, 40′ e Ninth Ave., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $75,000; owner, Geo. Cohen, 101 West Seventy-sixth St.; architect, E. L. Angell, 94 Liberty St.

Eighty-eighth St., n w cor. West End Ave., 4 three and four-st'y brick dwells., mansard, slate and tin roofs; cost, $36,500; owner, Henry S. Kearney, 1266 Broadway; architect, F. W. Beall, 318 Broadway.

Eighty-second St., n s, 13′ 4″ e Riverside Drive, three-st'y brick dwell., mansard tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Charlotte J. Ackerman, Greenwich, Conn.; architect, W. B. Tuthill.

Seventy-fourth St., n s, 100′ e Ninth Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $100,000; owner, Patrick Farley, 1990 Madison Ave.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Two-st'y brick and stone dwell.; owner, Mr. Lippincott; architects, Cope & Stewardson.

Tree St., s s, n s Daily St., e Fifth St., 16 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John McConaghy, 1710 Christian St.

Fifth St., e s, s Free St., 7 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John McConaghy, 1710 Christian St.

Forty-sixth St., w s, n Seneca St., 7 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John Bateson, Jr., 4505 Lancaster Ave.

Ogden St., s s, w Forty-second St., two-st'y dwell.; owner and architect, Benjamin Linfoot, 750 Preston St.

Oxford Pike, e s, n Bleigh St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Samuel Morrison, 3556 North Sixth St.

Bristol St., s s, s Germantown Ave., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, D. M. Prouts, Bristol St. and Germantown Ave.

Lydia St., s s, cor. Twenty-fifth St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Geo. S. Roth, Union Ave.

Orfeit St., n s, w Chestnut St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Geo. S. Roth, East Union Ave.

Mather St., e s, s Erie Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jas. Mole, 1707 Dounton St.

Newbold St., e s, s Ruscomb St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, E. Kitson, 1838 Bruner St.

Nineteenth St., e s, s Morris St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Jas. Donaldson, 1237 South Nineteenth St.

Laycock St., n s, w Seventy-eighth St., three and one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Marckus, 1340 Wood St.

Bridge St., s s, e Walker St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Chas. J. Hund, Union St., Tacony.

Morris St., n s, w Rosewood St., 3 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, H. B. Prettyman, 1312 South Nineteenth St.

Otter St., s s, w Forty-third St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, E. C. Howell, Bristol, Pa

Pennsgrove Ave., e s, w Forty-third St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, E. C. Howell, Bristol, Pa.

Two-st'y stone dwell., slate roof; owner, Claude Goddard; architect, F. R. Watson.

North Fortieth St., three-st'y dwell.; owner, T. P. McMakin; architect, E. W. Thorne, 1307 Arch St.

Three-st'y brick dwell., and stone and frame stable; owner, J. H. Wheeler; architect, T. F. Miller.

Boudinot St., w s, s Cambria St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Dickson Bros., 3045 Frankford Ave.

Richmond St., w s s Lefevre St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Amos R. Crosta, 4504 Salmon St.

Front St., e s, s Courtland St., two-st'y frame dwell.; contractor, Samuel R. Palk, 3064 Salmon St.

Hull St., n s, e Third St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Thomas Bower, 2961 North Third St.

Indiana Ave., s s, e Rorer St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Mawhinney, s e cor. Rorer St. and Indiana Ave.

Cumberland St., s s, w Thirteenth St., 7 two-st'y dwells., one with store; owner, Thomas Batley, 909 Lehigh Ave.

Fox St., n s, e Thirteenth St., 11 two-st'y dwells.; owner, C. H. Ursler, West Cumberland St.

Glenwood Ave., n s, w Reese St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Armstrong & Gunn, 1294 Lehigh Ave.

Austin St., ab. Thirteenth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John H. Keenan, 1308 South Sixh St.

Lee St., w s, s Huntingdon St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, H. G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,000; owner, Geo. Sauerburn.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Anna Burger; contractor, J. Torrance.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, Wm. Goldstein; contractors, Goesse & Rimmers.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, J. Rombi; contractors, F Voepel & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Mr. Tufschmidt; contractor, Wm. Kirksick.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, S. M. Yeaman; contractor, A. S. Alsup.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, S. M. Yeaman; contractor, A. S. Alsup.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, A. E. Forbes; sub-let.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $4,500; owner, E. P. Christophel; contractor, H. A. Christophel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner and contractor, Thos. Roach.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $4,500; owner, Annie Simon; contractor, Thos. Roach.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, Sidnichek; contractor, F. Mueller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,900; owner, Wm. B. Lang; contractor, C. Linnenkohe.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, K. E. Eustace; contractor, J. H. Keefe.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,900; owner, J. J. Eslinger; sub-let.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner and contractor, J. M. Darr.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, L. Tietz; contractors, Wm. Gahl & Co.

Iron-Work.

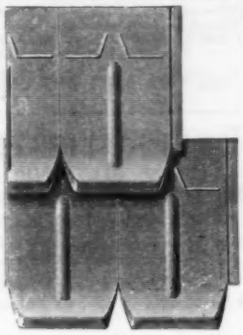
RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

THE BEST YET!

Thorn's Pat. Metallic Roofing TILES.



Our system differs from all others in existence. We keep a complete stock of eight designs of Tiles and two sizes of Shingles. Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty and and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Particulars.

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO.

N. W. Corner 12th & Callowhill Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STAMPED

ORNAMENTS

AND

STATUARY

— MADE OF —

Zinc, Copper and Brass.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, WINDOW CAPS, FINIALS, ETC.

Bakewell & Mullins,

SALEM, OHIO.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 301 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

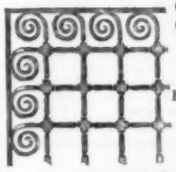
Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.



Steel Folding Gates

— AND —

Ornamental Grille Work,

FOR BANKS and OFFICES.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,800; owner, T. Thomas; contractor, T. Thomsen.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,500; owner, Jane E. Allen; contractor, D. Evans.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,300; owner, H. C. Ives; contractor, D. Evans.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,400; owner, J. Doerr; contractor, J. Stander.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, M. Whalen; contractor, J. J. Steffen.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Lizzie Larkin; contractor, M. L. Larkin.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, H. Hof; contractor, G. Newkom.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, H. Neure; contractors, St. Louis Wrecking Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, E. Fuscher; contractor, C. B. Reid.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, J. D. Draske.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Pauline Boechange; contractor, J. D. Draske.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner and contractor, J. Farrell.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, Rev. F. D. Shea; contractor, R. Shimmick.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,400; owner, Mrs. L. D. Horner; contractor, S. S. Jones.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, R. P. Faris; contractors, Thomson & Valleroy.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, C. F. Robertson; contractors, Thomson & Valleroy.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner and contractor, T. W. Scott.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,175; owner, R. Roersel; contractor, A. Weidlich.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, J. H. Freudenstein; contractors, Nicholson Bros.

Seven adjacent three-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $28,000; owner, F. C. Pauley; contractor, A. McAllister.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, B. M. Proetz.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, Dav. Rorick; contractors, Milburn & Rich.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, I. N. Miller; contractor, C. M. Smiley.

St. Paul, Minn.—J. P. Adamson, two-st'y frame dwell., Marshall Ave.; cost, $11,000.

O. W. Lawler, two-st'y frame dwell., Marshall Ave.; cost, $12,000.

C. A. Dibble, two-st'y frame dwell., Summit Ave.; cost, $12,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Martha Bass, four-st'y brick building, West Seventh St.; cost, $18,000.

Wm. Pearson, three-st'y brick building, Fourth St.; cost, $15,500.

Christ Church Guild-house, brick dwell.; Fourth St., cor. Franklin St.; cost, $12,000.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Forty-ninth St.*, w s, n Merion Ave., 2 one-st'y offices; contractor, Thomas H. Barrows, 5127 Kershaw Ave.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — J. T. Oster, Inspector of Buildings, has had plans prepared for a two-st'y school-building; cost, abt. $25,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Johnston Ave.* ("Spuyten Duyvil"), three-st'y brick school, tin and copper roof; cost, $70,000; owner, City of New York; architect, Geo. W. Debevoise, 146 Grand St.

Rockmark, Ga.— The Methodists contemplate the building of a college; cost, abt. $15,000.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Ashford St., No.* 30, *rear*, Ward 25, frame stable, 18′ x 23′; owner and builder, F. L. Gile.

Harvard St., No. 230, *rear*, Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 22′ x 26′; owner, Annie McNaught; builder, E. F. Moulton.

New York, N. Y. — *Eighty-second St.*, n s, 137′ 4″ e Riverside Drive, rear, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Charlotte G. Ackerman, Greenwich, Conn.; architect, W. B. Tuthill.

West Thirty-eighth St., Nos. 519-523, four-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $45,000; owner, Thomas C. Lyman, 8 East Sixty-fifth St.; architects, Youngs & Cable, 1285 Broadway.

Forty-third St., n s, bet. Second and Third Aves., stable; owner, Josiah F. Gibbs.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Johnson St.*, s s, w Green St., two-st'y stable; owners, Thos. Wright & Son, 7 Harvey St.

Sixteenth St., s e cor. Ellsworth St., three-st'y stable and dwell.; contractor, J. V. Hill, 1408 Ellsworth St.

Buttonwood St., w Tenth St., three-st'y stable; contractors, J. Wilson & Sons, 1222 North Eleventh St.

Three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; owners, Spring Garden Market Co.; architect, F. R. Watson.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Twenty-seventh St., e s, n York St., two-st'y stable and store; contractors, T. H. Helms & Bro., 2345 North Twenty-seventh St.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.—*Tremont St. and Temple Pl.*, six-st'y stone and iron stores and offices, 53′ x 92′; owners, Bradley and Davis estates; architects, Fehmer & Page; builders, Whidden & Co.

Chicago, Ill.—Geo. E. Adams, six-st'y store, Market St.; cost, $50,000; architect, J. M. Van Osdel.

Minneapolis, Minn. — B. Talour, brick store and flats, 114 South Fourth St.; cost, $16,000.

J. H. Deymons, 3 two-st'y brick stores and dwells., 2228-32 Washington Ave., n; cost, $9,500.

J. Campbell, Jr., three-st'y brick store and tenement, 107-109 Third Ave., n; cost, $14,500.

New York, N. Y. — *Hudson St.*, n e cor. Thirteenth St., six-st'y brick and stone store and business building; owner, John Pettit; architect, James M. Farnsworth.

Iron-Work.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS — RAILINGS — STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Germantown Ave.*, s e cor. Johnson St., 3 two-st'y stores; owners, Thos. Wright & Son, 7 Harvey St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, H. Eilebrecht; contractors, Mattheis & Schneider.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, P. Zimmer; contractor, H. Schulter.

St. Paul, Minn.—McLaren estate, three-st'y brick store and dwell., Third St., cor. Pleasant St.; cost, $12,000.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Minneapolis, Minn. — P. M. Hanson, frame tenement, 1400 Twenty-fifth St.; cost, $3,500.

W. B. Griswold, brick tenement, 101 Aldrich Ave., n; cost, $12,000.

J. H. Waters, frame tenement, 2101 Fifteenth Ave., s; cost, $6,000.

Wm. Ainsworth, two-st'y frame tenement row, 500-504 Fifteenth Ave., n; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y. — *East Third St., No.* 9, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Herman Bruns, 80 East Fourth St.; architects, Julius Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St.

One Hundred and Forty-fifth St., n s, 225′ e St. Ann's Ave., five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Robert Schwend, 817 East One Hundred and Forty-fifth St.; architect, Alex Fowler, 223 Alexander Ave.

One Hundred and Forty-ninth St., s s, 90′ w Cypress Ave., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,500; owner, Geo. C. Glacino, 522 Cypress Ave.; architect, Adolph Pfeiffer, 2773 Third Ave.

Clinton Pl., No. 97, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Adelaide Guttman, 149 East Seventy-second St.; architect, Richard Berger, 110 Leonard St.

Elizabeth St., Nos. 247-251, 2 five-st'y brick and stone tenements with stores; owner, Marquis de St. Paul; architects, De Lemos & Cordes.

Thirty-first St., s s, bet. Sixth and Seventh Aves., two improved tenements; cost, $48,000; owner, C. V. King; architects, Thom & Wilson.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Geo. B. Graham will build a six-st'y brick warehouse, s w cor. Park Ave. and Preston St.

Chicago, Ill. — A. Hanske, three-st'y warehouse, Smith St.; cost, $5,000; architect, A. Werner.

New York, N. Y.—*Wooster St., Nos.* 108-114, six-st'y warehouse; owner, Amos R. Eno; architects, D. & J. Jardine.

Twelfth Ave., e s, from Fifty-ninth to Sixtieth St., six-st'y brick storage warehouse, "Anchor Brand" roofing; cost, $150,000; owners, N. Y. C. & A. R. R. R. Co., Grand Central Depot; architect, Walter Katte, Grand Central Depot.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $13,000; owner, T. P. Chambers; contractor, W. Cochran.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chicago, Ill.—W. H. Aldrich, six-st'y bakery, Randolph St.; cost, $60,000. architect, G. Vigeant.

City of Chicago, to build electric-light plant, Throop St.; cost, $10,000; architect, F. Housen.

Coatesville, Pa. — Iron mill; architect, E. W. Thorne, 1307 Arch St., Philadelphia; contractor, T. A. Ash.

New York, N. Y.—*East Eighth St., No.* 69, five-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta club-house; owners, German Odd Fellows; architect, W. C. Frohne.

Southern Boulevard, Marion Ave., Bainbridge and Travers Sts., four-st'y brick and stone building for the new Ursuline Academy; cost, $250,000; architect, T. H. Poole.

Orchard St., No. 37, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Abraham Dworsky, 36 Orchard St.; architects, Herter Bros., 191 Broadway.

Hester St., No. 85, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Philip Birnstein, 87 Hester St.; architect, Herman Horenburger, 99 East Third St.

Clinton St., No. 133, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Jacob Faltoy, 129 Clinton St.; architect, Herman Horenburger, 99 East Third St.

Blackwell's Island, one-st'y wood, covered with tin, boiler-house, peak tin roof; cost, $9,000; owners, City of New York; architects, Withers & Dickson, Eighth St. and Bowery.

Forty-third St., n s, 125′ w Fifth Ave., four-st'y brick club-house, fireproof-block roof; cost, $150,000; owners, The Century Association, 109 East Fifteenth St.; architects, McKim, Mead & White, 57 Broadway.

Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Sts., 225′ w Sixth Ave., the Catholic Club will build a new club-house; architects, Wm. Strickel & Co.

Nicetown, Pa.—Oil-cloth works; owner, George W. Blubon, 124 North Third St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Second St.*, e s Norris St., two-st'y hall; contractor, J. R. Wiggins, 2509 North College Ave.

Hazlehurst & Huckel, architects, have in hand alterations for L. Foekler's store, Johnstown, Pa.; also a seven-st'y brick and stone annex building for the *Times* Publishing Co.; and a four-st'y brick and brownstone dwell. for Prof. E. L. Houston; cost, abt. $37,000.

Furness & Evans's plans were selected for the Williamson College, to have seven cottages, three shops and administrative building, all brick and stone.

Twenty-sixth St., w s, n Girard Ave., greenhouse; owner, T. F. Shuster, 812 Noble St.

Pier 28, *North Wharves*, shelter shed; owners, Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co.

North Second St., No. 1115, one-st'y storehouse, contractor, Edward Williams, 1810 Judson St.

Vankorn St., s w cor. Sophia St., three-st'y machine shop; contractor, Geo. W. Stewart, 2536 North Sixth St.

Third St., s w cor. Venango St., two-st'y stone shop; owner, Aug. Seall, 148 North Fourth St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick bindery; cost, $4,400; owner, Frey Printing Co.; contractor, W. H. Shea.

PROPOSALS.

October 2, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 25th day of October, 1889, for all the labor and material required to fix in place complete a low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the Post-Office building at Ottumwa, Iowa, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 721

October 2, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 23d day of October, 1889, for all the labor and material required for the iron and wood floor construction of the first, second and third floors of the United States Court-House and Post-Office building at Savannah, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 721

October 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 28th day of October, 1889, for furnishing and putting in place complete, two hydraulic passenger elevators and one steam mail-lift for the United States Post-office, etc., at Minneapolis, Minn., in accordance with the specification and drawings, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 721

SCHOOL FURNITURE. [At Cincinnati, O.]

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk, Board of Education, Public Library Building, **until 12 o'clock, noon, of Monday, November 4, 1889,** for the school furniture necessary during the school year ending August 31, 1890, according to specifications on file in said office.

Each bid must contain the name of every person interested therein, and must be accompanied by a guaranty in the sum of $1,000 of some disinterested person that, if the bid is accepted, a contract will be entered into, and the performance of it properly secured.

Bids must be upon blank forms, to be obtained in said office, and must be plainly marked "Proposals for Furniture."

The Board reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of Education.

SAMUEL WEIL, JR.,
722 Chairman Committee.

BRICK SCHOOL-HOUSE. [At Quincy, Mass.]

QUINCY, MASS., October 2, 1889.

Proposals will be received by the Commissioner of Public Works, city of Quincy, **until 12 o'clock, noon, October 17, 1889,** for building a brick school-house on Copeland Street, Ward 4, in said city.

Plans and specifications can be found at the office of Sturgis & Cabot, No. 19 Exchange Place, Boston, Mass.

Proposals should be endorsed "Proposals to Build Brick School-house."

The bids will be opened by the Commissioner of Public Works in presence of the Mayor, Committee on Public Buildings and Chairman of the School Committee, October 17, at 8 o'clock P. M.

The right to reject any and all bids is reserved by the Commissioner of Public Works.

JOHN P. RICHARD,
720 Commissioner of Public Works.

SEWERS. [At Fortress Monroe, Va.]

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,
2136 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N. W.,
WASHINGTON, D. C., September 5, 1889.

Sealed proposals, in triplicate, for the construction, complete, of a sewerage system at Fort Monroe, Va., will be received at this office **until 12 M., on Saturday, October 19, 1889.**

The right is reserved to reject any and all proposals.

The attention of bidders is invited to the Acts of Congress approved February 26, 1885, and February 23, 1887, Vol. 23, page 332, and Vol. 24, page 414, Statutes at Large.

Specifications and all necessary information will be furnished on application.

PETER C. HAINS,
720 Lieut.-Colonel of Engineers.

COURT-HOUSE. [At Woodstock, Ont.]

Sealed tenders, addressed to John Peers, Woodstock, Ont., will be received **until October 15** next for the erection of a court-house in the town of Woodstock.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of

[*Continued on page* xx.]

CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO., Limited,

∴ ∴ PITTSBURGH, PA. ∴ ∴

Proprietors of

Homestead Steel Works, Upper and Lower Union Mills,
Beaver Falls Mills and Lucy Furnaces.

Manufacturers of

Iron and Steel I-Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd sections,
Open-Hearth Steel Plates, Bessemer and Open-Hearth Blooms,
Slabs and Billets, Steel T and Street Rails.

Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought-Iron Draw-Bars,
Universal Mill Plates, Merchant Bar Iron and Steel, Steel
Wire Rods, Steel and Copper Wire and Wire
Nails, Cold Die Rolled Steel.

All kinds of

Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ BRANCH OFFICES: ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴

BOSTON: Mason Building.
NEW YORK: Mills Building.
PHILADELPHIA: 208 So. Fourth Street.
BUFFALO: 15 and 16 Chapin Block.
ST. LOUIS: Bank of Commerce Building.
CLEVELAND: Grand Arcade Building.
CHICAGO: Home Insurance Building.
CINCINNATI: Mitchell Building.
MINNEAPOLIS: Boston Block.
GRAND RAPIDS: 4th National Bank Building.

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,

Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES.
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

The only Stone Tubs sent to the Paris Exposition.

Granite Sanitary Laundry Tubs.

Never Warp and Never Leak.

Made in One Solid Piece. Cheaper than Wood More Durable than Iron.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Special Terms to Architects and Builders specify. ing our Goods.

We have the largest capacity for the manufacture of these wares. No stone tubs are of such hard quality or made so perfectly.

Empire Granite Co., 625 & 627 E. 15th St. bav. B & C, N. Y.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic FLOORING TILE, for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.
USE ONLY POWELL'S NEW IMPROVED METALCORED RUBBER STOPPERS.
TRADE MARK.
SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING IN THE MARKET.
CHEAP AS THE ALL BRASS.
PRICES REDUCED FULLY 50 PER CENT.
WRITE FOR NEW LISTS AND DISCOUNTS.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
NO BRASS STUD TO BE PULLED OUT OF THE RUBBER.
WONT INJURE THE MOST FRAGILE EARTHEN BASIN
CANT BE FLOATED OUT OF ITS SOCKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WM. POWELL CO. CINCINNATI, O.

PROPOSALS.

the County Clerk at Woodstock, where all information and the conditions under which all tenders are to be submitted can be obtained.

JAMES WHITE,
720 County Clerk, County of Oxford.

September 25th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 18th day of October, 1889, for all the labor and material required to fix in place complete a low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the Court-house and Post-office, etc., building at Carson City, Nevada, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 720

September 23d, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of October, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to complete the approaches of the United States Post-office, etc., building at Minneapolis, Minn., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 718-720

Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., September 28, 1889. Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering the cut-granite required for trimming the courtyard walls of the Building for Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Thursday, the 24th day of October, 1889, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions, and

PROPOSALS.

blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 720

September 28th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 16th day of October, 1889, for an iron stair for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Auburn, N. Y., in accordance with the specification and drawing, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Custodian. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $50. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 720

GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING.
[At Washington, D. C.]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
WASHINGTON, D. C., July 18, 1889.

In compliance with the provisions of the Act of Congress making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the Government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, approved March 2, 1889, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia hereby invite proposals for supplying gas and electric lights at reduced rates for municipal lighting in the District of Columbia, upon annual and five year contracts and upon any system.

The Act provides as follows: "That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall investigate, ascertain and report to the first session Fifty-first Congress, what deduction may be made for gas and electric lighting, both for annual and five year contracts, and that they be authorized to invite proposals for supplying said light at reduced rates, and in this they are not limited to any one system."

Full information will be furnished upon application to this office.

The application should state whether information is

PROPOSALS.

desired concerning gas lighting, electric lighting, or both.

As these proposals will be submitted to Congress, it is desirable that they should be received at this office not later than **November 1, 1889,** but proposals will be received at any time before the termination of the fiscal year on June 30, 1890.

J. W. DOUGLASS,
I. G. HINE,
C. W. RAYMOND,
720 Commissioners District of Columbia.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

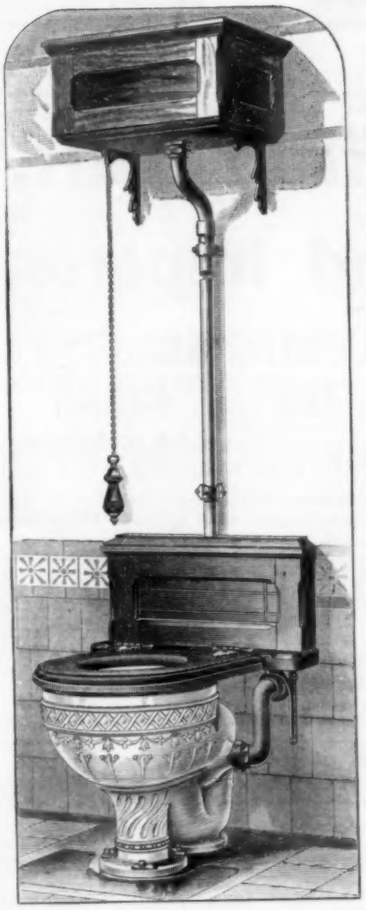
86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.



Copyright, 1888, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works

THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

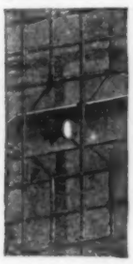
Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow) iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York xii
New York Mastic Works i
E. H. Wootton, New York xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston xxi
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) xix
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa i
Bells.
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass xii
Blind.
Hartman & Durstine, Wooster, O. (mon) 3
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow) xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
Gorton & Ladderwood Co., New York (eow) viii
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn xii
Richardson & Boynton Co., New York vi
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York ..... (eow) iv
Ticknor & Co., Boston xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xv
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon) 4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y xxiv
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis xxiv
Menominie Pressed Brick Co., Menominie, Wis xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York xxii
E. W. Finnier, New York xxii
Howard Fleming, New York xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York ..... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York viii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) xx
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston (Cover) 3
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston ii
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York iv
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass i
Consulting Expert.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass iii
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow) xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Meaker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston iii
Donald McDonald, Boston ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston ii
Door Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York xv
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) 2
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon) 2
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) 3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y i
H. H. Hill, New York v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia xi
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass ..... (cover) 3
Otis Brothers & Co., New York i
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston i
Engineering Specialties.
Cutter Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ..... (eow) iii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) 3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila xi
Filters.
Steam Water Filter Co., Philadelphia. (Cover) 3
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow) xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) 3
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York xviii
Hodges Bros., Detroit, Mich xxi
Floors (Inlaid).
Boughton & Terwilliger, New York xiii
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y xii
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa ..... (eow) vii
The Carton Furnace Co., Utica, N. Y. (eow) vi
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass i
Gas Fixtures. (*Continued.*)
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York xi
Gas Saver.
Rossney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass xi
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila vi
Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York xvii
Glass.
Herov & Marrenner, New York. (eow) xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York iv
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon) iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (eow) ii
F. Crowninshield, New York ii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia ii
H. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia ii
S. S. Marshall & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York xii
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston iii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon) 3
Hardwoods.
Henry L. Hartlett, New York ..... hi
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. ..... (mon) viii
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
W. B. Dunning, Geneva, N. Y vi
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y. viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y vii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich vii
Johnson & Morris, New York vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn vi
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ..... (eow) vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow) viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y. viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass v
Silsby Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York vi
E. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow) viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston v
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y ..... (Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow) vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston ..... (eow.) vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa vii
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow) ..... (Cov) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila vx
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa xviii
Boston Bridge Works xi
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa xix
Cheney & Hewlett, New York xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York ..... (Cov.) 4
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York xii
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. ..... (eow) xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. ..... (mon) xi
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy ..... (Cover) 4
Lighting.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. C., New York xxii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow) ..... (Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon) 4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa ..... (mon) 2
Marble.
S. Klaber & Co., New York xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York i
Robert C. Fisher New York i
Metal-Workers.
J. & H. Lamb, New York ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York xi
John Williams, New York xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia xxii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon) 2
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich ..... (eow) iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y ..... (Cover) 3
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow) v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York xii
Frank E. Morse, New York xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow) ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. ..... (mon) 2
Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. xi
Plans, etc.
L. D. Hosford, New York xx

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Crays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.



PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing.
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., TRENTON. N. J.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

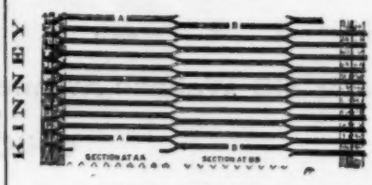
A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St, New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.

E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

SHEET METAL LATH. (ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF.)



Will span 16 inches without sagging. No furring needed, and no more mortar nor labor required than on ordinary wood lath. Send for Catalogue and Price List
HODGES BROTHERS,
Sole Owners and Manufacturers,
4 & 5 Whitney Opera House B'ld'g, Detroit, Mich
For sale by CHENEY & HEWLETT, 201 Broadway, New York City.

PHILADELPHIA, 56 North 7th St. CHICAGO, 149 Michigan Ave..

HEROY & MARRENNER,
124 & 126 South Fifth Ave. **NEW YORK,** 102 & 104 Thompson St.
Glass Merchants and Importers.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
PLAIN AND BEVELED FRENCH LOOKING-GLASS PLATES.
POLISHED AND CRYSTAL PLATE, —IMPORTERS OF— CHANCE'S MUFFLED (a New Art) GLASS.
FRENCH WINDOW AND PICTURE GLASS,
CHANCE'S CROWN BULLIONS, —ALSO— CHANCE'S CATHEDRAL GLASS,
CHANCE'S 26 OZ. ENGLISH CRYSTAL SHEET GLASS.
Recommended for fine Residences as a *substitute for Polished Plate,* being superior to any other Foreign Sheet Glass on account of its FLATNESS and *brilliancy* of *surface,* avoiding the distorting effect of ordinary *Window Glass.*
Estimates furnished on Application.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 25c. for a COPY OF OUR NEW BOOK, entitled,
"How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts."
Some practical suggestions emphasized by illustrations of a few that are so lighted.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., 10 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. (cow) 2
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass. xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
E. Thiele, New York. (mon) 3
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York xvii
G. W Gesner New York xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J. vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (cow) xx
Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow) iv
I. P. Frink, New York iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York xvi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York ....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y. xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill. xvi
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia. (cow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xv
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O. xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., New York. (cow) .xxi
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow) xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass. iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston ....(Cover) 2
Sash Balance.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. ....(cow). (Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn. iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow) xii
Sashes. C. B. Keogh & Co., New York xi
Sash Lifters.
Brainerd & Co., New York i
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon) ....(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del. i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O. xvii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow) xviii
Shingles.
J. S. Bull & Co., Cortland, N. Y. xiii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston vii
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston ix
Dexter Bros., Boston ....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York ....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Works.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. (cow) xxiii
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O. xx
Skylights, etc.
Adam Bickelhoupt, New York vii
G. Bickelnoupt, New York vii
G. Hayes, New York xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow) vii
Josephus Plenty, New York vii
John Seton, Brooklyn vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md. vii
Slate. Pennbryn Slate Co., New York viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis. ....(Cover) 3
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York xviii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass. xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O. xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (mon) xv
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y. xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York i
Alfred Boote, New York ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass. iii
O. D. Person, New York xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow) xix
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O. xx
Erie City Foundry Co., Erie Pa xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York xii
Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York. (cow) iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J. xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York. (cow) ....(Cover) 4
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago xii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y. vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow) xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass. iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xxii
Wire-Work. (Ornamental)
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich. (cow) ..(Cover) 4
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow) ....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York ....(cow) ....x.

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also, Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire.

Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.

CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.

MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:

Mistone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, **Cleveland, O.**

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. **No Sub-Letting.**

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire; Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

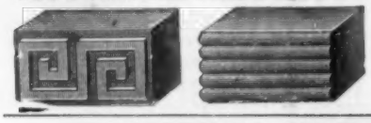
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the **quality, finish and Color,** are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1003 WALNUT ST.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

— OFFICE: — 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.

— WORKS: — LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St. Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

— AND —

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles

For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

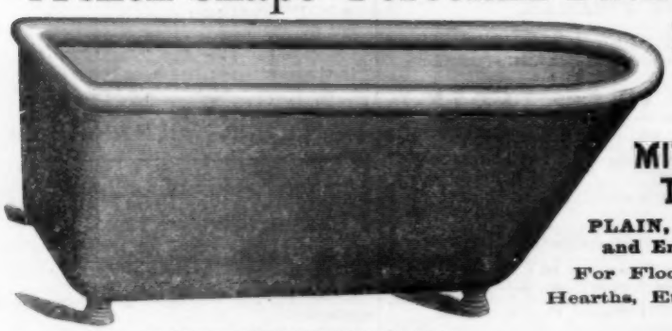
MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.



Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Warner's Steam Water Filter.

VERY little progress has heretofore been made in the construction of Filters for purifying water for Steam Boilers on a large scale. In this direction we have accomplished what has never been done before. Warner's Filter will free water from all organic matter arising from the presence of animal or vegetable matter. It will free the water *from all lime and combinations of lime, such as constitute "hard" water.* The water passes off into the boilers as pure as if condensed from steam or vapor under the most favorable circumstance. It saves 45 per cent of fuel, as computed by French engineers. The use of this Filter will double the length of the life of a boiler.

The water passing through this Filter may be used not only for all mechanical purposes, but for medicinal purposes as well, the same as water filtered or distilled by druggists.

For Pamphlets and other information address

THE STEAM WATER FILTER CO., Limited,

26 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.

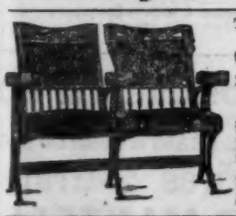
The Caldwell Sash Balance.

is compact, simple and Durable. It is easily applied and is superior to all other methods for Balancing Window Sash. Adapted to old or new windows, does not require box frames and does not get out of order. The Caldwell Balance for Mullion Windows is the best yet invented.

N. B.—In ordering sample set give exact weight and height of each sash. Send for catalogue to

CALDWELL MFG. CO.,

288-290 State Street. ROCHESTER, N. Y.



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,

272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,

91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,

ATLAS

Hydraulic-Screw

AND

TITAN

Hydraulic-Plunger

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

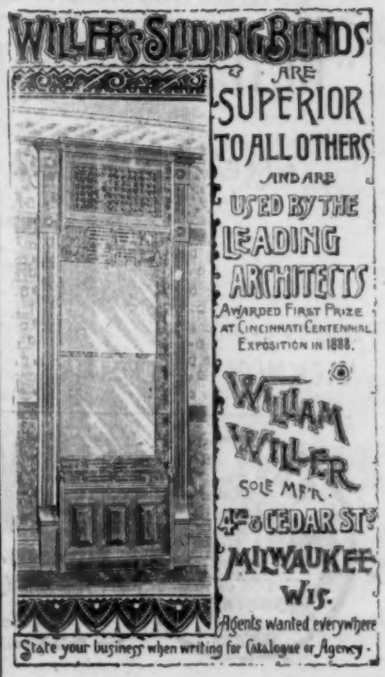
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,

95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.



WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square, 3d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders —AND— **Chimney-Piece Appurtenances**

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED **Metal Work** Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N.J.

ROLLED IRON BEAMS.

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

IRON STAIRS, WROUGHT IRON GRILLES.

Roof Crestings, Railings, Iron Balconies, Fire Escapes, Iron Work for Buildings, Wire Railings, Brass Work, Wire Lath, etc., etc.

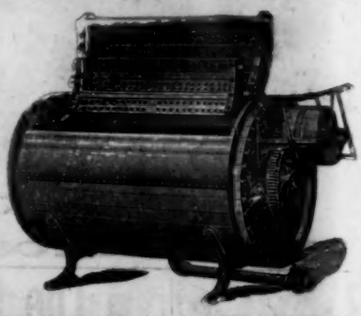
J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. Mention *American Architect.*

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD.

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

"BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE."

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete.

Price, $3.00.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

	For Doors. Inch.	⅜ to 1⅛	1 to 1⅝	1 to 1⅝	1 to 1⅝	1¼ to 1⅝	1½ to 2¼	1½ to 2¼
	Feet.	3x8	7x8	7x8½	7x8½	8x8½	8x9	8x9
Japanned.		⅜	½	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝	⅝
Flanges - - -	inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Acting,	per	$0 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 00
D'ble "	pair	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 81 Beekman St., N. Y.

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 721.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 50 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
37 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS
Catalogues furnished on application

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1201 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

S. S. MARSHALL & BROS.

Manufacturers of Art Stained Glass

For Churches, Dwellings, etc.
Designs and Estimates furnished.

Office, Cor. Seventh Ave., and Smithfield St., } Pittsburgh, Pa.

Branch Office and Factory, Corner Cedar Avenue and Second Street, ALLEGHENY, PA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS.

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET. BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

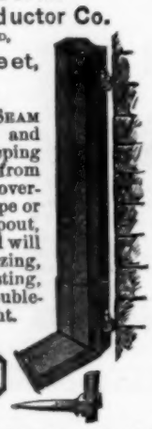
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St., BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D C., 915 F. Street.

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

TC · The · Tiffany · Glass · Company ·

Memorial · Windows · & · Colored · Glass · for · Churches · and · Dwellings · Stained · Glass · Mosaic · Glass · Wrought · Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,

STAINED GLASS.

54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.

Designs and Estimates on application.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED · MOSAIC · GLASS

Designs Submitted for Church or House Work.

ESTABLISHED 1857. } J. & R. LAMB, { 59 Carmine St. NEW YORK.

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.
REPRESENTED BY
Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.

LOW'S ART TILES.

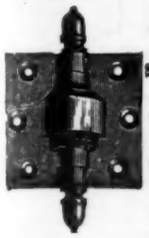
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

Established A. D. 1848.
L. HABERSTROH & SON,
Mural Decorators,
PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
9 Park St., Boston, Mass.
20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

ESTABLISHED 1860.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
HARDWARE,
No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.
Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.



Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent,
72 Chambers St., New York

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
Room 217. STEWART BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Borell Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

GENERAL AGENCIES.
NEW YORK, 109 Liberty st. CHICAGO, 218 Lake st.
PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front st. MINNEAPOLIS, 210 S. Third st.
NEW ORLEANS, 21 Union st. ST. LOUIS, 707 Market st.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—P M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)		(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 21 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ... P M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed ... "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed ... "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ... P 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar, split ... P M	@	@	*Not sold.*	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, sawed ... "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split ... 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ... P ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 5c. P ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: P M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash ... [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" " St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ... P ft.	@ 6	30 00 @ 32 00	@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00
Yellow pine ... P M	@ 45 00			

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St. Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

For Gas

BAILEY'S
COMPOUND light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS,
A wonderful invention for lighting CHURCHES, Halls, etc. Handsome designs. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Catalogue and price list free.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
112 Wood st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil

INVALUABLE TO ARCHITECTS.

Safe Building.

BY LOUIS De COPPET BERG.

Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. . $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

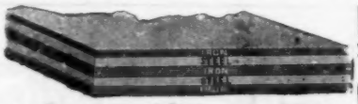
NOTICE!

We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.

We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply).



FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia.
BRICK. — ₩ M.				
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 25 @ 3 75	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 12 00
Jersey	5 50 @ 5 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 0
Long Island	@			Salm'n 6 50
Up River	5 50 @ 6 00	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 25 @ 6 50	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 50 @ 6 75	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 22 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 23 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		35 @ 55 00	Second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	Dom. @ 65
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	@ 85
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	
" " Buff	@ 30 00		@ 120 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc. — (₩ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Remmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:			*Not sold.*	White Lime
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00			25 @ 30 ₩ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35	55 @	White Mass
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	60 @	1 25 @ 150
Wisconsin "		@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₩ bush	15 @ 18	@ 30	30 @ 35	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	21 @ 23	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
Sand, ₩ load	1 00 @ 1 25			
STONE. (₩ *cubic foot, rough.*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Granite: (*Maine*)				75 @ 90
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	Richmond
Bedford	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	75 @ 1 50
Joliet	@		35 @ 60	4 50 ₩ Perch
Lemont	@		@ 1 00	
Serpentine				

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York,	17 Cortlandt St.	Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Boston,	Hathaway Building,	
Pittsburgh,	Westinghouse Build'g,	
Chicago,	156, 158 Lake St.	
Philadelphia,	608 Chestnut St.	M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis,	302, 304 Washington Av.	Fairbanks & Co.
Kansas City,	312 Union Avenue,	
Denver,	1330 Seventeenth St.	
Omaha,	1619 Capitol Avenue,	F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark.		Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City,	259 S. Main St.	Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
Butte, Mont.	n. Granite St.	
San Francisco,	21, 23 Fremont Street,	Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or.	33, 35 N. Front St.	Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.	36 College St.	The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	45 S. Prior St.	
Dallas, Tex.		Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.,		C. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass.	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	56 @ 59	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	59 @ 60	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	48 @ 49	50 @ 53	51 @ 52	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty (℔ lb)	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting (dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) (dry)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. (dry)	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) (dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " (dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 60	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 60	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 35
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (w' cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				℔ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 60 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ½, ½, ¾ c. advance	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

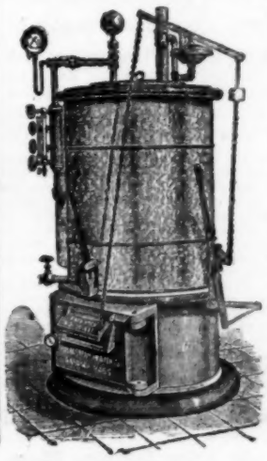
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

ELEVATORS

Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.

HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.



Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.

ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

Heating Apparatus.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

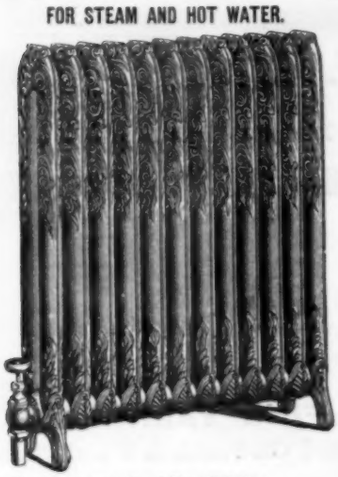
The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS

FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.



The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

Just Published.

American Mansions and Cottages.

By Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

---

Illustrations of Spires and Towers

Of the Mediæval Churches of England.

Preceded by some observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages and its Spire-Growth. By Charles Wickes. One vol. Folio. Nearly one hundred plates, with text . . . . . $15.00.

Years ago, when Mr. Charles Wickes was engaged in the preparation of his famous work on "*Spires and Towers*" he had the good sense to print, before the completion and issue of the more elaborate colored drawings, an uncolored edition of his work for the special use of architects. Thanks to this action, he placed before the profession one of the most useful and beautiful works which have found a place in architectural libraries.

This work Ticknor & Co. have reprinted. Owing to the great skill and care exercised by the Heliotype Printing Company, these prints have lost nothing of their original force and delicacy in reproduction, and the reprint is quite as valuable and useful as the original. The present edition contains, also, in full, the notes and criticisms of the original, making forty pages of text and notes, not less valuable than the plates.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by thepublishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
"The Union" Hot-Water Radiators.
Mills's Safety Sectional Boilers.
Gold's Improved Sectional Boilers,
Reed's Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
Gold's Indirect Pin Radiators,
Breckenridge's Patent Automatic Air Valves.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

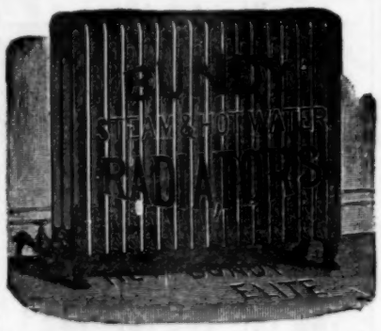
The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the Best for
LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING,
And insures a warm house day and night.
Over 14,500 in use.
Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excel anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured at the

TRADE MARK. **New York Central Iron Works,** 75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U. S. A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and machinery generally.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED.
N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. New York Office, 36 Park Place.



Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

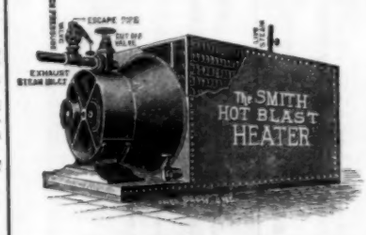
STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

Successors to BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus,

For Heating and Ventilating.

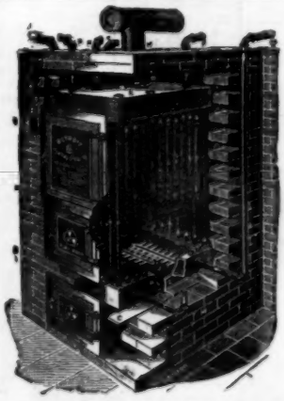
No other apparatus has as large and light running a fan wheel by half.

No other apparatus can drive half as large a volume of air over the steam-heating pipes with anywhere near as little power.

No other apparatus handles cold air in the fan and pushes it hot, direct from heater into buildings to be heated.

For further information address,

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.



Detroit Heating & Lighting Co's

HOT WATER HEATER

(BOLTON'S PATENT)

For Heating Public and Private Buildings by Hot Water Circulation.

THE COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE

For Lighting all kinds of Buildings and for Furnishing Fuel Gas for Manufacturing Purposes.

IDEAL GAS STOVES.

WEBER STRAIGHT WAY VALVES.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.

Factory and Home Office, Detroit, Mich. Branch Office, 87 Dearborn St., Chicago.

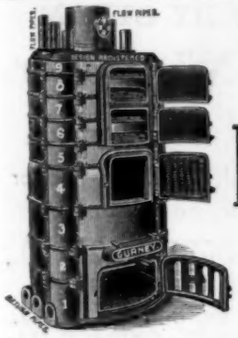
GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Price List and Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*



Gurney Hot-Water Heater

Residence of C. H. CASE, Esq.

Heated by Gurney's Hot-Water System.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 3, 1889.

GENTLEMEN: — The Gurney Heaters which were put in my house last winter have done excellent service. The fire-pot is so constructed that it will retain the fire, and it can be run moderately when desired yet the fire will not go out. The introduction into dwellings of heating by hot water is not only a great luxury because of the equable temperature secured in all parts of the house at all times, but it must also be conducive of better health than the uneven temperature of either steam or furnace heat. Very truly yours,

C. H. CASE.

Send for "How Best to Heat our Homes" and Testimonial Companion.

GURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO.

Head Office: 237 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
New York Office: 88 John St.

Selling Agencies:

San Francisco, J. J. Lawton, 418 Fulton Street.
Detroit, T. R. Chase, 128 Larned Street, West.
Portland, Or., William Gardiner & Co., 134 Third St.
Chicago, Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., 42 & 44 W. Monroe St.
Charleston, S. C., Valk & Murdock, 16, 18 & 20 Hasell St.
Covington, Ky., J. L. Frisbie, 526 Philadelphia St.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

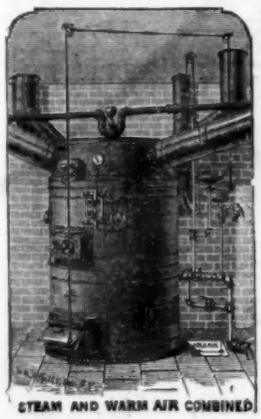
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES RANGES
FIRE PLACE HEATERS
WARM AIR FURNACES
HOT WATER HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO NEW YORK
CLEVELAND BOSTON

ALL STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN ARE GUARANTEED PERFECT IN WORKMANSHIP, FINISH & OPERATION



STEAM AND WARM AIR COMBINED

One Fire Generates both Warm Air AND Steam IN THE ECONOMY

COMBINATION

Steam and Warm Air Heater,

Utilizing the entire product of Combustion in producing Heat. A perfection for warming Churches, Schools, Residences.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y., and
75 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.

Sole M'f'rs of the ECONOMY WARM AIR FURNACES.

Skylights.

METAL SKYLIGHTS VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.

PLAXTON HOT-WATER BOILER.

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
NEW ROCHESTER and FLOWER CITY RADIATORS,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "D."

Address, EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,
Or 53 West Broadway, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

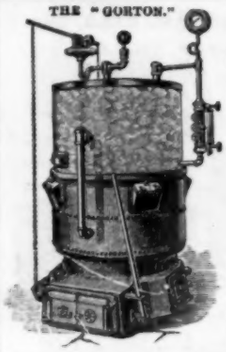
SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,
(CAST IRON).
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,
The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.
242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

THE "GORTON."



HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM.

The "GORTON" Boiler.

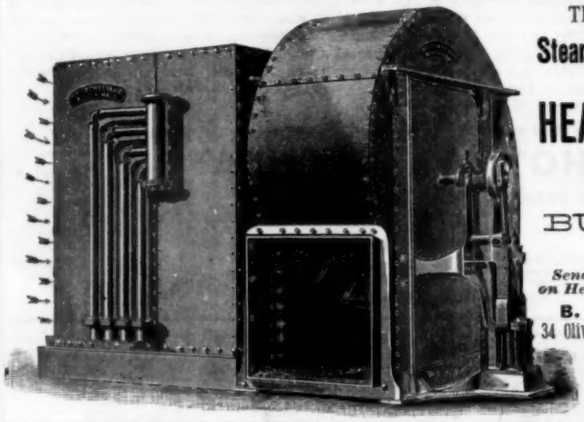
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL,
AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler

FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.

Works: So. Brooklyn, N. Y. GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.

Branches: 197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St.,
BOSTON, - MASS.
BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
31 No. Canal St., Chicago.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL

No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

92 Beekman Street, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

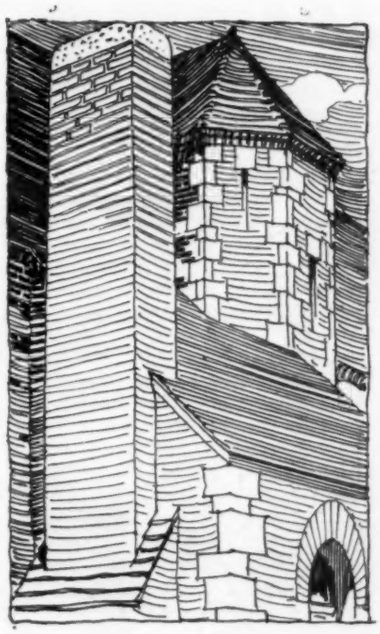
FISCHER'S
Wrought Steel Large & Small
RANGES
Cheaper and better than old style stoves.
Thousands in Use.
Send for Catalogue.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

THE BROCKTON
Shutter Worker.

The Simplest, Cheapest and Best device for the Opening and closing of outside blinds from the inside, locking them on inside firm in either position.

Send for Price-Lists, Catalogues to

TYLER MANUFACTURING CO., BROCKTON, MASS.



CABOT'S BRICK PRESERVATIVE

This is a peculiar combination of indestructible gums with an oily solvent which prevents the penetration of water into either bricks or mortar: It greatly improves the appearance of brick-work, giving it a rich effect, free from gloss: The white efflorescence of salts on the surface and the formation of fungus is prevented: As it is much more impermeable to water it is far better than linseed oil, and it is not destroyed by the lime of the mortar: We can recommend it for use on chimneys, as it will prevent their disintegration by driving rains, while superior to the best paint for this purpose, it is also more economical:

Address orders and inquiries to

SAMUEL CABOT 70 KILBY ST BOSTON

Also manufacturers of Creosote Stains & Antipyre.

The Tyler-Davidson Fountain, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A Roman Fountain.

Fountain in the Corso, Rome.

FOUNTAIN IN BASLE
AFTER "ILLUSTRIRTE ZEITUNG

FOUNTAINS.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

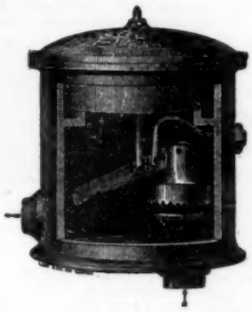
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hecbner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier



Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

Are You Building or Remodelling?

SPURR'S NATURAL WOOD VENEERS.

SPURR'S PATENT WOOD CARVINGS.

WE can give your new house an elegant hardwood finish at moderate cost with our VENEERS—lasting and beautiful. In remodelling your old home, do not tear out your painted woodwork. Let us transform it into a hardwood finish with our VENEERS.

OUR patent Wood Carvings are used by many architects in connection with solid woodwork. Can be had in a large variety of designs, and are indistinguishable from hand-carving.

WORKMEN SENT ANYWHERE.
Views of interiors finished by us, with descriptive circulars, sent upon application.
CHAS. W. SPURR COMPANY
465-467 E. 10th St., New York.
Boston, 7 Park St.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

The Leading House in the Trade.
C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,
272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.
Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.
The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.
Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.
Send for catalogue and state requirements,

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less gas than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

The Jackson Ventilating-Grate

AND

Fireplace-Furnace.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these Grates in use in the New Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College.

Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

Edwin A. Jackson & Bro.,

50 BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

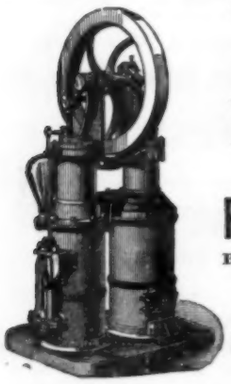
PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

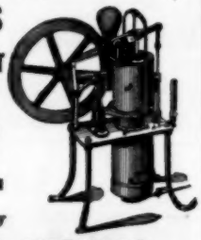
Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,



The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

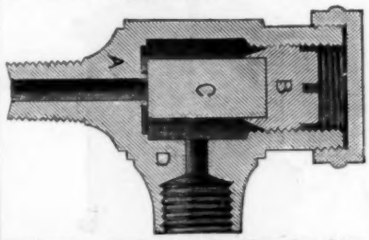
DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.
Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

21 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
5 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.
Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*
Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

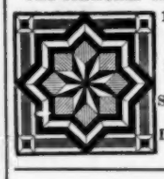
E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. 151 Monroe St Chicago OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY C. T. ROBINSON & CO. SUCCESSORS TO WM. BLAKE & CO. ESTABLISHED IN 1820 AT BOSTON MASS.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,



129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

TRADE MARK

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC ·

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT

AND

CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

No. 15.—WHERE TO LOOK FOR QUALITY.

Look to results and nowhere else. Good varnish well put on produces one result uniformly. Look nowhere but to results.

If a job turns out a little short of perfection, there is something wrong with the varnish or putting on. It may be the weather—the putting on includes that—weather has got to be waited for or mended. If the varnisher is going to do a good job, he must consider himself responsible for the weather.

The point we seek to emphasize is this one fact, that perfect success with a job is always within the reach of a careful, intelligent, faithful varnisher. When this fact is once established in the mind of a competent Architect, varnish-troubles have come to an end with him. If there is a way to secure good varnishing, he will find it; and, having found it, he he will specify it.

What we mean by looking to results is, not to leave the materials and method of using them open and depend on the painter to do a good job, but the contrary; specify the means most carefully. This he can do when he knows his means.

We are calling on the Architect, then, to know whose make of varnish to specify what particular sort to specify, how to do the work, and what to avoid in doing it. Is it too much to ask that he should furnish the intelligence for the proper execution of work entrusted to him? As we understand it, that is what an Architect is for.

There is n't so much to know about varnish and varnishing that the painter cannot master them; but the kind of knowledge is one that a common man is slow to acquire. It is not by seeing, smelling, testing, feeling, or hearing, that he will pick out his varnish; it is by trusting. Common men are slow to trust. They lack the keen insight into evidence. Proof is not proof without that insight. Confidence is a product of high civilization; and he who trusts discreetly has need of all his faculties at their best.

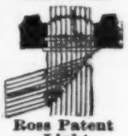
Let the Architect do the trusting, because he does the knowing; but let him trust discreetly.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES
Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.
NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.
CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

Puget Sound Red Cedar Shingles
Make best roof in the world, fine natural color, will not warp, lasts twice as long as best pine and costs no more. Orders for houses a specialty. Prices quoted, delivered to any point. Also Louisiana Cypress and California Red Wood Shingles. Samples free.
J. S. BULL & CO., Cortland, N. Y.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.
Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

H.W. JOHNS' PATENT ASBESTOS ROOFING
FIRE PROOF. Easily applied by any one. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire Proof Paints, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE YALE : : : : : : : : : : RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,
STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks.....xxiv.	Decorators.....iii.	Heating Apparatus.....v-xi.	Patents.....xvi.	Skylights.....vii
Building News.....xiv.	Elevators.....i.	Indexes.....xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies....xix, xx.	Stained-glass.....ii, iii
Cements.....xx, xxii.	Fireproofing.....xxiii.	Ironwork.....xvii, xviii.	Proposals.....xix.	Stone.....xxiii
Conductors.....ii.	Gas Apparatus.....xi.	Market Quotations....iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department...xiv.	Terra-Cotta.....xxiv
Consulting Experts.....iii.	Hardware.....xv.	Mortar Colors.....xxii.	Roofing.....xvi.	Wants.....xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.

Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO. (Boston, Mass.), Door Check. Page xv.
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO. (Springfield, Mass.), Elevator Engine. Page 3, Cover.
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LD. (London, Eng.), Insurance. Page 4, Cover.

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS.—High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alden St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A first-class architectural draughtsman well up in modern designs, details and perspective; steady engagement to the right party; please state experience and salary expected. Address Cramer & Fugman, architects, Cleveland, O. 722

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Thomas W. Jones.
Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
J. J. Schillenger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Heroy & Marrenner.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Empire Granite Co.
Wm. Powell Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
Chas. Spaulding.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Carton Furnace Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass.—*Bennington St., No.* 151, Ward 1, alter frame dwell. for store; owner and builder, T. Kellough.

Billerica St., No. 25, Ward 8, alter brick dwell. to store; owner, M. Roudman; builder, H. J. Slatkins.

Dore St., No. 71, Ward 13, remodel frame dwell. and store; owner and builder, D. C. Rogers.

Lewis St, No. 1, cor. Sumner St., Ward 2, addition to brick offices and stores; owners, National Dock and Warehouse Co.; builder, R. Moxon.

East Sixth St., cor. H St., Ward 14, alter frame dwell. to store and addition; owner, Mrs. E. E. Dunn; builder, T. Lehan.

State St., No. 28, cor. Devonshire St. and Exchange Pl., remodel stone building for offices, etc.; owners, Merchants' National Bank; builders, Morton & Chesley.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Hartman & Durstine.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
E. Thiele.
Wm. Q. Wales.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building, and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

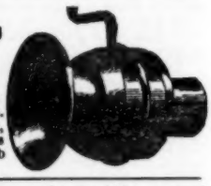
SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Oliver St., No. 36, cor. Franklin St., Ward 12, repair fire damage to mercantile building; owner, Moses Kimball; builder, J. J. McNutt.

Washington St., No. 2232, cor. Palmer St., Ward 29, remodelling frame dwell. and store; owner, Martha A. Newton; builder, G. Merritt.

Barton St., No. 5, remodel brick storage; owner, D. F. Cavelry; builder, H. B. Rankin.

Camden, N. J.—*Mechanic St., No.* 451, frame addition.

South Fourth St., No. 1014, alteration to brick dwell.; owner, Chas. R. Webb, Philadelphia.

Walnut St., No. 926, addition to one-st'y dwell.; owner, Chas. Johnson, 571 Clinton St.

South Fourth St., No. 211, addition to two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Harry Garren.

Chestnut St., No. 758, alteration to frame dwell.; owner, Wm. Pugh, at place.

Chicago, Ill.—R. C. Rounsavell, addition at State St.; cost, $8,000.

Providence, R. I.—*Broad St.*, Narragansett Hotel Building, alterations for banking-rooms for Bank of America; architects, Stone, Carpenter & Willson.

Toledo, O.—Three-st'y brick addition to store of A. F. Eisenhart, Adams St.; cost, $2,000; builder, F. S. Kaiser.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—G. Hammond, three-st'y flats, Dayton St.; cost, $12,000; architects, Schaub & Berlin.

F. Klines, three-st'y flats, Wallace St.; cost, $5,000; architect, A. Charvat.

A. Nonnan, three-st'y flats, Madison St.; cost, $5,000; architects, Flanders & Zimmerman.

C. F. Bender, three-st'y flats, West North Ave.; cost, $7,000; architect, Kley.

T. Curran, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, Currier St.; cost, $2,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

T. Coleman, two-st'y flats, West Indiana St.; cost, $3,000; architects, Halls & Worth.

G. Haffner, 2 two-st'y flats, Robey St.; cost, $5,000; architects, Ruehl & Gormlich.

S. C. Orrell, two-st'y flats, Elston Ave.; cost, $3,500; architect, W. F. Orrett.

L. D. Lent, two-st'y flats, Warren Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, C. A. Weary.

J. H. Rankee, two-st'y flats, North Western Ave.; cost, $2,800; architect, T. Lewandowski.

S. A. Freeman, three-st'y flats, Orchard St.; cost, $8,000; architect, L. G. Halberg.

J. Ash, three-st'y flats, Congress St.; cost, $3,000; architect, W. J. Beach.

Mary Spalding, two-st'y flats, Flournoy St.; cost, $2,500; architect, R. Spalding.

N. T. Adams, two-st'y flats, Dunning St.; cost, $8,000.

C. Boska, owner and architect, three-st'y flats, Thirty-first St.; cost, $7,000.

J. Boyer, two-st'y flats, North Ashland Ave.; cost, $5,000; architects, Charfrie & Fry.

J. W. Jackson, 5 three-st'y flats, West Lake St.; cost, $20,000; architects, Lutkin & Thislen.

A. Ecklon, four-st'y flats, Jay St.; cost, $9,500; architect, C. J. Warner.

Wm. Scott, owner and architect, three-st'y flats, Seymour St.; cost, $3,000.

Dr. Worrell, 8 three-st'y flats, Centre Ave.; cost, $45,000; architect, W. A. Furber.

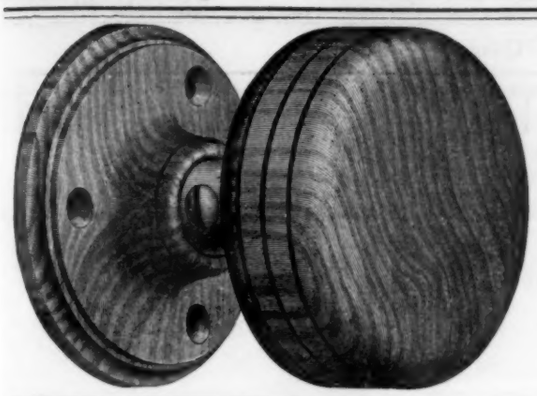
L. Frederick, three-st'y flats, North Halsted St.; cost, $6,000; architects, Thiel & Lang.

Mrs. T. Wells, three-st'y flats, Twenty-sixth St.; cost, $5,000; builders, Geo. Lehman & Son Co.

Mary Judge, two-st'y flats, West Ohio St.; cost, $2,800; architect, E. Melloy.

Wm. Tritchle, two-st'y flats, Monroe St.; cost, $3,000; architect, A. Besley.

J. W. Hanson, 6 two-st'y flats, Davis St.; cost, $16,600; architect, Hanson.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St, NEW YORK.**

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

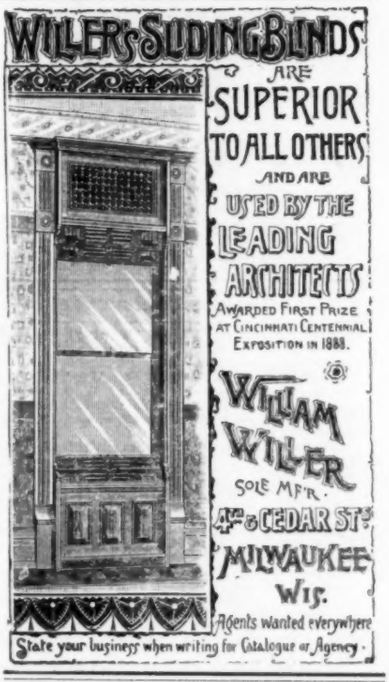
Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,250,778.61

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors.

For Sale By
NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.
Room C, Sears B'ld'g, Boston, Mass.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37



BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Mary Knvist, three-st'y flats, Centre St.; cost, $6,000; architects, Ruger & Thomas.

Leamer & Green, 2 two-st'y flats, Warren Ave.; cost, $8,000; architect, D. S. Pentecost.

F. W. Brown, 3 two-st'y flats, Warren Ave.; cost, $12,000; architect, C. E. Quiner.

A. Olson, three-st'y flats, Potomac Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. Kamphaus.

J. E. Tracy, owner and architect, 2 two-st'y flats, Harding St.; cost, $7,000.

G. W. Kendall, two-st'y flats, Warren Ave.; cost, $4,000; architects, Bauer & Hill.

S. S. Harvey, 2 two-st'y flats, West Monroe St.; cost, $3,400; architects, Wood Bros.

J. J. Longney, three-st'y flats, California Ave.; cost, $12,000; architect, J. Warner.

P. Cormier, owner and architect, three-st'y flats, Spruce St.; cost, $4,100.

J. Mempher, two-st'y flats, North Hoyne St.; cost, $4,000; architect, T. Dopplestein.

F. Campbell, two-st'y flats, North Leavitt St.; cost, $3,000; architect, A. J. Miller.

H. Potratz, four-st'y flats, North Halsted St.; cost, $9,000; architects, Schaub & Berlin.

S. J. Chapman, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, West Polk St.; cost, $3,000.

C. A. Anderson, two-st'y flats, Cypress St., cost, $3,300; architect, J. Walker.

E. W. Stanwood, 2 two-st'y flats, Fulton St.; cost, $6,000; architects, Foskett & Brown.

M. O. Tremain, owner and architect, 2 two-st'y flats, Wilcox Ave.; cost, $11,000.

H. H. Helleland, four-st'y flats, West Erie St.; cost, $6,000; architects, Lutkin & Thislen.

C. Carlson, two-st'y flats, Lincoln St.; cost, $2,500; architect, F. Dopplestein.

M. J. Grubbs, three-st'y flats, Bissel St.; cost, $5,000; architect, J. Hudson.

O. Horby & Forgarnsen, four-st'y flats, Indiana St.; cost, $13,000; architect, G. Isaacson.

H. Reiper, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, North Hoyne St.; cost, $4,500.

J. N. Johnson, three-st'y flats, West Erie St.; cost, $4,000; architect, C. O. Hansen.

B. Kleine, two-st'y flats, Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $2,800.

F. Stremme, two-st'y flats, Hoyne St.; cost, $4,000; architect, H. Kley.

J. Weaver, four-st'y flats, Thirty-third St.; cost, $6,000; architect, L. J. Hulburt.

New York, N. Y.—*Oliver St., No.* 45, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $19,000; owner, Joseph L. Butterweiser, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architect, Geo. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

Ninth Ave., e s, extending from One Hundred and Nineteenth to One Hundred and Twentieth Sts., 6 five-st'y double flats; cost, $230,000; owner, John H. Wellwood; architect, Richard R. Davis.

Tenth Ave., No. 231, five-st'y brick flat, concrete and asphalt roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Mrs. E. M. Smith, 304 Lexington Ave.; architect, Daniel Burgess, 240 East Eighty-sixth St.

One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., s s, 435' e Lenox Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Frederick Hawkins, 2230 Seventh Ave.; architect, J. Averill Webster, 110 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Fifth Ave., w s, 25' n One Hundred and Thirty-second St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $72,000; owner, Walter S. Price, 232 West One Hundred and Thirty-second St.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 110 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

West Twenty-fifth St., Nos. 240-242, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $20,000; owner, Ellen M. Harlow, One Hundred and Sixty-fourth St., near Morris Ave.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

One Hundred and Fifty-fifth St., n s, 100' e Eleventh Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, John McCormick, 303 East Tenth St.; architect, Henry Fouchaux, Tenth Ave. and One Hundred and Fifty-eighth St.

Madison Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Thirteenth St., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $70,000; owner, Patrick Hogan, 1614 Lexington Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 2294 Third Ave.

Sixty-fourth St., s s, 175' e Boulevard, 5 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $125,000; owner, Angelo Adam, 2212 First Ave.; architect, Albert Huttira, 304 East Seventieth St.

Eighty-eighth St., s s, 200' e Tenth Ave., 5 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $90,000; owner, Thomas J. McGuire, s w cor. Ninety-ninth and Ninth Ave.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

One Hundred and Forty-sixth St., n w cor. Eighth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $45,000; owner, Sophia Westerman, 416 East One Hundred and Fourteenth St.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 110 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Tenth Ave., w s, 50' n Eightieth St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owner, Louis Campora, 8 Franklin St.; architect, Wm. J. Fryer, Jr., 181 Broadway.

CHURCHES.

Birmingham, Ala.—The Catholic cathedral, 64' x 140', which is to be built at a cost of $85,000, was designed by Mr. A. Druiding, of Chicago.

Boston, Mass. — *Crawford St.*, near Warren St., Ward 21, one-st'y frame church, 50' x 62.7', for Elm Hill Baptist Society; builder, G. A. Lancaster.

Bridgeport, O. — A. Druiding, of Chicago, is the architect of the Catholic church which is to be built here at a cost of $18,000.

Brunswick, Ga.—The Baptists will build a church; cost, abt. $25,000.

Chicago, Ill.—T. Langstaff, architect and builder, one-st'y chapel, Spaulding Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Green Bay, Wis.—A $38,000 Catholic church is to be built here from the designs of A. Druiding, architect, of Chicago.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick church; cost, $4,900; owners, Reformed Episcopal Church; contractor, A. H. Haeseler.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass. — *Green St.*, near Washington St. Ward 23, four-st'y brick factory, flat roof, 63.6' x 84'; owner, P. Meehan; builder, P. McMorrow.

A St., near Congress St., Ward 13, six-st'y brick factory, flat roof, 51.4' x 150'; owners, Boston Button Co.

Ericsson St., rear, opp. High St., Ward 24, one-st'y brick factory, flat roof, 56.8' x 139.8'; owners, Putnam Nail Co.; builder, F. L. Pierce.

Camden, N. J.—*Second St. and Delaware River*, two-st'y brick factory; owner, A. Legal.

Cincinnati, O.—Fred, Dell, two-st'y brick and stone factory, State Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, A. J. Bast.

New York, N. Y.—*Ninety-fifth St.*, s s, 100' e Second Ave., one-st'y iron factory, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner and architect, John W. Rapp, 25 East Eighty-sixth St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Frankford St.*, e s, s Melrose Ave., four-st'y factory; contractor, J. Waters, Bridesburg.

Randolph St., w s, n Master St., two-st'y factory; contractor, C. C. Carman, 154 North Twelfth St.

HOSPITALS.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Lombard St*, s s, e Nineteenth St., four-st'y hospital, "Polyclinic for Graduates in Medicine"; contractor, Jacob Myers, 1315 Sansom St.

HOTELS.

New York, N. Y. — *Eighth Ave.*, w s, 25' s Seventy-fifth St., nine-st'y brick hotel, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Michael Brennan, 127 West Sixty-ninth St.; architect, E. L. Angell, 94 Liberty St.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Jos. Hampson, Jr., 5 three-st'y brick buildings, s s North Ave., bet. Linden Ave. and Bolton St.

Dr. J. T. King, etc., 3 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Stockton Alley, n Edmondson Ave.

Jno. Hubner, 8 three-st'y brick buildings, s s Sewell St., w Pennsylvania Ave.

Samuel Daley, 7 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Bond St., bet. Townsend St. and North Ave.

Boston, Mass.— *Holbrook St.*, near Centre St., Ward 23, three frame dwells., 23.10' x 3 2-16'; owner, J. H. McCafferty; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Webster St., Nos. 261-263, Ward 2, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 20' x 50'; owner, T. Arthur; builder, J. C. Hamilton.

Saratoga St., near Butler Ave., Ward 1, frame dwell., 24.6' x 35.6'; owners, Boston Land Co.; builder, P. M. Hayden.

Leyden St., near Walley St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 14' x 24'; owner and builder, James Torrens.

Jamaica St., No. 96, Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24' x 42'; owner, T. Kilduff.

Pleasant St., No. 112, Ward 24, frame dwell., 26' x 43'; owner, E. Cooley.

Bertram St., near Neponset Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22' x 28.9'; owner, W. O. Ruggles; builder, W. G. Ruggles.

Clark St., near Quincy St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 26' x 60'; owner, Neil McNeil; builders, McNeil Bros.

Paul Gore St., near Centre St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 25' x 46'; owner, Florein Frink; builder, W. Tobin.

Chelsea St., Nos. 303-315, Ward 1, 6 three-st'y frame dwells. and a store, flat roof, 21' x 34'; owners, Urban Associates; builder, J. H. Stevenson.

Blue Hill Ave., near Tremont St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22' x 33'; owner, Mrs. J. W. Betcher; builders, J. H. Burt & Co.

Hancock St., near Trull St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25' x 37'; owner, W. A. Spooner; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Cherry St., rear No. 27, Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22' x 30'; owner, J. J. McCarthy; owner, M. J. O'Brien.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

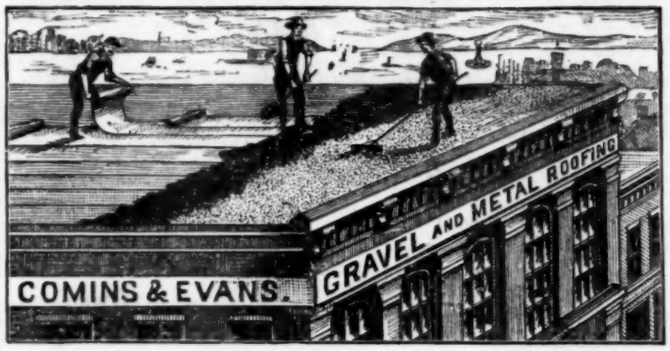
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. CHAS. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

East Second St., No. 587, Ward 14, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 42′; owner, T. Scanlon; builders, Berry & Watson.

Unnamed St., off Tolman St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 28′; owner and builder, W. O. Ruggles.

Folsom St., near Dudley St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 23′ x 41′; owner, P. Albert; builder, J. Luippold.

Westcott St., near Park St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 37′; owner, A. A. Westcott; builder, H. H. Fernald.

Carruth St., near opp. Rowena St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 36′ x 44.6′; owner, Mrs. Eliza George; builder, C. W. Blodgett.

Spencer St., near Wheatland Ave., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 20′ x 42′; owner and builder, A. C. H. Laws.

East Third St., Nos. 783-789, Ward 14, two frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 58.6′, and rear No. 789, one-st'y dwell., pitch roof, 14′ x 22′; owner, Chas. Williams; builder, James Edward.

East Seventh St., No. 462, Ward 14, two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 39′; owner, Frank Ott; builder, D. A. Reardon.

Kensington St., No. 18, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 24′ x 52′; owner, C. W. Gillette; builders, Decker, Bros.

Atwood Ave., near Day St., Ward 22, frame dwell., 25′ x 42′; owner and builder, J. L. Dakin.

Beale St., near Randolph Terrace, Ward 22, frame dwell., 27.3′ x 29.4′; owner, H. S. Carruth; builder, F. M. Severance.

Folsom St., near Dudley St., Ward 20, frame dwell., 22.6′ x 52.2′; owners, O. R. & E. S. Chaplin; builder, F. H. Randlett.

Tappan St., near South St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 26.6′ x 35′; owner, Carrie B. Backland.

Atherton St., No. 45, Ward 23, frame dwell., 28′ x 32′; owner, R. S. Barrows; builder, M. A. Blanchard.

Bailey St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 43′; owner, Baily Page; builder, D. Warner.

Lincoln St., rear, near Market St., Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 33′ x 36′; owner, Margaret Denvir; builder, R. Ryan.

Havre St., Nos. 18-26, Ward 2, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 20.3′ x 52′; owner, J. A. Kelley; builder, G. Marsters.

Brookline, Mass.—*Clark Rd.*, frame dwell., 30′ x 60′; owner, J. J. E. Rothery; contract to be let; architects, Lewis & Phipps, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Beacon St., block of five brick and stone dwells., each 24′ x 84′; owner and builder, S. W. Merrill; architects, Lewis & Phipps, Boston.

Camden, N. J.—*Seventh St.*, n Central Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Jno. J. Grinnan, 1324 Passyunk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pine St., n s, n Ninth St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Robbin Bros.

Cooper St., No. 527, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. S. White, 221 Broadway.

Sixth St., e s, s Pine St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Wm. Severns, s w cor. Fifth and Berkley Sts.

Elm St., Nos. 10-12, two brick dwells.; owner, D. C. Kean.

Liberty St., w Broadway, 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, David B. Kaighn, 270 Kaighn's Ave.

Kaighn's Ave., s s, ab. Eighth St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Geo. Bantorn, Kaighn's Ave.

Oak St., No. 22, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. A. Bedford, 2323 Delancy Pl., Philadelphia.

Oak St., No. 20, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, C. A. Bedford, 2323 Delancey Pl., Philadelphia.

Sixth St., n Jefferson St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Max Gerbar, 729 South Seventh St., rear.

Line St., bel. Trenton Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Roberts & Cohn.

Viola St., No. 718, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Geo. Matthews, 305 South Third St.

Sixth St., n e cor. Vanhook St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Jno. Matthews, 305 South Third St.

Atlantic Ave., bet. Haddon and Mount Ephraim Aves., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Isadore Green, Atlantic Ave., w Haddon Ave.

Ninth St., s w cor. Elm St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, C. W. Cox.

Hyde Park and Liberty St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Robert Kaighn, Front and State Sts.

Vanhook and Master Sts., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mary Hess, at place.

Sycamore St., s Tenth St., 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Chas. Wrifford.

Market St., No. 113, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Geo. W. J. Willes, 430 Berkley St.

Sixth St., n w Bridge Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jno. Corbitt, 915 South Fifth St.

Chicago, Ill.—Potter Palmer, 2 three-st'y dwells., Elm St.; cost, $13,000; architect, C. M. Palmer.

H. H. Sellers, three-st'y dwell., Michigan Ave.; cost, $20,000; architects, Edbrooke & Burnham.

A. Miner, two-st'y dwell., Thirtieth St.; cost, $4,000; architects, Flanders & Zimmerman.

Melville W. Fuller, 6 two-st'y dwells., Ellis Ave.; cost, $30,000; architect, J. Barfield.

Cincinnati, O.—John Von Holle, two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., Main St.; cost, $2,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

A. H. Traverse, two-st'y frame dwell., Beresford Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, G. H. Vogel.

E. H. Seefke, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Warsaw Pike; cost, $3,600; architect, Morton Fitzbugh.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Jamaica Plain, Mass.—*Myrtle St.*, frame dwell., 45′ x 50′; owner, Mrs. H. D. Morse; contract to be let; architects, Lewis & Phipps, Boston.

Minneapolis, Minn.—C. Fennefas, frame dwell., 2919 Chicago Ave.; cost, $3,000.

John H. Elliott, two-st'y frame dwell., 1832 Seventh-and-one-half Ave., s; cost, $4,000.

Robert Hall, two-st'y frame dwell., 1326-1328 Ninth St., s; cost, $5,000.

F. Berg, two-st'y brick veneer dwell., 1331 Jefferson St., n e; cost, $4,000.

Mary H. Aveker, two-st'y frame dwell., 5014 Forty-fourth Ave., s; cost, $3,000.

Geo. M. McGregor, two-st'y frame dwell., 3437 Chicago Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Geo. M. McGregor, two-st'y frame dwell., 3441 Chicago Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Geo. M. McGregor, two-st'y frame dwell., 3445 Chicago Ave.; cost, $4,000.

August Gagnon, two brick veneer dwells., 2223 Polk St., n e; cost, $4,000.

R. Ertt, two-st'y frame dwell., 1617 Dupont Ave., n; cost, $6,500.

James Shackleton, two-st'y frame dwell., 3119 Stevens Ave., n; cost, $3,000.

John Dahlby, two-st'y frame dwell., Magnolia St.; cost, $7,000.

A. C. Woodruff, two-st'y brick row, Prior St.; cost, $30,000.

Azotine Co., brick buildings, Upper Levee; cost, $30,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Pierce St.*, s s, e Twentieth St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; contractors, J. W. Sanders, 232 North Twenty-second St.

Susquehanna Ave., s s, w Twenty-second St., 6 three-st'y dwells.; owner, H. Floud, s e cor. Twenty-second and Diamond Sts.

Braddock St., w s, n Huntingdon St., 3 three-st'y dwells.; contractors, Quigley & Craig, 1517 North Front St.

Front St., e s, n North Master St., 4 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Chas. E. Bertolett, 904 North Eighth St.

Howard St., n e cor. Jefferson St., three-st'y dwell.; contractors, Quigley & Craig, 1517 North Front St.

Thirty-eighth St., n e cor. Fairview Ave., three-st'y stone dwell.; owner, C. C. Linahan, 3203 Ridge Ave.

Coulter St., n Main St., 8 three-st'y dwells.; owner, E. H. Hannum.

Lyceum Ave., n s, e Conarroe St., 3 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Jas. O. Holgate, 403 Conarroe St.

Fifty-sixth St., e s, s Ludlow St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Geo. Wilkman, Eighty-sixth St. and Lancaster Ave.

Elmwood Ave., s s, w Seventy-first St., 2 two-st'y

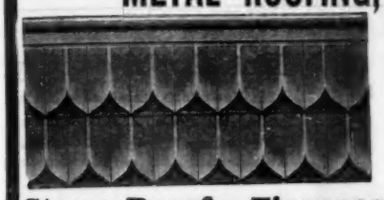
Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING,



TILES and SHINGLES.

Storm Proof. Fireproof. Durable. Handsome.

—ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.—

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Philadelphia.

Western Office:—Journal Building, 10th and Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

STAMPED

ORNAMENTS

AND

STATUARY

—MADE OF—

Zinc, Copper and Brass.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, WINDOW CAPS, FINIALS, ETC.

Bakewell & Mullins,

SALEM, OHIO.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES

AND

WINDOW GUARDS,

Made in Steel, Iron, Brass & Bronze.

WILLIAM R. PITT.

83 Reade Street, - - New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

dwells.; contractor, John Welch, 7000 Woodland Ave.

Durham St., s s, e Chew St., 10 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, A. S. Tourison, 5541 Germantown Ave.

Mount Pleasant Ave., s s, w Germantown Ave., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, A. S. Tourison, 5541 Germantown Ave.

Markoe St., w s, s Brown St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, William Biern, Forty-fourth St. and Westminster Ave.

Dauphin St., n s, e Seventeenth St., 4 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Christian Schaefer, 2111 North Sixteenth St.

Providence, R. I.—*Arnold St.*, frame dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, George H. Peck; builder, Chas. Smith.

Prairie Ave., frame dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, Peter Laline; builder, J. B. Le Clerc.

Tockwotton and Brook Sts., frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Wm. H. Ryan; builder, James Canning.

Doyle Ave., frame dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, John Grant.

Governor and Waterman Sts., frame dwell.; owner, Horatio Hunt; architect, F. J. Sawtelle; builders, Hathaway & Douglass.

Daboll St., frame dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, J. A. Latham; builder, Wm. Streeter.

Willard Ave., two frame dwells.; cost, each, $2,500; owner, W. W. Rickard; builder, John Perkins.

Francis St., frame dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Geo. W. Cady; builders, Glover & Co.

Seabury St., frame dwell.; owner, J. A. Whitman; builders, J. A. & O. E. Saunders.

Atwell's Ave., frame dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, William Gillooly; builders, Watts Bros.

Byron St., frame dwell.; owner, Harriet C. Hall.

Somerville, Mass.—*Porter St*, cor. Mountain Ave., frame dwell., 21′ x 28′, with L, 5′ x 19′; owner and builder, Israel P. Rice.

Rusy St., frame dwell., 22′ x 26′, with L, 10′ x 13′; owner, H. W. P. Colson; builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Chestnut St., frame dwell., 25′ x 35′; owner and builder, Eugene Gormley.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Mondamin Ct., frame dwell., 22′ x 26′; owners and builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Packard Ave., frame dwell., 25.6′ x 35′; owner, Tufts College; builder, E. P. Morse.

Beacon St., two frame dwells., 22′ x 28′; owner and builder, J. W. Connor.

Hudson St., near Cedar St., frame dwell., 21′ x 28′, with L, 5′ x 19′; owner, Mary A. Gallaway; builder, Nelson S. Smith.

Linden Ave., frame dwell., 23′ x 28′; owner, W. P. Rice; builder, Frank Gould.

Linwood St., frame dwell., 20′ x 24′, and stable, 12′ x 14′; owner and builder, Benjamin Hadley.

Linwood St., frame dwell., 20′ x 24′; owner and builder, Benjamin Hadley.

Madison St., frame dwell., 24′ x 35′; owner and builder, Daniel E. Robbins.

Oak St., cor. Houghton St., double frame dwell., 34.5′ x 48.2′; owner, B. F. Brown, trustee; builder, W. S. McLean.

Thurston St., frame dwell., 26′ x 48′; owner, G. A. Macomber; contract to be let; architect, Geo. A. Loring, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, $3,500; owner, Jno. Powers; contractors, Kelly & Lawton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Samuel Wells; contractor, Henry Vickey.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, F. Beckan; contractor, H. Doerr.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, J. L. Moore; contractors, W. L. Balson & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Wm. Keane; sub-let.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, Chas. M. Hays; contractor, Wm. C. Popp.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, P. S. Brown; contractor, H. E. Roach.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, J. C. Newberry.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $5,600; owner, P. Rothschild; contractor, Thos. Roach.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Chas. C. Hartung; contractor, A. H. Haeseler.

Two adjacent two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $8,000; owner, M. Mulcahy; builder, P. Mulcahy.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, Leverett Bell; contractor, J. Snow.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, J. W. Williamson; contractors, Hauswirch & Wright.

Toledo, O.—Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, abt. $4,500; owner, B. Kreuger; architect, A. Liebold.

Two-st'y brick dwell. and store; cost, abt. $4,000; owner, J. Kurtz; architect, A. Liebold.

Woodruff Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, abt. $5,000; owner, George Kapp; architects, E. O. Fallis & Co.

Jefferson St., two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, abt. $7,500; owner, G. Bloch; architects, Bacon & Huber.

Worcester, Mass.—*Southgate St.*, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Anthony King; builder, E. B. Rogers.

Tufts St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. A. Thayer; builder, E. B. Rogers.

Colster St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. Leinchborg; builder, L. M. Peterson.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, B. F. Boyden; architect, S. W. Hopkins; builder, O. H. Springer.

Ashland St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, S. E. Lawrence; builder, J. C. French.

Coburn Ave., 3 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner, H. H. Bigelow; builder, C. H. Knapp.

Agate Ave., 3 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner, H. H. Bigelow; builder, C. H. Knapp.

Queen St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner and builder, J. M. Buzzell; architects, E. Boyden & Son.

Vinton St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, W. E. Frye; builders, Rankin & Woodside.

Hollywood St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and builder, H. B. Pender.

Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
ROLLED IRON BEAMS.
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1201 to 1209 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Austin St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Lewis Dean; builders, Lackey & Peters.

Paine St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, G. B. Hill; builder, W. J. Cutting.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — West Division Railway Co., one-st'y shop, bet. Warren Ave. and Washington Bou.; cost, $85,000; builder, John Angus.

Cincinnati, O. — Mt. Adams & Eden Park Railway, one-st'y car barn, Hewitt Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, Bert Baldwin.

Providence, R. I. — *Gaspee St.*, repair shop; owners, Worcester Div. N. Y., P. & B. R. R.; builders, H. L. Bassett & Co.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Providence, R. I. — *Slater Ave.*, frame school-house; cost, $8,500; owner, City of Providence; builders, Fanning & Swan.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Albany St., Nos.* 700-706, Ward 18, two-st'y brick stable, flat roof, 40' x 110'; owner, City of Boston; builders, Keening & Strout Bros.

Van Winkle St., rear, first lot west O. C. R. R., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 20' x 25'; owner, Estelle S. Hall; builder, H. J. Rice.

Richardson Ave., rear, cor. Newbern St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 18' x 20'; owner, Emelie F. C. Schneider; builder, F. Schneider.

Centre St., No. 185, *rear*, Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 22' x 32'; owner, Mrs. H. L. Kendall; builder, C. A. Dearborn.

Brunswick, Ga. — The Brunswick St. Railway Co., it is reported, will build a stable.

Camden, N. J. — *Liberty St.*, e Haddon Ave., two-st'y frame stable; owner, John F. Betz.

Dannahower St., No. 116, one-st'y brick stable; owner, John H. Jones, 120 Dannahower St.

Jackson St., No. 437, *rear*, one-st'y frame stable; owner, Adam Teidman, 437 Jackson St.

Tenth St., s e Chestnut St., one-st'y frame stable; owner, Henry Peel, on premises.

Cottage Row, No. 4, one-st'y frame stable; owner, Oswald Grant, 4 Cottage Row.

Fourth St. and Atlantic Ave., one-st'y frame stable; owner, W. Houck, on premises.

Eleventh and Carpenter Sts., rear, two-st'y brick stable; owner, W. C. Aitken, Eleventh and Federal Sts.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Elm St., n s, bel. Sixth St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, Jas. Barr, 322 Vine St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Seventy-seventh St. and Brewster Ave.*, one-st'y stable; owner, Jane Miller, on premises.

Seneca St., No. 4418, two-st'y stable; owner, Christian Mahle, 4416 Seneca St.

Bancroft St., e s, n Clearfield St., stable; owner, J. H. Slifer, 420 Bainbridge St.

Piper St., s s, w Bethlehem Pike, two-st'y stable; contractor, L. B. Kraft, Ashbourne, Pa.

Paoli Ave., w Ridge Ave., two-st'y stable; owner, E. F. Potts, Paoli Ave., Roxborough.

Rittenhouse St., n s, e Green St., two-st'y stable; owners, Real Estate Improvement Co., 727 Walnut St.

Pechin St., w s, n Levering St., one-st'y stable; owner, L. Eckert, Manayunk Ave. and Martin St.

Frankford Ave., e s, n Westmoreland St., stable; contractors, Jas. McCauley & Son, 328 East Montgomery Ave.

Broad St., e s, s Wyoming Ave., two-st'y stable and carriage-house; contractor, Geo. W. Hopkins, 1432 Vine St.

Twenty-third St., e s, s Columbia Ave., two-st'y stable; owner, Chas. D. Hill, 1511 North Twenty-seventh St.

Green La., s s, bet. Mitchell and Pechin Sts., two-st'y stable; contractor, Harry Rowland, 463 Green La.

Somerville, Mass. — *Tremont Ave.*, frame stable, 15' x 17'; owner, Benjamin Knowles; builder, Frank Gould.

Porter St., cor. Mountain Ave., frame stable, 18' x 25'; owner and builder, Israel P. Rice.

Madison St., frame stable, 22' x 30'; owner and builder, Geo. E. Ricker.

Worcester, Mass. — *Lee St.*, frame barn, owner, Jas. Elliot.

Paine St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame barn; owner, T. B. Foss; builder, G. M. Hubbard.

Eastern Ave., barn; owner, J. Rankin; builder, L. M. Peterson.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Kingston St., No.* 140, cor. Tufts St. ext., Ward 12, two-st'y brick store and offices, flat roof, 37' x 115'; owner, U. S. Hotel Co.; builder, W. H. Stewart.

Camden, N. J. — *Broadway*, s e cor. Chestnut St., three-st'y brick store; owner, Willmon Whilldin.

Chicago, Ill. — B. Schroettle, three-st'y store and flats, Larrabee St.; cost, $5,000; architect, A. F. Boos.

C. H. Prim, 6 two-st'y stores and flats, Werder St.; cost, $8,000; architect, J. Huber.

C. Lynce, three-st'y store and flats, West Twelfth St.; cost, $5,000; architects, Ruehl & Gormlich.

P. Kuesman, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, Blue Island Ave.; cost, $10,000; architects, same as last.

C. J. Magee, three-st'y store and flats, Halsted St.; cost, $7,000; architect, W. Lasher.

Edward Simons, three-st'y stores and offices, Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $17,500; architects, Edbrooke & Burnham.

Cincinnati, O. — Lord & Eisehart, two-st'y brick stores, Sixth St.; cost, $4,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Minneapolis, Minn. — Arthur Leek, three-st'y brick store and flats, 733 East Fifteenth St.; cost, $8,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Spring St., Nos.* 138-140, *and Wooster St., No.* 140, seven-st'y brick and stone store-building; owners, Metropolitan Telegraph & Telephone Co.; architect, Cyrus L. W. Eidlitz.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Fifteenth St.*, e s, n Susquehanna Ave., three-st'y store; contractor, Wilson Geris, 2043 North Ninth St.

Chelten Ave., s e Pennsylvania Railroad, 3 two-st'y stores; contractor, Wm. C. Wilkes, Five Points.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, Wm. P. Hill.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,900; owner, Mary E. Scanlon; contractor, M. Kirkwood.

Toledo, O. — Two-st'y stores and flats, Monroe St., for Miss A. C. Mott; cost, abt. $10,000; architects, Bacon & Huber.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Cincinnati, O. — B. & H. Overbrek, two-and-one-half-st'y brick tenement, Hopple St.; cost, $3,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — Charles L. Carson has prepared plans for a five-st'y fireproof bank and office building for the Central Savings Bank, to be built cor. Charles and Lexington Sts.

The old Barnum's Hotel property, cor. Fayette and Calvert Sts., has been purchased by the National Trust & Guarantee Co., to be converted into safe-deposit vaults and offices, and office-building.

Boston, Mass. — *Wareham St., rear*, near junction of Malden St., Ward 17, two-st'y brick dry-house, flat roof, 30' x 40'; owner and builder, J. J. McNutt.

Chelsea St., rear, Ward 3, frame storage, 20' x 60'; owner, Export Lumber Co.; builder, W. A. Taft.

Camden, N. J. — *Depot Yard*, Ward 3, two-st'y iron building; owners, Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

Ferry Rd. and Masten St., one-st'y frame storage-house; owner, J. B. Schults, Ferry Rd. and Masten St.

Eighth and Cherry Sts., frame dye-house for factory; owners, Carmony & Co.

Kossuth St., bel. Central Ave., frame blacksmith-shop; owner, Samuel Bartlett, 1884 Miller St.

Cincinnati, O. — Joseph Oker, two-st'y brick cooper shop, Charlotte St.; cost, $10,000; architect, John H. Boll.

Leipsic, O. — Two st'y brick building for Bank of Leipsic (W. W. Edwards & Co.); cost, abt. $5,000; architects, Bacon & Huber, Toledo, O.; contractors, Brake & McMillen.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Twentieth St.*, e s, n Chestnut St., six-st'y storage-house; contractor, John Doyle, 3421 Race St.

Sutherland St., e s, s Bainbridge St., two-st'y packing-house; contractor, Wm. Coulter, 1313 Linden Sq.

Brown St., n s, w Fourth St., four-st'y dry-house; contractors, Rea & Riley, 627 Filbert St.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

211 TREMONT ST BOSTON

ESTABLISHED 1872 · ARS ET LABOR · DONALD KAMSAY TREASURER

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Providence, R. I. — *Broad St., Nos.* 243-251, plate-glass front; cost, $3,000; owners, Anthony, Cowell & Co.; architects, Stone, Carpenter & Willson.

Kingsley Ave., chemical works; owners, A. H. Barney & Co.; builders, H. L. Bassett & Co.

PROPOSALS.

TOWN-HALL. [At Meriden, Conn.]

The Building Committee of the town of Meriden, Conn., invite proposals for the alterations of and additions to the Town-hall building, according to the plans and specifications prepared for the same by Warren R. Briggs, architect.

Said plans and specifications will be on file at the Town-hall, Meriden, on and after Monday, October 21, 1889.

All bids must be handed to E. B. Manning, Chairman of the Building Committee, **on or before 12 o'clock, noon, Saturday, November 9, 1889.**

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

Estimators will be required to furnish satisfactory bonds as a surety for the proper completion of the work.

E. B. MANNING,
JOHN IVES,
LEVI E. COE,
H. E. HUBBARD,
M. O'BRIEN,
LEE GRAND BEVINS,
GEO. O. HIGBY,
GEO. W. MILLER.

Building Committee of the Town of Meriden, Conn.

722

October 15, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock, P. M., on the 8th day of November, 1889, for furnishing and putting in place complete in the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., at Baltimore, Md., three hydraulic passenger elevators and two hydraulic mail elevators, including pumps, tanks, piping, cars, platforms, etc., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect.

721

TO IRON MANUFACTURERS. Office of the Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts, Baltimore, Md., October 12, 1889. Proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of Friday, the 15th day of November, 1889, for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery of the metal-work of the Newport News Light-House, Hampton Roads, Va. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects. J. C. MALLERY, Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts. 722

Architects and Builders.

Property Owners Desiring to secure a **First-Class Tin Roof,** which can be depended upon to last for many years, and at the same time protect themselves against the use of inferior material, can obtain FULL PARTICULARS by writing us for a copy of our new book, entitled

"A TIN ROOF."

This book shows how to select, lay and paint a tin roof, and will be furnished free of cost.

MERCHANT & CO.,

Phila., New York, Chicago. London.

PROPERTY OWNERS!

A Volume of Information on Tin Roofs

FREE OF COST!

If you have decided to place a tin roof upon your house you should, in justice to yourself, obtain the best possible information in regard to tin for roofing purposes. No property owner can afford to remain ignorant, when a whole volume of information devoted to the selection, laying and painting of a tin roof can be had for the asking. Messrs. Merchant & Co., of this city, are conceded to be authority on tin roofs. They have devoted much time, labor and money in presenting, in readable shape, a mass of facts upon this subject, which are of great interest to property owners. The constant inquiry from property owners for these books evinces the fact that there is considerable quiet thinking being done just now by a large number of gentlemen who have hitherto given the subject very little consideration. What the outcome will be almost any one can anticipate. A better class of roofing is sure to follow, as a natural consequence. A wise property owner will send for Merchant & Co.'s new book; and, after reading it, he will certainly conclude that there was much that he did not know upon the subject of tin roofs. — *Philadelphia Real Estate Record, September* 11, 1889.

IMPORTANT

To Architects, Builders, House-Painters, Decorators, Boat-Builders and Yachtsmen, desiring an EXTREMELY DURABLE Finish for wood.

Are superior to any Varnishes or Wood-Finishes in the market, for the following reasons, viz.: —

They possess more body, higher lustre, greater resisting properties to atmospheric influences, action of water & alkali, are more elastic, will not scratch or mar white, and are more durable.

ROSENBERG'S TRADE ELASTICA MARK REGISTERED FINISHES NO. 1 & NO. 2.

For all classes **INSIDE WORK,** Requiring extreme durability, use No. 2 ELASTICA FINISH.

For **OUTSIDE WORK,** Requiring extreme durability, use No. 1 ELASTICA FINISH.

MANUFACTURED BY

WORKS:
734–740 East 14th Street,
733–739 East 13th Street.
199–207 Avenue D.

Standard Varnish Works,

D. ROSENBERG & SONS, Office, 207 Avenue D, NEW YORK.

Send for Samples and full particulars.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

PROPOSALS.

TO BUILDERS. Office of the Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts, Baltimore, Md., October 12, 1889. Proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of Friday, the 15th day of November, 1889, for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the erection and delivery of the Newport News Light-House, Hampton Roads, Va. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects. J. C. MALLERY, Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts. 722

October 11th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 4th day of November, 1889, for all the labor and material required to complete the approaches to the United States Post-Office, Court-House, etc., building at Montpelier, Vt., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 722

October 12th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of October, 1889, for improving and reconstructing the heating and ventilating apparatus in basement and first story of the United States Court-House, Post-Office, etc., at New York, N. Y., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect.

722

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of
THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.
The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.
VERY STRONG.
No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.
WELL GLAZED.
Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES.
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic **FLOORING TILE,** for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Maudery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,

J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

PROPOSALS.

SCHOOL FURNITURE. [At Cincinnati, O.]

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk, Board of Education, Public Library Building, **until 12 o'clock, noon, of Monday, November 4, 1889,** for the school furniture necessary during the school year ending August 31, 1890, according to specifications on file in said office.

Each bid must contain the name of every person interested therein, and must be accompanied by a guaranty in the sum of $1,000 of some disinterested person that, if the bid is accepted, a contract will be entered into, and the performance of it properly secured.

Bids must be upon blank forms, to be obtained in said office, and must be plainly marked "Proposals for Furniture."

The Board reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of Education.

SAMUEL WEIL, JR.,
722 Chairman Committee.

October 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 28th day of October, 1889, for furnishing and putting in place complete, two hydraulic passenger elevators and one steam mail-lift for the United States Post-office, etc., at Minneapolis, Minn., in accordance with the specification and drawings, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 721

PROPOSALS.

October 2, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 25th day of October, 1889, for all the labor and material required to fix in place complete a low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the Post-Office building at Ottumwa, Iowa, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 721

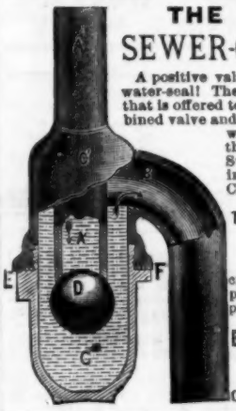
October 2, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 23d day of October, 1889, for all the labor and material required for the iron and wood floor construction of the first, second and third floors of the United States Court-House and Post-Office building at Savannah, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 721

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1228. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.



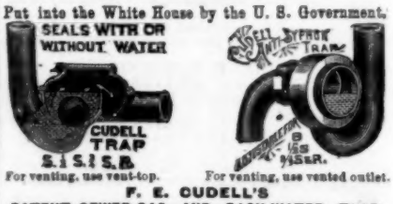
A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.



For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet.

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tubs.
204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

HIGHEST PREMIUM AWARDED WHEREVER EXHIBITED

G. W. HOWELL,
MANUFACTURER,
632 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Copyright, 1888, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works]

THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

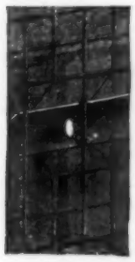
Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York ... iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York ... xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York ... iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill ... xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow) ... iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York ... vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston ... xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa ... xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York ... i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York ... xii
New York Mastic Works ... i
E. H. Wootton, New York ... xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston ... xii
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) ... xix
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York ... xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... i
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md ... (Cov) 3
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass ... xii
Blind.
Hartman & Durstine, Wooster, O. (mon) ... 3
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow) ... xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (eow) viii
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn ... xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xiii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York ... iv
Ticknor & Co., Boston ... xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xv
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York ... i
J. B. Shannon & Sons Philadelphia. (mon) ... 4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago ... xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md ... xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y ... xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis ... xxiv
Menominie Pressed Brick Co., Menominie, Wis ... xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia ... xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston ... xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York ... xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York ... xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa ... xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York ... xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York ... i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York ... xxii
E. W. Fisher, New York ... xxii
Howard Fleming, New York ... xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York ... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York ... xx
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) ... xx
Chair-Seating.
Herwood Manufacturing Co., Boston ... xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass ... i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ... ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston ... ii
Soldierless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa ... ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... iv
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass ... i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow) ... xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ... ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn ... iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston ... iii
Donald McDonald, Boston ... ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
Door-Check.
Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass ... xv
Door Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York ... xv
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... 2
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon) ... 2
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia ... iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y ... iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill ... i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York ... i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y ... i
H. H. Hill, New York ... v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York ... i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia ... xi
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass ... i
Otis Brothers & Co., New York ... i
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia ... i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston ... i
Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass ... (cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ... (eow) ... iii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York ... xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila ... xi
Filters.
Steam Water Filter Co., Philadelphia. (Cover) 3
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York ... xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill ... xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N.Y ... xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow) ... xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York ... xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York ... xviii
Hodges Bros., Detroit, Mich ... xxi
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J ... xxii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y ... xii
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... (eow) ... vii
The Carton Furnace Co., Utica, N. Y. (eow) ... vi
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass ... i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York ... xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York ... xi
Gas Saver.
Rosney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass ... xi
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila ... vi
Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York ... xvii
Glass.
Heroy & Marrenner, New York. (eow) ... xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... iv
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York ... ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York ... ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon) ... iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (eow) ... ii
F. Crowninshield, New York ... ii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia ... ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia ... ii
S. S. Marshall & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa ... ii
J. Marsching & Co. New York ... i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York ... xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago ... ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston ... ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston ... ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ... ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me ... xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York ... xiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass ... xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O ... xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York ... xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct ... xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston ... iii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon) ... 3
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York ... iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) ... 4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. (mon) ... viii
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York ... viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
W. B. Fanning, Geneva, N. Y ... vi
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y ... viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y ... vii
Hugett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich ... vii
Johnson & Morris, New York ... vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn ... v
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow) ... vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow) ... viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y ... viii
Royal Steam Heating Co., Gardner, Mass ... v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y ... viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York ... vi
R. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow) ... viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston ... xix
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York ... iii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y ... (Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow) ... vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston (eow.) ... vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa ... vii
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow) ... (Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England ... (Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila ... vx
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... xviii
Boston Bridge Works ... xi
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xix
Cheney & Hewlett, New York ... xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York ... xviii
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York ... xii
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York ... xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y ... xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J ... xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia ... xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. (eow) xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass ... iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York ... xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy ... (Cover) 4
Lighting.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. C., New York ... xxii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow). (Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N Y ... xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon) ... 4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia ... vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York ... viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York ... ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa ... (mon) .2
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York ... xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York ... ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York ... i
Robert C. Fisher New York ... i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York ... ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York ... xi
John Williams, New York ... xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass ... xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York ... xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass ... iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia ... xxii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon) ... 2
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich ... (eow) ... iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y ... xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York ... xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow) ... v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J ... xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York ... xii
Frank E. Morse, New York ... xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow) ... ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. (mon) ... 2

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over **100,000** barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.



PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., TRENTON. N. J.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of **ENGLISH & FRENCH Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

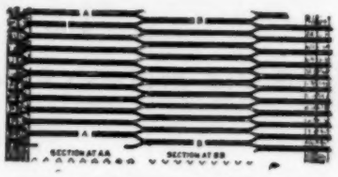
A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.

E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

SHEET METAL LATH. (ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF.)



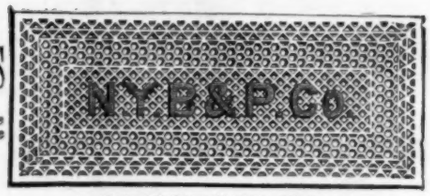
Will span 16 inches without sagging. No furring needed, and no more mortar nor labor required than on ordinary wood lath. Send for Catalogue and Price List
HODGES BROTHERS,
Sole Owners and Manufacturers,
4 & 5 Whitney Opera House B'ld'g, Detroit, Mich
For sale by CHENEY & HEWLETT, 291 Broadway, New York City.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.
15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURED BY N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO. TRADE N.P.M. MARK

Rubber Mats, Matting and Stair Treads

Our N. P. M. MATS are a new style never before manufactured. For beauty, equality and endurance they surpass any other Mat in the Market.
THIS TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED.



Perforated Mat with Safety Initial.

PERFORATED RUBBER MATS FOR OFFICES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUB HOUSES, ETC.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 25c. for a COPY OF OUR NEW BOOK, entitled,
"How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts."
Some practical suggestions emphasized by illustrations of a few that are so lighted.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., 10 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

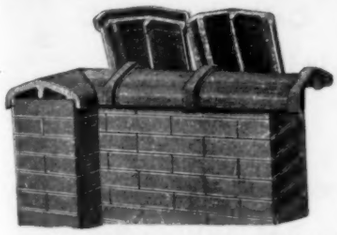
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. xii
Plans, etc.
L. D. Rosford, New York xx
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. ..... (cow) ..xix
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
E. Thiele, New York. (mon) 3
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York...xvii
G. W Gesner New York xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston....iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J....vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (sow) xx
Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O....viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)..iv
L. P. Frink, New York iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York xvi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York ..... (Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill xvi
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia. ..... (cow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)..xix
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)....xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., New York. ..... (cow) .xxi
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow) xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston ..... (Cover) 2
Sash Balance.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(cow). ..... (Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow) xii
Sashes.
C. B. Keegh & Co., New York xi
Sash Lifters.
Brainerd & Co., New York 4
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)...(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O xvii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow) xviii
Shingles.
J. S. Bull & Co., Cortland, N. Y xiii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston vii
Shingle Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston ix
Dexter Bros., Boston ..... (Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York ..... (Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. ..... (cow) viii
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O...xx
Skylights, etc.
Adam Bickelhoupt, New York vii
G. Bickelnoupt, New York xix
G. Hayes, New York xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow) vii
Josephus Plenty, New York vii
John Seton, Brooklyn vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Valle & Young, Baltimore Md vii
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis xv
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York xviii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York xxii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York xx
Terra Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (mon) xv
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York i
Alfred Boote, New York ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass iii
O. D. Person, New York xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa..xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow) xix
R. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O xx
Erie City Foundry Co., Erie Pa xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York. ..... (cow) iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow) ..... (Cover) 4
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago...xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow) xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..xxii
Wire-Work. (Ornamental)
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich. (cow)..(Cover) 4
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow) ..... (Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York ..... (cow) xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

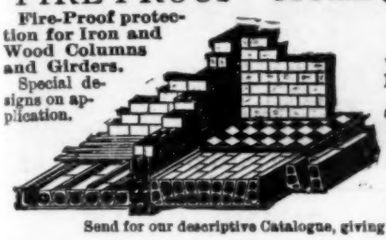
Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.



FOR THE INTERIOR

CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.

CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.

MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARRIES:

Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire; Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

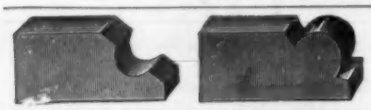
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.



BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

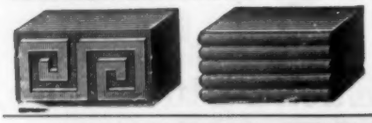
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the **quality, finish** and **Color,** are **unsurpassed,** if not **unequalled** by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

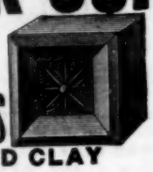
1003 WALNUT ST.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY



16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

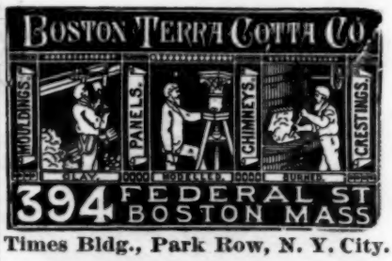
600 Different Designs and Shapes.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars to our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

GLENS FALLS Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

— OFFICE: — 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. — WORKS: — LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St. Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

— AND —

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles

For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manufrs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Warner's Steam Water Filter.

VERY little progress has heretofore been made in the construction of Filters for purifying water for Steam Boilers on a large scale. In this direction we have accomplished what has never been done before. Warner's Filter will free water from all organic matter arising from the presence of animal or vegetable matter. It will free the water *from all lime and combinations of lime, such as constitute "hard" water.* The water passes off into the boilers as pure as if condensed from steam or vapor under the most favorable circumstance. It saves 45 per cent of fuel, as computed by French engineers. The use of this Filter will double the length of the life of a boiler.

The water passing through this Filter may be used not only for all mechanical purposes, but for medicinal purposes as well, the same as water filtered or distilled by druggists.

For Pamphlets and other information address

THE STEAM WATER FILTER CO., Limited,

26 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.

IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

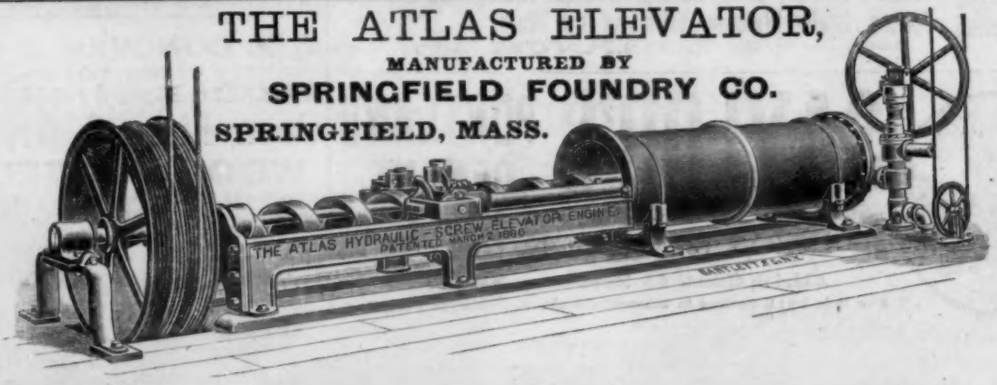
Editors of the American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

THE ATLAS ELEVATOR,

MANUFACTURED BY

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR and Estimates.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side
Union Square,
2d door from
BROADWAY.

Established, 1897.

Designers and Manufacturers
OF
Grates, Fenders
— AND —
Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.
In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.
Importers of Tile.
Foundries and Shops,
East 28th & East 29th Sts.
Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED
Metal Work
Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878: AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,
ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.
23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.
Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet.
Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address
Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,
907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

∴ Accidents to Workmen ∴

Contractors' and Builders' protection against Claims made against them for accidents to their own or other Contractors' workmen and the outside public by insuring with the

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
OF LONDON, ENG.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, U. S. Managers,
71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

BOSTON: Samuel Appleton, 28 Central St. NEW YORK: Kirby & Dwight, 51 Ceda Str.
PHILADELPHIA: Tattnall Paulding, John G. Hooven, 411 and 413 Walnut St.
CHICAGO: Geo. A. Gilbert, 226 and 228 La Salle St.
ST. LOUIS: F. D. Herschbergs Bro., 120 N. 3d St.

AGENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work.
Manufactured by **E. T. BARNUM** Detroit Mich

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

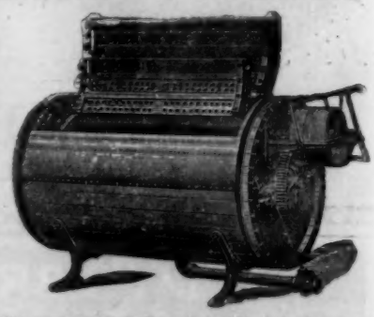
Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh
JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,
Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.
For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

CONTINENTAL
(FIRE)
INSURANCE COMPANY,
100 Broadway, New York.

Reserve for re-insurance	$2,501,884.39
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes, etc.	54,495.00
Reserve ample for all other claims	245,273.64
Capital paid-in in cash	1,000,000.00
Net Surplus	1,226,691.66
Total Cash Assets Jan. 1, 1889	$5,028,344.69

F. C. MOORE, PRESIDENT.
CYRUS PECK, Vice President and Secretary.
Agencies throughout the United States.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,
LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.
Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.
Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

GEM SPRING HINGES.
PRICES REDUCED.
Japanned.

Per Dozen. Inch.		⅜ to 1⅛	1 to 1⅝	1 to 1⅝	1 to 1⅝	1⅛ to 1⅝	1⅛ to 2⅛	1⅝ to 2⅝
Per Pair. Foot.		2x2	2x2	2x2½	2x2½	2x2½	2x3	2x3
Flanges	inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Actg.	per	$ 70	$0 1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50	
D'ble "	pair	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50	5 00	7 00	

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 11 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.
Of New York.
WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.
Open Fires & Grates,
WOOD MANTELS,
ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.
TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.
28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 722.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.,
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
77 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1201 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

S. S. MARSHALL & BROS.

Manufacturers of Art Stained Glass

For Churches, Dwellings, etc.
Designs and Estimates furnished.

Office, Cor. Seventh Ave., and Smithfield St., } Pittsburgh, Pa.

Branch Office and Factory, Corner Cedar Avenue and Second Street, ALLEGHENY, PA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET. BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

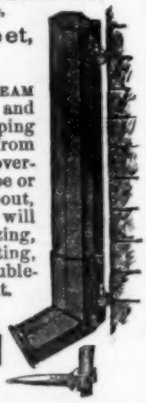
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

—ALSO—

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time, satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings
Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER
MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

—FOR—

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS
McCULLY & MILES
114 MONROE STREET
CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS
DESIGNS SUBMITTED EMBODYING ARCHITECTS SUGGESTIONS
J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.
REPRESENTED BY

LOW'S ART TILES.

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

Established A. D. 1848.
L. HABERSTROH & SON,
Mural Decorators,
PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
9 Park St., Boston, Mass.
20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

ESTABLISHED 1860.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
HARDWARE,
No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.
Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.

Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent,
79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHERS' ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
Room 217. STEWART BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	on 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 24 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 50
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 1[illegible] 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 50 @ 2 75	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 2 [illegible]
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 120	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	4[illegible] @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	75 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ℔	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	80 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
270 AND 272 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architect Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.
ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
J. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

Decennial Index of Illustrations
IN THE
American Architect and Building News.
1876 to 1885. 1 vol. 8vo. . . . $2.00

A carefully-made topical index to the thousands of illustrations printed in "The American Architects" for the past ten years, with the architects and costs of the buildings illustrated. These include Sketches, Etchings, General Views; Towers and Spires; Monuments, Statues, and Tombs; Interiors and Furniture; Entrances and Gateways; Educational, Mercantile, and Public Buildings; Churches and Parish-buildings; Dwellings; Club-Houses; Theatres, Stables, and Farm-Buildings; Hotels, Museums, Libraries, and Town-Halls.
TICKNOR & CO. 211 Tremont St., Boston.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

BUILDING MATERIALS.
Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 25 @ 3 75	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 12 00
Jersey	5 50 @ 5 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 00
Long Island	@	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salmon 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 50 @ 6 75	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 75 @ 7 25	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Red " @ 15 00
Fronts			65 00 @ 350 00	Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00		@ 55 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 23 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		45 00 @	Second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			25 00 @	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			60 00 @ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		30 @	@ 85
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		35 @	
Trenton	@ 22 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Milwaukee				
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 120 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	—
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	Josson 2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra 2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50		9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25			
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35	55 @	White Mash 1 25 @ 150
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	60 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "			*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	15 @ 18	25 @ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	@ 60	@ 1 50
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90		
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond 75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	4 50 ₱ Perch
Serpentine	@		@ 1 00	

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, 17 Cortlandt St.
Boston, Hathaway Building,
Pittsburgh, Westinghouse Build'g,
Chicago, 156, 158 Lake St.
} Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis, 302, 304 Washington Av.
Kansas City, 312 Union Avenue,
Denver, 1330 Seventeenth St.
} Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha, 1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark. Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, 259 S. Main St.
Butte, Mont. 5 Granite St.
} Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco, 21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or. 33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 36 College St.
Atlanta, Ga. 45 S. Prior St.
} The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex. Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., G. L. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 10
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 06			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	1 @	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	— @ —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	8 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.				6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1¾ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	56 @ 59	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	59 @ 60	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	48 @ 49	50 @ 53	51 @ 52	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting } Dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } Dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am } Dry	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) } Dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " } Dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 20	2 05 @ @ 2 15	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 80	@ 2 65	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 80	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 35
Lath	@ 4 85		Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
Finishing nails according to size.)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				@ 90
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	1 35 @ 2 00
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 75
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	48 @ 50
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	@ 1 25
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 00
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	½ 35
Ebony				37 @ 1 00
Apple wood				
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 4 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

ELEVATORS

Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.

HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

Just Published.

American Mansions and Cottages.

By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

Illustrations of Spires and Towers

Of the Mediæval Churches of England.

Preceded by some observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages and its Spire-Growth. By CHARLES WICKES. One vol. Folio. Nearly one hundred plates, with text . . . . . $15.00.

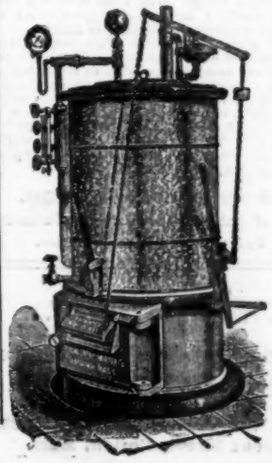
Years ago, when Mr. Charles Wickes was engaged in the preparation of his famous work on "*Spires and Towers*" he had the good sense to print, before the completion and issue of the more elaborate colored drawings, an uncolored edition of his work for the special use of architects. Thanks to this action, he placed before the profession one of the most useful and beautiful works which have found a place in architectural libraries.

This work Ticknor & Co. have reprinted. Owing to the great skill and care exercised by the Heliotype Printing Company, these prints have lost nothing of their original force and delicacy in reproduction, and the reprint is quite as valuable and useful as the original. The present edition contains, also, in full, the notes and criticisms of the original, making forty pages of text and notes, not less valuable than the plates.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

THE ROYAL.



Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.

ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

Heating Apparatus.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.

The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

THE BEST PREPARATION FOR HOUSEKEEPING IS A
WIRE GAUZE DOOR
As used Exclusively in the New Hub Range.

PERFECT COOKING

Is the most important item in the domestic economy. By using the Wire Gauze Oven Door with the new Hub Range, the skill of the cook is supplemented by the most perfect cooking apparatus ever made.

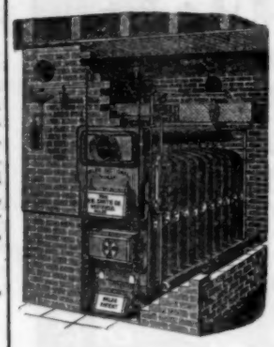
Three of the Hub Ranges with Wire Gauze Oven Doors are in constant use at the famous Boston Cooking-School, and are endorsed by them as being better than all others. Insist on your dealer giving you the new Hub Range. It is the very highest grade of cooking apparatus made, and when quality is considered is the lowest in price of any in the market. Over 100,000 Hub Ranges in use. The Hub line of goods are world renowned, and are sold by dealers everywhere. Special circulars sent on application.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.
Manufa turers of Hub Stoves, Ranges and Furnaces.
52 & 54 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:

Gold's Improved Sectional Boilers,
Mills's Safety Sectional Boilers,
"The Union" Hot-Water Radiators.
Reed's Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
Gold's Indirect Pin Radiators,
Breckenridge's Patent Automatic Air Valves.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

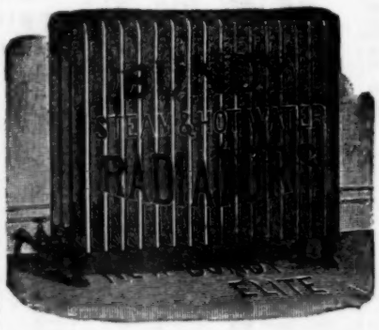
The Dunning Patent Wrought Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine, is the Best for
LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING,
And insures a warm house day and night.
Over 14,500 in use.
Keeps steam up constantly.

Made as follows: As a *Magazine Boiler*, which requires attention but once in 24 hours. As a *Surface Burner*, to burn hard or soft coal, wood or coke. As a *Hot Water Boiler*, for greenhouse and hot water heating. As a *Portable Boiler*, to be set without brickwork. Also in *Two Sections*, to pass through any door where a larger one cannot be used. In addition to the above, we have under way an entirely *new construction of Boiler*, which will excel anything yet put upon the market. Manufactured at the

TRADE MARK. **New York Central Iron Works,** 75 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y., U. S. A.

Also manufacturers of Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and machinery generally.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and Price List. AGENTS WANTED.
N.B.—Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. New York Office, 36 Park Place.



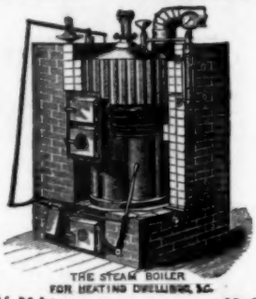
Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**

PAGE
Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER
FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &c.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

"CARTON"
Warm Air Furnaces with "Duplex" Grates.

We publish a very beautiful and instructive Furnace Book which we send free on application. Send for one.

CARTON FURNACE CO., Mfrs.
Established 1847. UTICA, N. Y. Incorporated 1893.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Price List and Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.

MANUFACTURERS,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

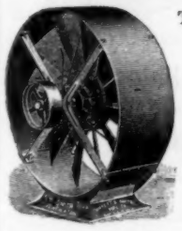
SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFC. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Alphabetical List of Advertisers.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. vii
Aeschlmann & Peltzrin ii
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xv
Anderson Pressed Brick Co. xxiv
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxiv
Aspinwall & Son, T. i
Austin, Obdyke & Co. ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xiii
Baetjer & Meyerstein xxii
Bakewell & Mullins xvii
Bardsley, J. xv
Bartlett, Henry T. iii
Batterson, Sc & Eisele i
Beattie & Brooks iii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xviii
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berry Bros. iii
Bickelhoupt, G. xx
Binswanger, H. P. xxiii
Blessing & Co., Geo. A. xx
Bodwell Granite Co. xiv
Bolles, J. E. ..... (Cov. 4)
Boote, Alfred ii
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co. xxiii
Boston Bridge Works xi
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxiv
Bower Barff Rustless Iron Co. xvii
Bower & Co., B. P. xx
Boynton Furnace Co. viii
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxii
Bull, J. S. & Co. xiii
Burditt & Williams iii
Burns, Russell & Co. xxiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel ix
Caldwell Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Carton Furnace Co. vi
Cheney & Hewlett xvii
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xi
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xviii
Comins & Evans xvi
Comstock, Wm. T. iv
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov. 4)
Corcoran, A. J. xx
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xii
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Cutler Mfg. Co. xiii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xiii
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xii
Demarest & Co., C. B. ..... (Cov. 3)
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov. 3)
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
Dimmond, J. G. & T. xvii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xi
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xx
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Edbrooke, Geo. H. iii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Empire Granite Co. xx
Eureka Grate Works vi
Eureka Steam-Heating Co. viii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxiv

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John xii
Fischer Mfg. Co., Wm. G. vi
Fisher, Erskine W. xxii
Fisher, Robert C. i
Fitts, Frank E. xxiii
Fleming, Howard xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
Fox & Whitmore Co. iii
Frederick & Field xxiii
French & Co., Samuel H. xxii
Frink, I. P. iv
Frost & Adams iv
Fuller & Warren Co. viii

G.

Gesner, G. W. xvii
Gilbert & Barker Co. xxii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxiv
Globe Ventilator Co. vii
Godwin, Alfred ii
Goodwin Gas Stove & Meter Co. vi
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. vi
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. iii
Hamilton, Jr., S. xxiii
Hannam, Wm. & Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Harwood Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Hayes, Geo. xviii
Hazazer & Stanley iii
Heliotype Printing Co. xix
Henry-Bonnard Bronze Co. xvii
Heroy & Marrenner xxii
Hill, Henry H. v
Hodges Bros. xxii
Hussey & Co., Henry xx
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. vii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxiv

I.

Insurance Co. of North America xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xviii
Jackson & Bro., E. A. xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov. 4)
Jenkins Bros. xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xiii
Johnson & Morris iv
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov. 4)
Jones, T. W. iv

K.

Karr, C. Powell iii
Keogh & Co., C. B. xi
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xx
King & Co., J. B. xx
Kinny, W. D. & Co. i
Klaber & Co., S. i

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. xvi
Low J. G. & J. F. iii

M.

Manhattan Brass Co. i
Marr Construction Co. xiv
Marsching & Co., J. i
Marshall & Bros., S. S. ii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xi
Maurer & Son, Henry xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co. xxiii
McCully & Miles ii
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McShane & Co., H. ..... (Cov. 3)
Mesker & Bro. xxii
Michigan Radiator & Iron Mfg. Co. vi
Miller & Bro., James A. xvi
Miller & Coates xxiv
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Mitchell Vance Co. xiv
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Frank E. xxii
Morse, Williams & Co. xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxi
Murphy & Co. xiii

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xii
New England Felt Roofing Co. xv
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xxii
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
N. Y. Central Iron Works vi
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. xv
Northrop, H. S. xii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Norton, F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xv
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiv
Otis Bros. & Co. i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. vi
Pardessus, S. J. xix
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xviii
Peerless Brick Co. xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co. viii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Penna. Construction Co. xviii
Person, Orrin D. xxiv
Phœnix Iron Co. xvii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. viii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxiii
Pitt, Wm. R. xvii
Plenty, Josephus xix
Powell Co., Wm. xx
Power, Maurice J. xvii
Providential Tile Works i

R.

Randolph & Clowes xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxiii
Redding, Baird & Co. ii
Richardson & Morgan Co. viii
Riester, F. J. ii

R. (*Continued.*)

Robinson & Co., C. T. xii
Robinson, M. W. iii
Rosney Gas Saving Co. xi
Royal Steam Heater Co. v

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Samson Cordage Works xii
Sanitas Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 2)
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. xv
Schillinger, J. J. xxiii
Serpentine Co. i
Seton, John xix
Sharples, Stephen P. iii
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. P. i
Silsby Mfg. Co. xxiii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. viii
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. vi
Smith Co., H. B. iii
S. S. S. Conductor Co. vi
Southern Granite Co. ii
Spadone & Cabaret xxiii
Spaulding, Chas. xi
Springfield Foundry Co. xiv
Standard Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Star Encaustic Tile Co. i
Steam Water Filter Co. xx
Stewart Ceramic Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Stokes & Parrish Machine Co. xx
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. i
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. xxiii

T.

Taylor, J. W. xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
Taylor, Co., N. & G. xi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. xvii
Tiffany Glass Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Tucker & Titus xx
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co. viii

U.

Union Brass Architectural Works xvi
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxiii

V.

Vaile & Young xix
Van Noordan & Co., E. xix
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov. 4)

W.

Waldo Bros. xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xii
Watson, H. F. xvi
Weber & Co., F. iv
Weeks, C. R. & Bro. xii
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co. v
White, Geo. W. xxiii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxiii
Willer, William xv
Williams, John xi
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov. 4)
Wootton, E. H. xxii
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xiii
Yates & Co., David G. iii

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,
(*CAST IRON*).
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,
The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.
242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A., Manufacturers of

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

For STEAM or WATER
Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 15 Sizes for Water.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE.

GENERAL AGENCIES: Geo. B. Cobb, General Western Agent, 2 West Lake St., Chicago, Ills. John E. Lewis, General New England Agent, 17 Union St., Boston, Mass.

LOCAL AGENCIES: New York—S. T. Williams, 97 William Street. Boston, Mass.—Horace E. Walker & Co. Washington, D. C.—N. L. Chappelle & Co. Philadelphia, Pa.—Jas. P. Wood & Co. Baltimore, Md.—Alva Hubbard & Co. Kansas City, Mo.—Goss Heating & Plumbing Co.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: Robert Dawson Co., Limited, Stalybridge, Eng. A. B. Reck, Copenhagen, Denmark.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

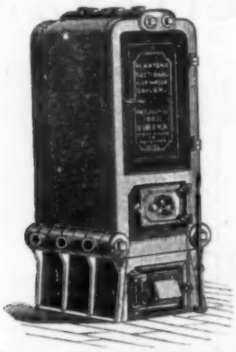
Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.



PLAXTON HOT-WATER BOILER.

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
New Rochester and Flower City Radiators,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
Send for Catalogue "D."

Address, EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,
Or 53 West Broadway, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL

No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

92 Beekman Street, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

GAS LIGHT FOR EVERYBODY.

FISCHER'S STEEL AUTOMATIC GAS MACHINES,

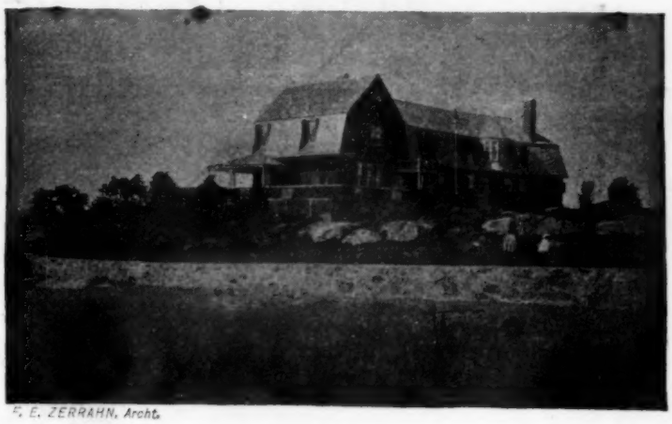
10 to 1000 Light.

Apply for description, etc.

THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

The exterior of this house is stained with
GABOT'S CREOSOTE STAIN
for Shingles, Fences, Clapboards Etc



F. E. ZERRAHN, Archt.

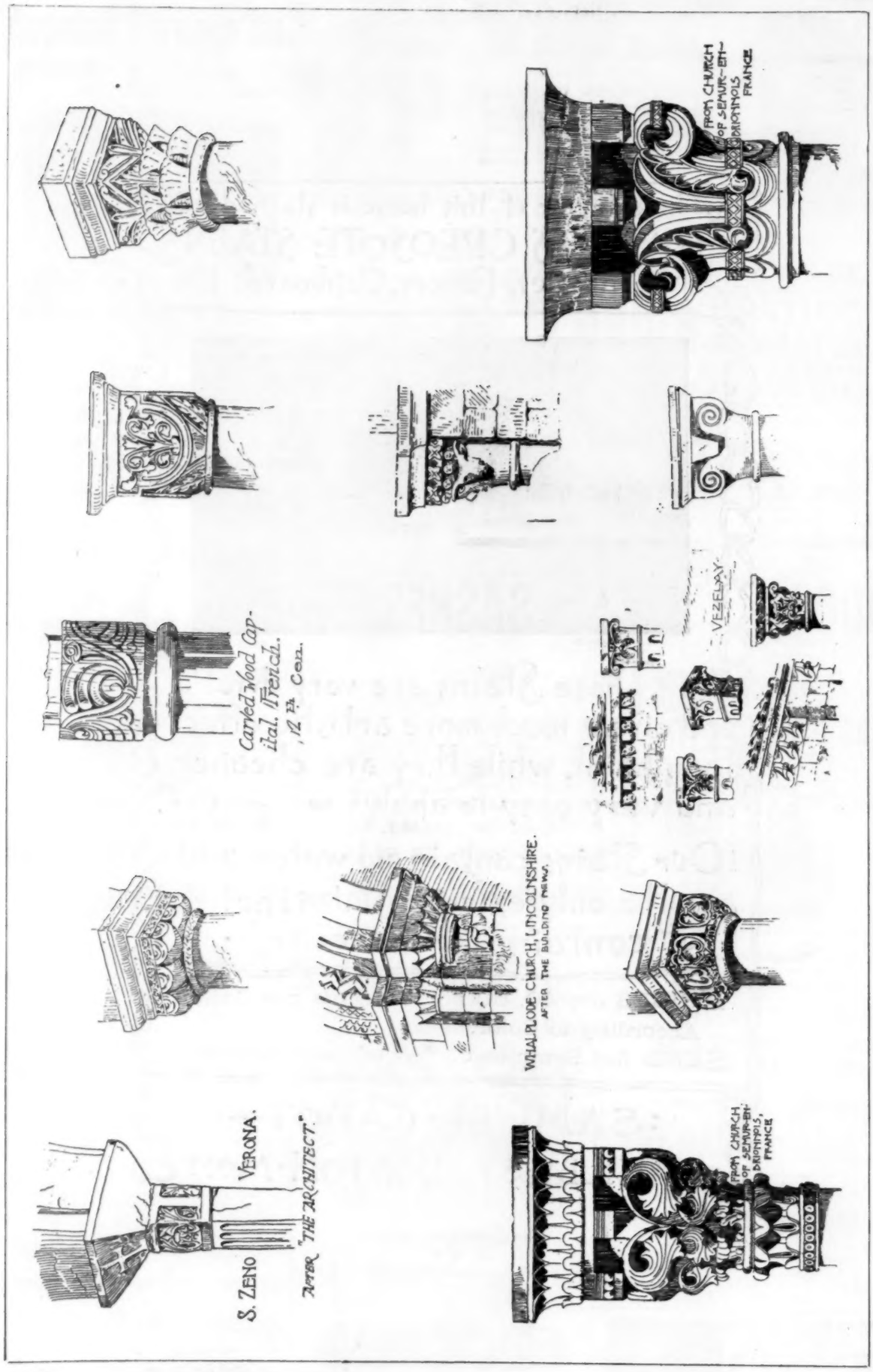
These Stains are very durable and give a much more artistic effect than paint, while they are cheaper, and very easy to apply:

Our Stains contain no water and are the only exterior Stains that do not contain kerosene: . . .

PRICES are 40, 60 and 75 cents per Gallon According to Color.
SEND for Samples on Wood, and Circulars.

J.E.H.

SAMUEL CABOT,
70 KILBY ST. BOSTON MASS.



ROMANESQUE CAPITALS.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

PROOF POSITIVE!

5,000 References and 50,000,000 Square Feet of the Genuine

TAYLOR "OLD STYLE" BRAND

Of Extra Heavy Coated Roofing Tin used without a single Complaint.

N. & G. Taylor Co., of Philadelphia, have just issued a book of some 250 pages, profusely illustrated, on

ROOFING TIN.

It also gives a short history of the rise of this important branch of trade, what brands of tin to use, how to detect "imitations," something about Paint, Solders, Roofing Felt, etc.

The book should be in the hands of every Architect, Property Owner and Tin Roofer.

MAILED FREE.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,

Established 1810. PHILADELPHIA. Eightieth Year.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

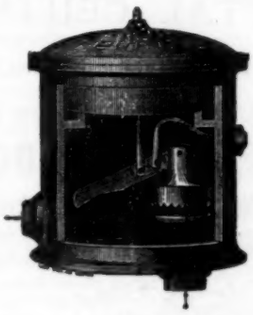
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier



Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
13d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

THE JACKSON

HEAT-SAVING & VENTILATING GRATE.

COMBINED GRATE & FURNACE.

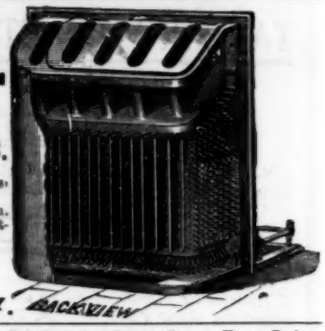
HEATING ON ONE OR TWO FLOORS.

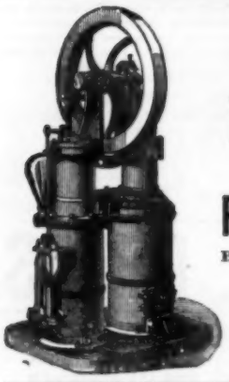
Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these grates in use in the new Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York, and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College. Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,

Office 50 Beekman St. New York City, N. Y.

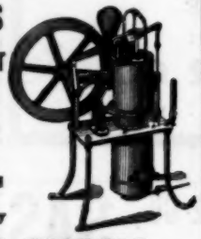




Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

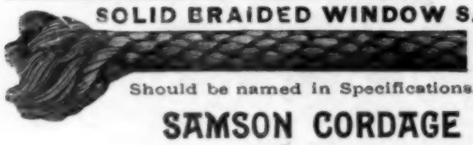
PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

SOLID BRAIDED WINDOW SASH CORD.



The most durable and economical

Should be named in Specifications. Samples free.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York,
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

199 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

Single Bells of every description manufactured by C. T. Robinson & Co. Foundry established in 1820 at Boston Mass. Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 Monroe St. Chicago.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND)

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

No. 16. — WHAT THERE IS TO CHOOSE FROM.

What varnish is made gets sold; what is sold gets used; what is used protects, preserves and glorifies house-work, or daubs and vulgarizes it. We are not presuming too much, then, in setting before the readers of the *American Architect* what there is to choose from in varnish.

There are in the United States between one and two hundred varnish-makers; and all but a few are making varnish as average bakers make bread. Improvement of varnish is as far from their minds as improvement of bread from the average baker's.

Varnish affords the same occasion for choice as pictures on one's wall or books in one's library. Pictures and books are an excellent guage of the owner's condition. If good he is either in touch with the intellectual life of his time or well advised; in either case they do him credit. If bad, there is no escape or apology. Natural wood imposes a like obligation. There is wealth of beauty in it. That beauty can shine enriched or be clouded, by varnish. No wood has a vulgar grain; the commonest can be made an object of beauty by treating it right; the rarest unfit for any decorative use by treating it wrong.

And the right or wrong will be in the varnish or varnishing.

If the varnish-maker and varnisher work together harmoniously, the house will glow with a new supernatural beauty, the beauty of natural wood developed, etherealized, brought out by letting light into and out of the depths of the wood.

It is the Architect's function to set the varnish-maker and varnisher in that relation. He does it in his specification. Transparent Wood Finish, Interior and Exterior ($2.50 and $4 a gallon respectively); over shellac two or three coats rubbed down, the number of coats and the work and care proportioned to the finish sought.

The experienced workman knows how the varnish acts; for it never varies in work or result; and he puts it on with confidence. It is worth his while to take pains with one that never deceived him.

When the specification calls for a varnish like that and a workman like that, success is bespoken.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES
Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.
NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.
CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

Puget Sound Red Cedar Shingles
Make best roof in the world, fine natural color, will not warp, lasts twice as long as best pine and costs no more. Orders for houses a specialty. Prices quoted, delivered to any point. Also Louisiana Cypress and California Red Wood Shingles. Samples free.
J. S. BULL & CO., Cortland, N. Y.

Sidewalk — AND — VAULT LIGHTS.
Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS
SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

THE YALE : : : : : : : : : : RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,
STAMFORD, CONN.
NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks ..... xxiv.	Decorators ..... iii.	Heating Apparatus ..... v-xi.	Patents ..... xvi.	Skylights xix
Building News ..... xiv.	Elevators ..... i.	Indexes ..... vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies ..... xix, xx.	Stained-glass ..... ii, iii
Cements ..... xx, xxii.	Fireproofing ..... xxiii.	Ironwork ..... xvii, xviii.	Proposals ..... xix.	Stone xxiii
Conductors ..... ii.	Gas Apparatus ..... xi.	Market Quotations ..... iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Departmen ..... xiv.	Terra-Cotta xxiv
Consulting Experts ..... iii.	Hardware ..... xv.	Mortar Colors ..... xxii.	Roofing ..... xvi.	Wants xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
J. & R. LAMB (New York, N. Y.), Stained Glass, etc. Page ii.
T. W. JONES (New York, N. Y.), Vanes Page iv.
GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO. (New York, N. Y.), Fireproof Construction. Page xvi.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect, 30 years of age, general ability good, character first-class, just returned from a six-month trip in Europe, has had practical experience in construction and superintendence, also has good business ability, desires to correspond with an architect in a large city who has a good practice and prefers office-work, with view to partnership. Address "Frederick," care *American Architect*, Boston. 722

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect now in practice in New York, whose specialty is construction and superintendence, desires to form a partnership with an established architect who is capable as a designer; all communications will be considered strictly confidential. Address "J. D. E.," care *American Architect and Building News*. 723

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — Wanted, experienced superintendent to take charge of important out-door works. Address, stating experience, reference and salary desired, J. C. Cady & Co., Architects, 111 Broadway, New York. 723

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A good draughtsman, well up in designs and details, and capable of doing general office-work. State reference and salary expected. Address J. H. Taft, 41 East Twentieth Street, New York City. 722

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A first-class architectural draughtsman well up in modern designs, details and perspective; steady engagement to the right party; please state experience and salary expected. Address Cramer & Fugman, architects, Cleveland, O. 722

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
Bailey Reflector Co.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Standard Varnish Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
E. T. Barnum.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
Chicago Art Glass Co.
G. W. Howell.
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Tyler Manufg. Co
Merchant & Co.
Curtis Regulator Co.
Chas. W. Spurr Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Hartman & Durstine.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
E. Thiele.
Wm. Q. Wales.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 Cents per Square ft. CHAS. SPAULDING, 27 Pemberton Sq., Boston.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.: Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

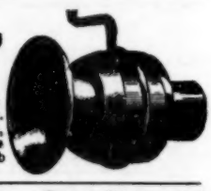
TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY: 24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM: 836 & 838 B'way & 13th St., NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting
Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**
Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.
TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS. — High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alden St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

WANTED.

OFFER WANTED for best established office in Los Angeles; have designed largest and best buildings in Los Angeles; have best class of patrons; book-accounts over $3,000; reasons for disposing, departure from city. Address "W. F.," Los Angeles City P. O. 725

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *West Fifth St.*, remodelling block of frame dwells., 50′ x 236′; cost, $10,000; owner, B. B. Newhall; contract to be let.

Court St., Nos. 106-108, Ward 7, alter mercantile buildings to single building; owners, J. M. & G. L. Clark; builder, W. Stedman.

Washington St., No. 474, cor. Avon Pl., Ward 10, remodelling brick mercantile building and offices; owners, W. Marshall heirs; builder, R. Paine.

Grove Sq., No. 2, Ward 9, remodel brick dwell.; owner, Mary J. Daniels; builder, S. R. Bennett.

Commercial St., Nos. 413-419, *rear*, Ward 6, addition and remodelling brick storage; owners, Constitution Wharf Co.; builders, Whidden & Co.

Northampton St., No. 263, Ward 18, remodelling brick mechanical building; owners, C. Russ & Co.; builder, L. C. Knight.

Chicago, Ill. — Union Steel Co., one-st'y addition, Ashland Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, J. H. Jones.

H. Eickmayer, four-st'y rear addition, North Clark St.; cost, $2,500.

New York, N. Y. — *Seventh Ave. and Fifty-fourth St.*, chapel is to be added to Grace Church; cost, $7,000; architect, L. C. Holden.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Lancaster Ave.*, n s, e Fortieth St., one-st'y addition to bank; owner, Geo. W. Hancock, 3216 Baring St.

Willow Grove Ave., s Thirtieth St., one-st'y addition to passenger station; contractor, W. H. Burns, Berwyn.

River Rd., n Fountain St., one-st'y addition to mill; contractor, J. W. Fitzinger, Gates St., Roxborough.

Girard Ave., s s, e Fortieth St., one-st'y addition to club-house; contractor, J. R. Jordan, 1626 South Broad St.

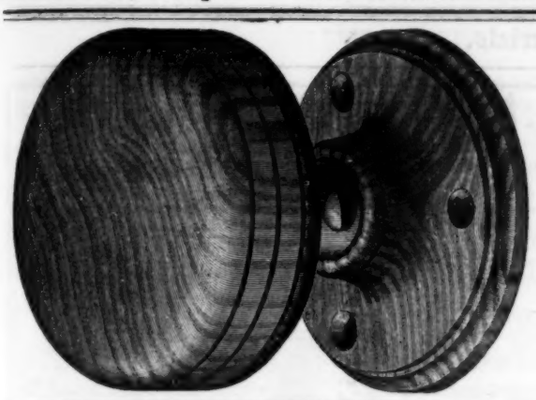
Eleventh St., w s, s Walnut St., one-st'y addition to back building; owners, Centuries Stained-Glass Works.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Commonwealth Ave., Nos.* 385-387, two stone (pink granite) apartments, one 10′ x 26′ and 26′ x 75′; cost, abt, $50,000; owner, B. B. Newhall; contract to be let; architects, McKay & Smith.

Huntington Ave., No. 164, Ward 11, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 28′ x 88′; owners and builders, O. H. Drisko & Son.

Chelsea, Mass. — Three-st'y frame apartment, colonial style, 50′ x 75′; cost, abt. $12,000; owner, B. B. Newhall, architects, McKay & Smith, Boston.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

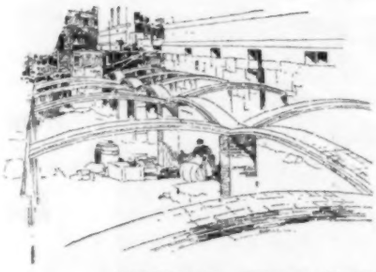
LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

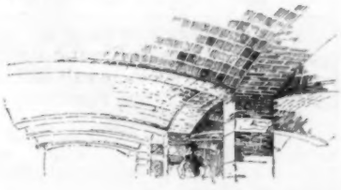
[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,250,778.61

GUASTAVINO Fireproof Construction Co.,





NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

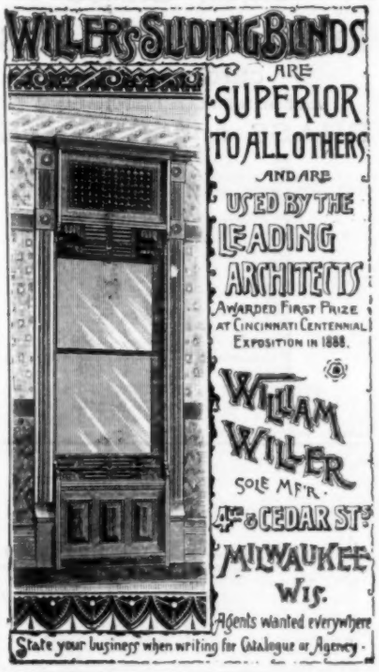
BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors

FOR SALE BY THE NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO., Room C, Sears Building, Boston, Mass.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37



BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chicago, Ill. — J. C. Dahm, four-st'y flats, West Superior St.; cost, $9,000; architect, McAffe.

John Grosse, three-st'y flats, Robey St.; cost, $7,000; architect, J. Wollacott.

F. S. Weigley, four-st'y flats, Rhodes Ave.; cost, $20,000; architect, W. W. Clay.

R. Kirby, four-st'y flats, North State St.; cost, $4,000; architect, W. L. Carroll.

Wm. Schulz, two-st'y flats, Wilmot St.; cost, $8,000; architect, Schulz.

F. Sarteyky, two-st'y flats, North Leavitt St.; cost, $2,500; architect, F. Raimes.

Mrs. M. O'Connor, three-st'y flats, West Jackson St.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. Warner.

F. A. Faller, three-st'y flats, Sigel St.; cost, $5,000; architect, J. A. Bougard.

J. T. Joerms, three-st'y flats, California Ave.; cost, $10,000; architect, C. J. Bulinan.

H. Brummel, four-st'y flats, West Twelfth St.; cost, $16,000; architects, Ruehl & Gormlich.

M. Eleck, two-st'y flats, Wallace St.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. Tumansky.

Mary J. Barnett, three-st'y flats, Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, P. W. Johnson.

H. Harmes, four-st'y flats, North Halsted St.; cost, $8,000; architect, J. Warner.

A. Egmer, two-st'y flats, Parnell Ave.; cost, $5,000; architects, J. F. & J. P. Doerr.

J. N. Cunning, 2 two-st'y flats, West Congress St.; cost, $8,000; architect, J. M. Merriman.

D. B. Larson, two-st'y flats, Fulton St.; cost, $3,800; architects, McKay & Garnett.

Mrs. D. Stafford, two-st'y flats, Paulina St.; cost, $4,000; architect, D. S. Pentecost.

New York, N. Y.—*Broadway*, n e cor. Fifty-third St., 2 seven-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $500,000; owner, Charles Riley, 187 Lenox Ave.; architect, James Barrett, 244 East One Hundred and Twelfth St.

Willett St., No. 112, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owners, Loonie & Parker, 115 East Eighty-ninth St.; architects, Rentz & Lang, 153 Fourth Ave.

Delancy St., Nos. 314-316, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architects, Rentz & Lang, 153 Fourth Ave.

Seventh Ave., n e and s e cor. Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth Sts., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin or plastic slate roofs; cost, $50,000; owner, Mary E. Bailey, 188 East One Hundred and Sixth St.; architect, F. T. Camp, 60 Liberty St.

West Fifty-ninth St., No. 429, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owner, Wm. H. Ramsay, 14 West Sixtieth St.; architect, Geo. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

Ninety-ninth St., n s, 99.6′ e Ninth Ave., 5 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $95,000; owner, William F. Lennon, 124 East Eighty-fourth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Grand St., No. 584, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Susan J. Palmer, Passaic, N. J.; architect, Daniel Burgess, 240 East Eighty-sixth St.

First Ave., e s, 75′ 5″ s Sixty-third St., five-st'y brick flat, tin or plastic slate roof; cost, $20,000; owner, P. J. O'Keefe, 235 West Sixty-first St.; architect, F. T. Camp, 60 Liberty St.

East Eighty-seventh St., No. 530, five-st'y brick flats, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, James Morris, 154 East Eighty-fifth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, Third Ave. and Seventh St.

Eighty-fourth St., s s, 325′ w Ninth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owners, Richey & Pendergrast, 104 West Eighty-third St.; architect, G. A. Chellinger, 128 Broadway.

Third Ave., Nos. 3344-3346, 2 four-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $35,000; owner, D. C. Weeks, Mott Ave. and One Hundred and Sixty-third St.; architect, I. M. Farnsworth, Temple Court, N. Y.

Forty-second St., s s, 174′ w Ninth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000: owner, Alex. Moore, 316 West Fifty-first St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Park Ave., s w cor. Ninety-fourth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $37,000; owner, John Thain, 231 East Eighty-seventh St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

Seventy-first St., s s, 213′ e First Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Geo. W. Faulkner, 882 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn; architect, Geo. M. Walgrove, 95 Nassau St.

Ninth Ave., e s, from One Hundred and Nineteenth to One Hundred and Twentieth Sts., 6 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $236,000; owner, John H. Wellwood, Williams Bridge, Westchester Co.; architect, Richard R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

East Thirty-sixth St., Nos. 220-222, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owners, Sevestre & Cusack, 151 East Fifty-third St.; architect, I. B. Cashman, 1 Broadway.

Avenue B, n w cor. Fifth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owner, C. F. A. Newmann, 236 Fifth St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Pitt St., Nos. 11-13, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owner, Chas. A. Ruff, 48 Norfolk St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Thirty-first St., s s, 325′ w Sixth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $24,000; owner, C. Volny King, 20 Fifth Ave.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Lenox Ave., e s, One Hundred and Thirteenth and One Hundred and Fourteenth Sts., 6 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $228,000; owner, Geo. E. Beaudet, 210 West One Hundred and Eighteenth St.; architect, Richard R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Eighty-eighth St., n s, 30′ w Tenth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $60,000; owner, Willis Bell, 502 East Eighty-ninth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three two-st'y brick flats; cost, $6,000; owner, W. H. Kempe; contractors, Paulus & Weidemueller.

CHURCHES.

Malden, Mass.—*Main and Salem Sts.*, stone (pink granite) church, 85′ x 200′, for the First Baptist Society; cost, abt. $75,000; contract to be let; architect, H. S. McKay, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Sixteenth St.*, n s, 143′ w Fifth Ave., church, chapel and parsonage; owners, Calvary Presbyterian Church; architect, R. H. Robertson.

One Hundred and Fourth St., n s, 260′ w Ninth Ave., two-st'y brick church, peak tin roof; cost, $55,00 ; owners, New York City Church Extension and Missionary Society; architects, J. C. Cady & Co., 111 Bowery.

Roxbury, Mass.—*Cottage St.*, two-st'y stone and frame church, 65′ x 100′, for the Dearborn St. Society; cost, abt. $18,000; contract to be let; architects, McKay & Smith, Boston.

FACTORIES.

Detroit, Mich.—Sievers & Endman, four-st'y brick factory, 294-296 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $25,000.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirtieth St.*, n s, 275′ w Grand Boulevard, four-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Robert R. Pero, 29 Hancock Pl.; architect, Richard R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

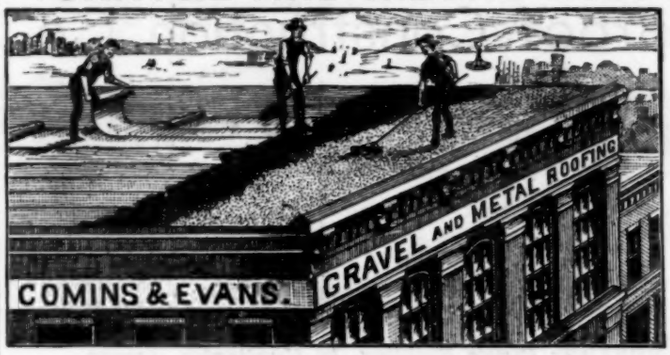
LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO

SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES.
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE. WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. *TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.*
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Delancy St., No. 168½, six-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Jeannete, 233 East Sixty-second St.; architect, Fred. Waudelt, 215 Madison Ave.

Fourth Ave., e s, 49' n One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St., five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, Chas. C. Schildwachter, 2064 Madison Ave.; architect, G. Robinson, Jr., 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Southern Boulevard, n w cor. Brown Pl., five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owners, Waste & Doll, 61 Delancy St. and 250 Eldridge St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Third Ave. and Seventh St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Thirtieth St.*, e s, n Thompson St., one-st'y umbrella factory; contractor, Philip Haibach, Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.

Emerald St., e s, s Westmoreland St., three-st'y factory; contractors, McCartney & Oler, 2355 East Dauphin St.

Dacota St., s s, w Tenth St., three-st'y factory; contractor, Henry S. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

HOUSES.

Allston, Mass.—*Marshall St.*, frame dwell., 25' x 40'; owner, A. E. Carr; contract to be let; architects, Rand & Taylor, Boston.

Arlington, Mass.—*Pleasant St.*, frame dwell., 41' x 42'; owner, Mrs. F. A. Hall; architect, Samuel J. Brown, Boston; builder, James Baston.

Baltimore, Md.—J. M. Getz, three-st'y brick building, e s Eutaw Pl., n Mosher St.

C. M. Wartman, 9 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Patterson Park Ave., beg. s e cor. Townsend St.; and 3 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Belair Rd., n Townsend St.

Ellwood J. Wilson, 25 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Chester St., bet. North Ave. and Townsend St.; and 10 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Chester St., s Townsend St.

Geo. C. Goldman, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Belair Rd., s w Patterson Park Ave.; and 8 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Patterson Park Ave., beg. cor. Belair Rd.

Boston, Mass.—*Waumbeck St.*, near Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, frame dwell., 27' x 50'; owner, Cheever Newhall; builder, F. Gutrow.

Saratoga St., near Moore St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 30' x 30'; owner and builder, J. McCormick.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Bushnell St., opp Lombard St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26' x 39'; owner, Alice L. Babcock; builder, H. DeLorie.

Puritan Ave., near Wales Pl., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26' x 34'; owner and builder, G. L. Davidson.

Sawyer Ave., near Cushing Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25' x 36'; owner, B. Kelly; builder, Fred Gutrow.

Washington St., No. 654, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21.9' x 48.9'; owner, John Whitten; builder, A. M. Milner.

Welles Ave., near Harley St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 28' x 31'; owner, J. J. Nolan; builder, A. Gunn.

Beale St., near Randolph Terrace, Ward 24, frame dwell., grambrel roof, 28.4' x 35.8'; owner, H. S. Carruth; builder, F. M. Severance.

Richfield St., near Olney St., Ward 24, 2 two-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23' x 50'; owner, E. Alther; builder, P. S. Schneider.

Linden St., No. 91, Ward 25, frame dwell., 23.6' x 25.6'; owner and builder, D. Baldwin.

Arthur St., near Weld St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22' x 40'; owner, Mrs. M. E. McIntosh; three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 23' x 38'; owner, C. W. Roberts; builder of both, W. S. Mitchell.

Mansur St., near Day St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25' x 40'; owner, John Tracey; builder, Lee Cusick.

Egleston St., opp. Dalrymple St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 22' x 42'; owner and builder, P. Schneider.

Sydney St., near Hartland St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22' x 39'; owner and builder, J. H. Beale.

Meridian St., No. 423, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22' x 60'; owner and builder, L. H. Jenkins.

Norfolk St., near Laurel St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26.3' x 41.6'; owner and builder, E. C. Benson.

Centre St., near Centre Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22' x 42'; owner, D. A. Warren.

Dorchester Ave., No. 810, cor. Locust St., Ward 15' three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 31.6' x 51.5'; owner, M. J. Carroll; builders, Swanson & Murray.

Hano St., near Braintree St., Ward 25, two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 32' x 55'; owner, S. Hano; builder, R. H. Collophy.

Sherwood St., near Ashland St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 19' x 27'; owner, O. A. Hinkley; builder, A. Rogers.

Brookline, Mass.—*Gorham Ave.*, frame dwell., 30' x 51'; owner, H. L. Marinden; contract to be let; architects, Rand & Taylor, Boston.

Cincinnati, O.—Mrs. M. E. Buddenberg, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Eastern Ave.; cost, $3,100; architect, W. C. Wiley.

Frank Rief, two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., Liddle Pl.; cost, $3,700; architect, Wm. Miller, Jr.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Geo. Gerke, two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., Summit St.; cost, $7,000; architect, Wm. Franklin.

Mrs. M. E. Buddenberger, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Clifton Ave.; cost, $2,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Detroit, Mich.—A. Corbeille, frame dwell., 945-947 Wabash Ave.; cost, $4,000.

A. Corbeille, two frame dwells., 582-586 Sixteenth St.; cost, $3,600.

Nutt & Clark, brick dwell., 57 East Alexandrine Ave.; cost, $7,500.

Mason & Rice, three-st'y brick dwell., 416 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Mason & Rice, frame dwell., 112 Dubois St.; cost, $3,500.

Kershner & Dixon, frame double dwell., 121-123 Fourteenth Ave.; cost, $3,000.

M. Bleser, brick dwell., 121 Macomb St.; cost, $5,000.

W. H. Hollands & Son, brick dwell., 101 Watson St.; cost, $4,800.

Gloucester (Anisquam) Mass.—Two frame cottages, each 30' x 45'; cost, each, abt. $3,000; owner, Mrs. Blair, St. Louis; contract to be let; architects, McKay & Smith, Boston.

Newton Highlands, Mass.—*Walnut St.*, frame dwell., 30' x 40'; owner, Miss L. K. McKenzie; contract to be let; architects, Rand & Taylor, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirteenth St.*, n s, 120' w Fifth Ave., 8 three-st'y brick dwells., mansard, tin and slate roofs; cost, $96,000; owner, Thomas F. Sharkey, 134 East One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 2294 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Forty-ninth St., s e cor. Southern Boulevard, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Morris Dietsch, One Hundred and Forty-ninth St. and Southern Boulevard.

Seventy-fourth St., s s, bet. Eighth and Ninth Ave., 4 four-st'y brownstone dwells.; owner, Fred Aldhous; architect, J. C. Burne.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Carlisle St.*, e s, s York St., 8 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, C. C. Haines, 1308 Master St.

Sargent St., n s, w Cedar St., 20 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Michael O'Rourke, 2838 Frankford Ave.

Germantown Ave., w s, s Bristol St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Ernst Zille, 4108 Germantown Ave.

Morris St., s s, w Nineteenth St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John Friel, 1422 Tasker St.

Nineteenth St., w s, s Morris St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Patrick Toner, 2117 South Ninth St.

Nineteenth St., w s, s Morris St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jas. Rainey, 1825 Manton St.

Nineteenth St., w s, s Morris St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jas. Quinn, 1638 South Nineteenth St.

Juniata St., n s, w Wayne St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Priestly, Wingohocking.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

THORN'S

Patent Roofing and Wall-Tile,

The best in the Market.

A perfect fac-simile of Terra-Cotta at one-half the cost.

Send for Circulars and Price-List to

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO.,

N. W. Corner 12th and Callowhill Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STAMPED

ORNAMENTS

AND

STATUARY

— MADE OF —

Zinc, Copper and Brass.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, WINDOW CAPS, FINIALS, ETC.

Bakewell & Mullins,

SALEM, OHIO.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agent, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street.

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 96 Liberty Street.

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN

RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

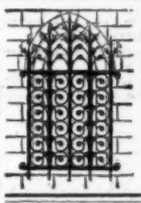
MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Folding Safety Gates

— AND —

Fine Wrought Iron Work

For Banks and Buildings.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade Street, New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Hummel St., s s, w Twenty-eighth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. Mowbray, 1231 South Fifteenth St.

Nineteenth St., s e cor. Mifflin St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John Simpson, 1718 Christian St.

Thirty-fifth St., s w cor. Fairview St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. J. Rheiner, Twenty-second and Tioga Sts.

Taney St., No. 856, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Jas. Madara, 2226 Mount Vernon St.

Haines St., No. 1224, three-st'y dwell.; contractors, Robt. D. Murray & Son, 338 Quince St.

Redwood St., n s, Federal St., n s, w Twenty-sixth St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Edward Shoemaker, 1736 North Twenty-second St.

Afton St., n s, w Seventeenth St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, James McVicker, 1143 South Broad St.

South Broad St., No. 1732, three-st'y dwell.; owner, Michael Whelan, 1223 Snyder Ave.

Moyamensing Ave., s s, e Sixth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Ross & Lilly, 2025 Oakford St.

Argle St., n and s s, e Sixth St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Ross & Lilly, 2025 Oakford St.

Fifth St, w s, s Argle St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Ross & Lilly, 2025 Oakford St.

Austin St., No. 1311, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John H. Keenan, 1308 South Sixth St.

Dauphin St., n s, w Twelfth St., 6 two-st'y dwells., one with store; contractor, John J. Tracy, 1643 South Seventeenth St.

Charlotta St., e s, s Master St., 3 three-st'y dwells.; owners, Reliance Real-Estate Co., 831 North Sixteenth St.

Wingohocking Ave., w s, s Sellers St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, J. C. Haines, 4902 Penn St.

Tulip St., e s, s Tioga St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Robt. Rollison, 2110 Auburn St.

Agate St., w s, s Tioga St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Robt. Rollison, 2110 Auburn St.

Third St., e s, n Indiana Ave., 7 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Thos. Bower, 2961 North Third St.

Ninth St., w s, n Somerset St., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owner, P. A. Dickinson, 1904 Park Ave.

Upsal St., n s, n Germantown Ave., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, H. H. Buzby, 5258 Germantown Ave.

Pomona St., n s, n Hancock St., three-st'y dwell.; owner, S. H. Spencer, Pomona Terrace.

Hagy's Mill Rd., n Shawmount St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Martin Hahn, 736 Filbert St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Church St., s w, s bet. Clay and Wood Sts., two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Harry Rowland, 463 Green Ln.

Tioga St., s s, w Seventeenth St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, D. R. Evans, 1614 Ontario St.

Itachner St., s s, w Nineteenth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. Smith, 2332 North Broad St.

Stenton Ave., w s, n Sprague St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Patrick McDonald, Sprague St. and Stenton Ave.

Parker St., w s, s Ridge Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Henry Ashworth, Paoli Ave., Roxborough.

Godfrey St., s s, w Otto St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, W. Bowditch, 215 High St.

Bancroft St, s s, n Clearfield St., seven dwells.; owner, J. H. Slifer, 4202 Bainbridge St.

Duval St., s s, e Germantown Ave., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, J. O. Broadbent, 314 Haines St.

Gray's Ferry Rd., s s, e Forty-seventh St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Lane Schoffield, 2208 Madison Sq.

Fifty-sixth St., e s, n Arch St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, C. F. Wells & Son, 4080 Spring Garden St.

Ludlow St., s s, e Fifty-sixth St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. E. Barnes, 568 Ludlow St.

Lancaster Ave, s s, w Forty-sixth St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Chas. Bateson, 848 Markoe St.

Sixty-third St., n s, e Paschall Ave., 12 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Patrick McGowan, Elmwood Ave.

Sixtieth St., e s, s Ludlow St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, A. H. Kneass, 5739 Ludlow St.

Springfield Ave., w s, s Forty-eighth St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Jas. D. Arthur, 223 Levant St.

Buist Ave., s s, n Seventy-sixth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Fred H. Urian, Sixty-eighth St. and Woodland Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—*Westmoreland Pl.*, in Forest Park, two-and-one-half-st'y stone dwell., 45' x 65'; cost, $14,000; owner, F. W. Oliver; contract to be let; drawings being prepared; architects, McKay & Smith, Boston.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, M. McLaughlin; contractors, Paulus & Weidemueller.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Otto Wolfert; contractors, Geimer & Gizard.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,400; owner, T. H. Heidbreder; contractor, H. C. Brinkmeyer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner and contractor, C. Toussaint.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,600; owner and contractor, W. J. Mitchell.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Wm. Ryan; contractors, Kelly & Lawton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, Mrs. O. Lyle; contractor, H. W. Boone.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $12,000; owner and contractor, T. C. Higgins.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Wm. Fisher; contractors, Wm. Rievve & Son.

Six adjacent three-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $28,000; owner, H. Bernet; contractor, N. H. Clemens.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,500; owner, Edward Drozda; contractors, Paulus & Weidemueller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owners, St. Louis City Lot Co.; contractors, Duffner & Labarge.

Winchester, Mass.—*Lawrence St.*, frame dwell., 40' x 42'; owner, Mr. Davis; contract to be let; architects, Rand & Taylor, Boston.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill.—Chicago & Northwestern Railroad Co., one-st'y passenger station, Fortieth St.; cost, $6,000; architect, C. S. Frost.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Board of Education, three-st'y school-house, Thirty-seventh St.; cost, $60,000; architect, C. Rudolph.

Detroit, Mich.—R. Scheid & Co., two-st'y brick school-house, 1002 Fifteenth St.; cost, $13,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Fourth Ave.*, adjoining Calvary Church on Twenty-first St., seven-st'y mission-house; owners, P. E. Church; architect, E. J. N. Stent.

George W. Debevoise has on hand plans for

Iron-Work.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—
RAILINGS—
STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

several new school-houses, sites for which have been purchased by the city.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Twenty-second St.*, s e cor. Ontario St., two-st'y school-house; contractor, Michael McManus, 1416 Tioga St.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Addison St.*, nearly opp. Vandyke St., Ward 1, two-st'y frame stable, 22' x 35'; owner and builder, M. McMahon, Jr.

Saratoga St., rear, No. 710, Ward 1, two-st'y frame stable, 21' x 25'; owner, W. S. Harrington.

Allston St., rear, near Allston Sq., Ward 25, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 29' x 25'; owner and builder, P. Lonnsbury.

Newton Highlands, Mass.—Two-st'y frame stable, 30' x 43'; accommodation for five horses; owner, Miss L. K. McKenzie; contract to be let; architects, Rand & Taylor, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*Eleventh St.*, abt. 100' e Second Ave., four-st'y brick and stone stable; cost, $25,000; owner, Moses Weil; architect, Frank Baylies.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Woodstock St.*, e s, s Berks St., two-st'y stable; contractor, J. H. Jordan, Twenty-third and Jefferson Sts.

Twelfth St., e s, n Columbia Ave., three-st'y stable; contractor, P. H. Somerset, 1513 North Twelfth St.

Sixty-third St. and P. W. B. R. R., one-st'y stable; owner, D. Fitzgerald, Mermaid Station.

Wharton St., w Nineteenth St., one-st'y stable; contractor, C. B. Prettyman, 1252 South Twentieth St.

South Twentieth St., No. 1626, one-st'y stable; owner, Mary Twohig, n w Twentieth and Mountain Sts.

Park Ave., s w s, n Somerset St., one-st'y stable; contractor, E. M. Berkenstock, 1300 Somerset St.

Division St., n s, e Fisher St., one-st'y stable; contractor, A. McClay, 3026 Richard St.

Sixty-fourth St. and Paschall Ave., one-st'y stable; owner, J. P. Brooks, Sixty-fourth St. and Paschall Ave.

Lancaster Ave., s s, e Thirty-ninth St., three-st'y stable; owner, Samuel B. Lenhert, 3821 Lancaster Ave.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.—*Dudley St., No.* 209, cor. Dearborn St., Ward 20, one-st'y frame store, 38.6' x 52'; owner and builder, F. X. Julian.

Olney St., No. 21, Ward 24, one-st'y frame store, flat roof, 21' x 22'; owner, E. Alther; builder, P. Schneider.

Cincinnati, O.—Thos. Hanna, four-and-one-half-st'y store and flats, Sixth St.; cost, $12,000; architect, H. E. Seiter.

Detroit, Mich.—John P. Schmitt, three-st'y brick store, 459 Gratiot Ave; cost, $4,000.

Josiah Black, three-st'y brick store, 1171 Russell St.; cost, $5,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Wooster St., Nos.* 108-114, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Amos R. Eno, 233 Fifth Ave.; architects, D. & J. Jardine, 1262 Broadway.

One Hundred and Thirty-second St., s w cor. Twelfth Ave., two-st'y brick store, felt and gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Henry Budlemann, One Hundred and Thirty-second St. and Twelfth Ave; architect, A. E. Fountain, 152 East Twenty-fifth St.

Eighty-sixth St., bet. First and Second Aves., five-st'y brick and stone store; cost, $18,000; owner, Elizabeth Johnson; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son.

Greenwich St., No. 542, six-st'y brick store-building, tin roof; cost, $38,000; owner, M. Grace Richardson, Broadway and Forty-first St.; architects, Havilah M. Smith & Son, 35 North Moon St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Orthodox St.*, n s, e Main St., 2 one-st'y stores; contractor, R. C. Winnals, 4633 Worth St.

Market St., s s, w Thirty-third St., 3 two-st'y stores and dwells.; owner, Daniel E. Mishal, 40 North Broad St.

Lancaster Ave., s e cor. Lex St., three-st'y store and dwell.; contractor, Gustave Neilson, 4009 Reno St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

South St., No. 1136½, two-st'y store and dwell.; contractor, J. H. Hutchinson, 1635 South Thirteenth St.

Gaul St., n w cor. Sargent St., two-st'y store and dwell.; owner, Michael O. Rourke, 2838 Frankford Ave.

Moyamensing Ave., s Morris St., store and dwell.; contractor, Thos. Dunbar, 623 Morris St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick store and rooms; cost, $8,000; owner, M. Forstel; contractor, Wm. Daman.

Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Ph. Neun; sub-let.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Cincinnati, O.—Louis Kuhlimann, owner and architect, four-st'y brick tenement, Liberty St.; cost, $9,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Morris Ave.*, w s, 50' 2" s One Hundred and Fifty-first St., five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $11,500; owner, William Reiss, One Hundred and Fifty-first St. and Morris Ave.; architect, Fred J. Miller, 171 Forrest Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick tenement; cost, $2,500; owners and contractors, J. & P. Sheehan.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—R. Armiger & Son will build a four-st'y brick warehouse, w s Greenmount Ave., bet. Preston and Hoffman Sts.

Chicago, Ill.—G. Hanson, four-st'y warehouse, North Desplaines St.; cost, $8,000; architect, F. Lewandowski.

New York, N. Y.—*Sheriff St., No.* 71, six-st'y brick warehouse, tin roof; owners, Herman & Aaron, 217 West Forty-fourth St. and 259 Division St.; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 62 Bowery.

Canal St., Nos. 530-536, six-st'y granite warehouse; cost, $50,000; owners, Morris S. Hennan & Bro.; architect, Frank Baylies.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass.—*Bremen St.*, near Marion St., Ward 1, frame mechanical building, 30' x 45'; owners, New England Steam Cooperage Co.; builder, I. G. Caswell.

Lenox St., No. 97, Ward 19, two-st'y mechanical building, flat roof, 30' x 50'; owners, Batchelder & Lincoln; builder, J. Fagan.

New York, N. Y.—*Forsyth St., No.* 82, four-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Oscar E. A. Wiessner, 59 Bleeker St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Rider Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St., one-st'y brick workshop, peak, plastic slate roof; cost, $13,000; owner, J. L. Mott Iron Works, 88-90 Beekman St.; architect, A. G. Thomson, 88-90 Beekman St.

Willet St., No. 73, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, Jacob Herman, 217 West Forty-fourth St.; architect, Louis F. Heineck, 62 Bowery.

Morris Race Course, three-st'y and basement club-house; owners, New York Jockey Club; architect, Wm. H. Day.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Main St.*, w s, foot of Levering St., Wm. E. Beetem, contractor, is to rebuild five-st'y mills.

Thirty-fifth St., n w cor. Marsden St., armory; cost, $30,000; contractor, David S. Gendell, 203 North Fortieth St.

Callowhill St., n s, w Twentieth St., three-st'y machine shop; owners, Bement, Miles & Co., Twenty-first and Callowhill Sts.

Sixtieth-and-one-half St., s Girard Ave., one-st'y shop; contractor, S. W. Steinmetz, 417 North Sixtieth-and-one-half St.

Market St. No. 3926, two-st'y bank; contractor, J. W. Leamy, 523 South Forty-second St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Dickinson St., n s, w Seventh St., two-st'y smith-shop; owner, C. Hare, 1418 South Seventh St.

York St., n e cor. Ninth St., three-st'y storage-house; contractors, E. Schmid & Son, 1713 Mascher St.

Ellsworth St., n s, w Twenty-first St., four-st'y storage-house; contractor, John Gardiner, 1722 Spring Garden St.

Ninth St., n Locust St., six-st'y storage-house; contractor, Thos. Bennett, 923 Locust St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick brewery; cost, $15,000; owner, Louis Ihert; contractor, H. H. Schumaker.

Four-st'y brick distillery; cost, $10,000; contractor, H. H. Horstkolle.

Tiffin, O.—Two-st'y brick and stone savings bank building; cost, abt. $3,500; owners, Geo. E. Seney and others; architects, Bacon & Huber, Toledo, O.

PROPOSALS.

PROPOSALS FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS. [At Boston, Mass.]

OFFICE OF THE STATE-HOUSE CONSTRUCTION COMMISSIONERS,
27 MOUNT VERNON STREET,
BOSTON, MASS., October 10, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., November 4, 1889**, for all the labor and materials for foundations and brickwork; also all the labor for setting cut granite, marble and ironwork, and for all mason-work necessary to complete the extension to the Massachusetts State-House, Boston, Mass., in accordance with plans and specifications, copies of which, and any additional information relating thereto, may be had on application at the office of Brigham & Spofford, architects, 27 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, on and after October 14, 1889.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids, and bids received after the time named will not be considered.

JOHN D. LONG,
BENJAMIN D. WHITCOMB,
WM. ENDICOTT, JR.,
} Commissioners.

723

BRONZE STATUARY. [At Cleveland, O.]

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, CUYAHOGA CO., SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' MONUMENT,
CLEVELAND, O., October 19, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Executive Committee **until 12 o'clock M., Monday, the 18th day of November, 1889**, from bronze founders actually engaged in the business, for the bronze castings and other work pertaining thereto, to wholly complete and set in place on the site selected in Cleveland, O., when the Committee directs, a cavalry group called the "Advance Guard," composed of six figures, each about 7' 6" high, together with a horse of proportionate size, mounted on a base or plinth about 7' x 19'.

Bids to be endorsed "Proposals for Bronze Statuary," and addressed to the care of Levi F. Bauder, Secretary of the Board of Commissioners, Wick Block, Cleveland, O.

The plaster models can be seen at the studio on Rockwell Street, in rear of the City-hall, where a member of the Committee will give any information desired.

Written information can be obtained by addressing Levi T. Scofield, Architect, 22 Case Block, Cleveland, O.

Each bid to be accompanied by a written guarantee signed by two responsible sureties.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids, to accept or decline to close a contract, as in their discretion they shall deem it their duty to do.

The time for completion and delivery of castings

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO
211 TREMONT ST BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

PROPOSALS.

must be stated, and will be considered in awarding the contract.

Bids will only be received for first-class standard statuary bronze and first-class workmanship.

WM. J. GLEASON, Chairman,
JAMES HAYR,
JAMES BARNETT,
J. B. MOLYNEAUX,
LEVI T. SCOFIELD.
} Executive Committte.

722

WIRE. [At Washington, D. C.]

SIGNAL OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 3, 1889.

Sealed proposals, in duplicate, addressed to the property and disbursing officer, Signal Service, will be received at the office of the Chief Signal Officer, in this city, **until 11 o'clock A. M. on Monday, November 4, 1889,** at which time and place they will be opened in the presence of bidders, if any are present, for furnishing the Signal Service 60 miles of No. 9 galvanized-iron telegraph wire.

One copy of this advertisement must be securely attached to each proposal, and must be mentioned therein as comprising part of it.

Proposals must be enclosed in sealed envelopes, marked "Proposals for Wire," and addressed to the property and disbursing officer, office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.

The United States reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to waive any defects.

A. W. GREELY,
723 Chief Signal Officer.

FURNITURE.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 15, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department **until 2 o'clock P. M. Wednesday, October 30, 1889,** for supplying and placing in position in the the following-named United States buildings certain articles of standard furniture, viz.: Marquette, Mich.; Owensboro, Ky.; Auburn, N. Y.; La Crosse, Wis.; Oshkosh, Wis.; Erie, Pa.; Springfield, Ill., and St. Joseph, Mo.

Drawings, specifications and blank forms of proposals may be had upon application.

The Department reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive defects.

Partial bids will not be considered.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury, and indorsed "Proposals for Furniture for Marquette, Mich., etc."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
722 Acting Secretary.

October 17, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of November, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to complete the approaches to the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Carson City, Nev., in accordance with specification and drawing, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 723

LIBRARY. [At Winchester, N. H.]

WINCHESTER, N. H., September 23, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned **until 2 P. M., Saturday, the 30th day of November next,** for the erection of the Conant Library Building to be built in and for the town of Winchester, N. H., according to plans and specifications made by architect, J. M. Currier, Springfield, Mass.

Skylights.

METAL
SKYLIGHTS
FIRE PROOF
FURRING

of sheet metal, for iron and wood columns and beams, plaster cornices and panels on walls, ceilings, and girders. Conforms to all shapes, making a great saving of plaster. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT
WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!
Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

EXHAUST VENTILATING
GLASS DOME and HIP
Sky-Lights,
With GLASS or METAL CAPS.

Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions, Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.

S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,
Office, 10 and 12 College Place. - - NEW YORK.

PROPOSALS.

Proposals may be for the entire building complete, or for:

1. Excavation and building of the basement and foundation walls, piers, etc.
2. Carpenter and joiner work, including painting and finishing all woodwork.
3. Brick mason-work, including slating and plastering.
4. All granite-work above foundations.

All proposals to be addressed to Conant Library Building Committee, Winchester, N. H., and endorsed on envelope with the number of department for which it is intended.

Plans and specifications can be seen by applying to Committee at Winchester, or to J. M. Currier, No. 345 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Building to be completed previous to October 1, 1891.

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids, or waive any defects in the same if it is deemed for the interest of the town so to do.

S. M. MORSE,
G. WARDWELL,
C. W. SCOTT,
} Library Building Committee.

725

CEMENT, SAND AND LIME. [At Washington, D. C.]

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 11, 1889.

Sealed proposals, indorsed "Proposals for Cement, etc., to be opened November 8, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, November 8, 1889,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver, at the Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., 1,700 barrels of cement, of domestic manufacture, 3,000 barrels of sand and 100 barrels of lime.

The articles must conform to the Navy standard and pass the prescribed inspection.

Blank proposals with specifications will be furnished on application to the Commandant of the Navy Yard or to the Bureau.

Tie bids decided by lot.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
723 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

TOWN-HALL. [At Meriden, Conn.]

The Building Committee of the town of Meriden, Conn., invite proposals for the alterations of and additions to the Town-hall building, according to the plans and specifications prepared for the same by Warren R. Briggs, architect.

PROPOSALS.

Said plans and specifications will be on file at the Town-hall, Meriden, on and after Monday, October 21, 1889.

All bids must be handed to E. B. Manning, Chairman of the Building Committee, **on or before 12 o'clock, noon, Saturday, November 9, 1889.**

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

Estimators will be required to furnish satisfactory bonds as a surety for the proper completion of the work.

E. B. MANNING,
JOHN IVES,
LEVI E. COE,
H. E. HUBBARD,
M. O'BRIEN,
LEE GRAND BEVINS,
GEO. O. HIGBY,
GEO. W. MILLER.
Building Committee of the Town of Meriden, Conn.
722

TO IRON MANUFACTURERS. Office of the Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts, Baltimore, Md., October 12, 1889. Proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of Friday, the 15th day of November, 1889, for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery of the metal-work of the Newport News Light-House, Hampton Roads, Va. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects. J. C. MALLERY, Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts. 722

TO BUILDERS. Office of the Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts, Baltimore, Md., October 12, 1889. Proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of Friday, the 15th day of November, 1889, for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the erection and delivery of the Newport News Light-House, Hampton Roads, Va. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects. J. C. MALLERY, Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Light-House Engineer, Fifth and Sixth Districts. 722

SCHOOL FURNITURE. [At Cincinnati, O.]

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk, Board of Education, Public Library Building, **until 12 o'clock, noon, of Monday, November 4, 1889,** for the school furniture necessary during the

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES.
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

The only Stone Tubs sent to the Paris Exposition.

Granite Sanitary Laundry Tubs.
Never Warp and Never Leak.
Made in One Solid Piece. Cheaper than Wood More Durable than Iron.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Special Terms to Architects and Builders specifying our Goods.

We have the largest capacity for the manufacture of these wares. No stone tubs are of such hard quality or made so perfectly.

Empire Granite Co., 625 & 627 E. 15th St. bet. B & C, N. Y.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic **FLOORING TILE,** for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,

J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.
USE ONLY
POWELL'S NEW IMPROVED METAL CORED RUBBER STOPPERS. TRADE MARK.
SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING IN THE MARKET.
CHEAP AS THE ALL BRASS.

PRICES REDUCED FULLY 50 PER CENT.
WRITE FOR NEW LISTS AND DISCOUNTS.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
NO BRASS STUD TO BE PULLED OUT OF THE RUBBER.
WONT INJURE THE MOST FRAGILE EARTHEN BASIN
CANT BE FLOATED OUT OF ITS SOCKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WM. POWELL CO. CINCINNATI, O.

PROPOSALS.

school year ending August 31, 1890, according to specifications on file in said office.

Each bid must contain the name of every person interested therein, and must be accompanied by a guaranty in the sum of $1,000 of some disinterested person that, if the bid is accepted, a contract will be entered into, and the performance of it properly secured.

Bids must be upon blank forms, to be obtained in said office, and must be plainly marked "Proposals for Furniture."

The Board reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of Education.

SAMUEL WEIL, JR.,
Chairman Committee.

722

PROPOSALS.

October 11th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 4th day of November, 1889, for all the labor and material required to complete the approaches to the United States Post-Office, Court-House, etc., building at Montpelier, Vt., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 722

October 12th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of October, 1889, for improving and reconstructing the heating and ventilating apparatus in basement and first story of the United States Court-House, Post-Office, etc., at New York, N. Y., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM Supervising Architect.

722

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Copyright, 1888, *by The J. L. Mott Iron Works*]

THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York....iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York....xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York....iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill..xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)....iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chisers-Spence Co., New York....vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston....xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York....i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York....xii
New York Mastic Works....i
E. H. Wootton, New York....xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....xii
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) xix
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York....xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....i
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md...(Cov) 3
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass....xii
Blind.
Hartman & Durstine, Wooster, O. (mon)....3
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (cow)....xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (cow) viii
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn....xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York....iv
Ticknor & Co., Boston....xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xv
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York....i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)....4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago....xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md....xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y....xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis....xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia....xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston....xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York....xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York....xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York....xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York....i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York....xxii
E. W. Fisher, New York....xxii
Howard Fleming, New York....xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York....xx
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)....xx
Chair-Seating.
Heywood Manufacturing Co., Boston....xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass....i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia....ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston....ii
Seiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa....ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York....iv
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass....i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)....xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston....ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn....iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston....iii
Donald McDonald, Boston....ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
Door-Check.
Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass....xv
Door Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York....xv
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....2
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon)....2
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia....iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y....iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill....i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York....i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y....i
H. H. Hill, New York....v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York....i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia....xi
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass..i
Otis Brothers & Co., New York....i
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia....i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston....i
Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass ....(cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass..(cow)...iii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York....xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila....xi
Filters.
Steam Water Filter Co., Philadelphia. (Cover) 3
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York....xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill....xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y....xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)....xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....3
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York....xviii
Hodges Bros., Detroit, Mich....xxi
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..xxii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y....xii
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa...(cow)...vi
The Carton Furnace Co., Utica, N. Y. (cow)....vi
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass....i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York....xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York....xi
Gas Saver.
Rossney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass....xi
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Falls....vi
Gates. Wm. H. Pitt, New York....xvii
Glass.
Hecor & Marrenner, New York. (cow)....xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York....iv
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York....ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York....ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon)..iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (cow)....ii
F. Crowninshield, New York....ii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia....ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia....ii
S. S. Marshall & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa....ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York....xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago....ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston....ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston....ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York....ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me....xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York....xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass....xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O....xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York....xii
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct....xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston....ii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)....3
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York....iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. ....(mon)....vi
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York....viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
W. B. Dunning, Geneva, N. Y....vi
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y..viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y....viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich....vii
Johnson & Morris, New York....vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn....vi
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ....(cow)..vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow)....viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y..viii
Royal Steam Heating Co., Gardiner, Mass....v
Silsby Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y....viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York....vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)....viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston....xix
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York....ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y...(Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow)....vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston ....(cow.)..vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa....vii
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)..(Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England....(cow)....(Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila....vx
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa....xviii
Boston Bridge Works....xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York....xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York....(Cov.) 4
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York....xii
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York....xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y....xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J....xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia....xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. ....(cow) xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. ....(mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass....iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa....xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York....xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy..(Cover) 4
Lighting.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., New York....xxii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow).(Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y....xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon)....4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia....vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York....ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa.... (mon) .2
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York....xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York....ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York....i
Robert C. Fisher, New York....i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York....ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York....xi
John Williams, New York....xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass....xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York....xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass....iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia....xxii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)....2
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich....(cow)....iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y....xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York....xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)....v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J....xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York....xvi
Frank E. Morse, New York....xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)....ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co. N. Y. ....(mon)....2

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays. Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

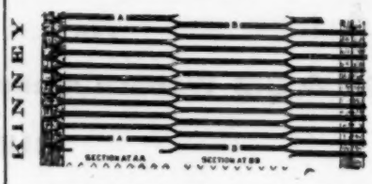
Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
158 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

SHEET METAL LATH. (ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF.)



Will span 16 inches without sagging. No furring needed, and no more mortar nor labor required than on ordinary wood lath. Send for Catalogue and Price List
HODGES BROTHERS,
Sole Owners and Manufacturers,
4 & 5 Whitney Opera House B'ld'g, Detroit, Mich
For sale by CHENEY & HEWLETT, 201 Broadway, New York City.

PHILADELPHIA. 56 North 7th St. CHICAGO. 149 Michigan Ave..

HEROY & MARRENNER,

124 & 126 South Fifth Ave. **NEW YORK,** 102 & 104 Thompson St.

Glass Merchants and Importers.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

PLAIN AND BEVELED FRENCH LOOKING-GLASS PLATES.
POLISHED AND CRYSTAL PLATE, — IMPORTERS OF — CHANCE'S MUFFLED (a New Art) GLASS.
FRENCH WINDOW AND PICTURE GLASS,
CHANCE'S CROWN BULLIONS, — ALSO — CHANCE'S CATHEDRAL GLASS,
CHANCE'S 26 OZ. ENGLISH CRYSTAL SHEET GLASS.

Recommended for fine Residences as a *substitute for Polished Plate*, being superior to any other Foreign Sheet Glass on account of its FLATNESS and *brilliancy* of *surface*, avoiding the distorting effect of ordinary *Window Glass*.
Estimates furnished on Application.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 25c. for a COPY OF OUR NEW BOOK, entitled,

"How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts."

Some practical suggestions emphasized by illustrations of a few that are so lighted.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., 10 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

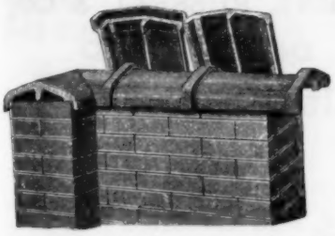
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single end free of charge.]

Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. xii
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. ..(cow) .xix
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass. xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston.....xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.....xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
E. Thiele, New York. (mon) 3
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York...xvii
G. W Gesner New York.....xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston....iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg Co., Detroit, Mich vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (cow).....xx
Ranges.
Wm G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O....viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)..iv
I. P. Frank, New York.....iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.....xvi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston.....viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....xvi
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia. .....(cow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)..xix
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(cow)...xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.....xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., New York. .....(cow) .xxi
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow).....xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass.....iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York.....xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston.....(Cover)2
Sash Balance.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(cow). .....(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow).....xii
Sashes.
C. H. Keogh & Co., New York.....xi
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York..4
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)...(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del.....i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O.....xvii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow).....xviii
Shingles.
J. S. Bull & Co., Cortland, N. Y.....xiii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....xix
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....ix
Dexter Bros., Boston.....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. .....(cow).....viii
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O...xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....xix
G. Hayes, New York xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow).....xix
Josephus Plenty, New York.....xix
John Seton, Brooklyn.....xix
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....xix
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....xix
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....xv
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon).....4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....xviii
Stone (Building).
H. P. Bisswanger, New York.....xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O.....xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....xxvi
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York.....xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York.....xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q Wales, Boston. (mon).....xv
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York.....xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....i
Alfred Boote, New York.....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass.....iii
O. D. Person, New York.....xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa..xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow).....xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O.....xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York. .....(cow).....iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow) .....(Cover) 4
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago...xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....xix
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow).....xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow).....xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..xxii
Wire-Work. (Ornamental)
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich. (cow)..(Cover) 4
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow).....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York.....(cow) ...xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR

CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Buiding Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also, Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ANCHOR BRAND

Trade Mark Registered.

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM BOOTH, Pres'dent.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:

Mistone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch.) FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 94 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire; Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

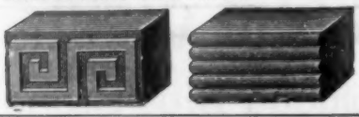
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and **Color,** are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1003 WALNUT ST.

Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

☞ **VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES.** { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. ☞ Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

— OFFICE: — 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.

— WORKS: — LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St. Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

— AND —

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: { 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles

For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Warner's Steam Water Filter.

VERY little progress has heretofore been made in the construction of Filters for purifying water for Steam Boilers on a large scale. In this direction we have accomplished what has never been done before. Warner's Filter will free water from all organic matter arising from the presence of animal or vegetable matter. It will free the water *from all lime and combinations of lime, such as constitute "hard" water.* The water passes off into the boilers as pure as if condensed from steam or vapor under the most favorable circumstance. It saves 45 per cent of fuel, as computed by French engineers. The use of this Filter will double the length of the life of a boiler.

The water passing through this Filter may be used not only for all mechanical purposes, but for medicinal purposes as well, the same as water filtered or distilled by druggists.

For Pamphlets and other information address

THE STEAM WATER FILTER CO., Limited,

26 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.

The Caldwell Sash Balance.

is compact, simple and Durable. It is easily applied and is superior to all other methods for Balancing Window Sash. Adapted to old or new windows, does not require box frames and does not get out of order. The Caldwell Balance for Mullion Windows is the best yet invented.

N. B.—In ordering sample set give exact weight and height of each sash. Send for catalogue to

CALDWELL MFG. CO.,

288-290 State Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

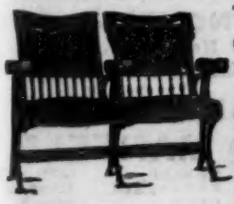
Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. P. DEMAREST & CO.,

272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,

91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,

ATLAS

Hydraulic-Screw

AND

TITAN

Hydraulic-Plunger

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,

95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square. 3d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1837.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders

— AND —

Chimney-Piece Appurtenances

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED **Metal Work** Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N.J.

ROLLED IRON BEAMS.

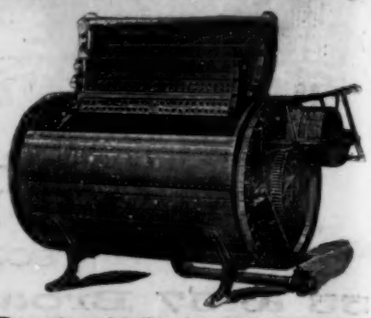
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street. Boston, Mass.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

IRON STAIRS, WROUGHT IRON GRILLES.

Roof Crestings, Railings, Iron Balconies, Fire Escapes, Iron Work for Buildings, Wire Railings, Brass Work, Wire Lath, etc., etc.

J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. Mention *American Architect.*

GEN. SPRING HINGES. PRICES REDUCED. Japanned.

For Doors. Inch.	¾ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¾ to 2¼	1¾ to 2¼
Feet.	6 x 3	7 x 3	8 x 3½	7 x 3½	8 x 3½	8 x 3	8 x 3	9 x 3
Flanges - - - Inch	3¼	4	5	6	7	8	10	
Price Acta. per	$ 75	$0 90	$1 10	$1 40	$1 75	$2 00	$3 50	
D'ble " pair	1 50	$1 75	$2 20	$2 60	$3 50	$5 00	$7 00	

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 11 Beekman St., N. Y.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD.

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS, EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 723.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 50 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.,
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
77 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O.D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

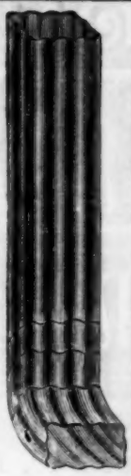
Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.



Stained Glass.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

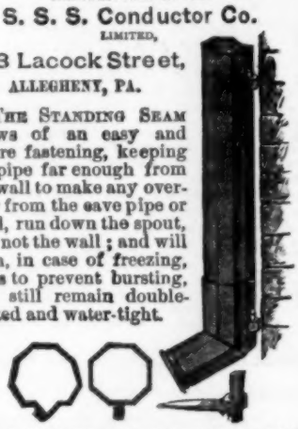
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

TC · The · Tiffany · Glass · Company ·

Memorial · Windows · & · Colored · Glass

for · Churches · and · Dwellings

Stained · Glass · Mosaic · Glass · Wrought · Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,

STAINED GLASS.

54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.

Designs and Estimates on application.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1201 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

S. S. MARSHALL & BROS.

Manufacturers of Art Stained Glass

For Churches, Dwellings, etc.

Designs and Estimates furnished.

Office, Cor. Seventh Ave., and Smithfield St., } Pittsburgh, Pa.

Branch Office and Factory, Corner Cedar Avenue and Second Street, ALLEGHENY, PA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET. BUFFALO, N. Y.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

MURAL PAINTING AND COLOR DECORATION

DECORATIVE FIGURE SUBJECTS A SPECIALTY

J. & R. LAMB · 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.
REPRESENTED BY

LOW'S ART TILES.

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Woisley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montagne & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

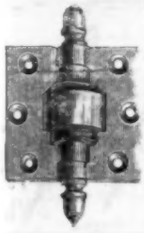
Established A. D. 1848.
L. HABERSTROH & SON,
Mural Decorators,
PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
9 Park St., Boston, Mass.
20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R.I.

CASTLE & SON,
Artists in
English Conventional and Antique, Leaded and Mosiac, French Enamelled
STAINED GLASS.
P. O. Box 1, FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.
40 Bleury St., Montreal.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.
Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**
Rich Figure Work a Specialty; Artistic, Wrought, and Chased.
METAL WORK.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.



Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent.
79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured** by the

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed**, besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 23 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 27 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 20 @ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split, 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash (*Kiln dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	75 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 65 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ft.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior,
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
370 AND 372 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St. Louis.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

For Gas

BAILEY'S
COMPOUND light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS,
A wonderful invention for lighting CHURCHES, Halls, etc. Handsome designs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
118 Wood st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,
MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,
169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!

We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.

We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply).

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 25 @ 3 75	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 1 2 00
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 25			" @ 9 00
Long Island	@			Salmon 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 75 @ 6 87½		Indiana Pressd 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 87½ @ 7 25	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 23 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 55 00	Second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ @ 100 00	
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra 2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25		*Not Sold.*	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25			
Lime:			*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00	@ 1 35	55 @	White Mash 1 25 @ 150
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	St. John 1 00	60 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Chicago Lime in bulk		@ 1 35	*Not sold.*	
Wisconsin "		@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 30	30 @ 55	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	15 @ 18	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	21 @ 25			
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25			
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25			75 @ 90
Bedford	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	50 @	Richmond 75 @ 1 25
Joliet	@		35 @ 55	4 50 ₱ Perch
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	
Serpentine	@		@ 1 00	

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, 17 Cortlandt St.
Boston, Hathaway Building,
Pittsburgh, Westinghouse Build'g,
Chicago, 156, 158 Lake St.
} Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. M. B. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis, 302, 304 Washington Av.
Kansas City, 312 Union Avenue,
Denver, 1330 Seventeenth St.
} Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha, 1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark. Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, 250 S. Main St.
Butte, Mont. Granite St.
} Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco, 21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or. 33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 36 College St.
Atlanta, Ga. 45 S. Prior St.
} The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex. Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., C. L. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

(*Wholesale Prices.*) (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ₱ lb	@ 2½			
Colorine ₱ lb	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ₱ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ₱ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ₱ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (₱ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone.				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ₱ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (₱ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	1 @	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (₱ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 5 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— @ —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ₱ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ₱ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (₱ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	56 @ 59	@ 58
" " boiled (₱ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	59 @ 60	@ 61
Turpentine (₱ gal.)	48 @ 49	50 @ 53	51 @ 52	@ 50
Varnish, coach (₱ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (₱ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @	@ 2
Whiting ₱ cwt.	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) ₱ cwt.	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. ₱ cwt.	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) ₱ cwt.	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " ₱ cwt.	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 40	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 00	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 4 00	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 35
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ₱ 4 @ 6
(For casing nails add 75c. per keg.)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (₱ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ₱ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (on sideboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (₱ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 2 00	50 @ 1 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ⅛, ¼, ½ c. advance.	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,
(Established 1852.)
Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.
Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,
No. 176 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

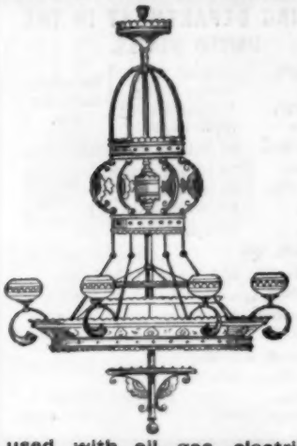
PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

THE ROYAL.

Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.

ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

FRINK'S REFLECTORS



Are used with oil, gas, electric or day light. Strongly endorsed by the leading Architects, and are in use in most of the prominent Churches, Theatres, Art Galleries and Public Buildings in this country.

Among the prominent buildings lighted by Mr. Frink within the past few months are the following:—

CHURCHES.

First Baptist, Minneapolis, Minn.
First Presbyterian, Westfield, N. J.
Holy Trinity, Hoboken, N. J.
Central Congregational, New York.
West Harlem, M. E., New York.
Christ Episcopal, Jordan, N. Y.
First Congregational, Williamstown, Mass.
First Baptist, Franklin, Ind.
Euclid Ave. Congregational, Cleveland, O.
Second Congregational, New London, Conn.
Twenty-Second St. Baptist, Louisville, Ky.
Methodist Episcopal, Chatham, N. Y.
Universalist, Titusville, Pa.
Presbyterian, Greenwich, Conn.
St. Stephen's, Worcester, Mass.
Trumbull Ave. Presbyterian, Detroit, Mich.
Methodist Episcopal, Flemington, N. J.
Jane St. M. E., New York.
First Unitarian, Deerfield, Mass.
St. Rose, Lima, N. Y.
St. John's M. E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Methodist Episcopal, San Bernardino, Cal.
First Baptist, Columbus, Miss.
Methodist Episcopal, Ontario, Cal.
Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont.
Madison Ave. Reformed, New York.
Centenary M. E., Newark, N. J.
Greenwood Baptist, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Seventh Day Baptist, Plainfield, N. J.
Zion, Greene, N. Y.
West Side Ave. Presbyterian, Jersey City, N. J.
English Lutheran, Hazleton, Pa.
Brick Church, Presbyterian, Orange, N. J.
Methodist Episcopal, Austin, Minn.
First Baptist, Johnstown, Pa.
Presbyterian Church, Horseheads, N. Y.
Methodist Episcopal, Hackettstown, N. J.
Trinity Church, Portland, Conn.
Dwight Place Church, New Haven, Conn.
First Presbyterian, Galveston, Tex.
Classon Ave. Presbyterian, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tompkins Ave. Congregational, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baptist, Beverly, Mass.
Asbury Memorial M. E. Church, Providence, R. I.
St. Bernard's, Raritan, N. J.
Cumberland Presbyterian, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
First Presbyterian, Englewood, N. J.
Pilgrim Congregational, Duluth, Minn.
First Congregational Church, St. Albans, N. Y.
Garland St. M. E. Church, Flint, Mich.
Summer Ave. M. E. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tabernacle Baptist, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baptist Church, Bristol, Conn.
Lutheran Church, Wooster, O.
Centenary M. E. Church, Jacksonville, Ill.
Eliot St. Congregational, Newton, Mass.
St. George's Church, Astoria, N. Y.
St. Luke's, Brooklyn, N. Y.
First Methodist Episcopal, Portland, Oregon.
Centenary M. E. Church, Norfolk, Va.
Grace M. E. Church, Red Bank, N. J.
East Reformed, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gustavus Adolphus Lutheran, New York.
Third German Baptist, New York.
First Congregational Church, Oswego, N. Y.
Rev. Phillips Brooks, D. D., Church, Boston, Mass.
Second Congregational Church, Northfield, Mass.
Presbyterian Church, Hacketstown, N. J.
First Presbyterian Church, Mauch Chunk, Pa.
First Presbyterian Church, Shamokin, Pa.
St. Thomas's Church, Greenville, R. I.
South Highland M. E. Church, Garrison, N. Y.
First Baptist Church, Watkins, N. Y.
Seventh St. Lutheran Church, Lebanon, Pa.
Epworth M. E. Church, East Saginaw, Mich.
M. E. Church, Martinsville, Ind.
M. E. Church, Monticelli, Fla.
St Peter's Church, Belleville, N. J.
Baptist Church, Simcoe, Ont.
Congregational Church, Middletown, N. Y.
Trinity Lutheran Church, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

ART GALLERIES.

Mrs. R. L. Stuart, 871 5th Ave., New York.
Eden Musee Co., 55 West 23d St., New York.
L. A. Lanthier, 22 E. 16th St., New York.
Fifth Avenue Art Galleries, 366 5th Ave., New York.
Century Club, 109 E. 15th St., New York.
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms, 240 Fifth Ave., New York.
Boussod, Valadon & Co., 363 Fifth Ave., New York.
G. W. Lininger, Omaha, Neb.
David C. Lyall, Brooklyn, N. Y.

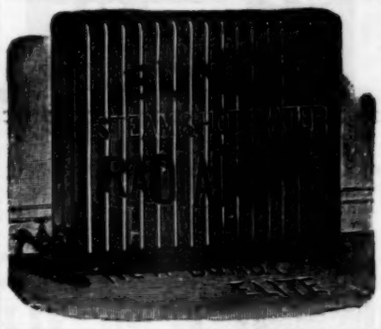
Correspondence invited. Estimates with special designs furnished when requested.

I. P. FRINK,
551 Pearl Street, - NEW YORK.

Heating Apparatus.

The "Union" Radiator.

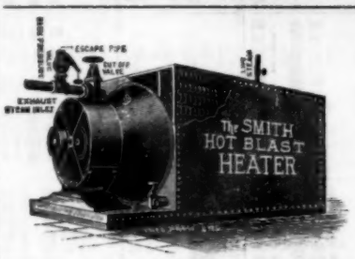
The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
"The Union" Hot-Water Radiators.
Mills's Safety Sectional Boilers.
Gold's Improved Sectional Boilers.
Reed's Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
Gold's Indirect Pin Radiators,
Breckenridge's Patent Automatic Air Valves.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

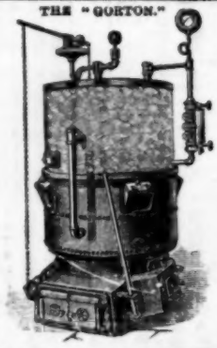


The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus,
For Heating and Ventilating.

No other apparatus has as large and light running a fan wheel by half.
No other apparatus can drive half as large a volume of air over the steam-heating pipes with anywhere near as little power.
No other apparatus handles cold air in the fan and pushes it hot, direct from heater into buildings to be heated.
For further information address,

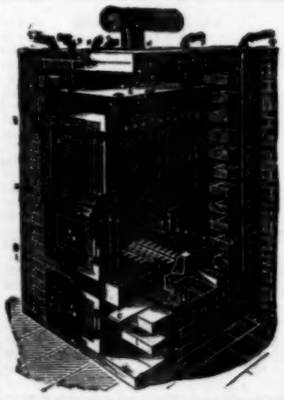
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

THE "GORTON."



HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.
Works: So. Brooklyn, N. Y. GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.
Branches: **197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.**
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**



Detroit Heating & Lighting Co's
HOT WATER HEATER
(BOLTON'S PATENT)
For Heating Public and Private Buildings by Hot Water Circulation.
THE COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE
For Lighting all kinds of Buildings and for Furnishing Fuel Gas for Manufacturing Purposes.
IDEAL GAS STOVES.
WEBER STRAIGHT WAY VALVES.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Factory and Home Office, Detroit, Mich. Branch Office, 87 Dearborn St., Chicago.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

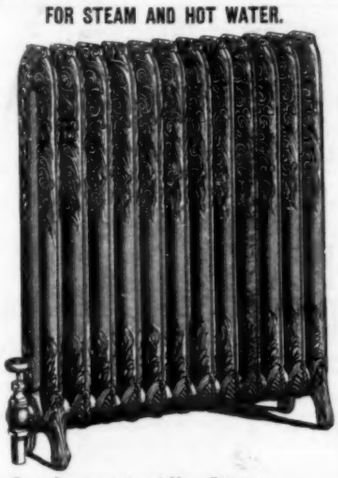
The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot-Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS

FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.



The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

WOOD MANTELS

for the trade from our own *Catalogue* or architect's special designs if requested.

HALL & CARRISON,
1124 - 1132 Washington Av., Phila. 280 Broadway, N. Y.

Just Published.

American Mansions and Cottages.

By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

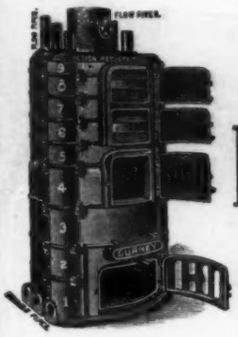
During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.



Gurney Hot-Water Heater

Residence of C. H. CASE, Esq.

Heated by Gurney's Hot-Water System.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 3, 1889.

GENTLEMEN: — The Gurney Heaters which were put in my house last winter have done excellent service. The fire-pot is so constructed that it will retain the fire, and it can be run moderately when desired yet the fire will not go out. The introduction into dwellings of heating by hot water is not only a great luxury because of the equable temperature secured in all parts of the house at all times, but it must also be conducive of better health than the uneven temperature of either steam or furnace heat. Very truly yours,

C. H. CASE.

Send for "How Best to Heat our Homes" and Testimonial Companion.

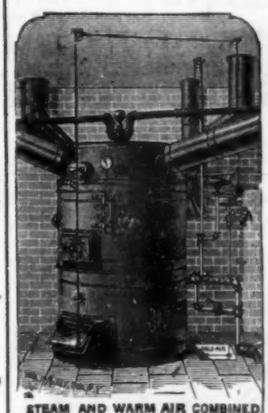
CURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO.

Head Office: 237 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
New York Office: 88 John St.

Selling Agencies:

San Francisco, J. J. Lawton, 418 Fulton Street.
Detroit, T. R. Chase, 138 Larned Street, West.
Portland, Or., William Gardiner & Co., 134 Third St.
Chicago, Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., 42 & 44 W. Monroe St.
Charleston, S. C., Valk & Murdock, 16, 18 & 20 Hasell St.
Covington, Ky., J. L. Frisbie, 526 Philadelphia St.

MENTION THIS PAPER.



STEAM AND WARM AIR COMBINED

One Fire Generates both Warm Air AND Steam IN THE ECONOMY

COMBINATION

Steam and Warm Air Heater,

Utilizing the entire product of Combustion in producing Heat. A perfection for warming Churches, Schools, Residences.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y., and
75 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.

Sole M'f'rs of the ECONOMY WARM AIR FURNACES.

GENERAL AGENCIES.

NEW YORK, 109 Liberty st.
PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front st.
NEW ORLEANS, 21 Union st.
CHICAGO, 218 Lake st.
MINNEAPOLIS, 210 S. Third st.
ST. LOUIS, 707 Market st

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

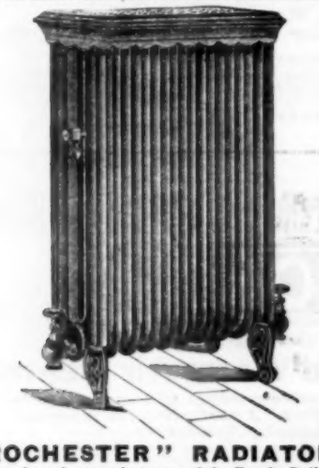
Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.



"ROCHESTER" RADIATOR.

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.

DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
NEW ROCHESTER and FLOWER CITY RADIATORS,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "D."

Address, EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,
Or 53 West Broadway, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

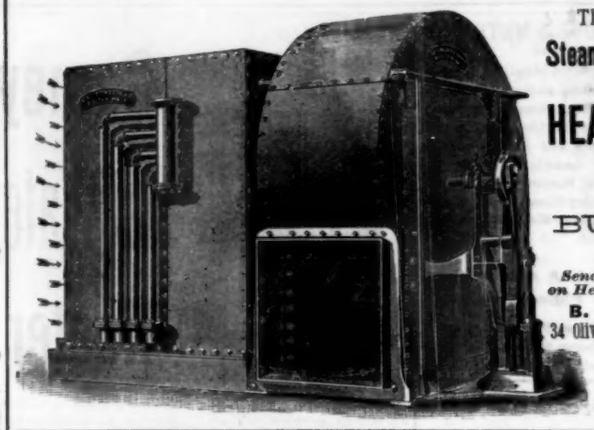
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,
(CAST IRON).
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,
The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.
242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING
BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St.,
BOSTON, - MASS.
BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
31 No. Canal St., Chicago.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES · RANGES
FIRE · PLACE · HEATERS
WARM · AIR · FURNACES
HOT · WATER · HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO · NEW YORK
CLEVELAND · BOSTON

ALL STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN ARE GUARANTEED TO BE THE BEST MATERIAL, PERFECT IN WORKMANSHIP AND HIGH IN OPERATION

THE RICHARDSON AND MORGAN CO.
WATER STEAM AIR
BOILERS, FURNACES, RANGES.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL

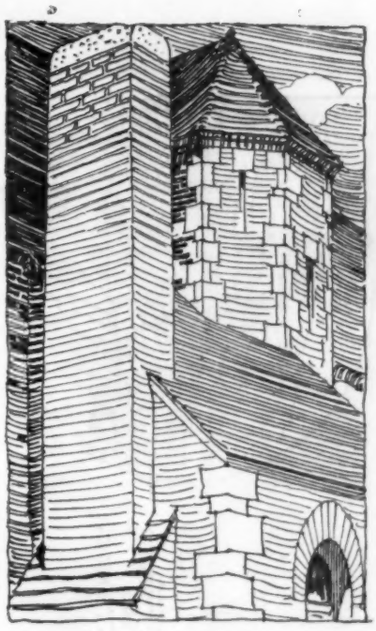
No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

92 Beekman Street, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

FISCHER'S
Wrought Steel Large & Small
RANGES
Cheaper and better than old style stoves.
Thousands in Use.
Send for Catalogue.
THE WM. B. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.



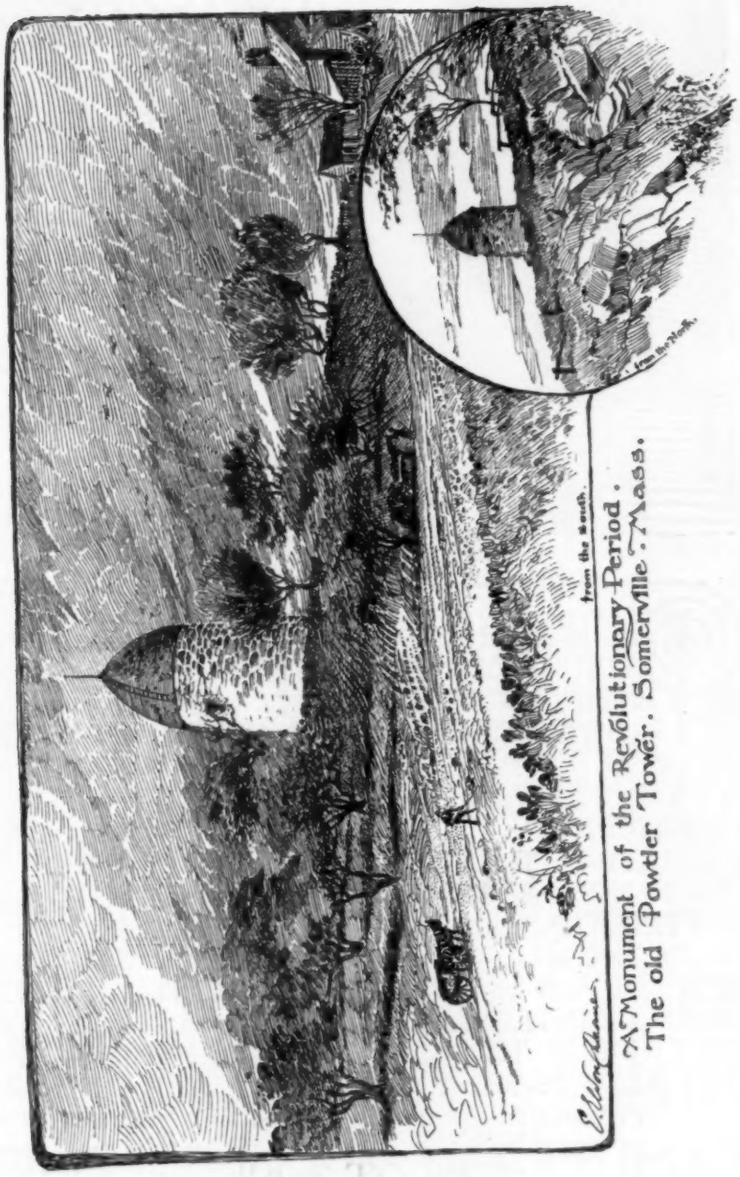
CABOT'S BRICK PRESERVATIVE

THIS IS A PECULIAR COMBINATION OF INDESTRUCTIBLE GUMS WITH AN OILY SOLVENT WHICH PREVENTS THE PENETRATION OF WATER INTO EITHER BRICKS OR MORTAR: IT GREATLY IMPROVES THE APPEARANCE OF BRICK-WORK, GIVING IT A RICH EFFECT, FREE FROM GLOSS: THE WHITE EFFLORESCENCE OF SALTS ON THE SURFACE AND THE FORMATION OF FUNGUS IS PREVENTED: AS IT IS MUCH MORE IMPERMEABLE TO WATER IT IS FAR BETTER THAN LINSEED OIL, AND IT IS NOT DESTROYED BY THE LIME OF THE MORTAR: WE CAN RECOMMEND IT FOR USE ON CHIMNEYS, AS IT WILL PREVENT THEIR DISINTEGRATION BY DRIVING RAINS, WHILE SUPERIOR TO THE BEST PAINT FOR THIS PURPOSE, IT IS ALSO MORE ECONOMICAL:

ADDRESS ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO

SAMUEL CABOT: 70 KILBY ST. BOSTON

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF CREOSOTE STAINS & ANTIPYRE



A Monument of the Revolutionary Period.
The old Powder Tower. Somerville. Mass.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps, Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

Jail and House Iron-Work.

Walton Architectural Iron Company.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Jail and House Iron-Work,
Store-Fronts, Columns, Lintels, Sills, Joists, Anchors, Railings, Stairs, Bolts, Tree-Boxes, Balconies, Gratings, Crestings, Doors, Shutters, Bedsteads, and all kinds of Iron-Work used in the construction of buildings.
North-West Corner of Culvert and Harrison Sts.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier

Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

Are You Building or Remodelling?

SPURR'S NATURAL WOOD VENEERS.

SPURR'S PATENT WOOD CARVINGS.

WE can give your new house an elegant hardwood finish at moderate cost with our VENEERS—lasting and beautiful. In remodelling your old home, do not tear out your painted woodwork. Let us transform it into a hardwood finish with our VENEERS.

OUR patent Wood Carvings are used by many architects in connection with solid woodwork. Can be had in a large variety of designs, and are indistinguishable from hand-carving.

WORKMEN SENT ANYWHERE.
Views of interiors finished by us, with descriptive circulars, sent upon application.
CHAS. W. SPURR COMPANY
465-467 E. 10th St., New York.
Boston, 7 Park St.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

The Jackson Ventilating-Grate

AND

Fireplace-Furnace.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these Grates in use in the New Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College.

Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

Edwin A. Jackson & Bro.,

50 BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

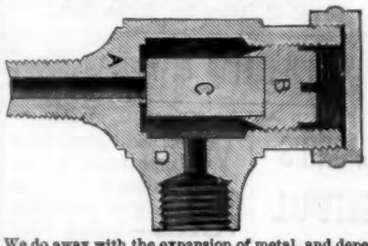
J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
151 MONROE ST CHICAGO

Single BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY C.T. ROBINSON & CO. SUCCESSORS TO W^M BLAKE & CO. ESTABLISHED IN 1820 AT BOSTON MASS.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT

AND

CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND)

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

· CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

No. 17. — PUT IT INTO THE SPECIFICATION.

A careful Architect, when he thinks of varnish, thinks also of varnishing.

The careless Architect specifies varnish and varnishing loosely, and thereby leaves a cheap workman to mar a costly job with cheap finish.

The object of these papers is to make careless Architects careful.

There is many a one that is careful of everything else but varnish. He has n't happened to learn, and does n't know, that there is a science of varnish. There was a time when he thought of the tin of his roofs as loosely. By and by he happened to learn that there was a science of tin, and his roofs were better after that.

There is a science of everything. An Architect ought to be on the lookout for it: he ought not to let it surprise him.

There is a science of varnish and another of varnishing. Architects ought to master enough of them both to see that their clients get the benefit of them, just as they study other building materials.

What there is to know about varnish is not to be found in books, but where its fragrance pours from tall chimneys; so, for what there is to know about varnishing, go to the varnisher. There are leaders in varnish-making and leaders in varnishing; there are followers; there are those that do not even follow. Go to the leaders.

An Architect who has once conversed with a competent varnisher never again will specify varnish loosely.

The average varnisher does not know, the average builder does not care. But you cannot expect any builder to use good varnish, and put it on well, if you leave the choice to him; for to leave it to him is to waive it: not pay for it.

You do not choose between pine and hard woods without thinking of the difference in the work it is proper to put on them respectively.

The difference between a good varnish job and a bad one is just as clear as that between pine and hard wood.

To let a building be badly varnished is unprofessional.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.

NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.

CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.

SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

H. W. JOHNS' PATENT ASBESTOS ROOFING

FIRE PROOF. Easily applied by any one. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE YALE : : : : : : : : : : RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER--BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.

Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.

Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	xix
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xx, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvii, xviii.	Proposals	xix.	Stone	xxiii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.	Terra-Cotta	xxiv
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.	Wants	xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston
New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
JOSEPH DE F. JUNKIN (Philadelphia, Pa.), Executor's Sale. Page xiv.
JUGLARIS & LOCKE (Boston, Mass.), Books. Page i.
J. B. COLT & CO. (New York, N. Y.), Magic Lanterns. Page xiii.
F. O. NORTON (New York, N. Y.), Cement. Page xxii.
R. GEISSLER (New York, N. Y.), Stained Glass. Page iii.
THE EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO. (Lansingburgh, N. Y.), Foot Lock. Page xix.
TOCH BROS. (New York, N. Y.), Mortar Tinters. Page xxiii.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect now in practice in New York, whose specialty is construction and superintendence, desires to form a partnership with an established architect who is capable as a designer; all communications will be considered strictly confidential. Address "J. D. E.," care *American Architect and Building News.* 723

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — Wanted, experienced superintendent to take charge of important out-door works. Address, stating experience, reference and salary desired, J. C. Cady & Co., Architects, 111 Broadway, New York. 723

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A first-class architectural draughtsman well up in modern designs, details and perspective; steady engagement to the right party; please state experience and salary expected. Address Cramer & Fugman, architects, Cleveland, O. 722

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect, 30 years of age, has had ten years' general experience in St. Louis, been six months in Europe, intends to make a specialty of construction and superintendence, in which he has had practical experience, desires to correspond with a well-established architect, with view to partnership or permanent salary. Address Frederick W. Folk, 2618 Rutger Street, St. Louis, Mo. 723

WANTED.

OFFER WANTED for best established office in Los Angeles; have designed largest and best buildings in Los Angeles; have best class of patrons; book-accounts over $3,000; reasons for disposing, departure from city. Address "W. F.," Los Angeles City P. O. 725

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Thomas W. Jones.
Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
J. J. Schillenger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Heroy & Marrenner.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Empire Granite Co.
Wm. Powell Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
Chas. Spaulding.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Carton Furnace Co.

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS. — High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alden St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.: Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building, and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

Rare Business Opportunity for Individuals or Corporations.

FOR SALE — to close the estate, as a whole, the

Architectural Iron Foundry

as most successfully run for over 15 years by the late SAMUEL J. CRESWELL,

23d and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCATION — Freight yards of Baltimore & Ohio and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads within one block, and Penna. Railroad within four blocks.
BUILDINGS — Specially erected for this business, and of most substantial character.
REAL ESTATE — Owing to location, of great intrinsic value, apart from present occupation.
EQUIPMENT — The finest of its kind in this country. Patterns, tools and machinery all modern, and requiring no further outlay. Possibilities of production unlimited.
BUSINESS — Running as in lifetime of late owner, with full force of employees, large contracts on hand in midst of great activity.
Possession—Immediate. — Apply to or address JOSEPH de F. JUNKIN, Executor, S. E. Cor. 6th & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARCHITECTS

Supplied with **DRAUGHTSMEN** on payment of $1.00 Fee. Address,

Draughtsmen's Exchange,

at the Room of the

Philadelphia Chapter, A. I. A. 31 So. 15th Street, Phila.

Draughtsmen supplied with positions on same terms.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

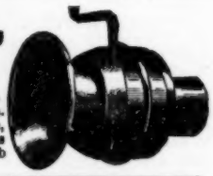
SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Centre St.*, near Walden St., Ward 22, alter frame stable to dwell.; owner, Owen Nawn; builder, C. Tilden.

Cross St., No. 8, Ward 7, fit up brick tenement for factory; owner, J. Hyndeman; builder, L. Ginsbury.

East St. Nos. 2-12, and Essex St., Ward 12, alterations to brick dwell.; owner, H. P. Willis; builder, A. McDonald.

Tremont St., Nos. 90-98, cor. Bosworth St., Ward 10, iron story to mercantile building; owners, J. R. Brewer and others; builders, Emery & Stuart.

Chicago, Ill. — E. Sturtevant, four-st'y addition, Ohio St.; cost, $8,000.

Mrs. J. Dooley, repairs, Michigan Ave.; cost, $16,000; architects, Charnley & Evans.

Norristown, Pa. — *Powell St.*, brick alterations and additions to school-building; owners, Norristown Hospital Association; architect, Edwin F. Bertolett, 257 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Centre St.*, s s, e Thirty-eighth St., Thos. McCullough, 3901 Fairmount Ave., has contract for raising two houses.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

St. Louis, Mo. — Repair store; cost, $6,605; owner and contractor, J. L. Hudson.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — H. Wink, three-st'y flats, Twenty-sixth St.; cost, $5,000; architect, Gritzener.

Mrs. S. Goldman, three-st'y flats, North Lincoln St.; cost, $2,500; architects, Thiel & Lang.

M. Anderson, four-st'y flats, Potomac Ave.; cost, $4,000; architects, same as last.

Mrs. M. P. Clay, 2 three-st'y flats, Butterfield St.; cost, $8,000; architect, F. C. Heath.

R. Reynesston, three-st'y flats, Diller St.; cost, $2,500; builders, Wilson & Son.

Mrs. M. E. Snowell, 2 two-st'y flats, Wabash Ave.; cost, $12,000; architect, M. Carr.

R. V. Augarala, three-st'y flats, North Green St.; cost, $4,000; builders, Fabos & Payals.

J. N. Cunning, two-st'y flats, West Congress St.; cost, $5,000; architect, F. B. Townsend.

A. St. Germain, two-st'y flats, Archer Ave.; cost, $6,500; architect, W. Bargerbush.

F. Bender, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, Paulina St.; cost, $2,600.

H. W. Wollen, two-st'y flats, Robey St.; cost, $3,000; architects, Schaub & Berlin.

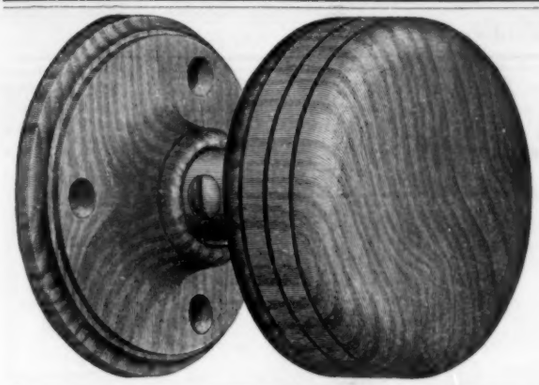
C. C. Haas, two-st'y flats, De Kalb St.; cost, $3,000; architect, H. Copeland.

J. Coumbe, three-st'y flats, California Ave.; cost, $7,000; architect, Coumbe.

J. Howland, 2 two-st'y flats, Emerson Ave.; cost, $4,100; architect, F. Crowley.

Wm. Bach & Sons, three-st'y flats, Western Ave.; cost, $4,000; builders, Wiatt Bros.

W. H. Lamson, owner and architect, 2 two-st'y flats, Sacramento St.; cost, $10,000.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word **BARDSLEY** so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

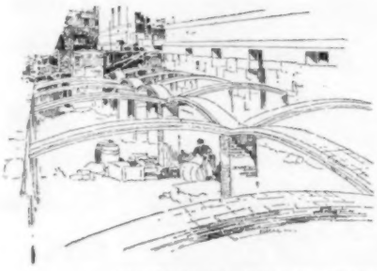
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia

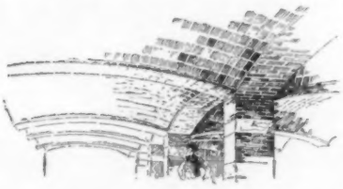
Cash Capital	**$3,000,000.00**
Reserve for Re-Insurance	**2,156,781.63**
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	**473,492.82**
Surplus over all Liabilities	**3,350,778.81**

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors.

For Sale By
NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.
Room C, Sears B'ld'g, Boston, Mass.

GUASTAVINO
Fireproof Construction Co.,



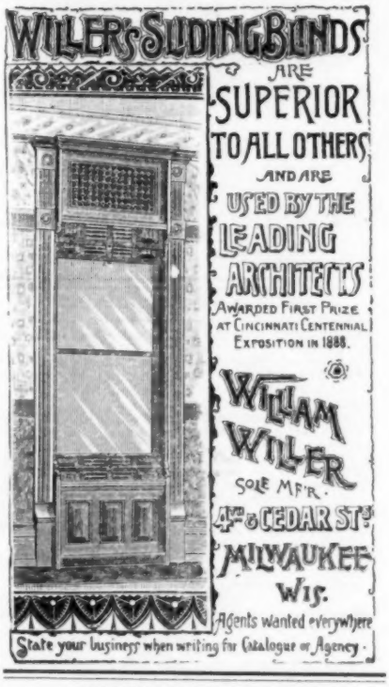


NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	**$500,000.00**
Re-Insurance Fund	**1,070,003.98**
Surplus	**528,957.89**
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	**$2,099,371.37**



BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

M. L. Selman, two-st'y flats, Portland Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, L. Teeman.

J. Kohler, two-st'y flats, Shields Ave.; cost, $2,800; architect, O. Anderson.

A. Shafer, two-st'y flats, West Twelfth St.; cost, $4,000; architects, Ruehl & Gommlich.

Cincinnati, O.—T. J. & J. J. Emery, eight-st'y brick and stone flats, Eighth and Elm Sts.; cost, $2,500; architect, J. B. Steinkamp.

New York, N. Y.—*Eighty-eighth St.*, n w cor. Tenth Ave., five-st'y brick flats, tin roof; cost, $70,000; owner, William Bell, 502 East Eighty-ninth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Fifty-third St., w s, 200′ w Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs, cost, $40,000; owner, Josephine H. Jenny, 206 East One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 2294 Third Ave.

Eighty-fourth St., s s, 95′ w Tenth Ave., five-st'y brick flats, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, William Bell, 502 East Eighty-ninth St.; architect, John Simpkin, East New York Ave., Brooklyn.

One Hundredth St., n s, 80′ w Fourth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Edward Kelley, Prospect Ave. and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

Mulberry St., No. 230, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owners, Day & Crawford, 1415 Second Ave.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

Willet St., No. 101, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, William Muir, Suffolk Co., N. Y.; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St.

Goerck St., No. 103, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owners, B. & L. Blumberg & H. Goldstein, 246 East Broadway; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Tenth Ave., n w cor. One Hundred and Forty-fifth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Jacob Raiche, 30 Lee Ave., Brooklyn; architects, J. Boekel & Son, 54 Bond St.

Tenth Ave., e s, 49.5′ n Thirty-seventh St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, Lydia Uren, 1796 Ninth Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 2294 Third Ave.

Eighty-eighth St., 82′ w Tenth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, William Bell, 502 East Eighty-ninth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Twenty-fourth St., n s, 100′ w Lexington Ave., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $75,000; owner, George Eidman, 351 West Fifty-ninth St.; architect, G. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

Eighth Ave., bet. One Hundred and Third and One Hundred and Fourth Sts., 8 five-st'y brownstone and buff brick front apartments; cost, abt. $175,000; owners, John B. Fuller & Son; architect, William Howe.

Fifty-seventh St., s s, 175′ w Sixth Ave., 2 six-st'y fireproof flats; cost, $200,000; owner, Thomas J. Walsh; architects, French, Dixon & Desaldern.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., s s, bet. Alexander and Morris Aves., 3 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $60,000; architects, Marshall & Walter.

Somerville, Mass.—*Park Ave.*, two-st'y apartment, flat roof, 24′ x 52′; owner and builder, Hosea B. Davidson.

CHURCHES.

Henderson, Ky.—Plans are being prepared for a church for the Cumberland Presbyterians; cost, abt. $10,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventh Ave.*, e s, 40′ n One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St., stone front church; owners, New York Presbyterian Church; architect, R. R. Davis.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Ninth St.*, w s, n Richfield St., two-st'y church; contractor, Thos. McCarty, 1935 North Seventh St.

The new edifice of the Church of the Good Shepherd (P. E.), for which ground was broken recently, will cost $13,400.

Cumberland St., e s, s Collins St., brick church; contractors, W. W. Rea & Son, 1815 Francis St.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—Joseph Keene, five-st'y factory, Carroll Ave.; cost, $30,000; architects, Furst & Rudolph.

J. W. Hedenburg, seven-st'y factory, West Harrison St.; cost, $60,000; architect, Wm. Strippelman.

H. Meisselbar, five-st'y factory, Fulton St.; cost, $30,000; architect, C. Geyer.

Mrs. F. Lumly, two-st'y factory, Bloomington St.; cost, $5,000; architect, L. G. Halberg.

J. F. Lyon, six-st'y factory, Van Buren St.; cost, $25,000; architect, F. Sutherland.

C. Lenge, one-st'y factory, Loomis St.; cost, $3,000; architect, H. Wager.

New York, N. Y.—*Spring St., Nos.* 67-73, 2 six-st'y iron front factories; cost, $80,000; owner, Philip Goerlitz; architects, Schneider & Herter.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*De Haviland Pl.*, w Eighth St., three-st'y factory; contractor, C. M. Grubb, 723 Jayne St.

Heston Ave., n s, w Belmont Ave., one-st'y factory; owners, Eclipse Cement Co., 1240 Belmont Ave.

Glenwood Ave., w Twentieth St., three-st'y factory; contractor, S. B. McDowell, 2144 North Twentieth St.

Holstein Ave., bet. Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth Sts., one-st'y factory; owner, Alfred Jones, 33 Prime St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick factory; cost, $7,000; owner, J. H. Terry; contractor, J. Schenk.

HOSPITALS.

New York, N. Y.—*Ward's Island*, hospital for the insane; owners, Commissioners of Charities and Corrections; architects, Wethers & Dickson.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick hospital; cost, $18,000; owners, Mo. Pac. Ry.; contractors, F. J. Prosser & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill.—M. Mulven, four-st'y hotel, State St.; cost, $25,000; architect, J. Huber.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Patrick McGunn, three-st'y brick building, w s Chester St., adj. n w cor. Bank St.

Henry Westphal, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Charles St., s Barney St.

F. Lazarus, three-st'y brick building, e s Gay St., bet. Eden and Chew Sts.

Boston, Mass.—*Faldor St.*, near Ellis St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 47′; owner, J. Schemerhorn; builder, P. F. Hanlon.

Armstrong St., Nos. 23-25, Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., pitch roof, 24′ x 49′; owner and builder, J. W. Priesing.

Garfield St., near Corey St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 28′ x 35′; owner, J. S. Bailey; builder, Mr. Bond.

Armstrong St., No. 27, Ward 23, three-st'y fram

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

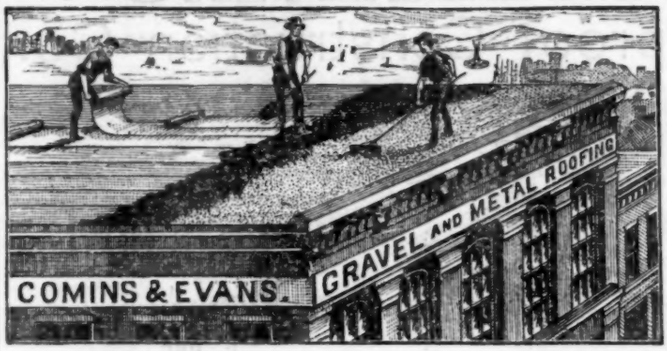
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1868. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
120 & 121 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

Architects and Builders.

Property Owners
Desiring to secure a First-Class Tin Roof, which can be depended upon to last for many years, and at the same time protect themselves against the use of inferior material, can obtain FULL PARTICULARS by writing us for a copy of our new book, entitled
"A TIN ROOF."
This book shows how to select, lay and paint a tin roof, and will be furnished free of cost.
MERCHANT & CO.,
Phila., New York, Chicago, London.

PROPERTY OWNERS!
A Volume of Information on Tin Roofs
FREE OF COST!
If you have decided to place a tin roof upon your house you should, in justice to yourself, obtain the best possible information in regard to tin for roofing purposes. No property owner can afford to remain ignorant, when a whole volume of information devoted to the selection, laying and painting of a tin roof can be had for the asking. Messrs. Merchant & Co., of this city, are conceded to be authority on tin roofs. They have devoted much time, labor and money in presenting, in readable shape, a mass of facts upon this subject, which are of great interest to property owners. The constant inquiry from property owners for these books evinces the fact that there is considerable quiet thinking being done just now by a large number of gentlemen who have hitherto given the subject very little consideration. What the outcome will be almost any one can anticipate. A better class of roofing is sure to follow, as a natural consequence. A wise property owner will send for Merchant & Co.'s new book; and, after reading it, he will certainly conclude that there was much that he did not know upon the subject of tin roofs. — *Philadelphia Real Estate Record, September* 11, 1889.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

dwell., pitch roof, 24′ x 49′; owner and builder, J. W. Priesing.

Moreland St. extension, near Dennis St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 45′ and 18.6′ x 45′; owner, H. H. Newcomb; builder, J. J. Stewart.

Dell St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 38′; owner, J. D. Young; builder, J. J. Stewart.

Whitman St., near Norfolk St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 34′; owner and builder, J. F. Haddock.

Atwood Ave., near Day St., Ward 22, frame dwell., 24′ x 37′; owner, P. Meanix; builders, Sittig Bros.

Elmore St., Nos. 7-9, Ward 21, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 25′ x 60′; owner, T. O'Rourke; builder, D. Hutcheson.

Brookford St., Nos. 26-28, Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23′ x 40′; owner, N. D. Drommey; builder, W. W. Drommey.

Everett St., Nos. 258-260, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 19.6′ x 31′; owner and builder, G. W. Hargrave.

St. James St., No. 45, *rear*, Ward 21, 6 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 27.5′ x 37′; owners, McLaughlin heirs; builders, J. D. & D. J. McGillicuddy.

Dorchester Ave., No. 1632, cor. Bedford St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 19.9′ x 52′; owner and builder, E. McKechnie.

White St., No. 22½n, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 24′ x 58′; owner, C. T. Wilt; builders, Frame & McPherson.

Ashmont St., near Ocean St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 36′; owner, C. McMillen; builder, E. N. Burt.

Day St., cor. Minden St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 40′; owner, Annie L. White; builder, V. Bock.

Nelson St., near Boylston St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 38′; owner, J. Ritz; builder, J. Luippold.

Maxwell St., near Capen St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 17′ x 28′; owner, Phœbe J. Jackson; builder, M. H. Jackson.

Beachmont Ave., near Leyden St., two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 45′; owner, W. Carr; builder, E. J. Turner.

Camden, N. J. — *Burns St.*, s s, bet. Second and Third Sts., 27 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner and builder, Wilson Ernst.

Chicago, Ill.—Dr. Somers, four-st'y dwells., Prairie Ave.; cost, $12,000; architect, G. Wigeant.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

M. Meyer, three-st'y dwell., Grand Boul.; cost, $12,000; architect, J. Thain.

J. B. Barron, 2 two-st'y dwells., Grant Pl.; cost, $8,000; architect, J. Otter.

C. N. Louks, two-st'y dwell., Irving Pl.; cost, $5,000; architect, C. M. Tabor.

L. Freigang, two-st'y dwell., Otto St.; cost, $3,000.

V. Klecan, two-st'y dwell., Lincoln St.; cost, $2,600; builder, Strud.

P. Fahrney, 2 two-st'y dwells., Warren Ave.; cost, $20,000; architect, C. A. Weary.

P. Schooman, two-st'y dwell., Wrightwood Ave.; cost, $2,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

W. L. Prettyman, 6 two-st'y dwells., Larrabee St.; cost, $30,000; architect, Dahlgren.

N. Carroll, two-st'y dwell., Central Park Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, C. A. Weary.

L. J. Cochrane, 3 two-st'y dwells., Winthrop Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, J. Woodstrom.

P. Turnbull, two-st'y dwell., Goodwin St.; cost, $6,000; architect, J. L. Silsby.

W. T. Jackson, owner and architect, dwell., Summerdale St.; cost, $2,500.

M. B. Hull, three-st'y dwell., Prairie Ave.; cost, $12,000; architects, Treat & Foltz.

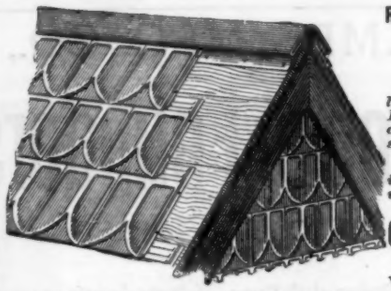
Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING TILES AND SHINGLES.



RIDGE COPING, HIPS, VALLEYS, ETC., ALSO SIDING, LINING and CEILING PLATES.

SHINGLES—Patent Expanding Sidelock. Patent Weather Joints at Top and Bottom. Ornamental, Fireproof, Durable, and Stormproof. Three sizes in stock.

TILES—Different Designs. Send for illustrated Catalogue, describing our whole system of Roofing.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.,
Broad and Race Sts., PHILA, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE:—Journal Building, 10th & Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

Gothic Shingles and Plain Ridge Coping.

STAMPED
ORNAMENTS
AND
STATUARY
—MADE OF—
Zinc, Copper and Brass.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, WINDOW CAPS, FINIALS, ETC.

Bakewell & Mullins,
SALEM, OHIO.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.
IRON
Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.
Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.
Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.
GESNER PROCESS.
Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to
C. W. GESNER, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.
Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,
Architectural Iron Works.
N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.
Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES
—AND—
Window Guards,
IN STEEL, IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE.
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade St., N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Johnson & Beilman, 2 two-st'y dwells., Owasco St.; cost, $5,200.

Mrs. C. M. Doolittle, three-st'y dwell., Groveland Park Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, Beman.

E. K. Anderson, two-st'y dwell., Warren Ave.; cost, $3,500; builders, I. G. Jones & Co.

L. Paulson, two-st'y dwell., Seymour St.; cost, $2,800; architects, Cronholm & Larson.

L. Liedtke, three-st'y dwell., Dudley St.; cost, $4,000.

C. A. Linke, two-st'y dwell., North Oakley St.; cost, $4,000; architects, Thiel & Laing.

P. Wielowski, two-st'y dwell., Waubonsia Ave.; cost, $2,700; architect, V. Krosinski.

J. A. Cunning, 2 two-st'y dwells., West Congress St.; cost, $7,000; architect, J. Meriam.

Cincinnati, O.—Mrs. E. McMillan, 2 two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwells., Lincoln Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, W. W. Franklin.

Chas. Brenner, 2 two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwells. and stores, Colerain Ave.; cost, $3,500; architects, Kuckertz & Pfeiffer.

James Deiner, 2 two-st'y brick and stone dwells., Cherry St.; cost, $3,500; architect, N. Sticksel.

Stallo & Lampe, two-st'y frame dwell., Nixon St.; cost, $2,800; architect, Joseph Neyer.

New York, N. Y.—*Edgcomb Ave.*, w s, 275' s One Hundred and Forty-fifth St., 9 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $92,259; owner, Fred Grasmuck, 226 Edgcomb Ave.; architect, W. A. O'Hea, 69 West Ninety-sixth St.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., s s, 113.4 e St. Ann's Ave., 8 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owners, Moir & Johnson, 179 Alexander Ave.; architect, Thomas P. Neville, 179 East One Hundred and Thirteenth St.

Tenth Ave., n e cor. One Hundredth St., 5 five-st'y brick and stone dwells.; owner, Jno. C. Barth; architect, J. W. Cole.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Sarah St.*, n s, n Richmond St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, G. B. Matlack, 136 Oxford St.

Forty-five-and-a-quarter St., w s, n Saybrook Ave., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owner, W. S. P. Shields, 735 Walnut St.

Sunnyside Ave., n Thirty-fifth St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. F. Reichards, 135 James St.

Moyamensing Ave., s Morris St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Thos. Dunbar, 623 Morris St.

Fifty-seventh St., n Ludlow St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Wm. A. Arthur & Bro., on premises.

Irving St., n s, e Thirty-third St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, W. S. P. Shields, 735 Walnut St.

Gray's Ave., s s, w Sixty-second St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Franklin Jones, Gloster, N. J.

Mount Airy Ave., n s, w Germantown Ave., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Robert Christy, Mower St., Mount Airy.

Ditman St., n s, w Bridge St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, S. Stobby, 4762 Worth St.

Fifth St., e s, n Erie Ave., 13 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. B. Carey, 3806 North Broad St.

Amber St., w s, n Westmoreland St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Frank Dietrich, 2677 Frankford Ave.

Glenwood Ave., s e s, w Second St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, A. J. Wadsworth, 920 Somerset St.

Fourth St., w s, s Indiana Ave., 7 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John S. Kelly, 624 Erie Ave.

Westmoreland St., s s, w Sixth St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, L. Lambrecht, 2632 Lawrence St.

Seventh St., s Oak La., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, D. M. Bleyler, 1328 Olive St.

North Sixth St., No. 2717, three-st'y dwell.; owner, George V. Guinn, 1204 Lehigh Ave.

Forty-sixth St., w s, n Seneca St., 7 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John Bateson, 4505 Lancaster Ave.

South St., n s, w Sixty-first St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, G. W. Steinmetz, 417 North Sixty-and-one-half St.

Sixty-and-one-half St., e s, s Girard Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, G. W. Steinmetz, 417 North Sixty-and-one-half St.

Susquehanna Ave., n s, e Twenty-second St., 4 two-st'y and 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Edward H. Flood, s e cor. Twenty-second and Diamond Sts.

Clearfield St., n s, e Twenty-ninth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, McLaughlin & Co., Clinton St., Nicetown.

Somerville, Mass.—*Fiske Ave.*, frame dwell., 24' x 30'; owner, William Brine; builder, Peter L. Leroux.

Osgood St., frame dwell., 22' x 42'; owner and builder, Geo. B. Graves.

Highland Ave., nearly opp. extension of Porter St., frame dwell., 20' x 27'; owners and builders, Gould & Murray.

Rossmore St., frame dwell., 22' x 28', with L, 15' x 20'; owner, William Diskin; builder, Chas. A. Slager.

Preston St., frame dwell., 25' x 28', with L, 12' x 14'; owner, Mrs. Robt. B. Graham; builder, Arthur W. Berry.

Medford St., cor. Thurston St., frame dwell., 29' x 30', with L, 9' x 16'; owner, E. C. Smith; builder, John K. Ricker.

Otis St., cor. Dana St., frame dwell., 28' x 31', with L, 10' x 13'; owners and builders, C. O. & S. H. Abbott.

Wesley Park, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24' x 36'; owner and builder, Alex. Johnson.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, John Sieg; contractors, Dreyer Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, P. H. O'Neill; contractor, W. S. O'Brien.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, A. E. Eilers; contractor, J. A. Beach.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner, Minnie Truitt; contractor, J. E. Truitt.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Wm. C. Campbell; contractor, J. W. Stewart.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $5,200; owner, F. E. Richey; contractors, Gilberston & Goff.

Iron-Work.

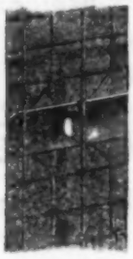
N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
ROLLED IRON BEAMS.
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS — RAILINGS — STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1201 to 1209 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

AMES MFG. CO.,
Bronze Founders
CHICOPEE, MASS.
Bronze Statuary of all Sizes. Estimates Promptly Furnished.
BOSTON OFFICE: 33 PEMBERTON SQ.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, C. Meinhart; contractor, A. Fenner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,900; owner, J. Epstein; contractor, H. A. Christophel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, Eug. Roedler; contractors, J. B. Labarge & Co.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $3,100; owners, Kessler Bros.; contractor, J. B. Westermayer.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Pestigo Lumber Co., two-st'y office, Illinois St.; architects, Barney & Rodatz.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago & Northwestern Railroad Co., depot, Montrose Pl.; cost, $2,500.

Palatka, Fla. — The Georgia Southern & Florida Railroad Co. will build a passenger depot; cost, abt. $30,000.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — St. Theresa's School, two-st'y school and church, Clyde St.; cost, $20,000; architect, A. Druiding.

Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa. — Brick school-house, slate roof; architect, Edwin F. Bertolett, 257 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

STABLES.

Chicago, Ill. — G. D. Backley, livery-stable, West Madison St.; cost, $3,000; architect, Thomas.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Tuttle Ave.*, near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, 20' x 20'; owner, Louisa J. Derby; builder, J. J. Breach.

Laurial Ave., rear, near Tucker St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 16' x 20', and on Chapman Ave., rear, near Tucker St., frame stable, 16' x 20'; owner and builder of both, S. A. Tucker.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Twenty-fourth St.*, s e cor. Nassau St., two-st'y stable; contractor, Christian Wieland, 1117 North Second St.

Pennsylvania R. R., s s, w Second St., one-st'y stable; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 2434 North Front St.

Smedley St., e s, n Tioga St., two-st'y stable; contractors, W. Rose & Son, 1811 Marshall St.

Mill St., w s, n Ross St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Andrew Hamilton, Chelten Ave. and Weiss St.

Wayne St., w s, n Franklin St., one-st'y stable; owner, Wm. J. Gruehler, 46 Herrman St.

Lancaster Ave., w Forty-first St., three-st'y stable; contractor, S. B. McDowell, 2144 North Twentieth St.

Camac St., e s, s Columbia Ave., three-st'y stable; contractor, S. B. McDowell, 2144 North Twentieth St.

Eagleafield St., n s, w Thirty-ninth St., three-st'y stable; owner, John Lynch, 3926 Girard Ave.

Somerville, Mass. — *Chapel St.*, frame stable, 28' x 35'; owner, Robert F. Baldwin.

STORES.

Chicago, Ill. — J. Stifford, 4 four-st'y stores and flats, Sedgwick St.; cost, $25,000; architect, H. M. Hansen.

Turnverein Almira, two-st'y stores and hall, Armitage Ave.; cost, $3,700; builder, J. P. Ingalls.

Jas. Vannatta, one-st'y store, Armitage Ave.

J. Kounta, four-st'y stores and flats, West Eighteenth St.; cost, $7,000; architect, J. Kernovik.

M. A. Farr, 6 three-st'y stores and flats, West Madison St.; cost, $50,000; architect, F. W. Peck.

Bridget Austin, three-st'y stores and flats, West Indiana St.; cost, $6,000; architect, W. Lasher.

G. Wagner, four-st'y store and flats, West Madison St.; cost, $13,500; architect, same as last.

H. J. Peet, two-st'y store and flats, North Clark St.; cost, $14,000; architect, H. W. Huehl.

C. Rixon, three-st'y store and flats, West Division St.; cost, $7,000; architect, C. O. Hanson.

L. Liedtke, three-st'y store and flats, Dudley St.; cost, $4,500.

A. Hagenow, owner and architect, three-st'y stores and flats, West Van Buren St.; cost, $8,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *North Second St., Nos.* 118-120, four-st'y store: contractors, Benjamin Ketcham & Son, 1029 Brown St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, B. O'Connell; contractor, J. P. Evans.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — H. C. Parmley, three-st'y warehouse,

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Market St.; cost, $12,000; architects, Charnley & Evans.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Columbus Ave., rear*, nearly opp. Tennyson St., Ward 11, one-st'y brick freight-house, pitch roof, 31.4' x 132'; owners, Old Colony R. R. Co.

Dickens St., Nos. 15-23, Ward 24, two st'y frame patrol-house, flat roof, 45.10' x 55', for City of Boston; builder, A. S. Drisko.

Station St., No. 30, *rear*, Ward 22, one-st'y frame storage, pitch roof, 45' x 50'; owner, Pauline A. Burkhardt; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

North Beacon St., at B. & A. R. R. crossing, Ward 25, one-st'y frame storage, pitch roof, 15' x 50'; owners, N. E. Dressed Meat Co.; builder, E. M. Mayo.

Marginal St., near Clyde St., Ward 2, two-st'y brick tank-house, pitch roof, 19' x 25'; owners, Boston & Albany R. R. Co.

Clyde St., cor. Marginal St., Ward 2, one-st'y brick office, 36' x 58'; owners, Boston & Albany R. R. Co.; builder, H. H. Hunt.

Kingston St., Nos. 20-24, *and Bedford St., Nos.* 72-86, Ward 10, six-st'y brick mercantile building, 127.4' x 76'; owners, New England Shoe and Leather Association; builders, L. P. Soule & Son.

Camden, N. J. — *Fifth and Arch Sts.*, police patrol station; cost, $1,143.25; contractor, John Corbett.

Chicago, Ill. — City of Chicago, three-st'y engine-house, Webster Ave.; cost, $11,000; architect, A. Minor.

Eureka Springs, Ark. — It is reported that a new jail, to cost about $10,000, will be built.

Houston, Texas. — The Houston Light Guards have purchased a site on which to build an armory.

New York, N. Y. — Seven-st'y Republican club-building; cost, $400,000; architects, Marshall & Walter.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Sansom St.*, n s, w Forty-second St., three-st'y storehouse and stable; owner, James C. Moore, 4201 Walnut St.

St. John St., No. 803, one-st'y slaughter-house; contractor, Christian Kurtz, 866 Lawrence St.

A parish building for St. Simeon's Church, P. E., in the northeastern part of the city, is to be the gift of John E. Baird, Esq., and will cost $20,000.

Broad St., w s, n Stiles St., one-st'y gymnasium; contractor, Jas. D. McGarvey, 2115 Race St.

Chelten Ave., s s, e Germantown Ave., one-st'y bank; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 2436 North Front St.

Juniper St., w s, s McKean St., one-st'y shop; owner, James Robert, 2017 South Broad St.

Thirty-second St., n e cor. Thompson St., two-st'y boiler-house; three-st'y machine-house; three-st'y

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.

MANUFACTURED BY TRADE N.P.M. MARK N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO.

Rubber Mats, Matting and Stair Treads

Our N. P. M. MATS are a new style never before manufactured. For beauty, equality and endurance they surpass any other Mat in the Market.

THIS TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED.

N.Y.B.&P.Co.

Perforated Mat with Safety Initial.

PERFORATED RUBBER MATS FOR OFFICES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUB HOUSES, ETC.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS M'F'G. CO. COVINGTON, KY.

M'F'GRS OF ARCHITECTURAL CAST & WROUGHT IRON WORK

FENCING · CRESTING · BRASS & WIRE COUNTER RAILINGS

BRASS IRON & STEEL

WIRE · CLOTH · AND · WIRE · GOODS · OF EVERY · DESCRIPTION

CRESTING

WINDOW GUARD

WIRE ROPE

SEND FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES

A Long Felt Want Supplied.

Martin's Guides and Foot Locks.

THIS simple device has been adopted by all Architects who have examined it, and has become a positive necessity to all Overhead Hanging Doors, and is being rapidly introduced into all first-class houses.

Endorsed by Leading Architects.

TROY, N. Y., October 15, 1889.

Having specified Martin's Floor Plate and Bolts for Sliding Doors for numerous buildings, erected under my supervision, I can safely recommend them for the use of steadying and securing the doors.

B. J. NOACK, Architect,
With M. F. CUMMINGS, Architect, Troy, N. Y.

TROY, N. Y., October 14, 1889.

I have specified the E. W. Martin Foot Bolt for Hanging Sliding Doors, and earnestly recommend their use for the purpose.

C. EDWARD LOTH, Architect.

N. B. A sample will be sent on receipt of 75c. Send for circulars and cut.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

brew-house; contractor, Henry Koch, 408 Fairmount Ave.

COMPETITION.

COAL PALACE. [At Ottumwa, Io.]

OTTUMWA, IO., October 15, 1889.

It is proposed to do honor to one of the chief products of the State by erecting a coal palace, solidly constructed and ornamented and veneered with coal—the cost of which raw material is not to be considered by architects in making their estimates.

Architects are invited to furnish designs for such an exhibition building, which is to have a floor area of not less than 60,000 square feet, exclusive of galleries.

Plans and estimates, together with a statement of the compensation required by the designer for furnishing complete working drawings and superintending the construction, must reach the Secretary by December 2, 1889.

To the best design the Committee will award a gold medal of the value of $100, and to the next best designs premiums of $75, $50 and $25 respectively.

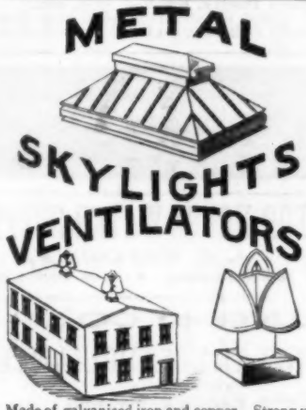
For further particulars address the Secretary,

CALVIN MANNING,
724 care Iowa National Bank.

PROPOSALS.

PROPOSALS FOR THE ERECTION OF BUILDINGS. Columbia Arsenal, Columbia, Tenn., October 24, 1889. Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received at this office until 12 o'clock M. on Tuesday, November 26, 1889, for the erection of one main storehouse, commanding officer's quarters, office, guardhouse, workshop, magazine, stable and shed, and two sets barracks for enlisted men. Bids may be made for the whole work complete or for each building separately. Plans and specifications may be seen at this office and at the office of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. Blank forms and full information can be had on application. The Government reserves the right to reject any and all bids or parts thereof. Proposals must be marked "Proposals

Skylights.



Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.

PROPOSALS.

for the Erection of Buildings," and addressed to MAJOR CLIFTON COMLY, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., Commanding. 726

October 17, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of November, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to complete the approaches to the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Carson City, Nev., in accordance with specification and drawing, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 723

HOISTING ENGINES. [At New York, N. Y.]

AQUEDUCT COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE, ROOM 209, STEWART BUILDING, No. 280 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y., October 24, 1889.

Bids or proposals for combined stationary hoisting engines and appurtenances required at Shaft No. 25, on Section 12 of the new aqueduct, as called for in the approved forms of contract and specifications on file in the office of the Aqueduct Commissioners, will be received at this office **until 3 o'clock P. M. on November 13, 1889,** at which place and hour they will be publicly opened by the Aqueduct Commissioners, and the award for doing said work will be made by said Commissioners as soon thereafter as possible.

Blank forms of contract and specifications therefor and bids or proposals, and proper envelopes for their enclosure, can be obtained at the above office of the Aqueduct Commissioners on application to the Secretary.

Per order of the Aqueduct Commissioners.

JAMES C. DUANE, President.

JOHN C. SHEEHAN, Secretary.

724

LIBRARY. [At Winchester, N. H.]

WINCHESTER, N. H., September 23, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned **until 2 P. M., Saturday, the 30th day of November next,** for the erection of the Conant Library Building, to be built in and for the town of Winchester, N. H., according to plans and specifications made by architect, J. M. Currier, Springfield, Mass.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

Patent Metallic Skylights.

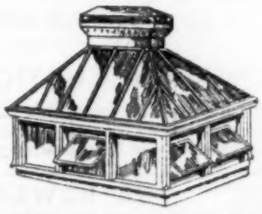
Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

No. A. Steel Bar

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

PROPOSALS.

Proposals may be for the entire building complete or for:

1. Excavation and building of the basement and foundation walls, piers, etc.
2. Carpenter and joiner work, including painting and finishing all woodwork.
3. Brick mason-work, including slating and plastering.
4. All granite-work above foundations.

All proposals to be addressed to Conant Library Building Committee, Winchester, N. H., and endorsed on envelope with the number of department for which it is intended.

Plans and specifications can be seen by applying to Committee at Winchester, or to J. M. Currier, No. 345 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Building to be completed previous to October 1, 1891.

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids, or waive any defects in the same if it is deemed for the interest of the town so to do.

S. M. MORSE,
G. WARDWELL, } Library Building
C. W. SCOTT, } Committee.

725

PROPOSALS FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS. [At Boston, Mass.]

OFFICE OF THE STATE-HOUSE CONSTRUCTION COMMISSIONERS, 27 MOUNT VERNON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., October 10, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., November 4, 1889,** for all the labor and materials for foundations and brickwork; also all the labor for setting cut granite, marble and ironwork,

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
— SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Displaces all others, wherever introduced
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES.
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic **FLOORING TILE,** for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tubs.
204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

HIGHEST PREMIUM AWARDED WHEREVER EXHIBITED

G. W. HOWELL,
MANUFACTURER,
632 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

PROPOSALS.

and for all mason-work necessary to complete the extension to the Massachusetts State-House, Boston, Mass., in accordance with plans and specifications, copies of which, and any additional information relating thereto, may be had on application at the office of Brigham & Spofford, architects, 27 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, on and after October 14, 1889.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids, and bids received after the time named will not be considered.

JOHN D. LONG,
BENJAMIN D. WHITCOMB, } Commissioners.
WM. ENDICOTT, JR.,

723

CEMENT, SAND AND LIME.
[At Washington, D. C.]
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 11, 1889.

Sealed proposals, indorsed "Proposals for Cement, etc., to be opened November 8, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, November 8, 1889,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver, at the Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., 1,700 barrels of cement, of domestic manufacture, 3,000 barrels of sand and 100 barrels of lime.

The articles must conform to the Navy standard and pass the prescribed inspection.

Blank proposals with specifications will be furnished on application to the Commandant of the Navy Yard or to the Bureau.

Tie bids decided by lot.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
723 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

PROPOSALS.

WIRE.
[At Washington, D. C.]
SIGNAL OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 3, 1889.

Sealed proposals, in duplicate, addressed to the property and disbursing officer, Signal Service, will be received at the office of the Chief Signal Officer, in this city, **until 11 o'clock A. M. on Monday, November 4, 1889,** at which time and place they will be opened in the presence of bidders, if any are present, for furnishing the Signal Service 60 miles of No. 9 galvanized-iron telegraph wire.

One copy of this advertisement must be securely attached to each proposal, and must be mentioned therein as comprising part of it.

Proposals must be enclosed in sealed envelopes marked "Proposals for Wire," and addressed to the property and disbursing officer, office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.

The United States reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to waive any defects.

A. W. GREELY,
723 Chief Signal Officer.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

CANNOT BE TIED OPEN.

Broughton's Patent Self-Closing
WHEEL HANDLE BASIN COCK.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Copyright, 1888, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E, New York ... iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York ... xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York ... iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill ... xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow) ... iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York ... vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston ... iv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa ... xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York ... i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York ... xii
New York Mastic Works ... i
E. H. Wootton, New York ... xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston ... xxi
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) ... xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York ... xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... i
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md ... (Cov) 3
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass ... xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (cow) ... xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xiii
Gorton & Ledgerwood Co., New York (cow) ... vi
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn ... xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xiii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York ... iv
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass ... i
Ticknor & Co., Boston ... xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York ... i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia (mon) ... 4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago ... xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md ... xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y ... xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis ... xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis ... (mon.) ... xx
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia ... xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston ... xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York ... xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York ... xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa ... xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York ... xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York ... i, xxii
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York ... xxii
E. W. Flaner, New York ... xxii
Howard Fleming, New York ... xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York ... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York ... xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) ... xxii
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston ... xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass ... i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ... ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston ... ii
Seaderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa ... ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... iv
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass ... i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) ... xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ... ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn ... iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston ... iii
Donald McDonald, Boston ... ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
Door-Check.
Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass ... xv
Door Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York ... xv
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon). (Cover) 3
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia ... iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y ... iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill ... i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York ... i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y ... i
H. H. Hill, New York ... v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York ... i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia ... xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York ... 3
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass ... i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass. ... (Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia ... i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston ... i
Elevator Engine.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass ... (cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ... (cow) ... vii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... v
Engines (Cascade Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York ... xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila ... xi
Executors's Sale.
J. de F. Junkin, New York, N. Y ... xiv
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York ... xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill ... xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N.Y ... xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow) ... xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York ... xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y ... xv
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York ... xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xxiii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y ... xii
Foot-Lock.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y ... xix
Furnaces.
A. Co. Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... (cow) ... vii
The Carton Furnace Co., Utica, N. Y. (cow) ... vi
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass ... i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York ... xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York ... xi
Gas Saver.
Rosaney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass ... vii
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila ... vi
Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York ... xvii
Glass.
Herov & Marrenner, New York. (cow) ... xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... iv
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York ... ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York ... ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon) ... iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (cow) ... ii
F. Crowninshield, New York ... ii
R. Giesler, New York, N. Y ... iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia ... ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia ... ii
S. S. Marshall & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa ... ii
J. Marschang & Co. New York ... i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York ... xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago ... ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston ... ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston ... ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ... ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me ... xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York ... xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass ... xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O ... xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York ... xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct ... xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston ... 4
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon) ... (Cover) 3
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York ... hi
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) ... 4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. (mon) ... vi
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York ... viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y. viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y ... viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich ... vi
Johnson & Morris, New York ... vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn ... v
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow) ... vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow) ... viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y. viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass ... v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y ... viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York ... vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow) ... viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston ... 4
Hinges.
H. W. Robinson, New York ... ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y ... (Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) ... vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston (cow.) ... vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa ... vii
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow) ... (Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England ... (cow) ... (Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila ... xv
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... xviii
Boston Bridge Works ... xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York ... xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York ... xviii
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York ... xii
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York ... xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y ... xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J ... xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia ... xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. (cow) ... xix
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass ... iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York ... xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy ... 4
Lighting.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., New York ... xxii
Magic Lantern.
J. B. Colt & Co., New York N. Y ... xiii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow). (Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y ... xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon) ... 4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia ... vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York ... viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York ... ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) vi
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York ... xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York ... ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York ... i
Robert C. Fisher New York ... i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York ... ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York ... xi
John Williams, New York ... xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass ... xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York ... xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass ... iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia ... xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y ... xxiii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon) ... 2
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich ... (cow) ... iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y ... xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York ... xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow) ... v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J ... xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York ... xii
Frank E. Morse, New York ... xxiii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow) ... ii

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St, New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld

Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.

E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

List of Buildings in the construction of which F. O. NORTON'S Cement was used.

Central Trust Co.	Telephone Building.
Equitable Building.	Temple Court Building.
Liverpool, London & Globe	Times Building.
Mutual Life Building.	Trinity Building.
Morse Building.	United Bank Building.
Post Building.	Washington Building,

and others.

List of Buildings in the construction of which F. O. NORTON'S Cement is being used.

Broadway Hotel.	Mechanic's Bank.
Farmers Loan and Trust Co.	St. Dennis Hotel.
Judge Building.	Union Trust Co.
	Wilks Building.

F. O. NORTON,
92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH Portland Cement

Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BEST ENGLISH

B.S. & Co PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays, Essex, England.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, N. Y.

"K. B. & S." PORTLAND CEMENT.

The *"OLD RELIABLE"* brand of Knight, Bevan & Sturge, *(K.B.&S.)* OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

The best known of all Portland Cements, universally popular and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction for any purpose requiring Portland Cemen .

SINCLAIR & BABSON, Sole Agents in the United States,
16 & 18 Exchange Place, New York.

King's Windsor Cement

FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.	Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.	Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.	Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
R. G. Dunn, New York.	N. Y. & Northern R. R.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.	West Shore R. R.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.	Peddie Memori·l Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.	Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.	James McGill, Washington, D. C.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.	

For further particulars, apply to or address,

J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 25c. for a COPY OF OUR NEW BOOK, entitled,

"How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts."

Some practical suggestions emphasized by illustrations of a few that are so lighted.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., 10 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

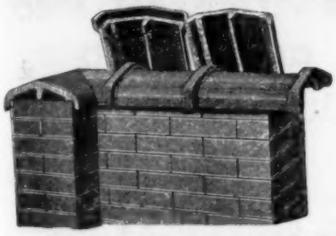
[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single end free of charge.]

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. (mon).....(Cover) 3
Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. xxi
Plate Glass. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. (cow) iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.....i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass.....xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston.....xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.....xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York...xvii
G. W Gesner New York.....xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston....iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.....vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.....vii
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (cow).....xx
Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.....viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)..iv
I. P. Frink, New York.....iv, vi
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.....vi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston.....viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....xii
Roofers. *Continued.*)
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....xvi
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia. (cow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)..xvi
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(cow)....xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston.....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.....xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., New York. (cow) .xix
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow).....xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass.....iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York.....xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston.....(Cover)2
Sash Balance.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(cow).
(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow).....xii
Sashes.
C. B. Keoch & Co., New York.....xi
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York..4
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)...(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del.....i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O.....xvii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. B. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow).....xviii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....xix
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....ix
Dexter Bros., Boston.....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. (cow).....2
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O...xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.....xix
G. Hayes, New York.....xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow).....xix
Josephus Plenty, New York.....xix
John Seton, Brooklyn.....xix
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....xix
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....xix
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....xv
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon).....4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....xviii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York.....xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O.....xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York.....xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York.....xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (mon).....3
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York.....xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....i
Alfred Boote, New York.....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass.....iii
O. D. Person, New York.....xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa..xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow).....xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O.....xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York.....iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow) 2
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago...xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....xix
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow).....xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York.....xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow).....xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..xviii
Wire-Work. (Ornamental)
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich. (cow)..(Cover) 4
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow).....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York.....(cow)....xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in



SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

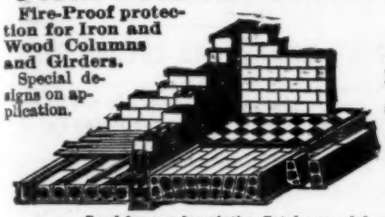
Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.



FOR THE INTERIOR

CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.

COLORIFIC.

It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.

FRANK E. MORSE,

SOLE N. Y. AGENT,

7 Coenties Slip, New York

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE } FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK. FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.

CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.

MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARRIES:

Mistone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, **Cleveland, O.**

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. **No Sub-Letting.**

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*

JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*

J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:

20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.

19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

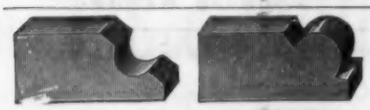
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.



BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

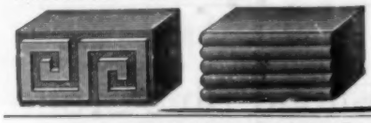
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and Color, are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MENOMONIE
PRESSED BRICK
MENOMONIE COMPANY WISCONSIN.

Established 1872. Incorporated 1882.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

"Menomonie Brick."

Famed for their fine Red Color and Excellent Quality.

FRONT, MOULDED AND COMMON BRICK

Our Pressed Brick are guaranteed equal to Philadelphia and Trenton Brick the mode of manufacture being identical.

Special Designs to Order.
Correspondence Solicited.

MENOMONIE PRESSED BRICK CO.,
Menomonie, Wisconsin.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1003 WALNUT ST.

Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, BOSTON.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
Branch W'ks W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Architectural Terra-Cotta
—AND—
SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
123 5th Avenue, New York.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,
GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick
Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

J.C.Ewart & Co.
Manuf'rs of
Vitrified ROOFING-TILE
Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.
AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.

IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS

DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

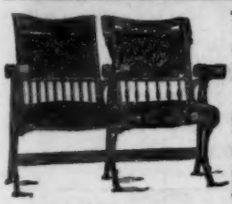
Mention this Paper.

ESTERBROOK'S STEEL PENS

FOR SALE BY ALL STATIONERS.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

20 John Street, New York, N. Y.



The Leading House in the Trade.

G. B. DEMAREST & CO.,

272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,

91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements.

DRAUGHTSMEN'S SENSITIVE PAPER

FOR COPYING DRAWINGS &C. IN WHITE LINES ON BLUE GROUND BY LIGHT AN EXCEEDINGLY CHEAP & SIMPLE METHOD

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS

SEND FOR PRICE LIST / THOS H McCOLLIN 635 ARCH ST PHILADELPHIA PA.

A. G. NEWMAN, late NEWMAN & CAPRON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Bronze Hardware, Bank, Office and Stoop Railings in Bronze or Brass. Antique Furniture-Trimmings. Electrical and Mechanical Bell-Hanging Burglar-Alarms.

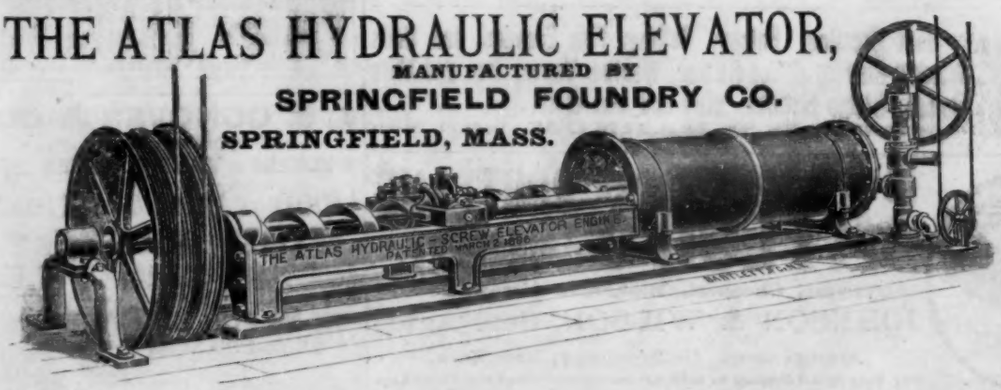
Warerooms, 1180 BROADWAY. Factory, 157-163 WEST 29th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE ATLAS HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR,

MANUFACTURED BY

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



Unequalled for Economy, Durability, and Safety.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR and Estimates.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square, 3d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders —AND— **Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.**

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED **Metal Work** Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS

WM. HANNAM & CO

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 1-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters. Rolling Venetian Blinds. Rolling Partitions. English Venetian Blinds.

∴ Accidents to Workmen ∴

Contractors' and Builders' protection against Claims made against them for accidents to their own or other Contractors' workmen and the outside public by insuring with the

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.

OF LONDON, ENG.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, U. S. Managers,

71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

BOSTON: Samuel Appleton, 28 Central St. NEW YORK: Kirby & Dwight, 51 Cedar St.
PHILADELPHIA: Tattnall Paulding, John G. Hooven, 411 and 413 Walnut St.
CHICAGO: Geo. A. Gilbert, 226 and 228 La Salle St.
ST. LOUIS: F. D. Hirschberg Bro., 120 N. 3d St.

AGENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work.

Manufactured by **E. T. BARNUM** Detroit Mich

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

CONTINENTAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY,

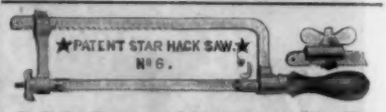
100 Broadway, New York.

Reserve for re-insurance	$2,501,884.39
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes, etc.	54,495.00
Reserve ample for all other claims	245,273.64
Capital paid-in in cash	1,000,000.00
Net Surplus	1,226,691.66
Total Cash Assets Jan. 1, 1889	$5,028,344.69

F. C. MOORE, PRESIDENT.

CYRUS PECK, Vice President and Secretary

Agencies throughout the United States.



Both the Frames and Blades of our Star Hack Saws are now as perfect as human skill can make them. The Frame is steel, polished and Nickel plated, and will hold all blades from 3 to 12 inches, and face them in four directions. With the extra clamp, as seen in the cut, all broken blades can be used. These Saws have a file temper, and one five cent Blade will cut iron or soft steel steadily for several hours, doing more work than a dollar's worth of files.

Price of No. 6 Frame								$1 00
" " Clamp								0 10
" " Blades per doz.	55c	60c	65c	70c	85c	95c		$1 05
Inches long	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

Frame, Blades or Clamp, sent by mail pre paid on receipt of price. Also for sale by all Hardware Dealers. All goods bearing our name are fully warranted.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade Street, New York.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

For Doors. Inch.	¾ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1½ to 2¼	1¾ to 2½
Prices Reduced. Foot.	8x2	7x2	7x2½	7x2½	8x2½	8x3	9x3
Japanned.							
Flanges - - - inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
Single Actg. per	$ 70	$0 90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
Double " pair	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 60	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 11 Beekman St., N. Y.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates, WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 724.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington. Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
37 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O.D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED CODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1201 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

S. S. MARSHALL & BROS.

Manufacturers of Art Stained Glass

For Churches, Dwellings, etc.
Designs and Estimates furnished.

Office, Cor. Seventh Ave., and Smithfield St., } Pittsburgh, Pa.

Branch Office and Factory, Corner Cedar Avenue and Second Street, ALLEGHENY, PA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

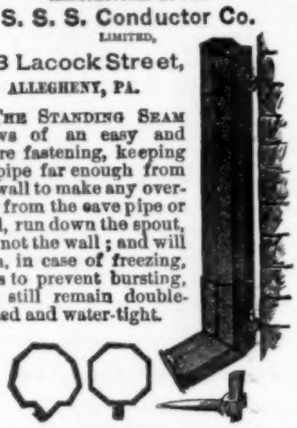
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Best Conductor of all.

RITCHIE'S

Corrugated Expanding

Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Boston Spiral Tube Works,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES, Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS

DESIGNS SUBMITTED EMBODYING ARCHITECTS SUGGESTIONS

J & R LAMB 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.

LOW'S ART TILES.

REPRESENTED BY

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

Established A. D. 1848.

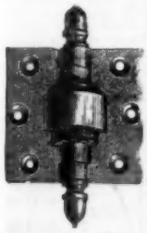
L. HABERSTROH & SON,
Mural Decorators,
PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
9 Park St., Boston, Mass.
20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.
Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**
Rich Figure Work a Specialty; Artistic, Wrought, and Chased.
METAL WORK.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1860.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
HARDWARE,
No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.
Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.



Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHERS' ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St., BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 23 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 1[illegible] 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 20 @ 2 25	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 12b	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "		2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	7[illegible] 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	130 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	35 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architect Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
F. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

Include them in your Specifications.
THE DETACHABLE EMPIRE SASH CORD FASTENER.
(Patent Applied for.)
The simplest and best method of attaching Sash Cords to Window Sashes ever invented, and a great saving in time and patience in putting in and taking out Window Sashes.

The most useful invention for Window Sashes ever put on the market. Every window requires them.
Reasons why you should use them: It costs less than one and one-half cents per Sash; requires no nails or screws; can be put up in or taken out in less than one minute; prevents the knot from fraying out and getting between the sash and frame; does not split the sash like nails or screws; prevents the cord from running back into the weight pocket. Manufact'd by the
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., Cohoes, N. Y., U. S. A.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

BUILDING MATERIALS.
Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: *Cargo cost.*				
Pale	3 25 @ 3 75	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 1 20
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 25	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 00
Long Island	@			Salmon 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 75 @ 6 87½	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 87½ @ 7 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00	———	Medium "
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00	———	Red " @ 14 00
Fronts				
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Dark " @ 15 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed @ 15 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 85 00	Best Paving 20 00 @ 23 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Second " @ 16 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	Third " @ 14 00
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	@ 13 00
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00		3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	Josson 2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra 2 55 @ 3 00	@	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	3 00 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25		3 25 @ 3 50	
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 50 @ 2 75
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	3 00 @ 3 50
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	8 00 @ 9 00
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 @ 10 50	
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		White Mass 1 25 @ 150
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "			60 @	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush.*	15 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 55	
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond 75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	4 50 ₱ Perch
Serpentine	@		@ 1 00	

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, 17 Cortlandt St.
Boston, Hathaway Building,
Pittsburgh, Westinghouse Build'g,
Chicago, 156, 158 Lake St.
} Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis, 302, 304 Washington Av.
Kansas City, 312 Union Avenue,
Denver, 1330 Seventeenth St.
} Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha, 1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark. Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, 259 S. Main St.
Butte, Mont. L. Granite St.
} Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco, 21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or. 33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 36 College St.
Atlanta, Ga. 45 S. Prior St.
} The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex. Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., C. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 65	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 65			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	—	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.				6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) } (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	56 @ 59	@ 58
" " boiled } (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	59 @ 60	@ 61
Turpentine } (℔ gal.)	48 @ 49	50 @ 53	51 @ 52	@ 50
Varnish, coach } (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac } (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting } ℔ cwt.	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } ℔ cwt.	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. } ℔ cwt.	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 70	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 35
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: ⅞"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (on cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 2 00	50 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 ⅞	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO
211 TREMONT ST BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

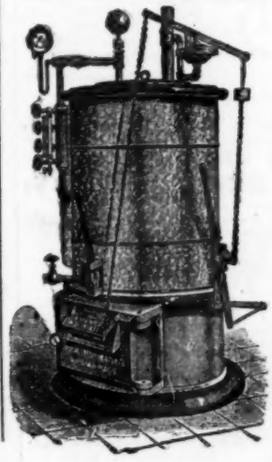
COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.



Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.
ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.

The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,230,371.37

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

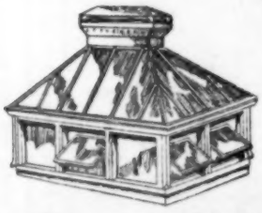
Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

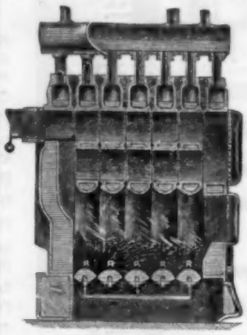
309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list

Heating Apparatus.

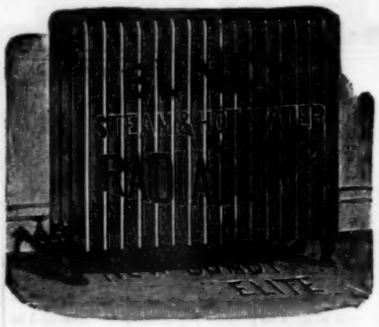


Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect-Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

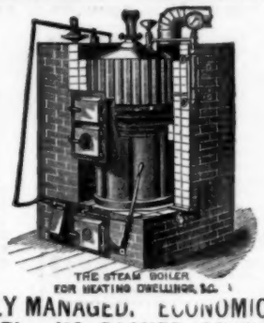
STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

"CARTON"
Warm Air Furnaces with "Duplex" Grates.

We publish a very beautiful and instructive Furnace Book which we send free on application. Send for one.

CARTON FURNACE CO., Mfrs.
Established 1847. UTICA, N. Y. Incorporated 1882.

PAGE
Steam Heater.



EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

EXHAUST VENTILATING
GLASS DOME and HIP
Sky-Lights,
With GLASS or METAL CAPS.

Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions, Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.

S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,
Office, 10 and 12 College Place. - - NEW YORK.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!
Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, TROY, N. Y

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.

MANUFACTURERS,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

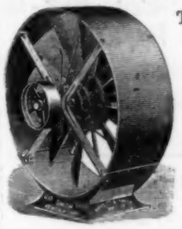
SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

Alphabetical List of Advertisers.

A.

A. Cox Stove Co. vii
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. vi
Anderson Pressed Brick Co. xxiv
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxiv
Aspinwell & Son, T. i
Austin, Obdyke & Co. ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xiii
Baetjer & Meyerstein xxii
Bakewell & Mullins xvii
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Bartlett, Henry T. iii
Batterson, Sye & Eisele i
Beattie & Brooks iii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xviii
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berry Bros. iii
Bickelhoupt, G. xx
Binswanger, H. P. xxiii
Blessing & Co., Geo. A. xx
Bodwell Granite Co. xiv
Boll s, J. E. ..... (Cov. 4)
Boote, Alfred ii
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co. xxiii
Boston Bridge Works xi
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxiv
Bower Barff Rustless Iron Co. xvii
Bower & Co., B. P. xx
Boynton Furnace Co. viii
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxii
Burditt & Williams iii
Burns, Russell & Co. xxiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel ix
Caldwell Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Carton Furnace Co. vi
Century Co. xv
Cheney & Hewlett xvii
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xi
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xviii
Comins & Evans xvi
Comstock, Wm. T. iv
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov. 4)
Corcoran, A. J. xx
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xii
Crowninshield, Fr. ix
Crane Elevator Co. i
Cutler Mfg. Co. xiii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xiii
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xii
Demarest & Co., C. B. ..... (Cov. 3)
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov 3)
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
Dimmond, J. G. & T. xvii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xi
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xx
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Edbrooke, Geo. H. iii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Empire Granite Co. xx
Empire Portable Forge Co. iv
Eureka Grate Works xi
Eureka Steam-Heating Co. viii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxiv

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John xii
Fischer Mfg. Co., Wm. G. ..... vi i
Fisher, Erskine W. xxii
Fisher, Robert C. i
Fitts, Frank E. xxiii
Fleming, Howard xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
Fox & Whitmore Co. iii
Frederick & Field xxiii
French & Co., Samuel H. xxii
Frink, I. P. iv
Frost & Adams iv
Fuller & Warren Co. viii

G.

Gesner, G. W. xvii
Geissler, R. iii
Gilbert & Barker Co. xxii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxiv
Globe Ventilator Co. vii
Godwin, Alfred ii
Goodwin Gas Stove & Meter Co. vi
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. vi
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Guastavino Construction Co. ..... (Cover) 4

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. iii
Hamilton, Jr., S. xxiii
Hannam, Wm. & Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Harwood Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Hayes, Geo. xviii
Hazazer & Stanley iii
Heliotype Printing Co. v
Henry-Bonnard Bronze Co. xii
Heroy & Marrenner xxii
Hill, Henry H. v
Hussey & Co., Henry xx
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. vii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxiv

I.

Insurance Co. of North America xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xviii
Jackson & Bro., E. A. xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov. 4)
Jenkins Bros. xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xiii
Johnson & Morris iv
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov. 4)
Jones, T. W. iv
Jugiaris & Locke i

K.

Karr, C. Powell iii
Keogh & Co., C. B. xi
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xx
King & Co., J. B. xxii
Kinny, W. D. & Co. i
Klaber & Co., S. i

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. xvi
Low J. G. & J. F. iii

M.

Manhattan Brass Co. i
Marr Construction Co. xiv
Marsching & Co., J. i
Marshall & Bros., S. S. ii
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xi
Maurer & Son, Henry xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co. xxiii
McCully & Miles ii
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
Meshane & Co., H. ..... (Cov. 3)
Merchant & Co. xii
Meaker & Bro. xxii
Michigan Radiator & Iron Mfg. Co. vi
Miller & Bro., James A. xvi
Miller & Coates xxiv
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Mitchell Vance Co. xiv
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Frank E. xxii
Morse, Williams & Co. xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxi
Murphy & Co. xiii

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xii
New England Felt Roofing Co. xvi
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xviii
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. xv
Northrop, H. S. xii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Norton, F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xv
Ostrander & Co., W. H. xiv
Otis Bros. & Co. i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. vi
Pardessus, S. J. vi
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xviii
Peerless Brick Co. xxiv
Pennsylvania Slate Co. viii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Penna. Construction Co. xviii
Person, Orrin D. xxiv
Phœnix Iron Co. xvii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co. viii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxiii
Pitt, Wm. H. xvii
Plenty, Josephus vi
Powell Co., Wm. xx
Power, Maurice J. xvii
Providential Tile Works i

R.

Randolph & Clowes xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxiii
Redding, Baird & Co. ii
Richardson & Morgan Co. viii
Riester, F. J. ii

R. (*Continued.*)

Robinson & Co., C. T. xii
Robinson, M. W. iii
Rossney Gas Saving Co. xi
Royal Steam Heater Co. v

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Samson Cordage Works xii
Sanitas Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 2)
Scheicher, Schumm & Co. xi
Schillinger, J. J. xxiii
Serpentine Co. i
Seton, John vi
Sharples, Stephen P. iii
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. F. xxiii
Silsby Mfg. Co. viii
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret xi
Spaulding, Chas. xiv
Springfield Foundry Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Standard Mfg. Co. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co. xx
Steam Water Filter Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Stewart Ceramic Co. xx
Stokes & Parrish Machine Co. i
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. xxiii

T.

Taylor, J. W. xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
Taylor, Co., N. & G. xi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. xvii
Tiffany Glass Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xi
Toch Bros. xxiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Tucker & Titus xx
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co. viii

U.

Union Brass Architectural Works xvi
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxiii

V.

Vaile & Young vi
Van Noorden & Co., E. xix
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov. 4)

W.

Waldo Bros. xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xii
Watson, H. F. xvi
Weber & Co., F. iv
Weeks, C. R. & Bro. xii
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co. v
White, Geo. W. xxii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxiii
Willer, William ..... (Cover) 3
Williams, John xi
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov. 4)
Wootton, E. H. xxii
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xiii
Yates & Co., David G. iii

Established 1849. Incorporated 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

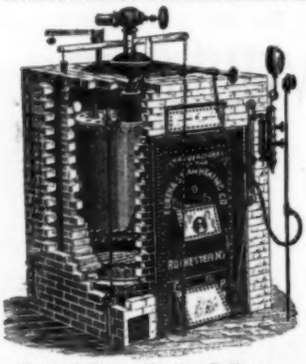
Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.



Eureka Vertical House-Heating Boiler (for steam.)

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.

DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
NEW ROCHESTER and FLOWER CITY RADIATORS,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "D."

Address, **EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,**
Or 53 West Broadway, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,

(*CAST IRON*).

Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,

The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.

242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

BURNS HARD OR SOFT COAL, COKE & GAS.
CONVENIENCE
DURABILITY AND ECONOMY.

PRIVATE RESIDENCES, HOTELS, STORES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES,

MADE IN 19 SIZES for STEAM.
MADE IN 15 SIZES for WATER.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THEATRES, APARTMENT HOUSES, MANUFACTORIES, BUSINESS BLOCKS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES · RANGES
FIRE · PLACE · HEATERS
WARM · AIR · FURNACES
HOT · WATER · HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO ·· NEW YORK
CLEVELAND ·· BOSTON

ALL STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN ARE GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY, PERFECT IN WORKMANSHIP, FINISH & OPERATION.

THE RICHARDSON AND MORGAN CO.

WATER STEAM AIR

BOILERS, FURNACES, RANGES.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. **HEATERS** } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. **FURNACES** } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL

No. 3. **RANGES** } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

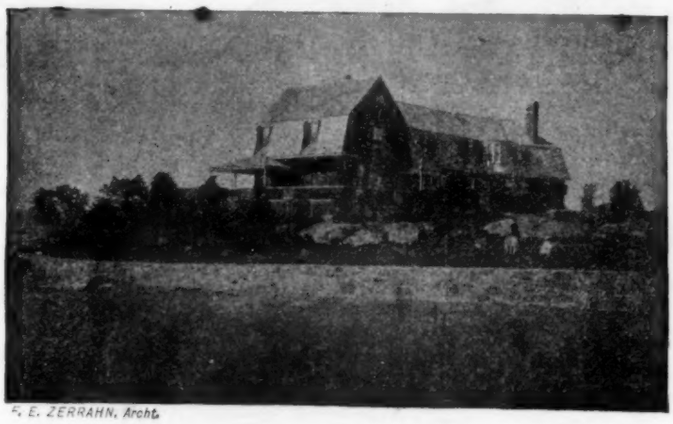
92 Beekman Street, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

GAS LIGHT
FOR EVERYBODY.
FISCHER'S
STEEL AUTOMATIC
GAS MACHINES,
10 TO 1000 LIGHT.
Apply for description, etc.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

The exterior of this house is stained with
GABOT'S CREOSOTE STAIN
for Shingles, Fences, Clapboards Etc



F. E. ZERRAHN, Archt.

These Stains are very durable and give a much more artistic effect than paint, while they are cheaper, and very easy to apply:

Our Stains contain no water and are the only exterior Stains that do not contain kerosene: . . .

PRICES are 40, 60 and 75 cents per Gallon According to Color.
SEND for Samples on Wood, and Circulars.

SAMUEL CABOT,
70 KILBY ST. BOSTON MASS.

Offices of
the Insurance Co. of
the State of Penna
Philadelphia.
T. Roney Williamson.
Archt.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High S

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Iron Structures.

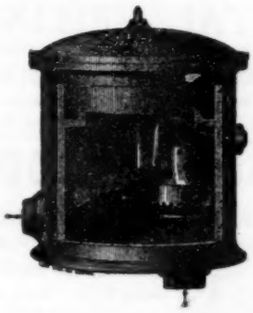
BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

PROOF POSITIVE!
5,000 References and 50,000,000 Square Feet of the Genuine
TAYLOR "OLD STYLE" BRAND
Of Extra Heavy Coated Roofing Tin used without a single Complaint.

N. & G. Taylor Co., of Philadelphia, have just issued a book of some 250 pages, profusely illustrated, on
ROOFING TIN.
It also gives a short history of the rise of this important branch of trade, what brands of tin to use, how to detect "imitations," something about Paint, Solders, Roofing Felt, etc.
The book should be in the hands of every Architect, Property Owner and Tin Roofer.
MAILED FREE.
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,
Established 1810. PHILADELPHIA. Eightieth Year.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier



Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

Just Published.
American Mansions and Cottages.
By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.
During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.
The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.
One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.
Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,
TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

THE JACKSON

HEAT-SAVING & VENTILATING GRATE.

COMBINED GRATE & FURNACE.

HEATING ON ONE OR TWO FLOORS.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these grates in use in the new Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York, and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College. Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

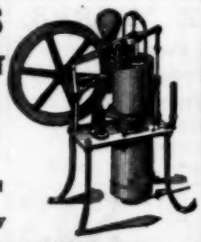
EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,

Office 50 Beekman St. New York City, N. Y.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York,
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

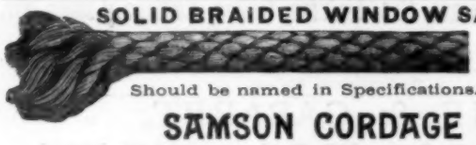
The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

SOLID BRAIDED WINDOW SASH CORD.



The most durable and economical

Should be named in Specifications. Samples free.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 Monroe St Chicago OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

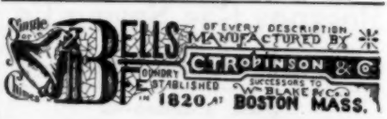
HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.



J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT

AND

CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

No. 18. — A CONTRAST: TWO TRADES.

Bear in mind that varnish is for beauty. We speak of protecting the wood and preserving it — what we mean is protecting it from dirt, preserving it from discoloration, not from decay.

The trade that knows the most about varnish, and makes the best use of it, is the carriage-maker's; the trade that knows and cares almost as little as any about it, and makes corresponding use of it, is the house-builder's.

See how two of their representative workmen go at their work.

The carriage-painter pays from $4 to $6 a gallon for his varnish, keeps it clean, his varnish-cup shines like silver, his brushes are clean and kept in clean varnish when not in use, his varnish-room clean, warm, dry, well ventilated, free from currents of air and dust. He wipes his carriage carefully, shuts the door and locks it that no intruder may interrupt his work, and then begins.

The house-painter pays from 75 cents to $1.25 a gallon for what he calls varnish, mixes several sorts together, perhaps in a dirty cup, thins it with dirty turpentine, (he would n't be happy till he had thinned it, even if it were already too thin), and puts it on with a dirty brush, over dust and cobwebs.

The carriage-painter knows that his carriage is judged by its finish. Its thousand-and-one nice points may be lost to the inexperienced eye, but the varnish is not: and the varnish implies them all.

The house-painter seems to think that nobody cares for finish, and so the house that costs ten times as much as the carriage gets daubed with mean varnish and paint.

The carriage-maker may go too far when finish excels construction. He certainly shows a more adequate sense of business. In everything else construction is judged by the finish. Surely it cannot be that in the housework alone construction is jealous of finish.

Varnish is really more important to the house-builder than it can possibly be to the carriage-maker. Over paint it is nothing but surface. On naked wood it illumines its pearly depths with color and light.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.

NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.

CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.

SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

Sidewalk — AND — **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

THE YALE . . . . . RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.

Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.

Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.
Cements	xx, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvii, xviii.	Proposals	xix.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.

Skylights	xix
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxiii
Terra-Cotta	xxiv
Wants	xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.

Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —

I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —

H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Roofing Tin. Page xix.
THE CENTURY COMPANY (New York, N. Y.), Magazines. Page xv.
WM. Q. WALES (Boston, Mass.), Roofing. Page xvi.

WANTED.

TO MANUFACTURERS. — Am competent to manage all the business of a branch house, such as making contracts, selling goods, and the care of accounts and credits; acquainted with architects, civil engineers and contractors in New England, having had ten years' experience amongst them. Hardware or machinery, and prefer to deal only with principals. Address Box 1987, Boston. 725

WANTED.

OFFER WANTED for best established office in Los Angeles; have designed largest and best buildings in Los Angeles; have best class of patrons; book-accounts over $3,000; reasons for disposing, departure from city. Address "W. F.," Los Angeles City P. O. 725

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS. — High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
Bailey Reflector Co.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cadell.
Standard Varnish Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
E. T. Barnum.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
Chicago Art Glass Co.
G. W. Howell.
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Tyler Manufg. Co
Merchant & Co.
Curtis Regulator Co.
Chas. W. Spurr Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
Wm. Q. Wales.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.
Monomonie Pressed Brick Co.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

Rare Business Opportunity for Individuals or Corporations.

FOR SALE — to close the estate, as a whole, the

Architectural Iron Foundry

as most successfully run for over 15 years by the late SAMUEL J. CRESWELL,

23d and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCATION — Freight yards of Baltimore & Ohio and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads within one block, and Penna. Railroad within four blocks.

BUILDINGS — Specially erected for this business, and of most substantial character.

REAL ESTATE — Owing to location, of great intrinsic value, apart from present occupation.

EQUIPMENT — The finest of its kind in this country. Patterns, tools and machinery all modern, and requiring no further outlay. Possibilities of production unlimited.

BUSINESS — Running as in lifetime of late owner, with full force of employees, large contracts on hand in midst of great activity.

Possession—Immediate.— Apply to or address JOSEPH de F. JUNKIN, Executor, S. E. Cor. 6th & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 Cents per Square ft. CHAS. SPAULDING, 27 Pemberton Sq., Boston.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY: 24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave., NEW YORK.

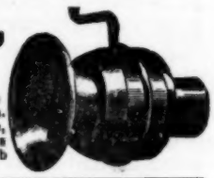
SALESROOM: 836 & 838 B'way & 13th St., NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass.—*Washington St., No.* 1222, remodelling brick store, plate-glass front; owner, A. W. Hobbs; architect, S. S. Woodcock.

Chicago, Ill.—R. Rignold, two-st'y addition, Loomis St.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. Walter.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Journal Printing Co., one-st'y addition to new Journal building, 47-49 Fourth St., s; cost, $12,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Orkney St.*, s w cor. Lehigh Ave., Edon M. E. Church, one-st'y addition to Sunday-school.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Williams St., Nos.* 65-67, Ward 19, 2 four-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 25' x 65.6'; owner and builder, Fred Pope.

Chicago, Ill.—Wright & Turner, two-st'y flats, Oakley St.; cost, $4,000; architect, W. C. Corlies.

G. P. Hoffman, three-st'y flats, Ohio St.; cost, $7,000; architects, Ludkin & Thisslen.

M. C. Henneberry, owner and architect, three-st'y flats, Hamilton Ave.; cost, $5,000.

J. Brown, 2 two-st'y flats, Fenton St.; cost, $3,000; architect, A. Bessler.

J. Porvioliez, three-st'y flats, Rumsey St.; cost, $4,000.

J. T. Allin, 4 two-st'y flats, Charlton St.; cost, $13,200; architects, McGraw & Mullen.

J. D. Shelhamer, two-st'y flats, Hart Ave.; cost, $3,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

C. Johnson, two-st'y flats, Sheffield Ave.; cost, $2,500.

New York, N. Y. — *West Thirty-sixth St., No.* 451, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owners, Havens & Winters, 324 West Fifty-fifth St. and 399 Manhattan Corner; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, s e cor. Seventy-second St. and Ninth Ave.

Leroy St., No. 23, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Maria Neckerman, 412 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Charles Stegmeyer, 206 East Eighty-second St.

One Hundred and Forty-eighth St., n w cor. Brooke Ave., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Emma C. Sanguinetti, One Hundred and Forty-eighth St. and Brooke and St. Ann's Aves.; architect, Adolph Pfeiffer, 2773 Third Ave.

Tenth Ave., w s, 24' 11" n One Hundred and Forty-fifth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Jacob Raichle, 30 Lee Ave., Brooklyn; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St.

Tenth Ave., w s, 49' 11" n One Hundred and Forty fifth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, Jacob Raichle, 30 Lee Ave., Brooklyn; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St.

Jackson St., Nos. 3-5, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, John H. Parker, 1459 Lexington Ave.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Ninth Ave., w s, 100' s Ninetieth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $38,000; owner, Gahren, 71 West Ninety-second St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

West Seventeenth St., No. 439, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Mary Derry, 437 West Seventeenth St.; architect, Wm. H. Arnott, 395 Canal St.

Elizabeth St., Nos. 247-251, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Charles L. Ray, de Chammonte, de St. Paul, Paris, France; architects, De Lemos & Cordes, 176 Broadway.

One Hundred and Thirty-third St., s s, 185' w Fifth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost,

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

JOSEPH JEFFERSON.

Enters upon a new volume with the issue of November, which contains the opening parts of several leading features of the year. In this number are the first chapters of the "Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson." In it the author relates the story of his life, from his first appearance on the stage as "property" baby, to within the past few years. His reminiscences and the portraits of actors and actresses with whom he has been associated — among them the elder Booth, the Wallacks, Forrest, and Charlotte Cushman — are especially interesting. His own experiences in the pioneer West, in Mexico, Australia, South America, England, France, and the Southern and Eastern States, are related in a frank and charming manner. Mr. Jefferson writes as naturally as he acts. Serial stories by Frank R. Stockton and Amelia E. Barr also begin in the November number. Mr. Stockton humorously describes the extraordinary cruise of *The Merry Chanter.* Mrs. Barr, the author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., has written for THE CENTURY a story of love in the days of Cromwell and the Merry Monarch, entitled "Friend Olivia." During the year there will be printed other serials and a number of short stories by such well-known writers as H. S. Edwards, Sarah Orne Jewett, Richard M. Johnston, Octave Thanet, H. H. Boyesen, Arlo Bates, and others. The first of the "Present-Day Papers" is printed in the November CENTURY. These are a series of discussions of timely social questions by prominent men who have associated for this purpose, among them Bishop Potter and the Hon. Seth Low, ex-Mayor of Brooklyn. In December will begin the series by Prof. Fisher of Yale, on the "Nature and Method of Revelation." During the year will be published popular science papers by Prof. Holden, describing the latest discoveries in astronomy at the Lick Observatory, and illustrated articles on "Prehistoric America," by Prof. Putnam, of Harvard. A number of papers on Art will also be printed. In the November number will be found "A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court," a new story by Mark Twain; a description of the Grolier Club, by Brander Matthews; poems by Walt Whitman, T. W. Higginson, Margaret Deland and others.

THE CENTURY costs $4.00 a year. Subscriptions are taken by booksellers and post masters, or remittance may be made by check, money-order, or in registered letter, direct to the publishers,

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] ☞ Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors

FOR SALE BY THE NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO., Room C, Sears Building, Boston, Mass.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	475,492.59
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,250,778.61

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

$32,000; owner, Stephen E. Davis, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth St. and Sheridan Ave.; architect, I. Averill Webster, 110 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Madison St., n w cor. Montgomery St., five-st'y brick and stone flat; cost, $35,000; owner, John Kehoe; architects, Rentz & Lange.

Ninth Ave., n e cor. Eighty-ninth St., five apartments; cost, $130,000; owner, Charles Gahren; architects, Thom & Wilson.

Third Ave., No. 1968, five-st'y brick and stone flat; cost, $18,000; owner, J. D. Karst, Jr.; architect, Alex. I. Finkle.

One Hundred and Ninth St., s s, 25′ w Madison Ave., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $50,000; owners, Radebold & Wenz; architect, E. Wenz.

Eighty-fifth St., s s, 100′ w Grand Boulevard, 2 five-st'y flats; owner, Mrs. Mary O. Nesbit; architect, R. R. Davis.

Rochester, N. Y.—*Herman St.*, cor. St. Joseph St., brick and stone apartment; cost, $16,000; owner, J. W. Merdink; contractor, J. B. Pike.

CHURCHES.

Chicago, Ill. — French Catholic Church, frame church, California Ave.; cost, $2,500.

East Boston, Mass.—Brick church, 60′ x 90′, for the Baptist Society; contract to be let; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

Jackson, Miss. — The Baptists will build a new edifice; cost, abt. $30,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Ninth St.*, w s, n Richfield St., church; contractor, Thos. McCarty, 1935 North Seventh St.

Cumberland St., e s, s Collins St., one-st'y stone church; contractors, W. W. Rea & Son, Francis St.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—H. Hanson, three-st'y factory, Austin Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, P. Petersen.

E. L. Wheeler, owner and architect, three-st'y factory; cost, $2,500.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Greenwood St.*, n s, w Twentieth St., three-st'y factory; contractor, S. B. MacDowell, 2144 North Twentieth St.

HOTELS.

Boston, Mass. — *Warrenton St.*, brick apartment hotel, 35′ x 63′; cost, abt. $20,000; owner, B. F. Smith; builders: Clark & Lee, carpenters; C. A. Dodge, mason; architect, O. F. Smith.

Rockport, Mass. — *Turk's Head*, two-st'y frame hotel, gambrel roof, 34′ x 75′, 37 bedrooms, a one-story hall and parlor, 21.6′ x 34′, connecting main building with wing, 32′ x 32′, with L, 15′ x 18′, piazza on front 110 feet long, 19 feet at greatest width; owner, Dr. F. M. Weld; architects, Daniel Appleton and H. M. Stephenson, Boston.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Jno. Hearer, 28 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Fourth St., bet. Hampden and Oak St. (city annex.)

Chas. Milske, 12 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Madeira Alley, n Orleans St.

Wm. J. Arniger, 3 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Heath St., w Charles; and 14 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Goodman St., n Heath St.

Jno. Rouscher, 19 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Sargent St., e Wooster St.

Geo. W. Goldn, 3 three-st'y brick buildings, s s Townsend St., w Charles St.

Boston, Mass.—*Auburn Pl., Nos.* 5-8, Ward 19, 4 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, abt. 24′ x 27.6′; owner, C. R. Lane; builder, W. L. Mitchell.

Centre St., cor. Henshaw St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 28.6′ x 42′; owner, C. W. Sparhawk; builder, G. A. Spear.

Williams St., Nos. 60-66, Ward 19, 4 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 40′; owner, J. H. Mullen; builder, W. H. Smith.

Tuttle Ave., near Hartland St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 35′; owner and builder, J. H. Beale.

Neponset Ave., near Commercial St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 29′; owner, Emily Blackwell; builders, J. A. Vickery & Son.

Camden, N. J.—*Cooper St., No.* 527, three-st'y brick and stone dwell., mansard roof; owner, Mr. Cox; contractor, Wm. T. White.

Cooper St., n s, bel. Third St., dwell.; owner, Mr. Chas. Watson, Treasurer of the Camden Gas-Light Co.

Chicago, Ill. — R. McIntosh, 2 three-st'y dwells., Michigan Ave.; cost, $30,000; architect, C. M. Northwold.

T. Lauther, two-st'y dwell., Colorado Ave.; cost, $5,500; architects, Thomas & Ropp.

C. C. Finney, two-st'y dwell., Cleveland Ave.; cost, $7,000; architect, H. M. Hansen.

S. M. Biddison, 15 two-st'y dwells., Chicago Terrace; cost, $30,000; architect, J. M. Spellman.

J. P. Ketchum, 2 three-st'y dwells., Ashland Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, C. C. Miller.

C. Steinbrecher, 3 two-st'y dwells., West Superior St.; cost, $9,000.

Dr. Grady, two-st'y dwell., Warren Ave.; cost, $8,000; architect, Marble.

J. W. Bent, Jr., two-st'y dwell., Leavitt St.; cost, $5,000; architect, W. T. Lesher.

T. A. Webb, two-st'y dwell., Michigan Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, C. A. Weary.

J. Erlandson, two-st'y dwell., Belmont Ave.; cost, $2,500.

E. Colth, owner and architect, 2 two-st'y dwells.; cost, $6,000.

S. D. Howard, two-st'y dwell., Walcott Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, T. Starr.

R. Sanders, three-st'y dwell., Wabash Ave.; cost, $10,000; architects, Pond Bros.

Jamaica Plain, Mass.—*Rockview St.*, frame dwell., 25′ x 40′; owner and builder, U. H. Coffin; architect, O. F. Smith, Boston.

Kearney, Neb. — North side Twenty-seventh St., frame dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Geo. D. Aspinwall; builders, Somers & Morrison.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Chas. W. Russell, three-st'y brick block, 331-337 East Eighteenth St.; cost, $15,000.

Chas. W. Russell, three-st'y brick block, 1800-1808 Fourth Ave., s; cost, $20,000.

S. Ahlman, two-st'y frame dwell., 21-24 First Ave., s; cost, $6,000.

Geo. H. Holt & Co., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 2820 Park Ave.; cost, $8,000.

John Thornhill, two-st'y frame dwell., 3453-3455 Chicago Ave.; cost, $5,000.

John Thornhill, two-st'y frame dwell., 3447-3455 Chicago Ave.; cost, $3,500.

A. H. Prouty, double two-st'y frame dwell., 3225-3227 Holmes Ave., s; cost, $6,000.

W. D. Spear, two-st'y frame dwell. and stores, 2505 Bloomington St.; cost, $8,000

O. D. Flooren, two-st'y frame dwell., 2627 North Girard St.; cost, $4,500.

F. M. Washburne, two-st'y frame dwell., 723 East Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $3,500.

F. M. Washburne, two-st'y frame dwell., 727 East Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $3,500.

F. M. Washburne, two-st'y frame dwell., 751 East Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $3,500.

W. A. Collins, two-st'y frame dwell., 3252 Eleventh Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

James Gleason, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 2509 Bryant Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

F. H. Patridge, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 3513 Bryant Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

H. Ingham, two-st'y frame dwell., 3034 Fifth Ave., s; cost, $3,000.

F. P. Healy, two-st'y frame dwell., 3224 Twenty-second Ave., s; cost, $6,000.

John Carlson, two-st'y double frame dwell., 830-832 Twenty-second Ave., s; cost, $8,000.

A. Ausdahl, two-st'y frame dwell., 3316 Tenth Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

Andrew Hanson, one-half-st'y frame dwell., 3320 Tenth Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

Ella L. Le Valley, two-st'y frame dwell., 3225 South Colfax Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLGUTTE, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING

Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

ROOFING
SOMETHING NEW!
Wood Pulp or Paper Roofing.
WEIGHS ONLY 50 LBS. PER SQUARE.
CHEAP, DURABLE, ORNAMENTAL, EASILY APPLIED.
FOR SALE ONLY BY
WM. Q. WALES,
Dealer in Metals and Roofing Materials,
26 Oliver Street, - - Boston, Mass.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

W. P. Gurr, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 3424 South Colfax Ave.; cost, $5,000.

W. P. Gurr, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 3430 South Coxfax Ave.; cost, $5,000.

W. P. Gurr, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 3437 South Colfax Ave.; cost, $5,000.

W. P. Gurr, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 3441 South Colfax Ave.; cost, $5,000.

W. P. Gurr, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 3445 South Colfax Ave.; cost, $5,000.

J. H. Seymour, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 5206 Logan Ave., s; cost, $3,000.

A. Dinsmore, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 504 West Thirty-second St.; cost, $4,000.

D. I. Dietel, two-st'y frame dwell., 2234 Buchanan St., n e; cost, $5,000.

T. M. McGregor, frame dwell., 3433 Chicago Ave.; cost, $4,000.

A. Tollefson, two-st'y frame dwell., 1807-1809 Fourteenth St., s; cost, $9,000.

Wm. M. Gregor, two-st'y double frame dwell., 25-29 Second Ave., s; cost, $12,000.

Newton Highlands, Mass.—*Hartford St.*, frame dwell., 37' x 41'; owner, L. K. Brigham, contract to be let; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

Lake Ave., frame dwell., 26' x 38'; owner, M. C. Bragdon; contract to be let; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-sixth St.*, n s, bet. Seven and Eighth Aves., 38 three-st'y and basement dwells.; owner, Edward C. Butcher; architect, F. G. Butcher.

Mount Hope Pl., s s, bet. Morris and Fleetwood Aves., two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, M. L. Goodman; architects, Cleverdon & Putzel.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Arrott St.*, n s, w Leiper St., three-st'y dwell.; contractors, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 4633 Worth St.

Crease St., n s, w Thompson St., two dwells.; owner, J. H. W. Chestnut, 1757 Frankford Ave.

Morton St., s w cor. Duval St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, D. M. Wartman, 48 Mechlin St.

X St., w s, s Venango St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Frank Dietrich, 2677 Frankford Ave.

Lex St., e s, n Brown St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. Biern, Forty-fourth St. and Westminster Ave.

Forty-eighth St., s e cor. Springfield Ave., three-st'y dwell.; owner, F. L. Du Bosque, Thurlow, Del. Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Thirty-fourth St., w s, n Fairmount Ave., 6 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Owen Mountney, 2002 North Seventeenth St.

Brooklyn St., w s, n Parrish St., 11 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, A. J. Hart, 62 Wharton St.

Ogden St., n s, w Forty-fifth St., 7 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Bateson, Jr., 4505 Lancaster Ave.

Free St., n and s s, w Fourth St., 37 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Jno. McConaughy, 1710 Christian St.

Twenty-first St., e s, s Dickinson St., and Dickinson St., n s Tasker St., e Twenty-first St., 30 two-st'y dwells.; owner, George Ross, n e Nineteenth St. and Girard Ave.

Morris St., n s, w Nineteenth St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. J. Donovan, 608 South Fifteenth St.

Marlborough St., n e cor. Belgrade St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Stewart Bros., 2524 North Fifth St.

Twenty-second St., w s, s Berk's St., 3 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Hugh Hazlett, 1708 North Nineteenth St.

Marshall St., e s, n Pike St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Jos. Heaton, 3656 Marshall St.

Atlantic St., n s, w G St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Benjamin Wetzel, Old Front St., opp. the brick yard.

Waterloo St., w s, n Cambria St., 27 two-st'y dwells.; owner, T. W. Smaltz, 1545 Hutchinson St.

West Second St., w s, s Fisher's La., three-st'y dwell.; owner, T. S. McVaugh, Station S, Ward 23.

Ash St., s s, w Thompson St., two-st'y frame dwell.; contractors, Brairinger & Ploucher, 4515 Salmon St.

Almond St., e s, n Lehigh Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, George Oberholtzer, 2446 Edgemont St.

Fleason St., n s, w Ridge Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells.; owner, Elias Farrell, Fleason St., Roxborough.

Twentieth St., w s, s Mill St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John Dagney, Mill St. and Walker Ave.

Nevada St., n and s s, w s Twenty-ninth St., n Fletcher St., 16 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John G. Ruff, 619 Cherry St.

Herman St., s s, e Twenty-eighth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John G. Ruff, 619 Cherry St.

Coral St., e s, n Lehigh Ave., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Dav. Philips, 132 South Fourth St.

Willowgrove Ave., s s, n Thirty-fifth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. C. Mackie, Chestnut Hill.

Washington St., e s, n Fountain St., 6 three-st'y dwells.; owner, O. W. Pester, 429 Lyceum Ave.

Iron-Work.

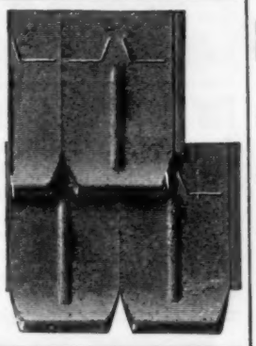
RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

THE BEST YET!

Thorn's Pat. Metallic Roofing TILES.



Our system differs from all others in existence. We keep a complete stock of eight designs of Tiles and two sizes of Shingles. Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Particulars.

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO.

N. W. Corner 12th & Callowhill Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STAMPED

ORNAMENTS

AND

STATUARY

— MADE OF —

Zinc, Copper and Brass.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, WINDOW CAPS, FINIALS, ETC.

Bakewell & Mullins,

SALEM, OHIO.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street.

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES

— AND —

Ornamental Iron Work.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Twenty-ninth St., e s, n Clearfield St., two-st'y dwells.; contractors, McLaughlin & Co., Clinton St., Nicetown.

Dounton St., e Germantown Ave., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John Barrows, 1724 West Juniata St.

Twenty-ninth St., e and w s, n Master St., 38 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, W. T. B. Roberts, Twenty-ninth and Thompson Sts.

Darvit St., n s, e Cayuga St., 11 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, James Mole, 1707 Dounton St.

Nineteenth St., e and w s, n Susquehanna Ave., 64 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Thos. H. Parks, 1800 Diamond St.

Gratz St., w s, n Diamond St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Thos. H. Parks, 1800 Diamond St.

Ontario St., s s, w Lawrence St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John J. McDuffie, 1925 North Seventh St.

Lawrence St., w s, 28 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John J. McDuffie, 1925 North Seventh St.

Orkney St., e s, 27 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John J. McDuffie, 1925 North Seventh St.

Camac St., No. 1718, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, S. Cridland, 1633 Camac St.

Marston St., e s, s Sedgely St., 11 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Wm. C. Gabell, 2032 North Seventeenth St.

Lambert St., n e cor. Snyder Ave., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Geo. Stewart, Twenty-first and Cross Sts.

Broad St., e s, s Tasker St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Edward Kelly, 762 South Ninth St.

Arch St., n s, w Sixty-third St., one-st'y frame building; owner, Chas. H. Quann, 102 North Sixty-third St.

Marston St., n s, w Medland St., and *Medland St.*, w s, n Marston St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, W. S. P. Shields, 73 Walnut St.

Market St., s s, w Sixty-third St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Jas. Evans, 5550 Race St.

Hamilton St., n s, w Thirty-first St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Edward Davis, 863 North Fortieth St.

Forty-sixth St., w s, s Westminster Ave., 5 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Wm. Bunch, Jr., 422 North Forty-first St.

Twenty-seventh St., s e cor. Mount Pleasant Ave., 4 three-st'y dwells.; contractors, Corney & Moore, 1937 Brandywine St.

Bonitz St., s s, w Wayne St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, S. J. Bunner, 115 Wistar St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Walnut La., n s, e Chew St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Oliver P. Fisher, East Walnut La.

Jefferson St., e s, n Ridge Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owners, C. J. Wallace & Son, 368 Green La.

Ellsworth St., No. 1703, two-st'y building; contractors, Duross & Welsh, 758 South Broad St.

Marston St., w s, s Oxford St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Benjamin Bertolett, 2112 Columbia Ave.

Erie Ave., n s, w Lawrence St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Samuel Morrison, 3551 North Fifth St.

Elmwood Ave., e s, s Sixty-sixth Ave., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, R. J. Kirby, 425 Walnut St.

Cortland St., n s, e Old Second St., three-st'y dwell.; owner, Dr. Oliver, 534 North Fourth St.

Reynolds St., n s, e Richmond St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Amos R. Crosta, 4536 Salmon St.

Vaskirk St., n s, w Funk St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John Hoffman, Walker St. and Dark Run.

Cortland St., s e cor. Old Second St., two-st'y stone dwell.; contractor, S. R. Polk, 3064 Salmon St.

Upsal St., s s, w Jefferson St., three-st'y stone dwell.; contractor, John Owens, 124 East Upsal St.

Dexter St., e s, n Lyceum Ave., 2 two-st'y dwells; contractors, Duncan & Shaw, 201 Green La.

Providence, R. I.—*Daboll St.*, frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, P. O. Hooper; builders, Allen & Halcrow.

Brighton St., frame dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Chas. E. Blake; builder, J. B. Miller.

South and Chestnut Sts., frame dwell.; owner, Sarah E. Kelly; architect, Fred. E. Field.

Tanner and Somerset Sts., frame dwell.; cost, $3,800; owner, Wm. J. Halcrow; builders, Allen & Halcrow.

Harvard Ave., two frame dwells.; owner, S. S. Sprague; architect, W. H. Colwell; builders, J. L. Sprague & Co.

Melrose St., frame dwell.; owner, Geo. F. Weston; architects, Gould & Angell; builders, Stewart & Andrews.

Bridgham and Lester Sts., frame dwell; owner, B. T. Potter; architects, Gould & Angell; builders, J. B. Le Clerc & Co.

Brown St., near Lloyd St., frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. Howard C. Clark; architects, Gould & Angell; builders, Stewart & Andrews.

Richmond St., two-st'y brick and frame dwell.; cost, $6,300; owner, Robert Muir; architect, Clifton A. Hall; builder, Geo. A. Gammons.

Rochester, N. Y.—*Alexander St.*, cor. East Main St., dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, W. S. Smith; architect, Wm. C. Walker; contractor, A. W. Hopeman.

Roxbury, Mass.—*Crawford St* frame dwell., 36' x 39'; owner, Carl Faelten; contract to be let; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,800; owner, T. Gertbeau; contractor, B. Koesters.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, M. Connelly.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, L. Buckel; contractors, J. M. Darr & Bro.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, K. Kuehne; contractors, E. Wind & Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, G. Kuhlman; contractor, H. W. Rocklage.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Martha P. Leonard; contractor, A. Weiden.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner and contractor, P. Nagel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, A. F. Rosenheim; sub-let.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner, N. J. Truitt; contractor, J. E. Truitt.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, Mrs. W. H. Clark; contractor, C. Separd.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, F. W. Koenig.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, A. Morris; contractors, Muenke & Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000, owner, F. Kramer; contractors, E. Wind & Co.

Iron-Work.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE. 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

Just Published.

Illustrations of Spires and Towers
Of the Mediæval Churches of England.
Preceded by some observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages and its Spire-Growth. By Charles Wickes. One vol. Folio. Nearly one hundred plates, with text . . . . . $15.00.

Years ago, when Mr. Charles Wickes was engaged in the preparation of his famous work on "*Spires and Towers*" he had the good sense to print, before the completion and issue of the more elaborate colored drawings, an uncolored edition of his work for the special use of architects. Thanks to this action, he placed before the profession one of the most useful and beautiful works which have found a place in architectural libraries.

This work Ticknor & Co. have reprinted. Owing to the great skill and care exercised by the Heliotype Printing Company, these prints have lost nothing of their original force and delicacy in reproduction, and the reprint is quite as valuable and useful as the original. The present edition contains, also, in full, the notes and criticisms of the original, making forty pages of text and notes, not less valuable than the plates.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, A. M. Sommerfruechte; contractor, D. Tangman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,600; owner and contractor, Jno. J. Steffen.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, L. Rossenbaum; contractor, H. B. Schnitz.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,250; owner, Mary Sanders; contractor, L. S. Jones.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Wm. Runge; contractors, Matthels & Schneider.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, Valle Reyburn; contractor, W. C. Popp.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, A. Mauerhof; contractor, Wm. Rievve.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Wm. Paschedaz; contractor, H. Benner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, A. Stewart; contractor, J. Low.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, H. Harme; contractor, H. A. Christophel.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $15,000; owner and contractor, Abner Cooper.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, Dr. Harnish; contractor, J. Dummeyer.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, J. Sparling.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

INVALUABLE TO ARCHITECTS.
SAFE BUILDING.
BY LOUIS De COPPET BERG.
Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Price, $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building, First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short this work is in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Cherry Hill, N. J.—Plans prepared by Wilson Bros. & Co., architects, Philadelphia, Pa., have been accepted for a new passenger station; owner, B. A. Lippincott, on line of Reading R. R.; builder, Wm. S. Capero, Haddonsfield, N. J.

New York, N. Y.—*Vanderbilt Ave.*, june. One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St., one-st'y brick and iron passenger station, peaked tin, Cortright plate roof; cost, $16,000; owner, N. Y. C. & H. R. R., Grand Central Depot; architect, Walter Katte, Grand Central Depot.

Vanderbilt Ave., southerly line One Hundred and Sixty-eighth St., one-st'y iron passenger station, peak tin, Cortright plate roof; cost, $16,000; owner, New York & Harlem R. R., Grand Central Depot; architect, Walter Katte, Grand Central Depot.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventh Ave., No.* 847, one and two-st'y school and chapel (annex to Collegiate Church), peak tin and slate roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Collegiate Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 131 Fulton St.; architect, L. C. Holden, 2 West Fourteenth St.

STABLES.

Baltimore, Md.—Wm. T. Schindler, two-st'y brick stable (private) s s Mosher St., bet. Carrollton Ave. and Carey St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Boston, Mass.—*Garfield St.*, near Corey St., Ward 23, two-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 49' x 72'; owner, J. S. Garfield; builder, W. G. Preston.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventy-second St.*, s s, 173' w Avenue A, four-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Charles A. Winter, 122 East Seventy-first St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Marion St., No.* 107, two-st'y stable; owner, John C. Kelly, 1218 Brown St.; contractor, A. C. Short, 217 Dickinson St.

Ontario St., s Poplar St., two-st'y stable; owner, Howard Triday, Fort Washington.

Race St., No. 2234, two-st'y stable; owner, Louis Churchill, 106 North Twenty-second St.

Mill St., s s, e Ross St., one-st'y stable; owner, Chas. D. Greaves, at place.

Lancaster Ave., No. 5138, two-st'y stable; owner, D. R. Wills, at place.

STORES.

Minneapolis, Minn.—L. Leuder, three-st'y brick stores and dwell., 626 Hennipin Ave.; cost, $7,000.

O. A. Stoneman, three-st'y brick stores and flats, 607-609 West Lake St.; cost, $2,200.

New York, N. Y.—*Hubert St.*, s w cor. Greenwich St., six-st'y brick store and warehouse, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owners, Isaac S. Long & Bro., 82 Dey St.; builder, Hugh Getty, 280 Ninth Ave.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

— FOR —

Architects, Builders

AND OTHERS.

WE take Pleasure in Advising you that

Messrs. L. A. SHATTUCK & CO.,
44 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

are our representatives in **BOSTON** for the sale of our guaranteed brands of Roofing Plates, namely:

"Gilbertson's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" & "Camaret."

As complete stocks of all regular sizes and thicknesses will at all times be carried by the above firm, parties desiring these brands will receive prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

MERCHANT & CO.,

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LONDON.

Skylights.

of sheet metal, for iron and wood columns and beams, plaster cornices and panels on walls, ceilings, and girders. Conforms to all shapes, making a great saving of plaster. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

C. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

Discourses on Architecture.

By EUGENE EMANUEL VIOLLET-LE-DUC. 2 vols. 8vo. Richly and copiously illustrated, with 37 steel plates and over 200 wood-cuts, many of which are full-page. $15.00. A new edition of this noble classic of architecture and æsthetics.

"While it will be greatly prized by professional architects in the United States, its literary merits are of such a high order as to commend it to all persons of taste and culture. We can do but the faintest justice to its philosophical depth, historical research, professional ability, critical taste and bright originality." — *Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"It discusses the grounds and history of architecture as an art, with copious illustrations of the various schools and methods of architecture, and is written in a noble and agreeable manner — less piquant than that of Ruskin, but also less fantastic and more practical." — *Springfield Republican.*

"For anybody who really cares to know about architecture, these 'Discourses' may confidently be recommended as forming the best help he can get in English." — *New-York World.*

"We have no hesitation in saying, deliberately, and without qualification, that no work of anything like equal value to American architects has ever been published in this country — none from the study of which they and all lovers of art may derive so many, so durable and so important lessons for the elevation and perfection of their art." — *New-York Christian Intelligencer.*

TICKNOR & CO., Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Lehigh Ave.*, n s, w Lawrence St., two-st'y store; contractor, Wm. H. Martin, 2106 Manakin St.

Jasper St., No. 2800, one-st'y store; owner, X. Blocklinger, 2804 Jasper St.

Girard Ave., No. 465, two-st'y store; owner, I. S. Springer, 204 Palmer St.

Wissahickon Ave., w s, s Wise St., two-st'y store and dwell.; owner, Chas. Leirer, Wissahickon Ave.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Minneapolis, Minn.—A. B. Norris, two-st'y brick tenement row, 413-423 Twenty-sixth St., s; cost, $21,000.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St.*, s s, 512' e St. Ann's Ave., 2 four-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $25,000; owner, Michael Tremberger, 1430 Second Ave.; architect, C. J. Breuchler, 334 One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St.

Henry St., s e cor. Gouverneur St., five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $13,000; owners, Elias & Philip Sobel, Greenwich St., cor. Cortlandt St.; architect, Henry Dudley, 49 Wall St.

One Hundred and Forty-sixth St., s s, 190' w Brooke Ave., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,500; owner, William Jones, 729 East One Hundred and Forty-sixth St.; architect, Adolph Pfeiffer, 2773 Third Ave.

Pelham Ave., s w cor. Arthur Ave., three-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, L. C. Jones, cor. Pelham and Arthur Aves.; architect, C. B. Jones, cor. Pelham and Arthur Aves.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Methuen, Mass.—Frame water-tower, 22 feet base; height, 75 feet; owner, E. F. Searles; architect, Henry Vaughan, Boston; builder, J. A. Townes.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Germantown Ave., Nos.* 1517-1521, four-st'y storage-house; contractor, Chas. K. Lam, 619 Commerce St.

Main St., s s, w Cotton St., two-st'y banking-house; contractor, John Gaul, East Jefferson St., Roxborough.

Washington Ave., s s, w Twenty-fourth St., two-st'y foundry; contractor, W. B. Chapman, 2041 Christian St.

Park Ave., Nos. 1626-1628, one-st'y smithshop; contractor, George McAleer, 1731 Sydenham St.

Rochester, N. Y.—*Broadway*, cor. Monroe Ave., four-st'y brick and stone building; cost, $40,000; owner, Saml. N. Oothout, Esq.; architect, Wm. C. Walker; contractor, A. W. Hopeman.

San Antonio, Texas. — The State has appropriated $150,000 for building the Southwestern Lunatic Asylum.

COMPETITION.

COAL PALACE. [At Ottumwa, Io.]

OTTUMWA, IO., October 15, 1889.

It is proposed to do honor to one of the chief products of the State by erecting a coal palace, solidly constructed and ornamented and veneered with coal — the cost of which raw material is not to be considered by architects in making their estimates.

COMPETITION.

Architects are invited to furnish designs for such an exhibition building, which is to have a floor area of not less than 60,000 square feet, exclusive of galleries.

Plans and estimates, together with a statement of the compensation required by the designer for furnishing complete working drawings and superintending the construction, must reach the Secretary by December 2, 1889.

To the best design the Committee will award a gold medal of the value of $100, and to the next best designs premiums of $75, $50 and $25 respectively.

For further particulars address the Secretary,

CALVIN MANNING,
724 care Iowa National Bank.

PROPOSALS.

November 6th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Superintendent of the Post-Office, Court-House, etc., building at Baltimore, Md., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 22d day of November, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete, folding-doors, slat-shutters, iron-grating in doorway, and painting iron-work in the above-named building, in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JACKSON HOLLAND, Superintendent. 726

LUMBER. [At Washington, D. C.]

October 30, 1889.

Sealed proposals, endorsed "Proposals for Lumber, to be opened November 26, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, November 26, 1889,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 63,000 feet white pine lumber, 120 cypress poles and 200 juniper shores.

The articles must conform to the specifications and pass the usual naval inspection.

Tie bids decided by lot.

Blank forms of offer can be obtained upon application to the commandant of the Norfolk Navy Yard or to the Bureau.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
726 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

GAS FIXTURES. [At Baltimore, Md.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 29, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this department **until 2 o'clock P. M. Wednesday, November 27, 1889,** for manufacturing and placing in position in complete working order in the United States Court-House and Post-office, Baltimore, Md., combination electric light and gas fixtures.

Specifications, drawings and blank form of proposals will be furnished manufacturers and dealers upon application to the Department.

The right to reject any and all bids and to waive defects is reserved.

Partial bids will not be considered.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury and indorsed "Proposals for Electric Light and Gas Fixtures, Court-House and Post-Office, Baltimore, Md."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
726 Acting Secretary.

FURNITURE. [At Baltimore, Md.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 29, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department **until 2 o'clock P. M., Wednesday, November 27, 1889,** for supplying and placing in position special furniture for the United States Court-house and Post-office, Baltimore, Md.

Drawings, specifications and blank form of proposal can be had upon application.

The Department reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive defects.

Partial bids will not be considered.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
SINKS

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES,
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

The only Stone Tubs sent to the Paris Exposition.

Granite Sanitary Laundry Tubs.
Never Warp and Never Leak.
Made in One Solid Piece. Cheaper than Wood More Durable than Iron.
Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Special Terms to Architects and Builders specifying our Goods.
We have the largest capacity for the manufacture of these wares. No stone tubs are of such hard quality or made so perfectly.
Empire Granite Co., 625 & 627 E. 15th St. b.av. B & C, N. Y.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic FLOORING TILE, for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

PROPOSALS.

the Treasury, and indorsed "Proposals for Special Furniture, Court-house and Post-office, Baltimore, Md." GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
726 Acting Secretary.

November 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 2d day of December, 1889, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, concrete foundations and stone and brickwork of the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Birmingham, Ala., in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 725

November 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 13th day of December, 1889, for the iron floor construction of first floor of the United States Custom-house, Post-office, etc., building at Port Townsend, W. T., in accordance with drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 725

PROPOSALS FOR THE ERECTION OF BUILDINGS. Columbia Arsenal, Columbia, Tenn., October 24, 1889. Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received at this office until 12 o'clock M. on Tuesday, November 26, 1889, for the erection of one main storehouse, commanding officer's quarters, office, guardhouse, workshop, magazine, stable and shed, and two sets barracks for enlisted men. Bids may be made for the whole work complete or for each building separately. Plans and specifications may be seen at this office and at the office of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. Blank forms and full information can be had on application. The Government reserves the right to reject any and all bids or parts thereof. Proposals must be marked "Proposals for the Erection of Buildings," and addressed to MAJOR CLIFTON COMLY, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., Commanding. 726

PROPOSALS.

LIBRARY. [At Winchester, N. H.]
WINCHESTER, N. H., September 23, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned **until 2 P. M., Saturday, the 30th day of November next,** for the erection of the Conant Library Building, to be built in and for the town of Winchester, N. H., according to plans and specifications made by architect, J. M. Currier, Springfield, Mass.

Proposals may be for the entire building complete or for:

1. Excavation and building of the basement and foundation walls, piers, etc.
2. Carpenter and joiner work, including painting and finishing all woodwork.
3. Brick mason-work, including slating and plastering.
4. All granite-work above foundations.

All proposals to be addressed to Conant Library Building Committee, Winchester, N. H., and endorsed on envelope with the number of department for which it is intended.

Plans and specifications can be seen by applying to Committee at Winchester, or to J. M. Currier, No. 345 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Building to be completed previous to October 1, 1891.

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids, or waive any defects in the same if it is deemed for the interest of the town so to do.

S. M. MORSE,
G. WARDWELL, } Library Building
C. W. SCOTT, } Committee.
725

HOISTING ENGINES. [At New York, N. Y.]
AQUEDUCT COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE, ROOM 209,
STEWART BUILDING, No. 280 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, N. Y., October 24, 1889.

Bids or proposals for combined stationary hoisting engines and appurtenances required at Shaft No. 25, on Section 12 of the new aqueduct, as called for in the approved forms of contract and specifications on file in the office of the Aqueduct Commissioners, will be received at this office **until 3 o'clock P. M. on November 13, 1889,** at which place and hour they will be publicly opened by the Aqueduct Commissioners, and the award for doing said work will be made by said Commissioners as soon thereafter as possible.

Blank forms of contract and specifications therefor and bids or proposals, and proper envelopes for their enclosure, can be obtained at the above office of the Aqueduct Commissioners on application to the Secretary.

Per order of the Aqueduct Commissioners.
JAMES C. DUANE, President.
JOHN C. SHEEHAN, Secretary.
724

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston,
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.
A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!
The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.
Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.
B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.
USE ONLY
POWELL'S NEW IMPROVED
METALCORED TRADE MARK
RUBBER STOPPERS.
SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING IN THE MARKET.
CHEAP AS THE ALL BRASS.

PRICES REDUCED FULLY 50 PER CENT.
WRITE FOR NEW LISTS AND DISCOUNTS.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
NO BRASS STUD TO BE PULLED OUT OF THE RUBBER.
WONT INJURE THE MOST FRAGILE EARTHEN BASIN
CANT BE FLOATED OUT OF ITS SOCKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WM. POWELL CO. CINCINNATI, O.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Copyright, 1888, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York iii
Annunciators.
W. H. Ostrander & Co., New York xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill ... xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow) iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York xii
New York Mastic Works i
E. H. Wootton, New York xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston xxi
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York. xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa i
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md ... (Cov) 3
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (cow) xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (cow) .. vi
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York iv
Century Co., New York, Y. N xv
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass i
Ticknor & Co., Boston xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia (mon) 4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis ..... (mon.) xx
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York xxii
E. W. Finner, New York xxii
Howard Fleming, New York xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York ..... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) xxii
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston ii
Seiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York iv
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Meeker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston iii
Donald McDonald, Boston ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston. ii
Door-Check. Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass xv
Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York ..... (Cover) 3
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon) .(Cover) 3
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) 3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y i
H. H. Hill, New York v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York. i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass .. i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass. ..... (Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston i
Elevator Engine. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass., ... (cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass .. (cow) ... vii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) 3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa v
Engines (Gaiorne Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila xi
Executors' Sale.
J. de F. Junkin, New York, N. Y xiv
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow) xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y ..... (Cover) 4
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xxiii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y xii
Foot-Lock.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y ..... (cow) xix
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... (cow) .. vii
The Carton Furnace Co., Utica, N. Y. (cow) vi
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York xi
Gas Saver.
Rosency Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass vii
Gas Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila vi
Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York xvii
Glass.
Henry & Marrenner, New York. (cow) xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York iv
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon) .. iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (cow) ... ii
F. Crowninshield, New York ii
R. Giesler, New York, N. Y iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia ii
S. S. Marshall & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York ... xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me xiv
Booth Bros. & Burrissne Isle Granite Co., New York xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York .... (Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston iii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon) .... (Cover) 3
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Hartlett, New York iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. ..... (mon) vi
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y. viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich vii
Johnson & Morris, New York vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn vi
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ..... (cow) .. vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow) viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y. viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow) viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston v
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York iii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y ... (Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston ..... (cow.) . vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa vi
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow) .(Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England ..... (cow) ..... (Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila xv
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa xviii
Boston Bridge Works xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. xvii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York. ..... (Cov.) 4
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York xii
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y ... xviii
Meeker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J ... xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. ..... (cow) .. xix
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. ..... (mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy .(Cover) 4
Lighting.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. C ., New York xxii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow) .(Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon) 4
Joseph S. Muller & Bro., Philadelphia vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Hoote New York ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) vii
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York i
Robert C. Fisher New York i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York xi
John Williams, New York xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia ... xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y xxiii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon) 2
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich ..... (cow) iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow) v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York xii
Frank E. Morse, New York xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow) .. ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. ..... (mon) ..... (Cover) 3

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,

J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

PHILADELPHIA. 56 North 7th St. CHICAGO. 149 Michigan Ave..

HEROY & MARRENNER,

124 & 126 South Fifth Ave. **NEW YORK,** 102 & 104 Thompson St.

Glass Merchants and Importers.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PLAIN AND BEVELED FRENCH LOOKING-GLASS PLATES.
POLISHED AND CRYSTAL PLATE, —IMPORTERS OF— CHANCE'S MUFFLED (a New Art) GLASS.
FRENCH WINDOW AND PICTURE GLASS,
CHANCE'S CROWN BULLIONS, —ALSO— CHANCE'S CATHEDRAL GLASS,
CHANCE'S 26 OZ. ENGLISH CRYSTAL SHEET GLASS.

Recommended for fine Residences as a *substitute for Polished Plate,* being superior to any other Foreign Sheet Glass on account of its FLATNESS and *brilliancy* of *surface,* avoiding the distorting effect of ordinary *Window Glass.*

Estimates furnished on Application.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 25c. for a COPY OF OUR NEW BOOK, entitled,

"How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts."

Some practical suggestions emphasized by illustrations of a few that are so lighted.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., 10 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

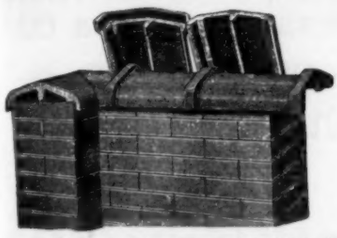
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single and free of charge.]

Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. xvi
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. ....(cow) iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass. xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York xvii
G. W Gesner New York xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J. vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (cow) xx
Ranges.
Wm G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow) iv
I. P. Frink, New York iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York vi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York ....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y. xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston xii
Roofers. (Continued.)
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill. xvi
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia. ....(cow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xix
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O. xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y. (cow) xix
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow) xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass. iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston ....(Cover)3
Sash Balance.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. ....(cow).
....(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn. iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow) xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y. ....(cow) iv
Sashes.
C. R. Keogh & Co., New York xi
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York ..4
Saws.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon) ....(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del. i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O. xvii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow) xviii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston xix
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston ix
Dexter Bros., Boston ....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bonnet & Co. New York ....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. ....(cow) 2
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O. xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York xix
G. Hayes, New York xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow) vi
Josephus Plenty, New York vi
John Seton, Brooklyn vi
E. Van Noorden, Boston xix
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md. vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis. ....(Cover) 3
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York xviii
Stone (Building).
H. P. Binswanger, New York xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass. xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O. xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (mon) 3
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y. xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York i
Alfred Boote, New York ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass. iii
O. D. Person, New York xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow) xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O. xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J. xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow) 2
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y. vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston xix
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow) xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass. iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. .xviii
Wire-Work. (Ornamental)
S. I. Barnum, Detroit, Mich. (cow) ..(Cover) 4
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow) ....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York ....(cow) xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 8th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR

CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also, Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire.

Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. **Office and Depot, 430 EAST 23d STREET, New York.**

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE } FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK. } FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N. Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:
Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO, 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

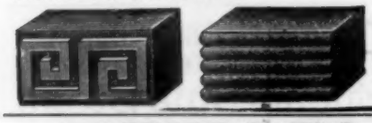
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the **quality, finish** and **Color,** are **unsurpassed,** if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1003 WALNUT ST.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

☞ **VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES.** { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities or Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. ☞ Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.

—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

—AND—

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: { 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles

For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

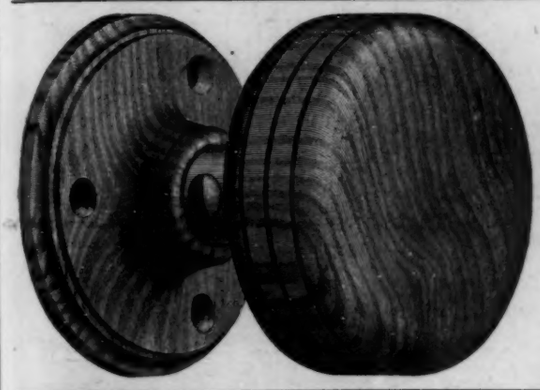
FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

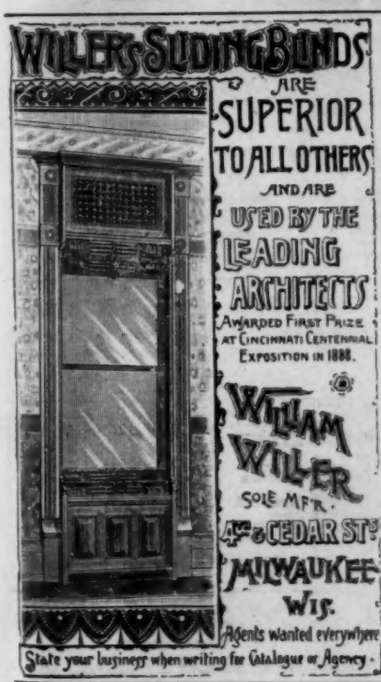
They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

AND

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.


WILLER'S SLIDING BLINDS
ARE
SUPERIOR
TO ALL OTHERS
AND ARE
USED BY THE
LEADING
ARCHITECTS
AWARDED FIRST PRIZE
AT CINCINNATI CENTENNIAL
EXPOSITION IN 1888.
WILLIAM
WILLER
SOLE MFR.
4TH & CEDAR STS
MILWAUKEE
WIS.
Agents wanted everywhere
State your business when writing for Catalogue or Agency.

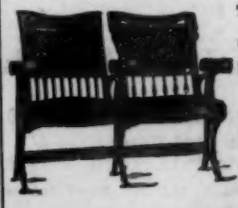
The Caldwell Sash Balance.

is compact, simple and Durable. It is easily applied and is superior to all other methods for Balancing Window Sash. Adapted to old or new windows, does not require box frames and does not get out of order. The Caldwell Balance for Mullion Windows is the best yet invented.

N. B.—In ordering sample set give exact weight and height of each sash. Send for catalogue to

CALDWELL MFG. CO.,

288-290 State Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. . DEMAREST & CO.,

272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

ATLAS

Hydraulic-Screw

AND

TITAN

Hydraulic-Plunger

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,

95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,

91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect,

211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side
Union Square,
3d door from
BROADWAY.

Established, 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers
OF
Grates, Fenders
—AND—
Chimney-Piece
Appurtenances.
In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.
Importers of Tile.
Foundries and Shops,
East 28th & East 29th Sts.
Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED
Metal Work
Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,
ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS
Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.
Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*
The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.
WM. HANNAM & CO.
23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.
Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet.
Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address
Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,
907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

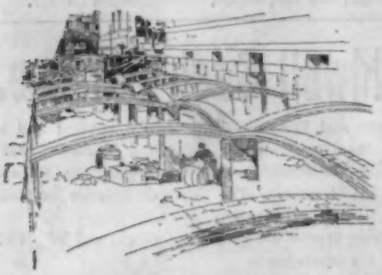
Rolling Venetian Blinds.

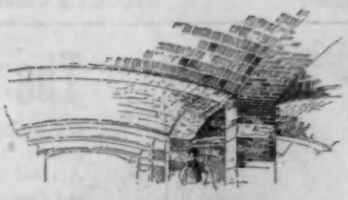
Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
ROLLED IRON BEAMS.
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

GUASTAVINO
Fireproof Construction Co.,





NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,
LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.
Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.

The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.
Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

IRON STAIRS, WROUGHT IRON GRILLES
Roof Crestings, Railings, Iron Balconies, Fire Escapes, Iron Work for Buildings, Wire Railings, Brass Work, Wire Lath, etc., etc.
J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. Mention *American Architect.*

The Temporary Binder
Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.
Price $1.25 post paid.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.
The only Article to give a
DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD.
☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.
THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.
New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.
New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

GEM SPRING HINGES.
PRICES REDUCED.

	For Doors, Inch.	¾ to 1¼	1 to 1⅝	1 to 1⅝	1 to 1⅝	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 2¼	1⅜ to 2½
Japanned.	Feet.	2×2	2×2	2×2½	2×2½	2×2½	2×2	2×2
Flanges - - -	inch	3¼	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Actg.	per	$ 70	$0 90	$1 10	$1 40	$1 75	$2 50	$3 50
D'ble "	pair	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	$5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 83 Beekman St., N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.
Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh
JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,
Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.
For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.
Of New York.
WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.
Open Fires & Grates,
WOOD MANTELS,
ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.
TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.
28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 725.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.,
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington. Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
77 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O.D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,

STAINED GLASS.

54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.

Designs and Estimates on application.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St., BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street.

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

23 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

MURAL PAINTING AND COLOR DECORATION

DECORATIVE FIGURE SUBJECTS A SPECIALTY

J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.

LOW'S ART TILES.

REPRESENTED BY

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**

Rich Figure Work a Specialty.

Artistic, Wrought, and Chased

METAL WORK.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1860.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
HARDWARE,
No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.
Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent,
79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 23 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30″ $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24″ 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	20″ 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 5500	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	300 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ℔	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior

WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.

Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.

T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

1889 Catalogues Free. Address

WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

For Gas

BAILEY'S

COMPOUND light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass

REFLECTORS,

A wonderful invention for lighting CHURCHES, Halls, etc. Handsome designs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.

BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
113 Wood st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most **powerful, softest cheapest & Best** light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*

I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

A Long Felt Want Supplied.

Martin's Guides and Foot Locks.

THIS simple device has been adopted by all Architects who have examined it, and has become a **positive necessity to all Overhead Hanging Doors,** and is being rapidly introduced into all first-class houses.

Endorsed by Leading Architects.

TROY, N. Y., October 15, 1889.

Having specified Martin's Floor Plate and Bolts for Sliding Doors for numerous buildings, erected under my supervision, I can safely recommend them for the use of steadying and securing the doors.

B. J. NOACK, Architect,
With M. F. CUMMINGS, Architect, Troy, N. Y.

TROY, N. Y., October 14, 1889.

I have specified the E. W. Martin Foot Bolt for Hanging Sliding Doors, and earnestly recommend their use for the purpose.

C. EDWARD LOTH, Architect.

N. B. A sample will be sent on receipt of 75c. Send for circulars and cut.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!

We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.

We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,

Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,

S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.		(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 25 @ 3 75	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 1 20
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 25	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 00
Long Island	@			Salmon @ 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 75 @ 6 87½	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 87½ @ 7 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 50	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts			15 00 @ 27 00	Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 23 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 55 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		45 00 @ 50 00	second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			25 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		60 00 @ 100 00	Dom. @ 65 @ 85
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		30 @	
Trenton	@ 22 00		35 @	
Milwaukee			55 00 @ 65 00	
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	
" " Buff "	@ 36 00		@ 120 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	Josson 2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra @	@	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	3 00 @ 3 50
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	@ 3 00	*Not Sold.*	6 50 @ 7 00
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 5 00	2 75 @ 3 00	8 00 @ 9 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 11 50	2 75 @ 3 25	
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50		6 00 @ 7 00	
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00	@ 1 35	*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash 1 25 @ 150
Chicago Lime in bulk			60 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	15 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
Sand, ₱ load				
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)	45 @ 1 25	@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Bedford	@		35 @ 55	Richmond 75 @ 1 50
Joliet	@		35 @ 60	4 50 ₱ Perch
Lemont	@		@ 1 00	
Serpentine				

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York,	17 Cortlandt St.	Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Boston,	Nathaway Building,	
Pittsburgh,	Westinghouse Build'g,	
Chicago,	156, 158 Lake St.	
Philadelphia,	608 Chestnut St. M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.	
St. Louis,	302, 304 Washington Av.	Fairbanks & Co.
Kansas City,	312 Union Avenue,	
Denver,	1330 Seventeenth St.	
Omaha,	1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.	
Pine Bluffs, Ark.	Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.	
Salt Lake City,	259 S. Main St.	Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
Butte, Mont.	L. Granite St.	
San Francisco,	21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.	
Portland, Or.	33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.	
Charlotte, N. C.	36 College St.	The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	45 S. Prior St.	
Dallas, Tex.	Keating Imp. & Machine Co.	
Chattanooga, Tenn.,	C. E. James & Co.	

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst, Berea, Berlin } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	56 @ 59	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	59 @ 60	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	48 @ 49	50 @ 53	51 @ 52	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (℔ cwt.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. (℔ cwt.)	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
" Umber. (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 30	2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 50	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 70	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85		@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 35
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (on cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,
(Established 1852.)
Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent methed in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.
Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,
No. 176 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.

Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.
ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

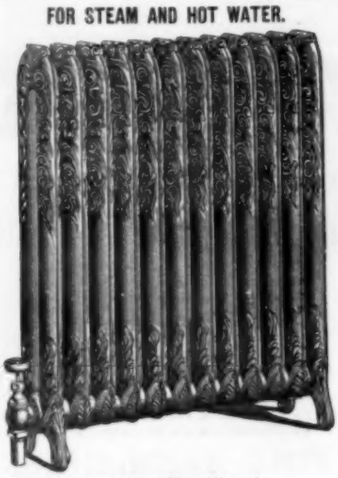
The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.



The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

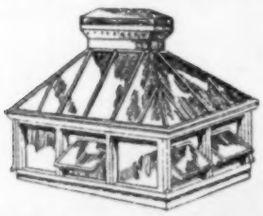
Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list

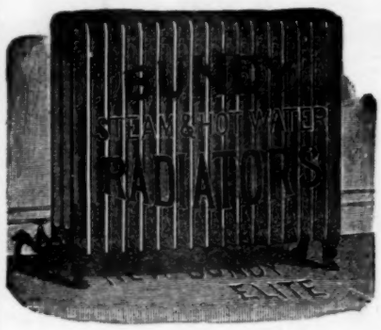
Heating Apparatus.

Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

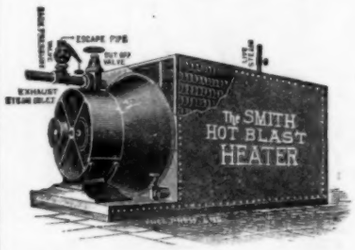
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

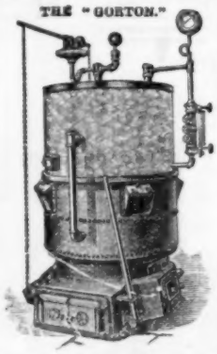


The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus,
For Heating and Ventilating.

No other apparatus has as large and light running a fan wheel by half.
No other apparatus can drive half as large a volume of air over the steam-heating pipes with anywhere near as little power.
No other apparatus handles cold air in the fan and pushes it hot, direct from heater into buildings to be heated.
For further information address,

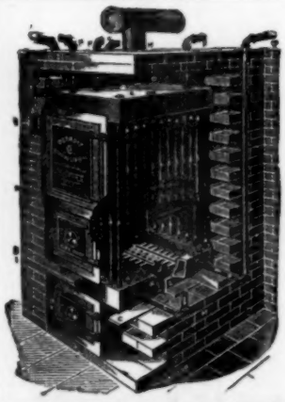
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

THE "GORTON."



HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL,
AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.

Works: So. Brooklyn, N. Y. GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.
Branches: 197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



Detroit Heating & Lighting Co's
HOT WATER HEATER
(BOLTON'S PATENT)
For Heating Public and Private Buildings by Hot Water Circulation.

THE COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE
For Lighting all kinds of Buildings and for Furnishing Fuel Gas for Manufacturing Purposes.

IDEAL GAS STOVES.
WEBER STRAIGHT WAY VALVES.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Factory and Home Office, Detroit, Mich. Branch Office, 87 Dearborn St., Chicago.

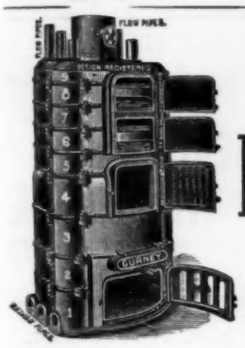
GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*



Gurney Hot-Water Heater

Residence of C. H. CASE, Esq.

Heated by Gurney's Hot-Water System.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 3, 1889.

GENTLEMEN: — The Gurney Heaters which were put in my house last winter have done excellent service. The fire-pot is so constructed that it will retain the fire, and it can be run moderately when desired yet the fire will not go out. The introduction into dwellings of heating by hot water is not only a great luxury because of the equable temperature secured in all parts of the house at all times, but it must also be conducive of better health than the uneven temperature of either steam or furnace heat. Very truly yours,

C. H. CASE.

Send for "How Best to Heat our Homes" and Testimonial Companion.

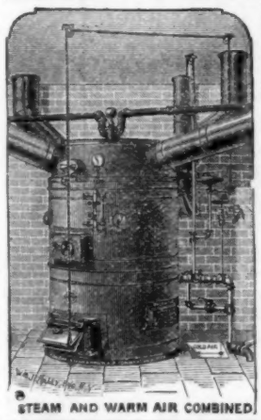
GURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO.

Head Office: 163 Franklin St., cor. of Congress St., Boston, Mass.
New York Office: 88 John St.

Selling Agencies:

San Francisco, J. J. Lawton, 418 Fulton Street.
Detroit, T. R. Chase, 138 Larned Street, West.
Portland, Or., William Gardiner & Co., 134 Third St.
Chicago, Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., 42 & 44 W. Monroe St.
Charleston, S. C., Valk & Murdock, 16, 18 & 20 Hasell St.
Covington, Ky., J. L. Frisbie, 526 Philadelphia St.

MENTION THIS PAPER.



One Fire Generates both Warm Air AND Steam

IN THE **ECONOMY**

COMBINATION

Steam and Warm Air Heater,

Utilizing the entire product of Combustion in producing Heat. A perfection for warming Churches, Schools, Residences.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y., and
75 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.

Sole M'f'rs of the ECONOMY WARM AIR FURNACES.

GENERAL AGENCIES.

NEW YORK, 109 Liberty st.
PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front st.
NEW ORLEANS, 21 Union st.
CHICAGO, 218 Lake st.
MINNEAPOLIS, 210 S. Third st.
ST. LOUIS, 707 Market st

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**

Skylights.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

METAL SKYLIGHTS VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.

Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

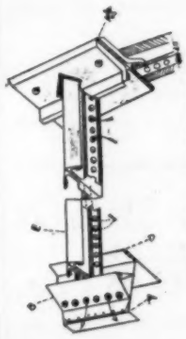
G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.



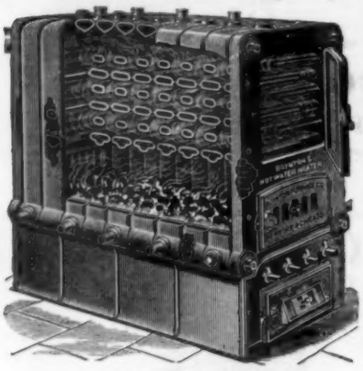
GEORGE F. C. KLOEPPINGER,
MANUFACTURER OF
WISE'S PATENT SKYLIGHTS.
Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.
Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.
Estimates furnished.
120 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.

PLAXTON HOT-WATER BOILER.

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
NEW ROCHESTER and FLOWER CITY RADIATORS,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "D."

Address, **EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,**
Or 53 West Broadway, NEW YORK. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

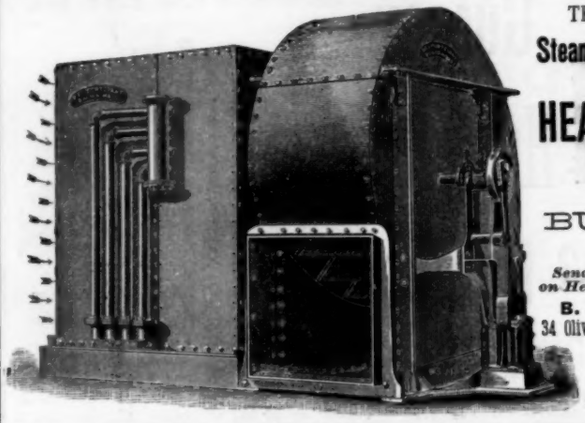
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,
(CAST IRON).
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,
The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.
242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.



THE STURTEVANT
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING and VENTILATING BUILDINGS
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St.,
BOSTON, - MASS.
BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
31 No. Canal St., Chicago.

Send for either of our three illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL

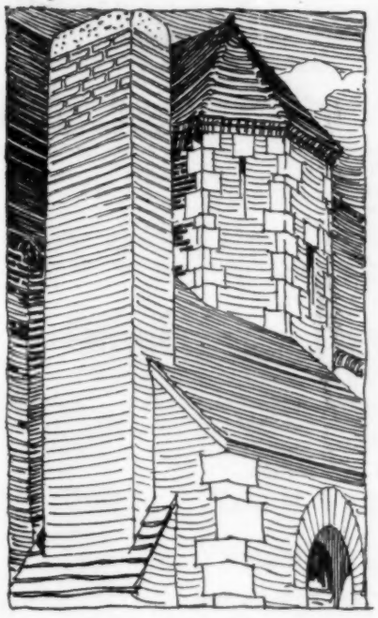
No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

92 Beekman Street, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order. JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

FISCHER'S
Wrought Steel Large & Small
RANGES
Cheaper and better than old style stoves.
Thousands in Use.
Send for Catalogue.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.



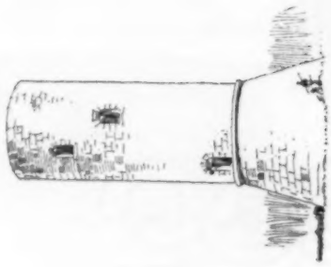
CABOT'S BRICK PRESERVATIVE

THIS IS A PECULIAR COMBINATION OF INDESTRUCTIBLE GUMS WITH AN OILY SOLVENT WHICH PREVENTS THE PENETRATION OF WATER INTO EITHER BRICKS OR MORTAR: IT GREATLY IMPROVES THE APPEARANCE OF BRICK-WORK, GIVING IT A RICH EFFECT, FREE FROM GLOSS: THE WHITE EFFLORESCENCE OF SALTS ON THE SURFACE AND THE FORMATION OF FUNGUS IS PREVENTED: AS IT IS MUCH MORE IMPERMEABLE TO WATER IT IS FAR BETTER THAN LINSEED OIL, AND IT IS NOT DESTROYED BY THE LIME OF THE MORTAR: WE CAN RECOMMEND IT FOR USE ON CHIMNEYS, AS IT WILL PREVENT THEIR DISINTEGRATION BY DRIVING RAINS, WHILE SUPERIOR TO THE BEST PAINT FOR THIS PURPOSE, IT IS ALSO MORE ECONOMICAL:

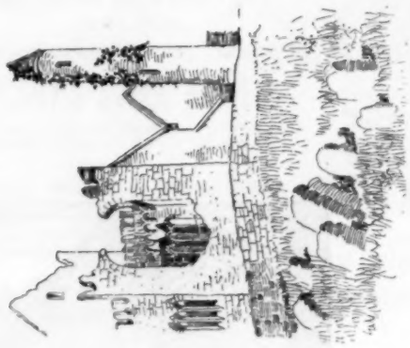
ADDRESS ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO

SAMUEL CABOT: 70 KILBY ST. BOSTON

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF CREOSOTE STAINS & ANTIPYRE

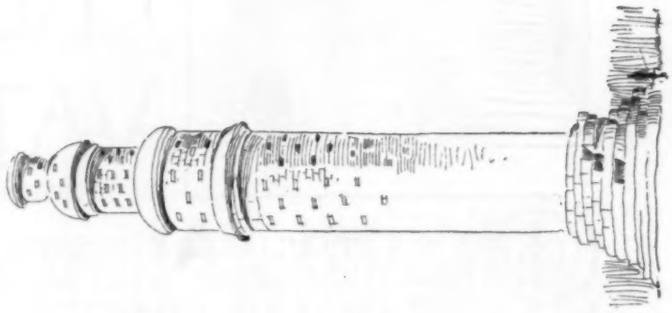


Bruiloes.



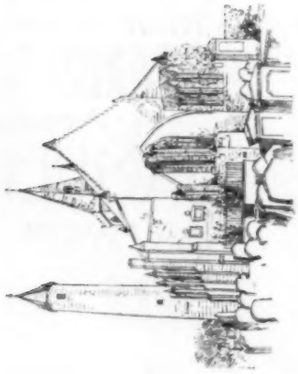
Cashel.

Kildare.



Sarkh Minar, Cadool.

Clonmacnoise.



IRISH ROUND TOWERS.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Heebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High S

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES NVITED.

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier

Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

EXECUTED IN WROUGHT IRON DEC. 1887.— ½ SIZE.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

THE BROCKTON
Shutter Worker.
The Simplest, Cheapest and Best device for the Opening and closing of outside blinds from the inside, locking them on inside firm in either position.
Send for Price-Lists, Catalogues to
TYLER MANUFACTURING CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

Are You Building or Remodelling?

SPURR'S NATURAL WOOD VENEERS.

SPURR'S PATENT WOOD CARVINGS.

WE can give your new house an elegant hardwood finish at moderate cost with our VENEERS—lasting and beautiful. In remodelling your old home, do not tear out your painted woodwork. Let us transform it into a hardwood finish with our VENEERS.

OUR patent Wood Carvings are used by many architects in connection with solid woodwork. Can be had in a large variety of designs, and are indistinguishable from hand-carving.

WORKMEN SENT ANYWHERE.
Views of interiors finished by us, with descriptive circulars, sent upon application.
CHAS. W. SPURR COMPANY
465-467 E. 10th St., New York.
Boston, 7 Park St.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

The Jackson Ventilating-Grate

AND

Fireplace-Furnace.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these Grates in use in the New Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College.

Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

Edwin A. Jackson & Bro.,

50 BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

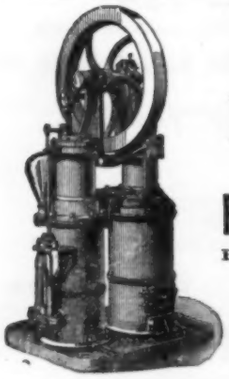
PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

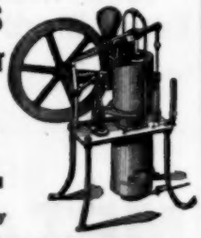
Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,



The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

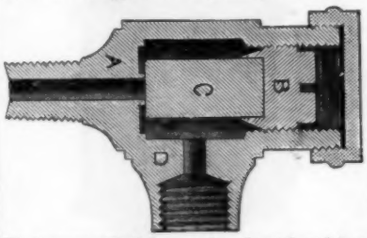
DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.
Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
55 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY C. T. ROBINSON & CO. FOUNDRY ESTABLISHED IN 1820 AT BOSTON MASS. SUCCESSORS TO W. BLAKE & CO.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. 151 MONROE ST CHICAGO | OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.
Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*
Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

Asphalt

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

(ANCHOR BRAND) · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 19.—HOW GOOD WORK LOOKS.

If we can describe a first-rate job of varnishing so as to make it clear to the reader's mind and after that to his eye, we shall write what the most experienced Architect will be glad to read.

Having to build last year we provided for all our local and general office-business under one roof. This gave us excuse at least for a handsome building.

The next thought was to set an example of first-rate varnishing. So we finished the several rooms with different woods and made them fine enough to illustrate varnish becomingly.

We added on to our previous "new building;" and, as ground is cheap in Newark, kept to two stories, the first for shipping, the second for business. The principal entrance is oak, the hall and staircase cherry, the officers' rooms mahogany, the minor offices various, down to whitewood.

These rooms were finished six months ago, they are now, of course, in their freshness; but, barring accident, they will last indefinitely; indeed the colors will ripen with age, and the varnish will keep them as fresh as ever. They have had three coats of Transparent Wood Finish over shellac—a first-rate job without any extravagance whatever; but no amount of extravagance would have bettered it.

How does it look?

Wherever the eye falls, whatever the wood, these effects are visible: smoothness of surface like that of glass; reflection and sharpness of lines approaching those of plate-glass; metallic hardness, whitewood looks as solid as oak; clearness like that of amber, revealing the grain of the wood and vastly more than that; the several woods have their interior characters brought to the surface; it is as if the soul of the wood were awakened; it looks with speaking clearness, expression changes, it lives, and its life is fresh and bright. It is impossible not to enjoy a useful thing so endowed with health and beauty.

Any office, or building, or house can be varnished like that.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.

NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.

CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.

SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

Sidewalk — AND — VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

H.W. JOHNS' PATENT ASBESTOS ROOFING

FIRE PROOF. Easily applied by any one. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE YALE : : : : : : : : : : RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.

Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.

Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.
Cements	xx, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvii, xviii.	Proposals	xix.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.
Skylights	xix						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxiii						
Terra-Cotta	xxiv						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.

Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —

I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —

H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO. (Toledo, O.), Furniture. Page xv.
GEO. F. C. KLOEPPINGER (Toledo, O.), Sheet-Metal Work. Page vii.

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — Wanted Superintendent of Construction, by a New York building firm, a man who practically understands plans, mason's and carpenter's work. Address, stating salary, experience and references, "H. & S." care *American Architect and Building News.* 725

WANTED.

TO MANUFACTURERS. — Am competent to manage all the business of a branch house, such as making contracts, selling goods, and the care of accounts and credits; acquainted with architects, civil engineers and contractors in New England, having had ten years' experience amongst them. Hardware or machinery, and prefer to deal only with principals. Address Box 1987, Boston. 725

WANTED.

OFFER WANTED for best established office in Los Angeles; have designed largest and best buildings in Los Angeles; have best class of patrons; book-accounts over $3,000; reasons for disposing, departure from city. Address "W. F.," Los Angeles City P. O. 725

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP OR AGENCY. — A professional architect with an experience of nearly twenty years, at present holding a public office of responsibility, intends in the near future to withdraw from the same. He will be open to propositions either directly for professional practice or in a mercantile way from architectural material firms desiring able assistance. Address "Inspector," office of this paper. 728

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
J. J. Schillenger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Heroy & Marrenner.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Empire Granite Co.
Wm. Powell Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Carton Furnace Co.
Wm. Q Wales.
Chas. Spaulding.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co.

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS.— High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

Rare Business Opportunity for Individuals or Corporations.

FOR SALE — to close the estate, as a whole, the

Architectural Iron Foundry

as most successfully run for over 15 years by the late SAMUEL J. CRESWELL,

23d and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCATION — Freight yards of Baltimore & Ohio and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads within one block, and Penna. Railroad within four blocks.

BUILDINGS — Specially erected for this business, and of most substantial character.

REAL ESTATE — Owing to location, of great intrinsic value, apart from present occupation.

EQUIPMENT — The finest of its kind in this country. Patterns, tools and machinery all modern, and requiring no further outlay. Possibilities of production unlimited.

BUSINESS — Running as in lifetime of late owner, with full force of employees, large contracts on hand in midst of great activity.

Possession—Immediate.— Apply to or address JOSEPH de F. JUNKIN, Executor, S. E. Cor. 6th & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY: 24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM: 836 & 838 B'way & 13th St., NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass. — *Washington St.*, cor. Newcomb St., Ward 20, addition to brick chapel of Emmanuel Mission Church Society; builders, Morton & Chesley.

Boylston St., No. 103, Ward 11, alterations to brick store and offices; owner, Emma May; builder, H. H. McLaughlin.

Beacon St., No. 199, Ward 11, alterations to brick dwell.; owner, J. T. Eldridge; builder, S. S. Goodwin.

Fulton St., No. 120, Ward 6, additions to mechanical building; owner and builder, G. T. McLaughlin.

Salem St., No. 62, Ward 7, alterations to brick dwell.; owner, B. Kenney; builder, M. M. McLean.

Monument Sq., No. 50, Ward 5, addition to brick dwell.; owner, E. D. Robbins.

Howard Ave., near Brookford St., Ward 20, alterations to frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. I. J. Pope.

Washington St., No 578, Ward 10, remodelling brick mercantile building; owner, A. Wentworth; builder, J. G. Scott.

Federal St., No. 458, Ward 12, addition to brick mercantile building; owner, C. G. Way.

Minneapolis, Minn.— C. M. & St. Paul R. R., inside repairs, Fourth Ave., s, and Washington Ave.; cost, $4,000.

St. Louis, Mo. — Brick addition to factory; cost, $10,000; owner, Wm. Brandt; contractor, Chas. Wehking.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

CHURCHES.

Boston, Mass. — *March Ave.*, near Park St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame chapel, pitch roof, 31′ x 56′; owner, West Roxbury M. E. Church; builder, Wm. S. Mitchell.

Camden, N. J. — *Eighth St.*, bel. Spruce St., brick church; seating capacity, 500; architects, Moses & King, 226 Walnut St., Philadelphia; contractor, D. Leonard Moore.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Twenty-sixth St.*, e s, s Girard Ave., two-st'y church; contractors, Markley & Co., 270 Franklin St.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick church; cost, $8,000; owners, Second Christian Church; contractor, O. A. Bartholemew.

FACTORIES.

Baltimore, Md.—Richard Cromwell, trustee, will build a four-st'y brick factory, n e cor. Pratt and Fremont Sts.

Boston, Mass.—*Sleeper St.*, near Congress St., Ward 13, one st'y frame box-factory, flat roof, 40′ x 125′; owners, Boston Wharf Co.

Camden, N. J.—*Broadway, No.* 1308, one-st'y frame manufactory; owners, Reynolds & Anderson, 1308 Broadway.

Linden St., bet. Eleventh and Twelfth Sts., frame factory; owner, Fred Philips.

Cincinnati, O. — Jno. C. Moore, four-st'y factory, Brooks St.; cost, $5,000; architect, A. J. Bast.

St. Louis, Mo.— One-st'y brick factory; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, B. B. Graham.

Three-st'y brick factory; cost, $20,000; owner and contractor, J. H. Bright.

HOTELS.

Gothenburg, Neb. — Three-st'y frame hotel; cost, $15,000; owner, W. H. Van Valkenburgh; architects, Foster & Schuehle; contractors, Archibald & Anderson.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

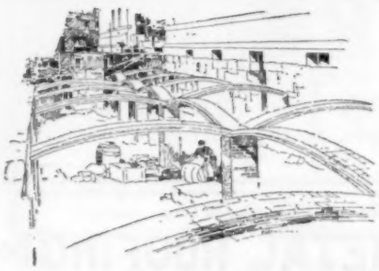
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

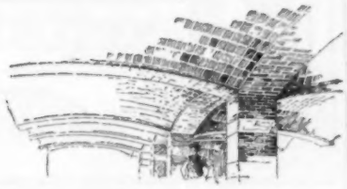
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors.

For Sale By
NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.
Room C, Sears B'ld'g, Boston, Mass.

GUASTAVINO
Fireproof Construction Co.,





NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO
211 TREMONT ST BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

IMPORTANT

To Architects, Builders, House-Painters, Decorators, Boat-Builders and Yachtsmen, desiring an EXTREMELY DURABLE Finish for wood.

Are superior to any Varnishes or Wood-Finishes in the market, for the following reasons, viz.: —

They possess more body, higher lustre, greater resisting properties to atmospheric influences, action of water & alkali, are more elastic, will not scratch or mar white, and are more durable.

ROSENBERG'S
TRADE
ELASTICA
MARK
REGISTERED
FINISHES
NO. 1 & NO. 2.

For all classes
INSIDE WORK,
Requiring extreme durability, use No. 2
ELASTICA FINISH.

For
OUTSIDE WORK,
Requiring extreme durability, use No. 1
ELASTICA FINISH

MANUFACTURED BY

WORKS:
734–740 East 14th Street,
733–739 East 13th Street.
199–207 Avenue D.

Standard Varnish Works,

D. ROSENBERG & SONS, Office, 207 Avenue D, NEW YORK.

Send for Samples and full particulars.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.89
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,950,778.61

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Minneapolis, Minn. — Fidelity Real Estate Co., hotel, cor. First Ave., s, and Thirteenth St.; cost, $3,000.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Jno. F. Heissner, 3 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Choptank St., n Belair Ave.

Otto Goldback, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Madeira Alley, bet. Fayette and Orleans Sts.

Jas. C. Dawling, 9 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Byrd St.; and 10 two-st'y brick buildings, w s William St., bet. Heath and Barney Sts.

Sarah T. Shipley, 12 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Cedar Ave., bet. Roland Ave. and Falls Rd. (city annex.)

Boston, Mass. — *Neponset Ave., No.* 300, near Tolman St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22′ x 29′; owner, M. Dyer, Jr.; builder, W. G. Ruggles.

Tolman St., near Neponset Ave., Ward 24, 3 two-st'y frame dwells., one 22′ x 42′, and two 23′ x 28′; owner, M. Dyer, Jr.; builder, W. G. Ruggles.

Ray St., No. 29, cor. Hulbert St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 25′ x 43′; owner, Sarah Powers; builder, Joseph Fortune.

Day St., cor. Mansur St., Ward 22, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23′ x 50′; owner, Wm. Metzer; builders, Wm. Ash & Co.

Bailey St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 44′; owner and builder, Richard H. Arnold.

Call St., near Childs St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 23′ x 40′; owner, Joseph Dalton; builder, John Flynn.

Green St., near Lamartine St., Ward 23, two frame dwells., 23′ x 44′; owner, Wm. E. James; builder, Wm. Tobin.

Pratt St., near Ashford St., Ward 25, one-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 20′ x 37′; owner, H. W. Longfellow; builder, F. A. Sandford.

Walnut Pk., near Washington St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 28′ x 49′; owners, Caroline Billings, *et als.*, trustees; builder, Wm. Tobin.

Columbia Pl., off 157 Columbia St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 25′ x 34′; owners and builders, Burke Bros.

Minden St., near Day St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 24′ x 42′; owner, John C. McCarthy; builder, Wm. Tobin.

Topliff St., near Westville St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 31′; owner, Sarah Kellar; builder, John H. Kellar.

Westville St., near Topliff St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22′ x 44′; owner, Jeremiah Reardon; builder, John H. Kellar.

Westville St., cor. Topliff St., frame dwell., 20′ x 32.6′; owner, Margaret R. Simmons; builder, John H. Kellar.

Minot St., No. 89, Ward 24, frame dwell., 30′ x 44′; owner, Dennis Jordan; builder, W. J. Hatch.

Fuller St., near Washington St., frame dwell., 26′ x 44.4′; owner, M. J. McCarthy; builder, Martin Kent.

Ashmont St., near Newhall St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 30′ x 37′; owner and builder, F. A. Noyes.

Dorchester Ave., Nos. 1213-1215, Ward 24, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 40′; owner, P. Kilroe; builder, John Bass.

Condor St., No. 67, Ward 1, two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 19′ x 36′; owner, J. Pratt, Jr.; builder, N. Littlefield.

Gladstone St., near Walley St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 26′ x 34′; owner, C. E. Bennison; builders, Boston Real Estate Insurance & Trust Co.

Kittredge St., cor. Sycamore St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 28.4′ x 42.4′; owner, J. Murphy; builder, T. E. Havey.

Richfield St., No. 15, Ward 24, frame dwell., 28′ x 37′; owner, M. B. O'Connors; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Kingsley St., near North Harvard St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 34.6′ x 35′; owners, S. A. Mitchell and J. Sutherland; builders, Mitchell & Sutherland.

New St., No. 33, Ward 2, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 53′; owners, H. M. & D. F. Crowell; builders, A. Merrill & Son.

New St., No. 35, Ward 2, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 53′; owners, H. M. & D. F. Crowell; builders, A. Merrill & Son.

Chestnut Ave., near Roy St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23.6′ x 46.6′; owner and builder, A. Cassidy.

Orange St., near Brook St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame dwell., 20′ x 28′; owner, J. H. Lambertch; builder, A. Rogers.

Whitney St., No. 47, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 41′; owner, M. Harney; builder, J. J. Glynn.

Bartlett St., near Sherwood St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 32′; owners, I. P. Fenno *et als.*; builder, D. Halliday, Jr.

Fairview St., cor. Peters St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 30′ x 38′; owner, B. F. Jerome; builder, W. I. Mabie.

Unnamed St., near Washington St., near Albano St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23′ x 28′; owner, Gertrude P. McGrath.

Boston St., No. 88, Ward 15, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 50.6′; owner, F. Heney; builders, Fryer Bros.

Symmes St., near Walter St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 26′ x 32′; owner, H. A. Ayeling; builder, D. D. Fish.

Elm Hill Ave., cor. Schuyler St., Ward 21, two-st'y hip dwell., 37′ x 48′; owners and builders, Wood & Wetherbee.

Westville St., near Geneva Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 21.6′ x 37′; owner, E. A. Blakeney.

Brighton Ave., cor. Reedsdale St., Ward 25, two frame dwells., 21.6′ x 49′; owner, J. H. Wetherell.

Reedsdale St., near Brighton Ave., Ward 25, frame dwell., 26′ x 52′; owner, J. H. Wetherell.

Southworth Rd., near Selkirk Rd., Ward 25, frame dwell., 38.8′ x 38.8′; owner, W. H. Stewart.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1868. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING

Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

Architects and Builders.

Property Owners
Desiring to secure a First-Class Tin Roof, which can be depended upon to last for many years, and at the same time protect themselves against the use of inferior material, can obtain FULL PARTICULARS by writing us for a copy of our new book, entitled
"A TIN ROOF."
This book shows how to select, lay and paint a tin roof, and will be furnished free of cost.
MERCHANT & CO.,
Phila., New York, Chicago, London.

PROPERTY OWNERS!
A Volume of Information on Tin Roofs
FREE OF COST!
If you have decided to place a tin roof upon your house you should, in justice to yourself, obtain the best possible information in regard to tin for roofing purposes. No property owner can afford to remain ignorant, when a whole volume of information devoted to the selection, laying and painting of a tin roof can be had for the asking. Messrs. Merchant & Co., of this city, are conceded to be authority on tin roofs. They have devoted much time, labor and money in presenting, in readable shape, a mass of facts upon this subject, which are of great interest to property owners. The constant inquiry from property owners for these books evinces the fact that there is considerable quiet thinking being done just now by a large number of gentlemen who have hitherto given the subject very little consideration. What the outcome will be almost any one can anticipate. A better class of roofing is sure to follow, as a natural consequence. A wise property owner will send for Merchant & Co.'s new book; and, after reading it, he will certainly conclude that there was much that he did not know upon the subject of tin roofs. — *Philadelphia Real Estate Record, September* 11, 1889.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Townsend St., near Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, two-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 20′ x 40′; owner and builder, J. C. Woodside.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Gage Co., Neb. — A new court-house is to be built, to cost $100,000; plans not yet selected.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Boston, Mass.—*Atlantic Ave., No.* 346, Ward 12, one-st'y brick passenger station, flat roof, 57.10′ x 117′, for the Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn R. R.; builders, Howard Coon & Co.

Fort Worth, Texas. — The St. Louis, Arkansas & Texas Railroad Co. contemplate building a new passenger depot.

Minneapolis, Minn. — C. M. & St. Paul R. R., repair car sheds, Minneapolis Ave. and Twenty-ninth St., s; cost, $4,500.

Natchez, Miss.—The Natchez, Jackson & Columbus Railroad Co. will build a new passenger depot.

Providence, R. I.—*West Exchange St.*, two-st'y and one-st'y brick buildings for repair shops; owner, N. Y., P. & B. R. R.

Valley St., car-house and stable; owners, Prov. Cable Tramway Co.; architects, Stone, Carpenter & Willson; builders, H. L. Bassett & Co.

St. Louis, Mo. — Five-st'y brick stock-house; cost, $6,500; owners, Anheuser-Busch Brew. Association; sub-let.

Two-st'y frame cold storage; cost, $3,000; owners and contractors, Nelson, Morris & Co.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Camden, N. J.—*Sixth and Mechanic Sts.*, one-st'y frame school-house; owners, John R. Hardin & Son, Sixth and Mechanic Sts.

Crystal Springs, Miss.—A school-house, to cost abt. $10,000, will be built.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Susquehanna Ave.*, s s, e Broad St., three-st'y school-house; architect, E. F. Durang, 1200 Chestnut St.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Mercer St.*, cor. Burnham St., Ward 15, one-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 20′ x 20′; owner, Gellert H. White.

Hutchings St., rear, near Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, two-st'y frame stable, 20′ x 20′; owner, Mary E. Plummer; builder, R. B. Plummer.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Pynchon St., No. 191, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 37′ x 77′; owner, John Roach; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Jamaica St., rear, near South St., Ward 23, frame stable, flat roof, 20′ x 30′; owner and builder, Geo. H. Babb.

Spice St., near railroad, Ward 1, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 37′ x 50′; owners, A. D. & E. C. Hall; builder, A. G. Smith.

Camden, N. J.—*Line St., No.* 416, two-st'y brick stable; owner, W. Kairerr, 416 Line St.

Liberty Park, one-st'y frame stable; owner, Chas. Rupp, Liberty Park.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Ferry Ave., No. 721, one-st'y frame stable; owner, A. Jordan, 72 Ferry Ave.

Elm St., n s, bel. Sixth St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, Isaac Barr, 322 Vine St.

New York, N. Y.—*East Eleventh St., Nos.* 310-312, four-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $22,500; owners, St. Mark's Church; architect, Franklin Baylies, 52½ Bible House.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Corbett St.*, cor. Nelson St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame store, 14′ x 34′; owner, J. A. McAuley; builder, W. A. McAuley.

Cambridge St., near Highland Ave., Ward 25, one-

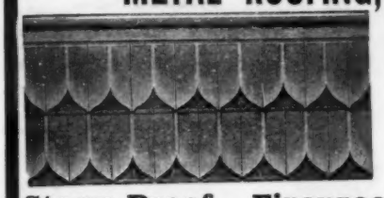
Iron-Work.

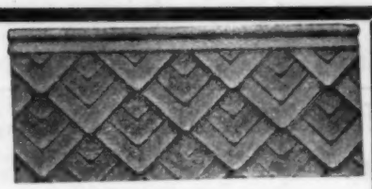
RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING,





TILES and SHINGLES.

Storm Proof. Fireproof. Durable. Handsome.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Philadelphia.

Western Office:—Journal Building, 10th and Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

STAMPED ORNAMENTS AND STATUARY

—MADE OF—

Zinc, Copper and Brass.

GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, WINDOW CAPS, FINIALS, ETC.

Bakewell & Mullins,

SALEM, OHIO.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

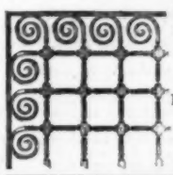
Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.
Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.
Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN
RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.
GESNER PROCESS.
Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to
C. W. GESNER, 45 Cliff St., N. Y.
Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,
Architectural Iron Works.
N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.
Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Steel Folding Gates
—AND—
Ornamental Grille Work,
FOR BANKS and OFFICES.
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

st'y frame store, flat roof, 50′ x 53; owners, C. W. & F. A. Davis; builder, C. Prouty.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Village St., No.* 23, Ward 16, four-st'y brick tenement, flat roof, 18.5′ x 46′; owner and builder, David Greer.

East Sixth St., Nos. 786-792, Ward 14, 2 three-st'y brick tenements and store, flat roof, 21.6′ x 46′; owner, W. Hawley; builder, W. T. Eaton.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — The National Marine Bank will build a four-st'y stone bank building.

Boston, Mass. — *Sleeper St.*, near Congress St., Ward 13, one-st'y frame storage, flat roof, 50′ x 125′; owners, Boutwell Bros.

Havre St., Nos. 71-75, Ward 2, two-st'y patrol-station, 36′ x 48′; owner, City of Boston; builder, John Bass.

Oliver St., Nos. 163-167, *and Cotton Pl.*, Ward 12, six-st'y brick mercantile building, flat roof, 60′ x 81′; owner, W. B. Crocker; builders, M. S. & G. N. Miller

COMPETITION.

CHURCH. [At Memphis, Tenn.]

The Second Presbyterian Church of Memphis, Tenn., solicit competitive drawings for a church-building to cost not to exceed $80,000.

Right reserved to reject any and all plans.

For details correspond with J. M. Goodbar, Chairman of Building Committee, No. 319 Main Street, Memphis, Tenn.

726

PROPOSALS.

November 11, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 5th day of December, 1889, for the erection and completion of two roofs at mailing platforms for the United States Custom-house and sub-Treasury building at Chicago, Ill., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of Superintendent of Repairs at the building. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 726

GAS FIXTURES. [At Baltimore, Md.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., October 29, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this department **until 2 o'clock P. M. Wednesday, November 27, 1889,** for manufacturing and placing in position in complete working order in the United States Court-House and Post-office, Baltimore, Md., combination electric light and gas fixtures.

Specifications, drawings and blank form of proposals will be furnished manufacturers and dealers upon application to the Department.

The right to reject any and all bids and to waive defects is reserved.

Partial bids will not be considered.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury and indorsed "Proposals for Electric Light and Gas Fixtures, Court-House and Post-Office, Baltimore, Md."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER, Acting Secretary.

726

HIGH-SCHOOL. [At Lynn, Mass.]

Sealed proposals will be received at the Mayor's office, city of Lynn, Mass., **until 12 M., December 12, 1889,** for all work and material necessary to be done or furnished on the High-School Building for the City of Lynn, according to the plans and specifications on file at the office of Wheeler & Northend, Architects, No. 343 Union Street, Lynn, Mass., subject to the terms of said plans and specifications.

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids, and a certified check of $500, made payable to the City Treasurer, to be enclosed in each and every bid. ASA T. NEWHALL, Chairman Committee on Education.

726

PROPOSALS.

November 7th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 5th day of December, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to complete the iron-work of the tower and dome of the United States Court-House and Post-Office building at Denver, Col., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect.

726

November 8th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of December, 1889, for the iron beams, girders, wood-joists, etc., for the first floor of the United States Custom-House, Post-Office and Court-House at El Paso, Texas, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 726

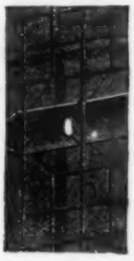
Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.


PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing.
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS M'F'G CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.
Iron Store-Fronts, Stairs, Shutters, Crestings & Iron Fences.
ALSO, WIRE-WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
419, 421, and 423 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1201 to 1209 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PROPOSALS.

IRON BOLTS, PLATES, ETC.
[At New York, N. Y. and Newport, R. I.]
NEWPORT, R. I., November 8, 1889.

Sealed proposals, indorsed "Proposals for Iron Bolts, etc., or Building Material to be opened December 3, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, December 3,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y., about 230 pounds button-head bolts and nuts, 15,750 pounds iron bunker plates, and 4,384 pounds tee and angle iron.

Also to furnish at the Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., a quantity of building material, consisting of brick, stone, lime, cement, clapboards, laths, joints, etc.

The articles must pass the usual navy inspection.

Tie bids decided by lot.

Blank proposals can be obtained upon application to the commandants of the respective stations or to the Bureau.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
727 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

FURNITURE. [At Baltimore, Md.]
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 29, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department **until 2 o'clock P. M., Wednesday, November 27, 1889,** for supplying and placing in position special furniture for the United States Court-house and Post-office, Baltimore, Md.

Drawings, specifications and blank form of proposal can be had upon application.

The Department reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive defects.

Partial bids will not be considered.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury, and indorsed "Proposals for Special Furniture, Court-house and Post-office, Baltimore, Md."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
726 Acting Secretary.

LIBRARY. [At Winchester, N. H.]
WINCHESTER, N. H., September 23, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned **until 2 P. M., Saturday, the 30th day of November next,** for the erection of the Conant Library Building, to be built in and for the town of Winchester, N. H., according to plans and specifications made by architect, J. M. Currier, Springfield, Mass.

Proposals may be for the entire building complete or for:

1. Excavation and building of the basement and foundation walls, piers, etc.
2. Carpenter and joiner work, including painting and finishing all woodwork.
3. Brick mason-work, including slating and plastering.
4. All granite-work above foundations.

All proposals to be addressed to Conant Library Building Committee, Winchester, N. H., and endorsed on envelope with the number of department for which it is intended.

Plans and specifications can be seen by applying to Committee at Winchester, or to J. M. Currier, No. 345 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Building to be completed previous to October 1, 1891.

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids, or waive any defects in the same if it is deemed for the interest of the town so to do.

S. M. MORSE,
G. WARDWELL, } Library Building Committee.
C. W. SCOTT,
725

LUMBER. [At Washington, D. C.]
October 30, 1889.

Sealed proposals, endorsed "Proposals for Lumber, to be opened November 26, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, November 26, 1889,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 63,000 feet white pine lumber, 120 cypress poles and 280 juniper shores.

The articles must conform to the specifications and pass the usual naval inspection.

Tie bids decided by lot.

Blank forms of offer can be obtained upon application to the commandant of the Norfolk Navy Yard or to the Bureau.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
726 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

November 6th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Superintendent of the Post-Office, Court-House, etc., building at Baltimore, Md., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 22d day of November, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete, folding-doors, slat-shutters, iron-grating in doorway, and painting iron-work in the above-named building, in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JACKSON HOLLAND, Superintendent. 726

November 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 2d day of December, 1889, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, concrete foundations and stone and brickwork of the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Birmingham, Ala., in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 725

November 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 13th day of December, 1889, for the iron floor construction of first floor of the United States Custom-house, Post-office, etc., building at Port Townsend, W. T., in accordance with drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 725

PROPOSALS FOR THE ERECTION OF BUILDINGS. Columbia Arsenal, Columbia, Tenn., October 24, 1889. Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received at this office until 12 o'clock M. on Tuesday, November 26, 1889, for the erection of one main storehouse, commanding officer's quarters, office, guard-house, workshop, magazine, stable and shed, and two sets barracks for enlisted men. Bids may be made for the whole work complete or for each building separately. Plans and specifications may be seen at this office and at the office of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. Blank forms and full information can be had on application. The Government reserves the right to reject any and all bids or parts thereof. Proposals must be marked "Proposals for the Erection of Buildings," and addressed to MAJOR CLIFTON COMLY, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., Commanding. 726

The American Architect and Building News for 1890.

As we remarked in our announcement of last year, the programme we laid out for the current year was a very full one and it has not been possible to bring to a conclusion several of the papers then announced. Consequently installments of the following serial papers will be published during the ensuing year as opportunity offers: "Safe Building," by Mr. L. De C. Berg, architect; "Architectural Shades and Shadows," by Mr. A. D. F. Hamlin, instructor in the Architectural Department of Columbia College; "The Old Colonial Work of Virginia," by Mr. A. B. Bibb, architect, and the papers on "Equestrian Monuments." All of these papers are, as is well known, fully illustrated.

Of new material we have ready for publication a series of papers on

"Italian Towers,"

by Mr. George Clarence Gardner, architect, fully illustrated with sketches and photographic reproductions.

A series of papers, also illustrated, on

"Studies in Ancient Architecture for Students,"

by Mr. R. W. Gambier-Bousfield, A. R. I. B. A., architect.

A series of most useful papers for practising architects, on

"Applied Architectural Calculations,"

the intention of which is to show how readily and accurately architects may reach proper conclusions without having to make use of the functions of the higher mathematics.

Besides these we have in preparation illustrated papers on the "Life and Works of the French Sculptor, Emmanuel Fremiet"; on "Theatres and Theatre Building," etc.

The monthly contributions of domestic correspondence will continue as before, and we hope to find that the contributions of

"The American Architect Travelling-Scholar,"

Mr. Theodore F. Laist, will prove of such interest and value as to make them a welcome addition to our usual foreign correspondence.

Illustrations.

In quantity, character and quality, the illustrations of the Regular and Imperial editions will not fall below the standard maintained hitherto but, so far as circumstances may allow, will rise above it.

Of the special features there should be noticed first the photogravure [real] 22 x 28 in. of

"The Fountain of St. George, Lubeck,"

by Axel F. Haig, which is sent without charge to all who make subscriptions to the Imperial edition *direct with us.*

Subscribers to the Regular edition who subscribe *direct with us*, will receive the print if they add fifty cents to the full amount of their yearly subscription. Those who subscribe for either edition through dealers or agents will receive the print on the remittance of one dollar in full to us. Non-subscribers can obtain the print by remitting to us the retail price *three dollars.*

In past years we have published, largely for the sake of giving draughtsmen and others valuable object-lessons, in architectural drawing, a selection of illustrations of Cotman's "*Antiquities of Normandy,*" Wicks's "*Spires and Towers of Mediæval England*" and Hall's "*Baronial Halls and Picturesque Edifices of England.*" These object-lessons will be continued by the publication during 1890 of a selection of the engravings which make that now rare and expensive book

"The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland,"

by R. W. Billings, one of the most perfect examples of highly finished architectural rendering that any age or country has produced. Some of these plates will be made common to both editions.

In addition to the publication of the drawings contributed by the *American Architect* Travelling-Scholar, Mr. Laist, we have been asked to resume the publication of the

Envois of the Rotch Travelling-Scholars,

and consequently a selection from the work of the third holder, Mr. Josselyn, and of the fourth, Mr. Lord, will be published in the Imperial edition. We also expect to be enabled to publish in this edition not only the four accepted designs in the first competition for the

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

but also the designs submitted in the final competition and, subsequently, the designs of those partakers in the first contest who have wished to defer publication of their own designs until the matter has been settled.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

Regular Edition, in advance, per year, $6.00. | Imperal Edition, in advance, per year, $10.00.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers,

211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES,
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic FLOORING TILE, for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
— FOR —
Architects, Builders
AND OTHERS.

WE take Pleasure in Advising you that

Messrs. L. A. SHATTUCK & CO.,
44 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

are our representatives in **BOSTON** for the sale of our guaranteed brands of Roofing Plates, namely:

"Gilbertson's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" & "Camaret."

As complete stocks of all regular sizes and thicknesses will at all times be carried by the above firm, parties desiring these brands will receive prompt attention.

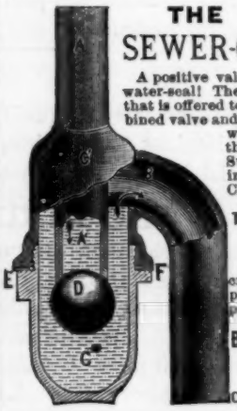
Yours very truly,

MERCHANT & CO.,
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LONDON.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Brattle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.



THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tubs.
204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

HIGHEST PREMIUM AWARDED WHEREVER EXHIBITED

G. W. HOWELL,
MANUFACTURER,
632 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

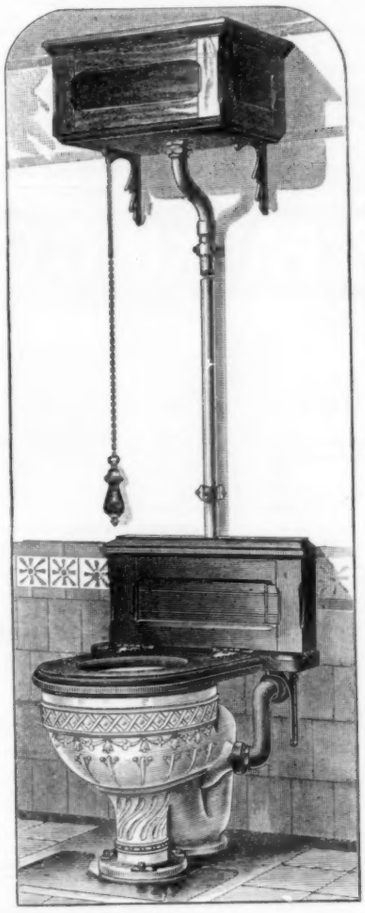
86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.



Copyright, 1888, *by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.*

THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York....iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co,, New York....xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York....iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago. Ill....xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow)....iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York....vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston....xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York....i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York....xii
New York Mastic Works....i
E. H. Wootton, New York....xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....xii
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon)....xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York....xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co,, Pittsburgh, Pa....i
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co.. Baltimore, Md....(Cov) 3
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass....xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow)....xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (eow)....vi
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn....xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York....iv
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass....i
Ticknor & Co., Boston....xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York....i
J. B. Shannon & Sons. Philadelphia.(mon)....4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago....xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md....xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y....xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis....xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis....(mon.)....xx
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia....xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston....xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York....xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York....xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York....xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York....i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York....xxii
E. W. Fisher, New York....xxii
Howard Fleming, New York....xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York....xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)....xxii
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston....xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane. Boston, Mass....i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia....ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston....ii
Seiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny. Pa....ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vii
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass....i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow)....xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston....ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn....iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston....iii
Donald McDonald, Boston....ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
Door-Check. Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass....xv
Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York....(Cover) 3
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon).(Cover) 3
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia....iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y....iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh. Pa....xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill....i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York....i
L. S. Graves & Son. Rochester. N. Y....i
H. H. Hill, New York....v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York....i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia....xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York....i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass....i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass. Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia....(Cover) 3
Whittier Machine Co., Boston....i
Elevator Engine. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield. Mass.,....(cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass....(eow)....vii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia. Pa. (mon)....3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York....xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher. Schumm & Co., Phila....xi
Executors' Sale.
J. de F. Junkin, New York, N. Y....xiv
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York....xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago. Ill....xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y....xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow)....xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....3
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y....xv
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York....xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xxiii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y....xii
Foot-Lock.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(eow)....iv
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa....(eow)....vii
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O....xv
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass....i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York....xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York....xi
Gas Saver.
Rosney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass....vii
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila....vi
Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York....xvii
Glass.
Heroy & Marrenner, New York. (eow)....xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vii
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York....ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York....ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon)....iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (eow)....ii
F. Crowninshield, New York....ii
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y....iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia....ii
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia....ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York....xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago....ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston....ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston....ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York....ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me....xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York....xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass....xxiii
Grates, etc.
J S. Conover & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O....xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York....xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct....xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston....iii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)....(Cover) 3
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York....iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read. Boston. (mon)....4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)....vi
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York....viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y. viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y....viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit. Mich....vi
Johnson & Morris. New York....vii
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn....v
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse. N. Y. (eow)....vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse. N. Y. (eow)....viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y. viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass....v
Silsby Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y....viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York....vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow)....viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston....xv
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson. New York....ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y....(Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow)....vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston (eow.)....vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa....vi
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow)....(Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (eow)....(Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila....xv
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia. Pa....xviii
Boston Bridge Works....xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York....xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xvii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York....xviii
J. B. & J. M. Cornell. New York....xii
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York....xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y....xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J....xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia....xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. (eow)....xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass....iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa....xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York....xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy....(Cover) 4
Lighting.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., New York....xxii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow).(Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y....xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon)....4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia....vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York....ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) vi
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York....xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York....ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York....i
Robert C. Fisher New York....i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York....ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York....xi
John Williams, New York....xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass....xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York....xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass....iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia....xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y....xxiii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)....3
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich....(eow)....iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y....xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York....xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow)....v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J....xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York....xii
Frank E. Morse, New York....xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow)....ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. (mon)....(Cover) 3

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,
J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.
15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURED BY TRADE N.P.M. MARK N.Y. BELTING AND PACKING CO.
Rubber Mats, Matting and Stair Treads
Our N. P. M. MATS are a new style never before manufactured. For beauty, equality and endurance they surpass any other Mat in the Market.
THIS TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED.
N.Y.B.&P.CO
Perforated Mat with Safety Inital.
PERFORATED RUBBER MATS FOR OFFICES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUB HOUSES, ETC.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send 25c. for a COPY OF OUR NEW BOOK, entitled,
"How Best to Light our Country Homes and Resorts."
Some practical suggestions emphasized by illustrations of a few that are so lighted.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., 10 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

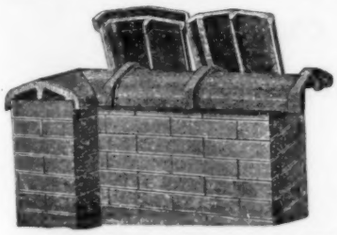
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single and free of charge.]

Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. xxi
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. (cow) iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass. xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York xvii
G. W Gesner New York xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J. vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (cow) xx
Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow) iv
I. P. Frink, New York iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York vi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York (Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y. xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston xii
Roofers. (*Continued.*)
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill. xvi
Roofing Materials.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia. (cow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xvi, xx
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow) xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O. xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y. (cow) xxii
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow) xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston (Cover) 2
Sash Balance. Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow) (Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn. iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow) xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y. (cow) iv
Sashes.
C. B. Keogh & Co., New York xi
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York 4
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon) (Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O. xvii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow) xviii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston vii
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston ix
Dexter Bros., Boston (Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York (Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. (cow) xi
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O. xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York vii
G. Hayes, New York xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow) vi
Josephus Plenty, New York vii
John Seton, Brooklyn vi
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Miller, Milwaukee, Wis (Cover) 3
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York xviii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O. xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (cow) xvi
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y. xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York i
Alfred Boote, New York ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass iii
O. D. Person, New York xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow) xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow) xv
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow) xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xviii
Wire-Work. (Ornamental)
E. T. Barnum, Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cover) 4
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow) (Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York (cow) xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Flake, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,
Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE } FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK } FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARRIES:
Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone
Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.
Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

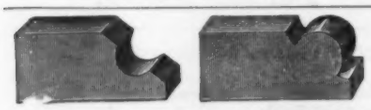
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.



BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

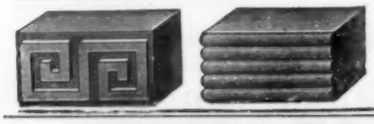
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and Color, are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

In Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1003 WALNUT ST.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded **BRICKS**

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.

—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks, W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

—AND—

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: { 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C. Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

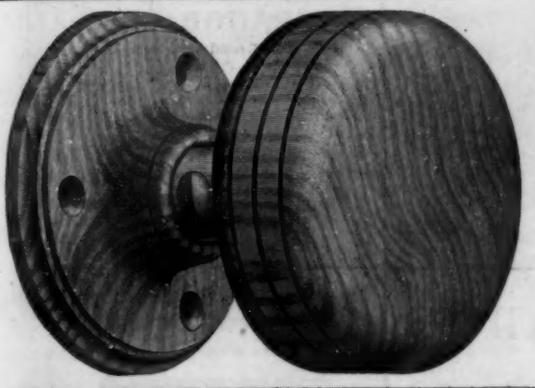
FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

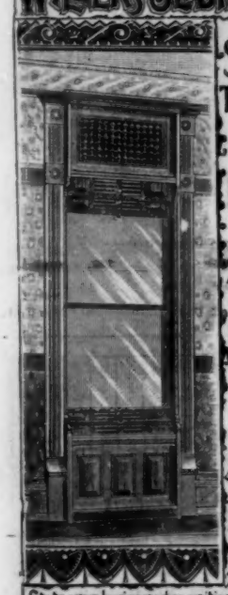
J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

AND

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

WILLER'S SLIDING BLINDS ARE SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS AND ARE USED BY THE LEADING ARCHITECTS

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE AT CINCINNATI CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION IN 1888.



WILLIAM WILLER SOLE MF'R. 4th & CEDAR STS. MILWAUKEE WIS.

Agents wanted everywhere

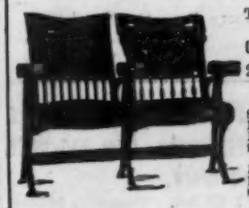
State your business when writing for Catalogue or Agency.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.

IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,

272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

ATLAS

Hydraulic-Screw

AND

TITAN

Hydraulic-Plunger

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,

95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,

91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect,

211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side
Union Square,
3d door from
BROADWAY.

Established, 1837.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders
—AND—
Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.
Importers of Tile.
Foundries and Shops,
East 28th & East 29th Sts.
Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED
Metal Work
Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,
ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS
Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.
Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*
The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.
23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.
Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet.
Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address
Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

J. GODFREY WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer.

907 Broadway, (near 20th St.,) NEW YORK.

Cases and Closets of every description fitted with Dust-Proof Rolling Shutters in any kind of wood and style of finish.

CONTINENTAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY,

100 Broadway, New York.

Reserve for re-insurance	$2,501,884.39
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes, etc.	54,495.00
Reserve ample for all other claims	245,273.64
Capital paid-in in cash	1,000,000.00
Net Surplus	1,226,691.66
Total Cash Assets Jan. 1, 1880	$5,028,344.69

F. C. MOORE, PRESIDENT.
CYRUS PECK, Vice President and Secretary
Agencies throughout the United States.

∴ Accidents to Workmen ∴

Contractors' and Builders' protection against Claims made against them for accidents to their own or other Contractors' workmen and the outside public by insuring with the

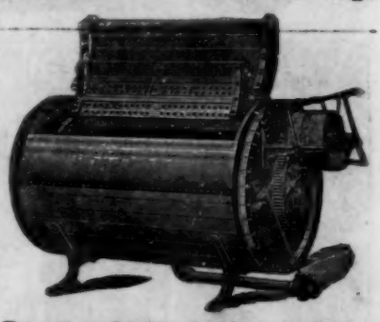
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.
OF LONDON, ENG.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, U. S. Managers,
71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

BOSTON: Samuel Appleton, 26 Central St. NEW YORK: Kirby & Dwight, 51 Cedar St.
PHILADELPHIA: Tattnall Paulding, John G. Hooven, 411 and 413 Walnut St.
CHICAGO: Geo. A. Gilbert, 226 and 228 La Salle St.
ST. LOUIS: F. D. Hirschberg Bro., 120 N. 3d St.
AGENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

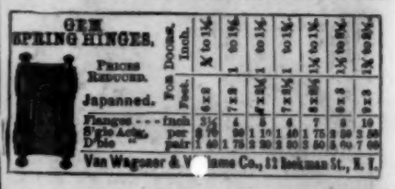
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.
Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.
Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Roof Cresting, Balcony Railing, Fire Escapes, Jail Cells Window Guards, Office Railing, Weather Vanes, Iron and Wire Fences, Stable Fixtures, Wire and Iron Work.
Manufactured by **E. T. BARNUM** Detroit, Mich.



GEM SPRING HINGES.

For Doors. Inch.		¾ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¾ to 2¼
Prices Reduced. Feet.		6x3	7x3	7x3½	7x3½	8x3½	8x3	8x3
Japanned. Flanges	inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
Style Acme.	per pair	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
Style " D'ble	"	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50	5 50	6 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 11 Beekman St., N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh
JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,
Aldrich Court 45 Broadway, New York.
For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.
WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.
Open Fires & Grates,
WOOD MANTELS,
ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.
TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.
28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 726.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 50 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
37 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-3 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O.D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,

STAINED GLASS.

54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.

Designs and Estimates on application.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS.

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET. BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

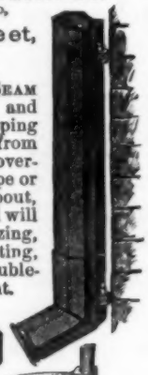
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

— ALSO —

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time, satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS

DESIGNS SUBMITTED EMBODYING ARCHITECTS SUGGESTIONS

J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.

LOW'S ART TILES.

REPRESENTED BY

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 286-288 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**

Rich Figure Work a Specialty.

Artistic, Wrought, and Chased

METAL WORK.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

30 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,

DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.

240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.

Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.

Architectural, Church and Decorative.

BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

HARDWARE,

No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.

Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.

HAZAZER & STANLEY,

32 & 34 Frankfort Street,

NEW YORK.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON MASS.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,

(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.

Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.

200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHERS' ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

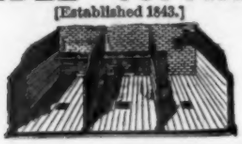
BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)		(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 21 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 1 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 60	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	20" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	75 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ℔	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES

—OF—

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,

111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior

WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.

Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.

T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,

170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.

ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,

Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.

1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

1889 Catalogues Free. Address

WM. T. COMSTOCK,

23 Warren St., New York.

Draughting Instruments.

And Supplies for Architect Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS,

37 Cornhill,

Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR

ARCHITECTS

—IN—

REFLECTORS

—AND—

REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,

For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.

J. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

Include them in your Specifications.

THE DETACHABLE EMPIRE SASH CORD FASTENER.

(Patent Applied for.)

The simplest and best method of attaching Sash Cords to Window Sashes ever invented, and a great saving in time and patience in putting in and taking out Window Sashes.

The most useful invention for Window Sashes ever put on the market. Every window requires them.

Reasons why you should use them: It costs less than one and one-half cents per Sash; requires no nails or crews; can be put up in or taken out in less than one minute; prevents the knot from fraying out and getting between the sash and frame; does not split the sash like nails or screws; prevents the cord from running back into the weight pocket. Manufact'd by the

EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y., U. S. A.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.

PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO

House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.

ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.

BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 50 @ 4 00	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 1 60
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 00
Long Island	@			Salmon @ 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indians' Pressd 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 75 @ 6 87½	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 87½ @ 7 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 22 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 85 00	second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Taird " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 36 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	@ 5 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	3 00 @ 3 50	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 15 @ 3 35	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	Cleopatra 2 55 @ 3 00	3 20 @ 3 40	Josson 2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	3 00 @ 3 50	@	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Lagerdofer)	@		2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	2 15 @ 2 50	3 25 @ 3 50	
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	*Not Sold.*	2 50 @ 2 75
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	@ 6 00	*Not Sold.*	3 00 @ 3 50
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 11 50	2 75 @ 3 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00		2 75 @ 3 25	8 00 @ 9 00
Keene's coarse	5 15 @ 6 50		6 00 @ 7 00	
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	
Lime:				
Lime of Tell	3 50 @ 4 00	@ 1 35	*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mass 1 25 @ 150
Chicago Lime in bulk			60 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	15 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
Sand, ₱ load				
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25			
Bedford	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, 17 Cortlandt St.
Boston, Hathaway Building,
Pittsburgh, Westinghouse Build'g,
Chicago, 156, 158 Lake St.
} Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis, 302, 304 Washington Av.
Kansas City, 312 Union Avenue,
Denver, 1330 Seventeenth St.
} Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha, 1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark. Geo. H. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, 259 S. Main St.
Butte, Mont. 5 Granite St.
} Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco, 21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or. 33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 36 College St.
Atlanta, Ga. 45 S. Prior St.
} The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex. Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., C. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Oxen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ square)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— @ —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 6 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (In oil, ℔ lb.)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 12	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 14
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) } (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	60 @ 61	56 @ 59	@ 58
" " boiled } (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	63 @ 64	59 @ 60	@ 64
Turpentine } (℔ gal.)	45 @ 46	48 @ 51	51 @ 52	@ 50
Varnish, coach } (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac } (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty } (℔ lb.)	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting } (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } (℔ cwt.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am } (℔ lb.)	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) } (℔ lb.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " } (℔ lb.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (Per Cask.) Spikes, (wrought.)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 70	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 35
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(For casing nails add 75c. per keg.)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (℔ cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ Set.)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 68
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 4 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
(Channel)-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

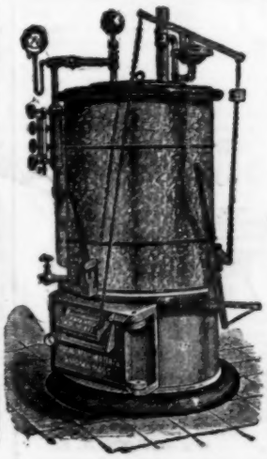
COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.



Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.
ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

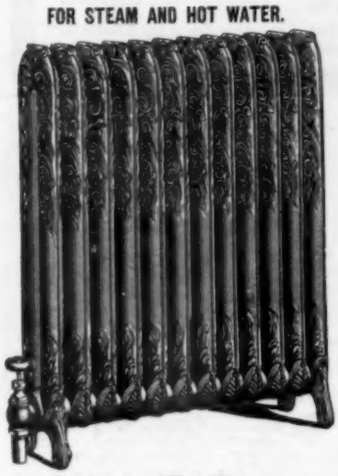
The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.



The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

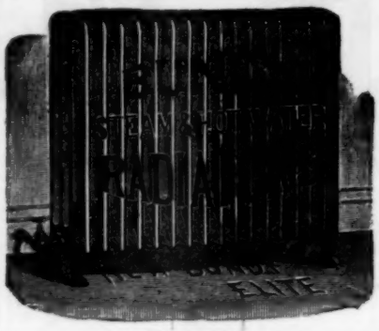
THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-lis

Heating Apparatus.

The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

SMITH
Ventilator-Fans,
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT

METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT
WORKS.
242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

PAGE
Steam Heater.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

ANCIENT AND MODERN
LIGHT-HOUSES.
BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.

MANUFACTURERS,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

A Subscription to Good Housekeeping is not Money Spent but Money well Invested.

Good Housekeeping for 1890.

VOLUMES X and XI.

Two Volumes a year, $1.25 a volume, $2.50 a year each volume containing thirteen numbers — a baker's dozen — one more number to each volume than a monthly magazine gives in a year.

Each number will have an instalment of our new department "Women's Work and Wages," edited by Mrs. Helen Campbell.

Volume X will also have a paper from **EDWARD BELLAMY,** author of "Looking Backward," entitled "HOUSEHOLD SERVICE REFORM," in which Mr. Bellamy will look forward and give his ideas of how household service reform may be practically developed.

HON. EDWARD ATKINSON will furnish an illustrated paper on his celebrated Aladdin Cooker, which will also look forward to millennial days for toilers in the kitchen department of the Homes of the World.

MARIA PARLOA will have a series of papers in a new line of thought and consideration, the first one giving answer to the question "WHAT IS GOOD HOUSEKEEPING?"

A NEW ENGLAND HOUSEKEEPER will prepare a Thanksgiving Feast for the second number of the volume, under the head of "AN OLD-FASHIONED NEW ENGLAND THANKSGIVING DINNER."

OUR CHILDREN AND THEIR TREATMENT, by a Californian Mother," will make a serial of five papers on the proper management of the children of the Household.

MRS. HESTER M. POOLE will write on "FOOD, REST, AND SLEEP," etc.

The shelves of GOOD HOUSEKEEPING'S larder are also weighted with literary supplies for its table from other noted writers and practical housekeepers to an extent that, while it does not admit of giving our Bill of Fare in full, guarantees that our Table of Contents — widely acknowledged as the best ever given in printed pages — will be richer and better for Volume X than any yet presented to our guests.

Remember that the subscription price for Volume X is but **$1.25.** Subscriptions may be sent for a volume only, $1.25, or $2.50 for the full year, as subscribers may elect. The Bill of Fare for Volume XI, the second volume of the year, will be given later on.

Volume X commences November 9, 1889. Volume XI commences May 10, 1890.

We will club GOOD HOUSEKEEPING with any publication. Send a postal, it costs but a cent, write plain and don't forget to put down your town, street and number. Name just as many publications as you want with GOOD HOUSEKEEPING, and ten to one if you take many others you will get the whole lot so cheap that GOOD HOUSEKEEPING may be had for virtually nothing. You will save paper, envelopes and stamps, not to speak of the time you will waste in writing to different publishers. Now, why do we do this, you ask. We will tell you. We expect a lot of them, thousands, and while ordering yours we will order hundreds of others, and as we know so well how many different things there are for women to do in every twenty-four hours, we will help them to secure their reading matter at as little cost as possible and save them all the pin-money we can.

SUBSCRIPTIONS CAN BE SENT BY EXPRESS, FREE OF CHARGE.

Subscriptions to GOOD HOUSEKEEPING will be received by agents of the American Express Company everywhere that company has agencies (this covers all of the United States north of the Ohio river and east of the Missouri river), and they will forward through their *Purchasing Department,* WITHOUT CHARGE TO OUR PATRONS. This company's money order receipt will be given each subscriber, thus guaranteeing them against any loss or miscarriage by mail. *Subscribers are thus saved all risk, expense and trouble in forwarding their subscriptions.*

CLARK W. BRYAN CO., Publishers,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Skylights.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

METAL

SKYLIGHTS

FIRE PROOF FURRING

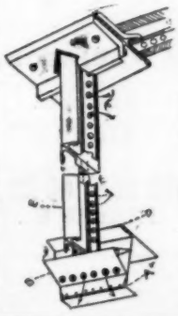
of sheet metal, for iron and wood columns and beams, plaster cornices and panels on walls, ceilings, and girders. Conforms to all shapes, making a great saving of plaster. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

George F. C. Kloeppinger,

MANUFACTURER OF



WISE'S

Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

EXHAUST VENTILATING

GLASS DOME and HIP

Sky-Lights,

With GLASS or METAL CAPS.

Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions, Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.

S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,

Office, 10 and 12 College Place, - - NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

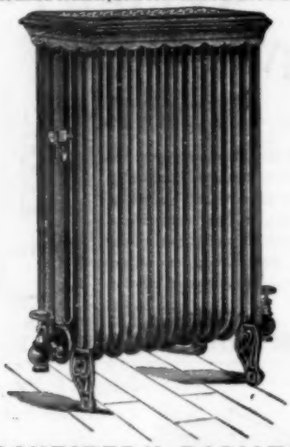
Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.



"ROCHESTER" RADIATOR.

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
NEW ROCHESTER and FLOWER CITY RADIATORS,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "D."

Address, **EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,**
Or 53 West Broadway, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,

(CAST IRON).

Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,

The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFC. CO.

242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A., Manufacturers of

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

For STEAM or WATER
Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 15 Sizes for Water.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE.

GENERAL AGENCIES: GEO. B. CORB, General Western Agent, 23 West Lake St., CHICAGO, ILLS. JOHN E. LEWIS, General New England Agent, 17 Union St., BOSTON, MASS.

LOCAL AGENCIES: NEW YORK—S. T. WILLIAMS, 97 William Street. BOSTON, MASS.—HORACE E. WALKER & CO. WASHINGTON, D. C.—N. L. CHAPPELLE & CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA.—JAS. P. WOOD & CO. BALTIMORE, MD.—ALVA HUBBARD & CO. KANSAS CITY, MO.—GOSS HEATING & PLUMBING CO.

EUROPEAN AGENCIES: ROBERT DAWSON CO., Limited, STALYBRIDGE, ENG. A. B. RECK, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES·RANGES
FIRE·PLACE·HEATERS
WARM·AIR·FURNACES
HOT·WATER·HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO ⁂ NEW YORK
CLEVELAND ⁂ BOSTON

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**

THE RICHARDSON AND MORGAN CO.
WATER STEAM AIR
BOILERS, FURNACES, RANGES.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. **HEATERS** } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. **FURNACES** } DUPLEX CYCLONE IMPERIAL

No. 3. **RANGES** } DUPLEX CENTURY PURITAN

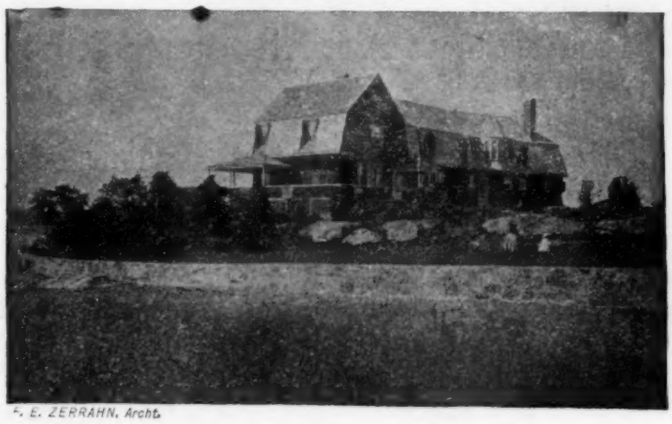
92 Beekman Street, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

GAS LIGHT FOR EVERYBODY.
FISCHER'S STEEL AUTOMATIC **GAS MACHINES,**
10 TO 1000 LIGHT.
Apply for description, etc.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

The exterior of this house is stained with
GABOT'S CREOSOTE STAIN
for Shingles, Fences, Clapboards Etc



F. E. ZERRAHN, Archt.

These Stains are very durable and give a much more artistic effect than paint, while they are cheaper, and very easy to apply:

Our Stains contain no water and are the only exterior Stains that do not contain kerosene:

PRICES are 40, 60 and 75 cents per Gallon According to Color.
SEND for Samples on Wood, and Circulars.

SAMUEL CABOT,
70 KILBY ST. BOSTON, MASS.

The American Architect and Building News for 1890.

As we remarked in our announcement of last year, the programme we laid out for the current year was a very full one and it has not been possible to bring to a conclusion several of the papers then announced. Consequently installments of the following serial papers will be published during the ensuing year as opportunity offers: "Safe Building," by Mr. L. De C. Berg, architect; "Architectural Shades and Shadows," by Mr. A. D. F. Hamlin, instructor in the Architectural Department of Columbia College; "The Old Colonial Work of Virginia," by Mr. A. B. Bibb, architect, and the papers on "Equestrian Monuments." All of these papers are, as is well known, fully illustrated.

Of new material we have ready for publication a series of papers on

"Italian Towers,"

by Mr. George Clarence Gardner, architect, fully illustrated with sketches and photographic reproductions.

A series of papers, also illustrated, on

"Studies in Ancient Architecture for Students,"

by Mr. R. W. Gambier-Bousfield, A. R. I. B. A., architect.

A series of most useful papers for practising architects, on

"Applied Architectural Calculations,"

the intention of which is to show how readily and accurately architects may reach proper conclusions without having to make use of the functions of the higher mathematics.

Besides these we have in preparation illustrated papers on the "Life and Works of the French Sculptor, Emmanuel Fremiet"; on "Theatres and Theatre Building," etc.

The monthly contributions of domestic correspondence will continue as before, and we hope to find that the contributions of

"The American Architect Travelling-Scholar,"

Mr. Theodore F. Laist, will prove of such interest and value as to make them a welcome addition to our usual foreign correspondence.

Illustrations.

In quantity, character and quality, the illustrations of the Regular and Imperial editions will not fall below the standard maintained hitherto but, so far as circumstances may allow, will rise above it.

Of the special features there should be noticed first the photogravure [real] 22 x 28 in. of the famous etching of

"The Fountain of St. George, Lubeck,"

by Axel H. Haig, which is sent without charge to all who make subscriptions to the Imperial edition *direct with us.* Only one hundred and twenty-five proofs (and no plain prints) of this etching were published.

Subscribers to the Regular edition who subscribe *direct with us*, will receive the print if they add fifty cents to the full amount of their yearly subscription. Those who subscribe for either edition through dealers or agents will receive the print on the remittance of one dollar in full to us. Non-subscribers can obtain the print by remitting to us the retail price *three dollars.*

In past years we have published, largely for the sake of giving draughtsmen and others valuable object-lessons, in architectural drawing, a selection of illustrations of Cotman's "*Antiquities of Normandy,*" Wicks's "*Spires and Towers of Mediæval England*" and Hall's "*Baronial Halls and Picturesque Edifices of England.*" These object-lessons will be continued by the publication during 1890 of a selection of the engravings which make that now rare and expensive book

"The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland,"

by R. W. Billings, one of the most perfect examples of highly finished architectural rendering that any age or country has produced. Some of these plates will be made common to both editions.

In addition to the publication of the drawings contributed by the *American Architect* Travelling-Scholar, Mr. Laist, we have been asked to resume the publication of the

Envois of the Rotch Travelling-Scholars,

and consequently a selection from the work of the third holder, Mr. Josselyn, and of the fourth, Mr. Lord, will be published in the Imperial edition. We also expect to be enabled to publish in this edition not only the four accepted designs in the first competition for the

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

but also the designs submitted in the final competition and, subsequently, the designs of those partakers in the first contest who have wished to defer publication of their own designs until the matter has been settled.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

Regular Edition, in advance, per year, $6.00. | Imperal Edition, in advance, per year, $10.00.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers,

211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for Illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES NVITED.

PROOF POSITIVE!

5,000 References and 50,000,000 Square Feet of the Genuine

TAYLOR "OLD STYLE" BRAND

Of Extra Heavy Coated Roofing Tin used without a single Complaint.

N. & G. Taylor Co., of Philadelphia, have just issued a book of some 250 pages, profusely illustrated, on

ROOFING TIN.

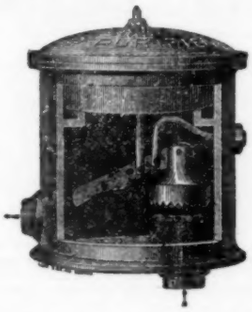
It also gives a short history of the rise of this important branch of trade, what brands of tin to use, how to detect "imitations," something about Paint, Solders, Roofing Felt, etc.
The book should be in the hands of every Architect, Property Owner and Tin Roofer.

MAILED FREE.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,
Established 1810. PHILADELPHIA. Eightieth Year.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

ROSSNEY
Gas Saver and Purifier



Guaranteed to prevent all smoking of gas. A perfect regulator for Coal, Water or Gasolene Gas. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Rossney Gas Saving Co.,
38 and 40 Eastern Ave., Boston, Mass.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

Just Published.
American Mansions and Cottages.
By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.
During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.
The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.
One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.
Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,
TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

THE JACKSON

HEAT-SAVING & VENTILATING GRATE.

COMBINED GRATE & FURNACE.

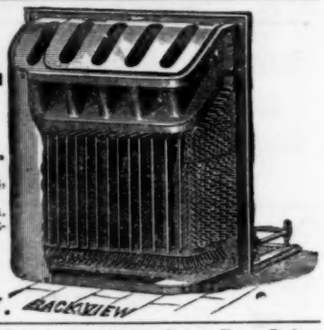
HEATING ON ONE OR TWO FLOORS.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these grates in use in the new Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York, and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College. Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,

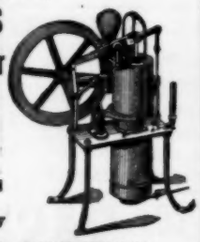
Office 50 Beekman St. New York City, N. Y.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

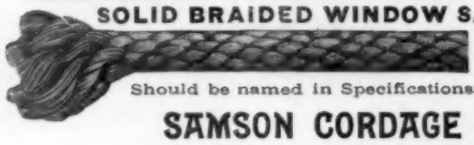
PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

SOLID BRAIDED WINDOW SASH CORD.



The most durable and economical

Should be named in Specifications. Samples free.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York,
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY C. T. ROBINSON & CO. LONDON ESTABLISHED 1820 SUCCESSORS TO W. BLAKE & CO. BOSTON MASS.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 MONROE ST CHICAGO

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

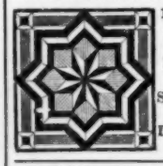
Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,



129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC ·

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS, FOR BUILDINGS &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 20.—GOOD WORK HAS REAL CHARACTER.

Any varnish will brighten wood; and, if well put on, may look as good as the best for a time. The quality of the varnish itself is not to be detected by looking at it when just put on, any more than in the can. The saving fact with regard to a newly varnished job is that no one is likely to go to the cost of first-rate work with poor material; you can therefore guess at the varnish itself from the work expended on it.

If the varnish is poor, it may last from a very short time to a year or two; but it is worse than perishable. It turns to dust, disagreeable dust at that. As the varnish penetrated the wood, so the varnish-dust is in the wood and clouds it. The beauty is gone and cannot be restored, except by scraping down to fresh wood.

If too little is used, it will not fill the pores of the wood, the tiny grooves the surface is full of.

If not rubbed down, the surface, though smooth to the touch, will lack the proper degree of evenness which is best described as the plate-glass finish, not literally so true as plate-glass, but true enough to suggest it; not like a mirror, reflecting clearly; more like a plate-glass window, reflecting enough to betray to the passing glance of an inexperienced eye its trueness of surface. One whose eye is once taught to enjoy plate-glass is ever after impatient of common glass. Precisely so with varnish.

House-work ought not to have the immaculate shine of a carriage. The finishing coat of a carriage is left with its mirror-like brightness, not rubbed down. The finishing coat of house-varnish is rubbed down; it surpasses carriage-finish as to the plate-glass effect, but falls far short of it as to brilliancy.

It does not change with passing years, except that the wood grows richer in color; the varnish remains the same. It is a comfort that lasts; a comfort because it lasts; though it seems to degrade so fine and rare a luxury to call it by so commonplace a name.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 Cents per Square ft. CHAS. SPAULDING, 27 Pemberton Sq., Boston.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES
Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.
NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.
CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS
SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

THE YALE : : : : : : : : : : RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,
STAMFORD, CONN.
NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.
IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.
Cements	xx, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvii, xviii.	Proposals	xix.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.
Skylights	xix						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxiii						
Terra-Cotta	xxiv						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.

Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
CLARK W. BYRAN & CO. (Springfield, Mass.), Journal. Page vii.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

OFFER WANTED for best established office in Los Angeles; have designed largest and best buildings in Los Angeles; have best class of patrons; book-accounts over $3,000; reasons for disposing, departure from city. Address "W. F.," 116 Regent St., Los Angeles, Cal. 726

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP OR AGENCY. — A professional architect with an experience of nearly twenty years, at present holding a public office of responsibility, intends in the near future to withdraw from the same. He will be open to propositions either directly for professional practice or in a mercantile way from architectural material firms desiring able assistance. Address "Inspector," office of this paper. 728

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
Bailey Reflector Co.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Standard Varnish Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
Chicago Art Glass Co.
G. W. Howell.
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Tyler Manufg. Co
Merchant & Co.
Curtis Regulator Co.
Chas. W. Spurr Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co.

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS.— High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

Rare Business Opportunity for Individuals or Corporations.

FOR SALE — to close the estate, as a whole, the

Architectural Iron Foundry

as most successfully run for over 15 years by the late SAMUEL J. CRESWELL,

23d and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCATION — Freight yards of Baltimore & Ohio and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads within one block, and Penna. Railroad within four blocks.

BUILDINGS — Specially erected for this business, and of most substantial character.

REAL ESTATE — Owing to location, of great intrinsic value, apart from present occupation.

EQUIPMENT — The finest of its kind in this country. Patterns, tools and machinery all modern, and requiring no further outlay. Possibilities of production unlimited.

BUSINESS — Running as in lifetime of late owner, with full force of employees, large contracts on hand in midst of great activity.

Possession—Immediate.— Apply to or address
JOSEPH de F. JUNKIN, Executor,
S. E. Cor. 6th & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building, and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

W.R.OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass.—*Causeway St., Nos.* 69-71, alterations to brick and stone store; owner, M. Gilbride; architect, J. A. Brazillian.

Commercial St., Nos. 24-26, Ward 6, alterations to brick mercantile building; owners, Hinckley & Loring, trustees; builder, F. H. Tarbox.

Rutherford Ave., No. 480, alter frame storage to stable, 22 stalls; owner, estate of E. H. Allen; builder, John D. Hart.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *Market St., No.* 718, three-st'y addition to store; contractor, Edwin Raffsnyder, 403 South Forty-second St.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Broadway extension, Nos.* 12-34, cor. Harrison Ave., Ward 16, 4 five-st'y brick apartments and stores, flat roofs, 48′ x 74.6′, 34′ x 55′, 18.6′ x 86′; owner, G. Brewer estate; builders, D. Connery & Co.

Indiana St., No. 18, Ward 16, five-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 37.6′ x 45′; owner, G. Brewer estate; builders, D. Connery & Co.

Huntington Ave., near Gainsborough St., Ward 22, 2 five-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 25′ x 85′; owner and builder, B. P. Walker.

Chicago, Ill.—J. A. Brown, 3 four-st'y flats, Groveland Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Mrs. H. Hickey, three-st'y flats, Forquer St.; cost, $4,000; architect, D. Gordon.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

W. L. Conklin, two-st'y flats, West Adams St.; cost, $4,500; architects, Lamsen & Newman.

G. M. Williams, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, Flournoy St.; cost, $4,500.

F. J. Krasnicka, owner and architect, two-st'y flats, West Eighteenth St.; cost, $4,000.

M. Francen, 2 three-st'y flats, Lincoln Ave.; cost, $10,000; architect, N. Kroneberger.

E. Berriman, three-st'y flats, Belden Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, W. L. Carroll.

F. Schrumpf, three-st'y flats, Vernon Ave.; cost, $8,000; architects, J. R. & J. P. Doerr.

J. P. Prieb, 2 three-st'y flats, West Fifteenth St.; cost, $3,000.

J. McDowell, 2 three-st'y flats, Dearborn St.; cost, $10,000; architect, C. M. Palmer.

F. Brace, 2 two-st'y flats, Lexington St.; cost, $8,000; architect, E. J. Ohnstein.

Mary Kernan, two-st'y flats, West Harrison St.; cost, $3,500; builder, G. Grussing, Jr.

C. H. Brown, two-st'y flats, Walnut St.; cost, $2,900.

A. H. Requa estate, three-st'y flats, Ashland Ave.; cost, $6,500; builder, Gallaner.

F. Mizikiski, three-st'y flats, Wall St.; cost, $7,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Ninety-sixth St.*, s s, 100′ e Ninth Ave., four-st'y brick flats, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Fredk. Van Tine, 433 West Twenty-first St.; architect, Nelson M. Whipple, 71 West Ninety-fifth St.

Lexington Ave., w s, 70′ s Eighty-second St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Louis Lochman, 545 East Eighty-fourth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Eighty-fifth St., s s, 100′ 10″ w Grand Boulevard, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $76,000; owner, Mary O. Nesbit, 14 Henderson Pl.; architect, Richard R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundredth St., n e cor. Tenth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $61,000; owner, J. C.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,250,778.61

ROOFING.

Something New!

WOOD PULP OR PAPER ROOFING.

Weighs only 50 Lbs. per Square.

Cheap, Durable, Ornamental, Easily Applied.

FOR SALE ONLY BY

WILLIAM Q. WALES,

Dealer in Metals and Roofing Materials,

26 Oliver Street, - - Boston, Mass.

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors

FOR SALE BY THE

NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.,

Room C, Sears Building, Boston, Mass.

Just Published.

Illustrations of Spires and Towers

Of the Mediæval Churches of England.

Preceded by some observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages and its Spire-Growth. By CHARLES WICKES. One vol. Folio. Nearly one hundred plates, with text . . . . . $15.00.

Years ago, when Mr. Charles Wickes was engaged in the preparation of his famous work on "*Spires and Towers*" he had the good sense to print, before the completion and issue of the more elaborate colored drawings, an uncolored edition of his work for the special use of architects. Thanks to this action, he placed before the profession one of the most useful and beautiful works which have found a place in architectural libraries.

This work Ticknor & Co. have reprinted. Owing to the great skill and care exercised by the Heliotype Printing Company, these prints have lost nothing of their original force and delicacy in reproduction, and the reprint is quite as valuable and useful as the original. The present edition contains, also, in full, the notes and criticisms of the original, making forty pages of text and notes, not less valuable than the plates.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Barth, 31 West Ninety-ninth St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Seventh Ave., n w cor. Fifty-third St., five-st'y and basement flat; cost, abt. $30,000; owners, Curry & Gillie; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon.

One Hundred and Second St., s s, bet. Eighth and Ninth Aves., 5 five-st'y stone and buff brick flats; cost, abt. $100,000; owner, Clarence Bishop; architect, John E. Dwyer, Brooklyn.

Ninth Ave., e s, 25′ s Seventy-fifth St., six-st'y brick and stone flat; cost, $45,000; owner, John P. Ryan; architect, F. T. Camp.

Seventy-eighth St., s e cor. Tenth Ave., five-st'y flat; owner, Loton Horton; architects, Higgs & Rooke.

Tenth Ave., e s, 26′ 3″ s One Hundredth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $34,000; owner, John C. Barth, 31 West Ninety-ninth St.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, s e cor. Ninth Ave. and Seventy-second St.

One Hundred and Fourth St., s s, 295′ w Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $70,000; owner, John Schnoering, 152 West One Hundred and Fifth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Third Ave. and Seventh St.

East Eighty-sixth St., No. 512, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Elizabeth Johnson, 93, East Ninety-first St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Eighty-first St., n e cor. Tenth Ave., 5 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $340,000; owner, John Casey, 172 East Seventy-third St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Tenth Ave., s e cor. One Hundredth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $28,000; owner, John C. Barth, 31 West Ninety-ninth St.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, s e cor. Ninth Ave. and Seventy-second St.

Alexander Ave., n w cor. One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $60,000; owner, Fredk. Rohrs, 302 East One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.; architect, W. H. C. Hornum, 150 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Eighty-fifth St., s s, 100′ e Tenth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $84,000; owners, John M. Feely & Co., 352 East Eighty-ninth St.; architect, G. F. Pelham, 1481 Broadway.

Eighty-fourth St., n s, 425′ w Eighth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, David Richey, 104 West Eighty-third St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

Sixty-sixth St., s s, 123′ w Broadway, 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $54,000; owner, Margaret A. Shannon, 133 West Sixty-sixth St.; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Henry St., s w cor. Pike St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $28,500; owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architects, Rentz & Lange, 153 Fourth Ave.

CHURCHES.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Twenty-sixth St.*, e s, s Girard Ave., two-st'y church; contractors, Markley & Co., 270 Franklin St.

Kingsessing Ave., w s, n Forty-sixth St., one-st'y chapel; trustee, S. P. Sadler, 204 South Thirty-fourth St.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill. — H. J. Silman, seven-st'y factory, West Jackson St.; cost, $175,000; architects, Wilson, Marble & Lawson.

Chicago Hominy & Milling Co., three-st'y factory; cost, $8,000; architects, Frommen & Jebsen.

H. M. Waitt, two-st'y factory, Albany Ave.; cost, $30,000; architect, Kennedy.

Hopkinton, Mass. — Four-st'y frame boot factory, 40′ x 180′, with wing, 25′ x 30′; owner, Alonzo Coburn; architect, W. Frank Hurd, Boston; builders, A. Fales & Sons, Framingham.

St. Louis, Mo. — Four-st'y brick factory; cost, $12,000; owners, McCabe, Young & Co.; sub-let.

Four-st'y brick factory; cost, $20,000; owners, Brownell Wight Cor. Co.; contractor, Jno. H. Bright.

HOTELS.

Fort Payne, Ala.—It is reported that a hotel, to cost $125,000, will be built.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Carl Henderson, 24 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Biddle St., w and e Cannon St.

Edward J. Gallagher, 11 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Fayette St., s e cor. Burke St.

Geo. W. Ellender, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Forrest St., s Orleans St.

Boston, Mass.—*Bay State Rd.* (Charles Gate, west), five-st'y brick and stone dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 66′; kitchen and domestic arrangements in upper story; cost, abt. $40,000; owner, L. G. Burnham; architect, Frank W. Weston; builders, Chadwick & Stillings.

Spruce St., cor. Florence St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23.6′ x 28′; owner and builder, J. E. Blaisdell.

Sycamore St., nearly opp. Brook St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 29.6′; owner, H. Kramer; builder, James Jackson.

Gaston St., Nos. 33-35, Ward 21, two frame dwells., 25′ x 46.6′; owner and builder, J. L. D'Arcy.

Elm Hill Ave., near Schuyler St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 20.4′ x 51′; owners and builders, Wood & Wetherbee.

Commercial St., near Neponset Ave., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 24′ x 47′; owner and builder, M. J. Lewis.

Ashland St., near Canterbury St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 28′ x 35′; owner, Mary E. Witlekindt; builder, W. A. Brewster.

Saratoga St., No. 803, cor. Wordsworth St., Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 23.6′ x 60′; owner and builder, T. H. Newby.

Yale St., near Wachusett St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 35′; owner, Mary E. Gray; builder, J. A. Vickery.

Nelson St., near Selden St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22′ x 28′; owner and builder, W. A. Macauley.

Auckland St., near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22.6′ x 33′; owner and builder, John Bass.

Elmore St., No. 39, Ward 21, frame dwell., 29.6′ x 48′; owner, S. H. Lereux; builder, I. Harris.

Saratoga St., near Austin Ave., Ward 1, frame dwell., 24.6′ x 36.6′; owners, Boston Land Co.; builder, P. M. Hayden.

Collins St., near Bayswater St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 24.6′ x 35.6′; owners, Boston Land Co.; builder, P. M. Hayden.

Chancer St., No. 8, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20.8′ x 36.6′; owner and builder, J. G. Martin.

Minot Pl., near Minot St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame dwell., 21.6′ x 38′; builder, J. Q. A. Spear.

Elm Lawn, near Centre St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof; owner, G. F. Pinkham; builder, S. McKay.

Gladstone St., near cor. Walley St., Ward 1, one-st'y frame dwell., mansard roof, 20′ x 24′; owner and builder, M. E. Sprague.

Camden, N. J.—*Cooper St., No.* 534, brick dwell.; owner, S. Chew.

Newton Ave., cor. Line St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Roberts & Cohn.

Birch St., Nos. 207-211, 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Geo. Matthews.

Benson St., No. 445, brick dwell.; owner, Jacob C. Curry, 714 New St.

Burns St., s s, bet. Second and Third Sts., 27 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Wilson Ernst.

Oak St., e s, w Haddon Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. Bedford, 2316 Delancy Pl.

Chelton Ave., n s, e Ninth St., two-st'y frame dwell.

Bailey St., s s, bet. Fifth and Sixth Sts., 10 two-st'y brick dwells., owner, W. T. Bailey, 203 State St.

Pearl St., n s, e Fourth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, D. Lummis.

Central Ave., e Eighth St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, John Schurrs, Jackson and Fillmore Sts.

Elm St., No. 114, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, T. M. Moon.

Sixth and Vanhook Sts., 2 two-st'y brick buildings; owner, M. E. Harden.

Liberty St., No. 222, three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, August Kohlenberg, Atlantic Ave. and Mount Ephraim Pike.

Ninth St. and Ferry Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Matthews, 1733 Fillmore St.

Arch St., No. 411, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, R. S. Cross, 417 Arch St.

Pine St., n Ninth St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Robbins Bros.

Cooper St., No. 527, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. T. White, 221 Broadway.

Sixth St., e s, s Pine St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, William Severns, s w Fifth and Berkley Sts.

Cape Ann (Land's End). — Dwell., 50′ x 60′; lower story of field stone, upper story of wood; cost, abt. $12,000; owner, Dr. Francis M. Weld; contract to be let; architect, Frank W. Weston, Boston.

Chicago, Ill. — F. Schneider, three-st'y dwell., Heine St.; cost, $3,000; architect, P. Fait.

E. W. Walker, two-st'y dwell., Grand Bou.; cost, $7,000; architect, S. S. Beman.

L. E. Lawson, two-st'y dwell., Humboldt Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, F. J. Sharp.

J. Becker, two-st'y dwell., Larrabee St.; cost, $6,000; architect, T. Karls.

F. Fry, two-st'y dwell., Dudley St.; cost, $3,000.

J. Marsh, three-st'y dwell., Michigan Ave.; cost, $10,000; architect, H. P. Harnard.

T. Pona, two-st'y dwell., Irving Ave.; cost, $4,800; architect, N. L. Carroll.

W. H. Moore, 2 three-st'y dwells., Grand Bou.; cost, $20,000; architect, C. M. Palmer.

Cincinnati, O. — Jno. Wessling, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Purcell Ave.; cost, $3,200; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Mrs. Corrigan, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Hawthorne St.; cost, $3,625; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Mrs. M. Meinniger, two-and-one-half-st'y dwell., Hopkins St.; cost, $4,000; architect, A. O. Elzner.

John W. Seibern, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Montgomery Rd.; cost, $5,000; architect, S. E. Desjardins.

Detroit, Mich. — Gideon Vivier, 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 497-501 Putnam Ave.; cost, $5,000.

A. Albracht, 4 three-st'y brick dwells., 42-52 Centre St.; cost $10,000.

Wm. Leutze, 6 two-st'y frame dwells., 98, 100, 102, 106, 128 and 130 Fourteenth Ave.; cost, $10,800.

Hess & Raseman, three-st'y brick dwell., 397 Cass Ave.; cost, $3,200.

M. A. Secor, four frame dwells., 1379, 1383, 1385 and 1389 Twelfth St.; cost, $6,000.

M. Blay & Son, brick dwell., 272 East Elizabeth St.; cost, $4,500.

A. C. Varney, brick double dwell., 82-84 Watson St.; cost, $9,000.

A. C. Varney, brick dwell., 287 West Hancock Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Chas. Longton, frame dwell., 474 Champlain St.; cost, $4,500.

A. C. Varney, 3 two-st'y brick dwells., 130-134 Alfred St.; cost, $11,000.

A. C. Varney, three-st'y brick dwell., 31 East Alexandrine Ave.; cost, $5,000.

H. W. Holcomb, two-st'y frame dwell., 410 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Jacob Mann, two-st'y brick dwell., 157 East Hancock Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Mount & Currie, frame dwell., 343 Warren Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Vinton & Co., brick dwell., 560 Cass Ave.; cost, $6,000.

John Allen, frame dwell., 289 Champlain St.; cost, $3,000.

Little Rock, Ark. — N. Peay has plans for a $3,000 dwell. by Orlopp & Kusener, architects.

Zeb Ward will build three brick dwells.; cost,

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

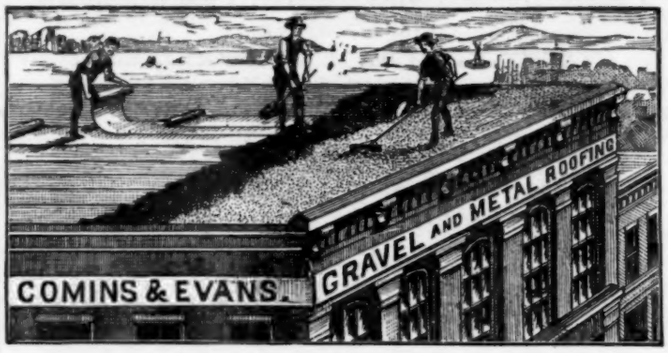
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. EBE C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
126 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING
Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.



41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
— FOR —
Architects, Builders
AND OTHERS.
WE take Pleasure in Advising you that
Messrs. L. A. SHATTUCK & CO.,
44 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
are our representatives in BOSTON for the sale of our guaranteed brands of Roofing Plates, namely:
"Gilbertson's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" & "Camaret."
As complete stocks of all regular sizes and thicknesses will at all times be carried by the above firm, parties desiring these brands will receive prompt attention. Yours very truly,
MERCHANT & CO.,
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LONDON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

$10,000; architect, Thos. Harding; builder, R. McKay.

Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass. — Frame dwell., colonial style, 60′ x 70′, with stable; owner, Miss L. V. Fox, contract to be let; architect, Arthur Little, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St.*, n s, 240′ e St. Ann's Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500; owner, Marion E. Carpenter, 670 East One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.; architect, R. E. Rogers, 2550 Third Ave.

Eighty-eighth St., n s, 100′ w West End Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwells., mansard, slate and tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owner, William Gunn, 201 East One Hundred and Fourteenth St.; architect, Jas. H. Taft, 41 East Twentieth St.

Ninety-second St., n s, 235′ e Tenth Ave., 7 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $70,000; owner, Joseph W. Bates, 300 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Forty-seventh St., n s, 100′ e Tenth Ave., 8 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owner, Rossanna Havanagh, 188 East Sixty-fourth St.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, Seventy-second St. and Ninth Ave.

Ninety-second St., n s, 235′ e Tenth Ave., 7 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $70,000; owner, Joseph W. Bates, 300 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St., n s, 240′ e St. Ann's Ave., two-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Marion E. Carpenter, 670 East One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.; architect, R. E. Rogers, 2550 Third Ave.

Bowery, No. 219, five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Wm. H. Jackson, 556 Madison Ave.; architect, James E. Ware, 45 Broadway.

Bowery, No. 221, five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $11,000; owner, Mich. F. Lyons, 259 Bowery; architect, James E. Ware, 45 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Walnut La.*, n s, e Hancock St., 3 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Wm. C. Adams.

Duval St., s s, e Hancock St., 4 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Robert Christy, Mower St., Germantown.

Ontario St., s s, w Second St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, F. Heron, 2540 Mascher St.

Montgomery St., s s, e Girard Ave., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John Dorlan, 1033 Shackamaxon St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Carlisle St., e s, s York St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Fred March, 2117 Camac St.

Forty-third St., w s, s Pennsgrove Ave., 5 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Edgar C. Howell, Bristol.

Irving St., s w cor. Medland St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, W. S. P. Shields, 735 Walnut St.

Twenty-seventh St., w s, n Huntingdon St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, John H. Polt, Twenty-seventh and Clarence Sts.

Twenty-ninth St., e s, n Fletcher St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. F. Albrecht, 2341 North Twenty-ninth St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Montgomery Ave., s s, e Girard Ave., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, 1033 Shackamaxon St.

Sixteenth St., w s, n Huntingdon St., 8 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Henry G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

Medland St., w s, n Marston St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, W. S. P. Shields, 725 Walnut St.

Fifty-first St., s w cor. Willow Ave., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, George Edge & Bro., 19 Sloan St.

South Broad St., No. 1642, three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Francis Rankin, 2104 Fitzwater St.

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

THORN'S

Patent Roofing and Wall-Tile,

The best in the Market.

A perfect fac-simile of Terra-Cotta at one-half the cost.

Send for Circulars and Price-List to

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO.,

N. W. Corner 12th and Callowhill Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GARLANDS, FLOWER, LAUREL, FRUIT, OAK,

Galvanized Iron Cornices,

Window Caps and Finials, Stamped Ornaments and Statuary

MADE OF BRASS, COPPER AND ZINC.

BAKEWELL & MULLINS,

Catalogues on Application. SALEM, OHIO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street.

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 15 State St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES AND **WINDOW GUARDS,**

Made in Steel, Iron, Brass & Bronze.

WILLIAM R. PITT.

83 Reade Street, - - New York

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Sixth St., e s, s Moyamensing Ave., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Ross & Lilly, 2025 Oxford St.

Fawn St., No. 1709, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, C. Bachle, 1710 North Twelfth St.

Dakota St., No. 1006-1008, 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Wm. Ritter, 1016 Dakota St.

Philip St., e s, n Diamond St., 5 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Miss McGill, Second St., n Diamond St.

Dakota St., No. 1010, two-st'y dwell.; owner, John Heileman, Fifth St. and Lehigh Ave.

Manayunk Ave., s Kates St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, W. M. Camac, Wissahickon.

Sixth St., w s, n Tusculem St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, L. C. Graff, Westmoreland St., e Kensington Ave.

Sixtieth St., s e cor. Vine St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, J. P. Turley, Twenty-second and Altar Sts.

Dohan St., e s, w Seventy-eighth St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Wm. Biern, Forty-fourth and Westminster Sts.

Hanson St., e s, s Woodland Ave., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, W. S. P. Shields, 735 Walnut St.

Musgrove St., n s, w Church St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Harry Harting, 161 Church St.

Westmoreland St., n s, e Fifteenth St., three-st'y dwell.; John Stole, 3242 North Nineteenth St.

Palethorp St., Nos. 2017-2019, 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Aug. Schreiber, 2030 Howard St.

Fawn St., No. 1709, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, C. Bachle, 1716 North Twelfth St.

Lancaster Ave., Nos. 4058-4058½, 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Hartman Grace, 655 Preston St.

Spring Garden St., No. 1809, three-st'y dwell.; contractors, Thos. Little & Son, 217 Pearl St.

Morris St., n s, w Twentieth St., 22 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Friel, 1422 Tasker St.

Adams St., s e cor. Vincent St., three-st'y dwell.; owner, Thos. Hagerty, Adams and Sharp Sts.

Woodbine St., n s, w Chew St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Lawrence O'Brien, 360 Woodbine St.

Funk St., n s, w Tulip St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, H. P. Carter, Torrisdale Ave. and Vankirk St.

Thomas St., e and w s, s York St., 44 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Loughran, 2544 North Eighth St.

Twenty-seventh St., w s, s Lehigh Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, John H. Paib, 2519 North Twenty-seventh St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chester Ave., e s, n Sixty-eighth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, G. E. Bissy, 4028 Haverford Ave.

Vine St., s s, e Fifty-seventh St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, W. A. Patterson, Fifty-third St., s Girard Ave.

G St., s s, w Tioga St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John F. McBride, 1930 Hart Lane.

Emerald St., n s, w Wishart St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Jos. McNutt, 2020 Sepviva St.

Belgrade St., No. 2814, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, J. C. Stackhouse, 2961 D St.

Moore St., n s, w Coral St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Dickson Bros., 3045 Frankford Ave.

Nineteenth St., w s, s Morris St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Alex. Guthrie, 1514 South Twentieth St.

Forty-third St., w s, n Aspen St., 7 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Thos. C. Sloan, 51 North Fortieth St.

Lew St., w s, n Parrish St., 6 two-st'y dwells.

Belgrade St., No. 2814, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, J. C. Stackhouse, 2961 D St.

Fisher's Ave., e s, n Second St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, L. R. Polk, 3064 Salmon St.

Adaline St., n s, e Emerald St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John Gain, Nicetown and Harrowgate La.

Providence, R. I. — *Acorn and West Exchange Sts.*, frame dwell. and store; owner, Margaret Harris; builder, Spencer P. Read.

Somerville, Mass. — *Chauncey Ave.*, frame dwell., 23′ x 38′; owner, M. A. Richards; architect, J. A. Brazillian, Boston.

Berkeley St., frame dwell., 25′ x 26′, with L, 18′ x 20′; owner, D. H. Kitzman; builder, A. M. Godfrey.

Madison St., frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner and builder, G. K. Ricker.

Preston St., frame dwell., 23′ x 30′, with L, 4′ x 12′; owners and builders, Pettee & Harwood.

Ashland St., frame dwell., 23′ x 31′; owner, W. M. Wilde; builder, F. B. McCabe.

Oliver St., near Cross St., frame dwell., 26′ x 50′; owner, Lemuel Mellett.

Benton Ave., frame dwell., 22′ x 28′, with L, 10′ x 14′; owner and builder, Chas. A. Slager.

Cross St., No. 118, *rear*, frame dwell., 20′ x 28′, with L, 14′ x 17′; owner, Charles M. Wood; builder, L. R. Bragg.

Beacon St., No. 33, frame dwell., 43′ x 53.6′, with L, 8′ x 10′; owner, John Walsh; builders, Mahoney & Dickey.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Ivaloo St., two frame dwells., each 26′ x 36′; owner, John P. Tarbell; builder, John E. Wisdom.

Sanborn Ave., frame dwell., 25′ x 35′; owner and builder, Richard H. Sturtevant.

Delaware St., frame dwell., 21′ x 27′; owner and builder, W. L. Glidden.

Hudson St., frame dwell., 24′ x 28′, with L, 8′ x 14′; owner and builder, Arthur H. Berry.

Elmwood St., frame dwell., 20′ x 30′, with L, 16′ x 18′; owner, Geo. R. Thorp; builders, J. Sewell & Co.

Berkeley St., frame dwell., 24′ x 30′, with L, 25′ x 30′; owner and builder, A. M. Godfrey.

Gibbens St., frame dwell., 22′ x 28′, with L, 14′ x 16′; owners and builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Tufts St., frame dwell., 25′ x 27′, with L, 8′ x 14′; owner, Nelson H. Manning; builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Wesley St., frame dwell., 25′ x 36′; owners and builders, Hudson & Lewis.

Pearl St., frame dwell., 26′ x 35′; owner, N. H. Reed; builders, Hudson & Lewis.

Fountain Ave., frame dwell., 24′ x 27′, with L, 12′ x 12′; owner, Reuben Carpenter; builder, J. D. Paul.

South Framingham, Mass. — *Union Ave.*, brick and frame dwell., 40′ x 45′, with stable, 25′ x 40′; owner, John Goodell; architect, W. Frank Hurd, Boston; builders, Wells & Tuttle.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, E. P. Dickson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, Mrs. D. Kennel; contractors, Duffner & Labarge.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, J. Whelan.

Iron-Work.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MANF'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $15,000; owner, Hasted Bernet; contractor, W. H. Clemens.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,500; owner, W. Straube; sub-let.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, F. Wohl; contractor, E. Horst.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, C. M. Dolph; contractor, J. Noeckel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,400; owner, F. Hassendenbel; contractor, F. Thomsen.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, J. H. Kracke; contractor, G. Neukomm.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,800; owner, C. R. H. Davis; contractor, D. G. Hughes.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Mrs. L. C. Kohr; contractor, M. Mummet.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,800; owner, Thos. Brown; contractor, D. Johnson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, G. Cramer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,150; owner, T. O'Brien; contractor, J. T. Mooney.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, F. A. Tate; contractor, L. H. Shaffner.

Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, F. Smith; contractors, Herkenhoff & Bro.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,700; owner, C. M. Hynes; contractor, M. Koenig.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,600; owner, Dr. J. R. Craswhite; contractor, M. Dunn.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner and contractor, G. Neukomm.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,900; owner, Wm. Hemminghaus; contractors, Hemminghaus & Vollmer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,300; owner, J. Muller; contractor, J. E. Truitt.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,950; owner, E. E. Young; contractors, Arnall & Edwards.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $15,000; owners, Partridge & Withrow; contractor, F. S. Green.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Mrs. Robinson; contractor, H. Meyer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, Mary Monaghan; contractor, W. S. O'Brien.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Hillsboro, Texas.—W. C. Dodson, architect, Waco, Tex., has prepared plans for a new court-house, to cost abt. $85,000.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*St. John's College Grounds, Fordham*, five-st'y stone school-building, mansard, slate and tin roof; cost, $70,000; owners, Trustees of St. John's College, Fordham; architect, Thos. H. Poole, 48 West Sixteenth St.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Austin Ave.*, near Saratoga St., Ward 1, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 18′ x 20′; owner and builder, Ballis Witham.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Fairmount Ave.*, n s, w Thirty-fifth St., one-st'y stable and carriage-house; contractor, Thomas W. Escott, 1218 Hamilton St.

Twenty-seventh St., w s, n Yorks St., two-st'y stable and slaughter-house; contractor, Samuel Cramer, 2311 North Thirtieth St.

Lena St., s s, w Sixteenth St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Benjamin Walker, 3963 Germantown Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Tasker St., No. 832, two-st'y stable; owner, Michael McGuigan, 832 Tasker St.

Twenty-first St., s e cor. Mountain St., two-st'y stable; owner, Joseph Murphy, 1633 South Twenty-first St.

Liberty St., w s, s Ogden St., one-st'y stable; owner, John E. Lonergan, e s Fortieth St., s Ogden St.

Mechanic St., w s, n Ridge Ave., two-st'y stable; owner, Aaron Hofford, Roxborough.

Liberty St., w s, s Ogden St., one-st'y stable; contractor, Alex. Wolfington, Fortieth St., s Ogden St.

Indiana St., n s, w Seventeenth St., two-st'y stable; contractor, Wm. J. Rheiner, Twenty-second and Tioga Sts.

Somerville, Mass.—*Alpine St.*, frame stable, 14′ x 17′; owner, Virgil Lovejoy; builder, W. P. Rice.

Alpine St., frame stable, 18′ x 25′; owner and builder, I. P. Rice.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.—*Washington St.*, near Albano St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame store, flat roof, 18′ x 30′; owner, Cyrus Hayes; builders, Hersey Bros.

Chicago, Ill.—C. Lebernes, three-st'y stores and flats, North Lincoln St.; cost, $4,500; architect, Wolf.

N. Thome, two-st'y stores and dwell., Wallace St.; cost, $4,000.

J. Sammon, three-st'y stores and flats, Twelfth St.; cost, $6,000; architects, Ruehl & Gommelich.

P. Litterski, two-st'y stores and flats, Elston Ave.; cost, $3,500; architect, Lewandowski.

F. Lang, four-st'y stores and flats, West Division St.; cost, $8,000; architects, Thiel & Lang.

G. L. Slagher, three-st'y stores and flats, Ogden Ave.; cost, $6,000; architect, H. Copeland.

H. M. Olson, three-st'y stores and flats, West Erie St.; cost, $5,000; architects, Lutken & Thisslen.

J. Belstas, three-st'y stores and flats, West Twelfth St.; cost, $9,000; architect, F. C. Sayer.

Mrs. E. Winslow, three-st'y stores and flats, Wood St.; cost, $10,000; architects, Schaub & Berlin.

T. O'Connor, three-st'y stores and flats, West Lake St.; cost, $7,500; architect, J. Miller.

J. McMullen, 3 three-st'y stores and flats, Centre Ave.; cost, $21,000; architect, J. Speyer.

J. Libal, three-st'y stores and flats, Centre Ave.; cost, $6,500; architects, Masker & Son.

C. Klatt, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, North Clark St.; cost, $6,000; architect, L. Lindroth.

C. P. Emmons, three-st'y stores and flats, Colorado Ave.; cost, $7,000; architect, J. Foster.

Everett, Mass.—*Main St.*, cor. Prescott St., two-st'y brick stores and tenements, 30′ x 40′; cost, abt. $7,000; owner, H. Cardinal; architect, J. A. Brazilian, Boston; builders, Coon & Hall.

Little Rock, Ark.—Fred Kramer will build a block of 2 two-st'y brick stores; cost, abt. $25,000; architect, Fred J. H. Rickon.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Geo. Recker, three-st'y brick store and dwell., 316-318 Plymouth Ave.; cost, $12,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Franklin St., No.* 56, six-st'y brick store-building, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owners, Giblin & Taylor, 126 West Ninety-fourth St. and 45 West Ninetieth St.; architect, John C. Babcock, 64 College Pl.

Bowery, e s, 151′ 3″ s Hester St., two-st'y brick store-building, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owners, Goldsmith & Plant, 68 West Forty-ninth St. and 15 East One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.; architect, Theo E. Thomson, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Spring St., Nos. 67-73, 2 six-st'y brick stores, tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owner, Philip Goerlitz, 125 East Forty-seventh St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Spring St., s e cor. Wooster St., six-st'y brick store, asphalt roof; cost, $150,000; owners, Metropolitan Telephone Co., 16-18 Cortland St.; architect, Cyrus L. W. Eidlitz, 128 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Federal St.*, n s, w Twenty-fourth St., two-st'y store and dwell.; contractor; Lane Schofield, 2208 Madison Sq.

Frankford Ave., Nos. 4516-4518, 2 one-st'y stores; contractor, 4722 Penn St.

Market St., n s, e Eleventh St., five-st'y store; contractors, Kister & Orem, 129 South Seventh St.

Cayuga St., s s, w Fifteenth St., three-st'y store and dwell.; contractor, Jas. Mole, 1707 Dounton St.

Marshall St., e s, s Erie Ave., two-st'y store; contractor, Samuel Morrison, 3551 North Fifth St.

South Framingham, Mass.—Four-st'y brick block, with lodge hall and six stores; 128 feet on Hollis St. and 80 feet on Waverley St.; hot-water heating; probably electric lighting; cost, abt. $55,000; owner, Joshua Smith; architect, W. Frank Hurd, Boston; builder, E. E. Carpenter, Worcester.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner and contractor, G. Schuchmann.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $7,900; owner, H. Heithaust; contractor, J. Walshauser.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,644; owner, F. Kraft; contractors, Steininger & Sloss.

Four-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,960; owner, S. Schubert; contractor, Chas. Wehking.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, J. B. T. Hall; contractor, G. G. Chaplin.

Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, T. Schwerr; contractor, P. Sauerwein.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, C. H. Peck; sub-let.

Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, E. R. Falkenhainer; contractors, W. Riewe & Son.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.*, s s, 131′ 6″ e Alexander Ave., 3 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $42,000; owner, John E. O'Brien, 210 East Forty-sixth St.; architects, Marshall & Walter, 81 New St.

Courtland Ave., s e cor. One Hundred and Sixty-second St., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $11,500; owner, Jacob D. Blume, 904 Courtland Ave.; architect, Frederick Lohse, 902 Courtland Ave.

Gerard Ave., e s, 104′ n One Hundred and Fifty-eighth St., 2 three-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $12,000; owner, Joseph Richards, Mott Ave. and One Hundred and Sixty-first St.; architect, Chas. C. Churchill, 3493 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., n s, 375′ e Willis Ave., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof, cost, $30,000; owner, Yates Marsden, 668 One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St.; architect, David T. Davis, 267 West Twenty-second St.

Lewis St., e s, 75′ 7″ n Fourth St., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $9,400; owner, John C. Heines, n e cor. Lewis and Fourth Sts.; architect, Frederick Weber, 211 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn.

Somerville, Mass.—*Cook St.*, cor. Wyatt St., block of four frame tenements, 72 feet long, 28 feet deep; owner and builder, Homer C. Holt.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—A. Pearson, five-st'y warehouse, West Adams St.; cost, $12,500; architect, J. L. Meriam.

O. M. Wells, five-st'y warehouse, North Canal St.; cost, $25,000; architect, P. Hale.

H. F. Waite, four-st'y warehouse, Washington St.; cost, $12,000; architect, W. H. Drake.

New York, N. Y.—*Eighth Ave.*, e s, 50′ s One Hundred and Twenty-fourth St., six-st'y brick warehouse; owner, William H. Hunt; architect, I. A. Webster.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Delaware Ave.*, w s, s Green St., eight-st'y warehouse; contractor, Allen B. Rorke, 732 Drexel Building.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick warehouse; cost,

Ancient and Modern

LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

$6,000; owner, R. Sauerwein; contractor, J. J. Steffen.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Lincoln St., No.* 140, *and Utica St.*, Ward 12, six-st'y brick mercantile building, flat roof, 36′ x 81′; owner, Laura E. Sturtevant; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Lincoln St., No. 136, *and Utica St.*, Ward 12, six-st'y brick mercantile building, flat roof, 21.3′ x 79′; owner, J. French; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Kingston St., No. 133, *and Edinboro St., No.* 18, Ward 10, six-st'y brick mercantile building, flat roof, 32.6′ x 68′; owners, C. W. & A. P. Loring, trustees; builder, James Smith.

Camden, N. J.—*Fifth St.*, ab. Arch St., one-st'y brick building for patrol purposes; owner, John Corbitt, 915 South Fifth St.

Delaware Ave. and Arch St., one-st'y enclosed iron packing-house; owner, Wm. Severns, Fifth and Berkley Sts.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Mountain City Club has purchased a site on which to build a club-house to cost abt. $25,000.

Dallas, Tex.—It is rumored that the New York Life Insurance Co. contemplate the building of a building to cost $1,000,000.

Detroit, Mich.—A. C. Varney & Co., frame club-house, 941 Fourth Ave.; cost, $3,200.

Louisville, Ky.—Maurg & Dodd, architects, have prepared plans for the Louisville Safety Vault and Trust Co. for a seven-st'y fireproof building to cost $250,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—C. F. Sykes, seven-st'y building and stores, 254-256 Hennipin Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Van Blatz Brewery Co., two-and-one-half-st'y brick bottle department, 13 Fourteenth Ave., s; cost, $25,000.

Journal Printing Co., three-st'y brick and stone printing and office building, 47-49 South Fourth St.; cost, $40,000.

Monroe, La.—The Merchants' and Farmers' Bank will build a two-st'y building to cost abt. $12,000.

New York, N. Y.—*St. Mark's Pl., No.* 69, five-st'y brick club-house, tin roof; cost, $29,000; owners, German Odd Fellows Association, 229 East Thirty-first St.; architect, Wm. C. Frombe, 822 Broadway.

Fifty-ninth St., s s, 64′ 10½″ w Grand Circle, five-st'y brick gymnasium, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owner, Chas. E. Appleby, Glen Cove, L. I.; architect, A. E. Barlow.

Broom St., No. 95, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owners, Boroschek & Gross, 149 East Fifty-sixth St.; architect, Frederick Jenth, 191 Forsyth St.

Goerck St., No. 125, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Aaron Cohen, 125 Goerck St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Woodstock St.*, w s, n Berks St., two-st'y ice-house; contractor, Jas. H. Young, 1912 South College Ave.

Ridge Ave., Nos. 2925-2927, iron boiler-house; contractor, Christ Getz, 1808 Seybert St.

Brown St., n w cor. Charlotta St., three-st'y bakery; contractor, John Borner, 557 North Fifth St.

Forty-first St., w s cor. Lancaster Ave., one-st'y shop; contractor, Thos. M. Keeney, 118 North Sixteenth St.

Woodstock St., w s, n Berks St., two-st'y ice-house; contractor, Jas. H. Young, 1912 South College Ave.

North Forty-fifth St., No. 818, one-st'y ice-house; contractor, Henry Schwartz, 4067 Powelton Ave.

Cumberland St., e s, s Armat St., one-st'y electric-light building; owner, M. C. Warren, 346 West Penn St.

Germantown Ave., e s, n Venango St., one-st'y boiler-house; contractor, Wm. J. Rheiner, Twenty-second and Tioga Sts.

Swanson St., e s, n Reed St., boiler-house and addition to sugar-house; contractor, W. B. Smith, 1621 Mount Vernon St.

Brown St., n w cor. Charlotta St., three-st'y bakery; contractor, John Berner, 557 North Fifth St.

Dacota St., s s, w Thirty-second St., one-st'y wagon-house; owner, Chas. E. Bartle, Thirty-third St. and Lehigh Ave.

Cook St., n s, w Memphis St., one-st'y sacristy; contractor, Edward Delaney, Twenty-third and Christian Sts.

Second St., w s, n Race St., two-st'y storage-house; owner, John McCoy, 214 North Second St.

Somerville, Mass.—*Prescott St.*, frame office, 15′ x 25′; owner, James Horrill; builder, Mr. Thomas.

COMPETITION.

CHURCH. [At Memphis, Tenn.]

The Second Presbyterian Church of Memphis, Tenn., solicit competitive drawings for a church-building to cost not to exceed $80,000.

Right reserved to reject any and all plans.

INVALUABLE TO ARCHITECTS.

SAFE BUILDING.

BY LOUIS De COPPET BERG.

Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Price, $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building, First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short this work is in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

COMPETITION.

For details correspond with J. M. Goodbar, Chairman of Building Committee, No. 319 Main Street, Memphis, Tenn.

726

PROPOSALS.

HIGH-SCHOOL. [At Lynn, Mass.]

Sealed proposals will be received at the Mayor's office, city of Lynn, Mass., **until 12 M., December 12, 1889,** for all work and material necessary to be done or furnished on the High-School Building for the City of Lynn, according to the plans and specifications on file at the office of Wheeler & Northend, Architects, No. 343 Union Street, Lynn, Mass., subject to the terms of said plans and specifications.

The Committee reserve the right to reject any or all bids, and a certified check of $500, made payable to the City Treasurer, to be enclosed in each and every bid.

ASA T. NEWHALL,
Chairman Committee on Education.

726

GAS FIXTURES. [At Baltimore, Md.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 29, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this department **until 2 o'clock P. M. Wednesday, November 27, 1889,** for manufacturing and placing in position in complete working order in the United States Court-House and Post-office, Baltimore, Md., combination electric light and gas fixtures.

Specifications, drawings and blank form of proposals will be furnished manufacturers and dealers upon application to the Department.

The right to reject any and all bids and to waive defects is reserved.

Partial bids will not be considered.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury and indorsed "Proposals for Electric Light and Gas Fixtures, Court-House and Post-Office, Baltimore, Md."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
726 Acting Secretary.

IRON BOLTS, PLATES, ETC. [At New York, N. Y. and Newport, R. I.]

NEWPORT, R. I., November 8, 1889.

Sealed proposals, indorsed "Proposals for Iron Bolts, etc., or Building Material to be opened December 3, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, December 3,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y., about 230 pounds button-head bolts and nuts, 15,750 pounds iron bunker plates, and 4,384 pounds tee and angle iron.

Also to furnish at the Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., a quantity of building material, consisting of brick, stone, lime, cement, clapboards, laths, joints, etc.

The articles must pass the usual navy inspection.

Tie bids decided by lot.

Blank proposals can be obtained upon application to the commandants of the respective stations or to the Bureau.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
727 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

LUMBER. [At Washington, D. C.]

October 30, 1889.

Sealed proposals, endorsed "Proposals for Lumber, to be opened November 26, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, November 26, 1889,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 63,000 feet white pine lumber, 120 cypress poles and 280 juniper shores.

PROPOSALS.

The articles must conform to the specifications and pass the usual naval inspection.

Tie bids decided by lot.

Blank forms of offer can be obtained upon application to the commandant of the Norfolk Navy Yard or to the Bureau.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
726 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

FURNITURE. [At Baltimore, Md.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 29, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department **until 2 o'clock P. M., Wednesday, November 27, 1889,** for supplying and placing in position special furniture for the United States Court-house and Post-office, Baltimore, Md.

Drawings, specifications and blank form of proposal can be had upon application.

The Department reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive defects.

Partial bids will not be considered.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury, and indorsed "Proposals for Special Furniture, Court-house and Post-office, Baltimore, Md."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
726 Acting Secretary.

November 6th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Superintendent of the Post-Office, Court-House, etc , building at Baltimore, Md., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 22d day of November, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete, folding-doors, slat-shutters, iron-grating in doorway, and painting iron-work in the above-named building, in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JACKSON HOLLAND, Superintendent. 726

November 14, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Superintendent of the Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Baltimore, Md., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 30th day of November, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete wood-front drawers in post-office screen, three new elevator doors in sub-basement, change the delivery windows and put in place the metal-front newspaper boxes in the above-named building, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JACKSON HOLLAND, Superintendent. 727

November 11, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 5th day of December, 1889, for the erection and completion of two roofs at mailing platforms for the United States Custom-house and sub-Treasury building at Chicago, Ill., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of Superintendent of Repairs at the building. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 726

November 8th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of December, 1889, for the iron beams, girders, wood-joists, etc., for the first floor of the United States Custom-House, Post-Office and Court-House at El Paso, Texas, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 726

November 7th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES,
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

The only Stone Tubs sent to the Paris Exposition.

Granite Sanitary Laundry Tubs.
Never Warp and Never Leak.
Made in One Solid Piece. Cheaper than Wood More Durable than Iron.
Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Special Terms to Architects and Builders specifying our Goods.
We have the largest capacity for the manufacture of these wares. No stone tubs are of such hard quality or made so perfectly.
Empire Granite Co., 625 & 627 E. 15th St. bet. B & C, N. Y.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic **FLOORING TILE,** for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Home Sanitation,

A Manual for Housekeepers, by the Sanitary Science Club of the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Edited by ELLEN H. RICHARDS and MARION TALBOT. Cloth. . . . . 50 cents

THE object of this manual is to arouse the interest of housekeepers in the sanitary condition of their homes, and to indicate the points requiring investigation, the methods of examination, and the practical remedies. The subjects treated are the Situation of the House, care of the Cellar, Plumbing and Drainage, Ventilation, Heating, Lighting, Furnishing, Clothing, Food, and Drink. Each topic is introduced by an explanatory statement, which is followed by a series of questions so framed that an affirmative answer implies a satisfactory arrangement; and they also suggest a remedy if the answer is negative.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Monographs of American Architecture.

TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, - ARCHITECTS.
Twenty-three Plates, one of which is Helio-chrome.
Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., PUBLISHERS, 211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.
USE ONLY POWELL'S NEW IMPROVED METALCORED RUBBER STOPPERS.
TRADE MARK.

SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING IN THE MARKET.
CHEAP AS THE ALL BRASS.
PRICES REDUCED FULLY 50 PER CENT.
WRITE FOR NEW LISTS AND DISCOUNTS.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
NO BRASS STUD TO BE PULLED OUT OF THE RUBBER.
WONT INJURE THE MOST FRAGILE EARTHEN BASIN
CANT BE FLOATED OUT OF ITS SOCKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WM. POWELL CO. CINCINNATI, O.

PROPOSALS.

o'clock P. M. on the 5th day of December, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to complete the iron-work of the tower and dome of the United States Court-House and Post-Office building at Denver, Col., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $200. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect.

726

PROPOSALS.

PROPOSALS FOR THE ERECTION OF BUILDINGS. Columbia Arsenal, Columbia, Tenn., October 24, 1889. Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received at this office until 12 o'clock M. on Tuesday, November 26, 1889, for the erection of one main storehouse, commanding officer's quarters, office, guard-house, workshop, magazine, stable and shed, and two sets barracks for enlisted men. Bids may be made for the whole work complete or for each building separately. Plans and specifications may be seen at this office and at the office of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. Blank forms and full information can be had on application. The Government reserves the right to reject any and all bids or parts thereof. Proposals must be marked "Proposals for the Erection of Buildings," and addressed to MAJOR CLIFTON COMLY, Ordnance Department, U. S. A., Commanding.

726

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

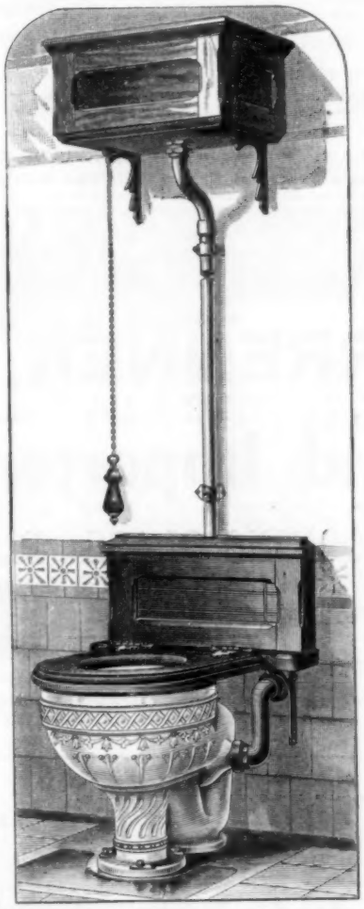
86, 88 & 90 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

311 & 313 Wabash Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.



Copyright, 1888, *by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.*

THE "INODORO" EMBOSSED.

Plate 98 "G."

The "*Inodoro*" Embossed, arranged as shown in the illustration, fulfils all the requirements of a first-class modern Water-Closet. It is simple, quick, positive in action, neat and attractive in appearance, and all parts are accessible for cleaning.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill .. xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow) iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York xii
New York Mastic Works i
E. H. Wootton, New York xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston xxi
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York. xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. i
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md. ... (Cov) 3
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow) xiii
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (eow) .. vi
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York xiii
C. W. Byran & Co., Springfield, Mass. vii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York iv
Jugiaris & Lockie, Boston, Mass. 3
Ticknor & Co., Boston xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon) 4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md. xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y. ... xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis. ..... (mon.) xx
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York xxii
E. W. Fisher, New York xxii
Howard Fleming, New York xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York ..... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) xxii
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass. i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston ii
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa. ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York vii
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass. i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow) xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo. xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn. iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston iii
Donald McDonald, Boston ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston. ii
Door-Check. Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass. xv
Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York ..... (Cover) 3
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon). (Cover) 3
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y. iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) 3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill. i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y. i
H. H. Hill, New York v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York. i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem, Mass. . i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass. ..... (Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston i
Elevator Engine. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass. ..... (cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass. .. (eow) ... vii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) 3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. ... v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila. xi
Executors's Sale.
J. de F. Junkin, New York, N. Y. xiv
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y. ... xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow) xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... 3
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y. ..... (Cover) 4
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xxiii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y. xii
Foot-Lock.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y ..... (eow) iv
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa. ... (eow) .. vii
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O. xv
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York xi
Gas Saver.
Rossney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass. vii
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila. vi
Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York xvii
Glass.
Hieror & Marrenner, New York. (eow) xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York vii
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon). iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (eow) ... ii
F. Crowninshield, New York ii
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ii
Granite.
Rodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me. xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass. xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O. xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York xii
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York ..... (Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct. xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston iii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon) .... (Cover) 3
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. ..... (mon) vi
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y. viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y. viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. vi
Johnson & Morris, New York vii
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn. vi
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ..... (eow) .. vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow) viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y. viii
Royal Steam Heating Co., Gardner, Mass. ... v
Silsby Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow) viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston v
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y. . (Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow) vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston ..... (eow.) . vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa. vi
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow) . (Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England ..... (eow) ..... (Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila. xv
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa. xviii
Boston Bridge Works xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. . xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York. ..... (Cov.) 4
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York xii
J. G. & T. Dunond, New York xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y. ... xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo. xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J. ... xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. ..... (eow) ... xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. ..... (mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass. iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy .. (Cover) 4
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow). (Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y. xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon) 4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia vi
Pennhyn Slate Co., New York viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Booth, New York ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) vi
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York i
Robert C. Fisher New York i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York xi
John Williams, New York xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Pitts, Boston, Mass. xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass. iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y. xxii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon) 2
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. ... (eow) iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow) v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J. xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York xii
Frank E. Morse, New York xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow). .. ii
Pens.
The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. ..... (mon) ..... (Cover) 3

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carendelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, *Ld*
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,
J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE } FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK. FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

PHILADELPHIA. 56 North 7th St. CHICAGO. 149 Michigan Ave..
HEROY & MARRENNER,
124 & 126 South Fifth Ave. **NEW YORK,** 102 & 104 Thompson St.
Glass Merchants and Importers.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
PLAIN AND BEVELED FRENCH LOOKING-GLASS PLATES.
POLISHED AND CRYSTAL PLATE, —IMPORTERS OF— CHANCE'S MUFFLED (a New Art) GLASS.
FRENCH WINDOW AND PICTURE GLASS,
CHANCE'S CROWN BULLIONS, —ALSO— CHANCE'S CATHEDRAL GLASS,
CHANCE'S 26 OZ. ENGLISH CRYSTAL SHEET GLASS.
Recommended for fine Residences as a *substitute for Polished Plate*, being superior to any other Foreign Sheet Glass on account of its FLATNESS and *brilliancy* of *surface*, avoiding the distorting effect of ordinary *Window Glass.*
Estimates furnished on Application.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

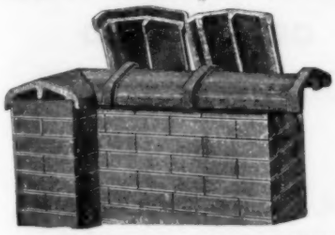
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. xii
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. ..... (sow) iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass. xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King xxiii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York xvii
G. W Gesner New York xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J. vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (sow) xx
Ranges.
Wm G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)..iv
I. P. Frink, New York iv
Refrigerators.
Lortillard & Co., New York vi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York ..... (Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y. xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill. xvi
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia ..... (sow) xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow) xvi
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow) xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow) xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O. xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y. ... (sow) xxii
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (sow) xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass. iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston ..... (Cover) 2
Sash Balance. Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. ..... (sow) ..... (Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn. iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (sow) xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y. ..... (sow) iv
Sashes.
C. B. Keogh & Co., New York xi
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York..4
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)...(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del. i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O. xvii
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O. vii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (sow) xviii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston vii
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston ix
Dexter Bros., Boston ..... (Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York ..... (Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg Co., Brockton, Mass. ..... (sow) xi
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O. ...xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York vi
G. Hayes, New York xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (sow) vii
Josephus Plenty, New York vii
John Seton, Brooklyn vi
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md. vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis. ..... (Cover) 3
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon) 4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (sow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York xviii
Stone (Building).
H. P. Bissenger, New York xxii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass. xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O. xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (sow) xvi
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y. xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York i
Alfred Boote, New York ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass. iii
O. D. Person, New York xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J. i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa..xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (sow) xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O. xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J. xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (sow) xv
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y. vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston vii
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (sow) xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (sow) xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass. iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xviii
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (sow) ..... (Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Sparr Co., New York ..... (sow) xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

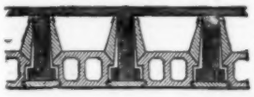
HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.



FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also, Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:
M lstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monuv ental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 34 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone
Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.
Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, **Cleveland, O.**

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. **No Sub-Letting.**

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

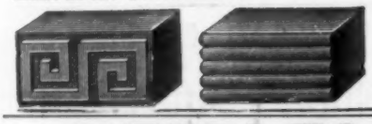
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and Color, are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1003 WALNUT ST.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded **BRICKS**

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

— OFFICE: — 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. — WORKS: — LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St

Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build, cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

— AND —

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: { 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

The Shingle Stain that will not wash off and turn black.

If you have used the cheaper Stains and they have washed off or faded, ONE coat of our Stain will cover it.

Send to us for Sample Boards.

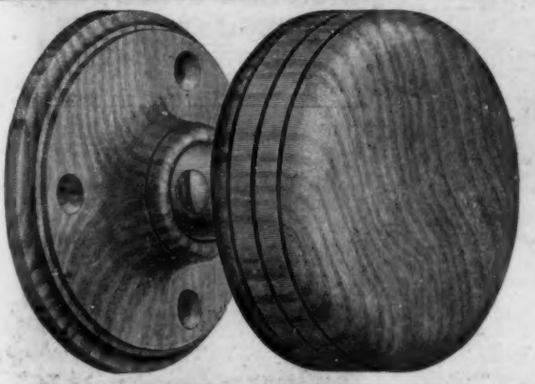
FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. M. HOOKER, Agent, 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

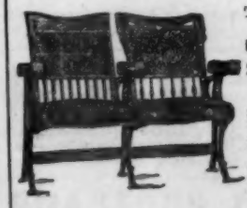
The Caldwell Sash Balance.

is compact, simple and Durable. It is easily applied and is superior to all other methods for Balancing Window Sash. Adapted to old or new windows, does not require box frames and does not get out of order. The Caldwell Balance for Mullion Windows is the best yet invented.

N. B.—In ordering sample set give exact weight and height of each sash. Send for catalogue to

CALDWELL MFG. CO.,

288-290 State Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,

272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

ATLAS

Hydraulic-Screw

AND

TITAN

Hydraulic-Plunger

ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,

95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,

91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect,

211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square, 3d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1837.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders

—AND—

Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N.J.

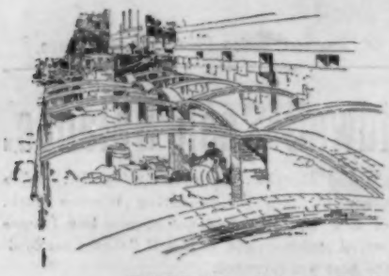
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

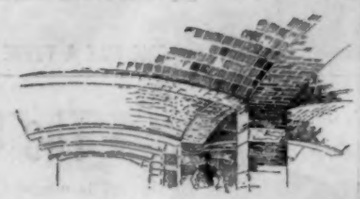
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

GUASTAVINO

Fireproof Construction Co.,





NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.

The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

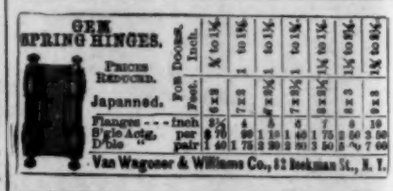
DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.



GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

	For Doors, Inch.	¾ to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1¼ to 1½	1½ to 2½	1¾ to 2½
Japanned.	For Posts.	6x3	7x3	7x3½	7x3½	8x3½	8x3	9x3
Flanges - - -	Inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
B'ple Acts.	per	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
D'ble "	pair	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 52 Beekman St., N. Y.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

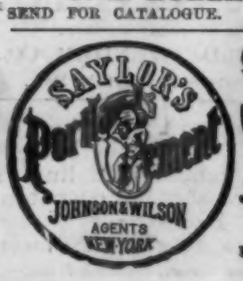
IRON STAIRS, Wrought Iron GRILLES.

Roof Crestings, Railings, Iron Balconies, Fire Escapes, Iron Work for Buildings, Wire Railings, Brass Work, Wire Lath, etc., etc.

J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Mention *American Architect.*



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, RODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 727.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. Box 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington. Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
77 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 84 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
Will you kindly investigate the merits of
PORCELAIN LINED BATHS AND SOIL PIPE
as made and guaranteed by
STANDARD M'F'G. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED CODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,

STAINED GLASS.

54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.

Designs and Estimates on application.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 Pearl Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

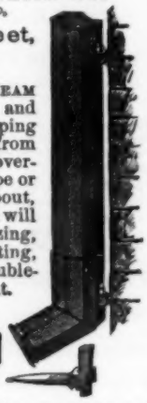
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St., BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D C., 915 F. Street.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

90 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

214 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

MURAL PAINTING AND COLOR DECORATION

DECORATIVE FIGURE SUBJECTS A SPECIALTY

J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.

LOW'S ART TILES.

REPRESENTED BY

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**

Rich Figure Work a Specialty.

Artistic, Wrought, and Chased

METAL WORK.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1860.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
HARDWARE,
No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.
Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES
Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.
NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.
CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.
MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed**, besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas, is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Architects.

GEO. H. EDBROOKE,
ARCHITECT. TEMPLE COURT,
Rooms 25, 26, 27, Cor. Beekman & Nassau Sts., N. Y.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 21 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 1 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		32 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 12ft.	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Quat.*)				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	75 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	37 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

1889 Catalogues Free. Address

WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

For Gas

BAILEY'S

COMPOUND light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS,
A wonderful invention for lighting CHURCHES, Halls, etc. Handsome designs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free. BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
118 Wood st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N Y

A Long Felt Want Supplied.

Martin's Guides and Foot Locks.

THIS simple device has been adopted by all Architects who have examined it, and has become a positive necessity to all Overhead Hanging Doors, and is being rapidly introduced into all first-class houses.

Endorsed by Leading Architects.

TROY, N. Y., October 15, 1889.
Having specified Martin's Floor Plate and Bolts for Sliding Doors for numerous buildings, erected under my supervision, I can safely recommend them for the use of steadying and securing the doors.
B. J. NOACK, Architect,
With M. F. CUMMINGS, Architect, Troy, N. Y.

TROY, N. Y., October 14, 1889.
I have specified the E. W. Martin Foot Bolt for Hanging Sliding Doors, and earnestly recommend their use for the purpose.
C. EDWARD LOTH, Architect.

N. B. A sample will be sent on receipt of 75c. Send for circulars and cut.

MANUFACTURED BY
The Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!

We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.

We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK. — ₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 50 @ 4 00	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 1 00
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 0
Long Island	@			Salm'n 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 8 50
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 75 @ 6 87½	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 8 @ 7 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 20 00 @ 23 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 65 00	second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff	@ 30 00		@ 100 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 120 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc. — (₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	Josson 2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra 2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	*Not Sold.*	3 00 @ 3 50
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 11 50	2 75 @ 3 25	8 00 @ 9 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00		6 00 @ 7 00	
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50		9 @ 10 50	
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25			
Lime:			*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00			White Mash 1 25 @ 150
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35	55 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	60 @	
Wisconsin "			*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	12 @ 15	25 @ 30	30 @ 55	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	22 @ 25	@ 30	@ 60	
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90		
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: *(Maine)*		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York,	17 Cortlandt St.	Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Boston,	Hathaway Building,	
Pittsburgh,	Westinghouse Build'g,	
Chicago,	156, 158 Lake St.	
Philadelphia,	608 Chestnut St. M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.	
St. Louis,	302, 304 Washington Av.	Fairbanks & Co.
Kansas City,	312 Union Avenue,	
Denver,	1330 Seventeenth St.	
Omaha,	1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.	
Pine Bluffs, Ark.	Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.	
Salt Lake City,	259 S. Main St.	Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
Butte, Mont.	Granite St.	
San Francisco,	21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.	
Portland, Or.	33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.	
Charlotte, N. C.	36 College St.	The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	45 S. Prior St.	
Dallas, Tex.	Keating Imp. & Machine Co.	
Chattanooga, Tenn.,	C. E. James & Co.	

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*		
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 12	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	59 @ 60	56 @ 59	@ 78
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	62 @ 63	59 @ 60	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	45 @ 46	48 @ 51	51 @ 52	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. } dry	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 " 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) **Spikes,** (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 15	@ 2 10
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 70	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 35
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 75
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 16	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 4 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 38
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 1 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,
(Established 1852.)
Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.
Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,
No. 176 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.

Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.

ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.

The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

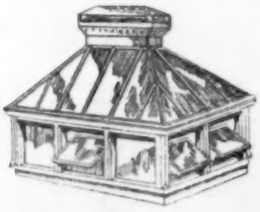
Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

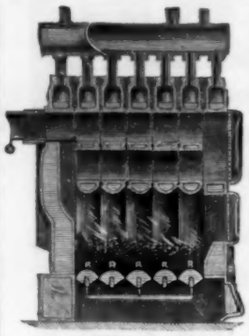
309 & 311 North St., Baltimore. Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-lis

Heating Apparatus.

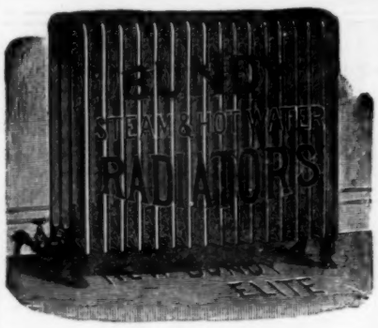


Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

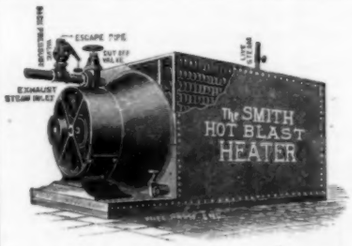
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



Bundy Elite
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
"Your Elite Radiator is the most artistic of any on the market." "Best on earth." "Circulates beautifully." "Occupies less floor space." "My Clients prefer them to any other." "They are clean, handsome and very powerful heaters."

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
782 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

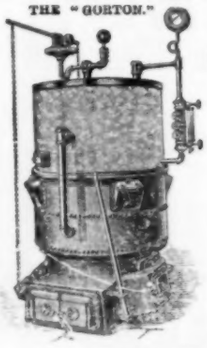


The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus,
For Heating and Ventilating.

No other apparatus has as large and light running a fan wheel by half.
No other apparatus can drive half as large a volume of air over the steam-heating pipes with anywhere near as little power.
No other apparatus handles cold air in the fan and pushes it hot, direct from heater into buildings to be heated.
For further information address,

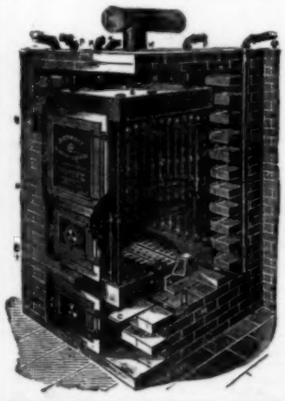
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

THE "GORTON."



HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL,
AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.

Works: So. Brooklyn, N. Y. GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.
Branches: 197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



Detroit Heating & Lighting Co's
HOT WATER HEATER
(BOLTON'S PATENT)
For Heating Public and Private Buildings by Hot Water Circulation.

THE COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE
For Lighting all kinds of Buildings and for Furnishing Fuel Gas for Manufacturing Purposes.

IDEAL GAS STOVES.
WEBER STRAIGHT WAY VALVES.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Factory and Home Office, Detroit, Mich. Branch Office, 87 Dearborn St., Chicago.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

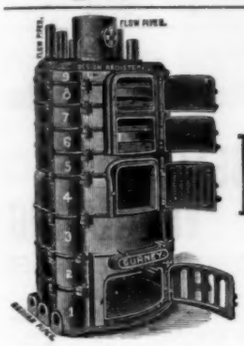
Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Gurney Hot-Water Heater



Residence of C. H. CASE, Esq.

Heated by Gurney's Hot-Water System.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 3, 1889.

GENTLEMEN: — The Gurney Heaters which were put in my house last winter have done excellent service. The fire-pot is so constructed that it will retain the fire, and it can be run moderately when desired yet the fire will not go out. The introduction into dwellings of heating by hot water is not only a great luxury because of the equable temperature secured in all parts of the house at all times, but it must also be conducive of better health than the uneven temperature of either steam or furnace heat. Very truly yours,

C. H. CASE.

Send for "How Best to Heat our Homes" and Testimonial Companion.

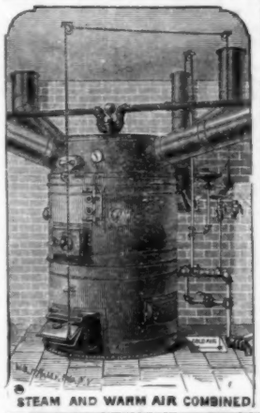
GURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO.

Head Office: 163 Franklin St., cor. of Congress St., Boston, Mass.
New York Office: 88 John St.

Selling Agencies:

San Francisco, J. J. Lawton, 418 Fulton Street.
Detroit, T. R. Chase, 128 Larned Street, West.
Portland, Or., William Gardiner & Co., 134 Third St.
Chicago, Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., 42 & 44 W. Monroe St.
Charleston, S. C., Valk & Murdock, 16, 18 & 20 Hasell St.
Covington, Ky., J. L. Frisbie, 526 Philadelphia St.

MENTION THIS PAPER.



STEAM AND WARM AIR COMBINED.

One Fire Generates both Warm Air AND Steam

IN THE **ECONOMY**

COMBINATION

Steam and Warm Air Heater,

Utilizing the entire product of Combustion in producing Heat. A perfection for warming Churches, Schools, Residences.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y., and
75 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.

Sole M'f'rs of the ECONOMY WARM AIR FURNACES.

GENERAL AGENCIES.

NEW YORK, 109 Liberty st. CHICAGO, 218 Lake st.
PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front st. MINNEAPOLIS, 210 S. Third st.
NEW ORLEANS, 21 Union st. ST. LOUIS, 707 Market st

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**

Skylights.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

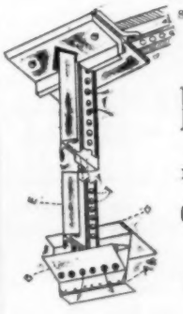
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

METAL SKYLIGHTS VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

George F. C. Kloeppinger,
SOLE MANUFACTURER OF



WISE'S Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street,
TOLEDO, OHIO.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT

METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

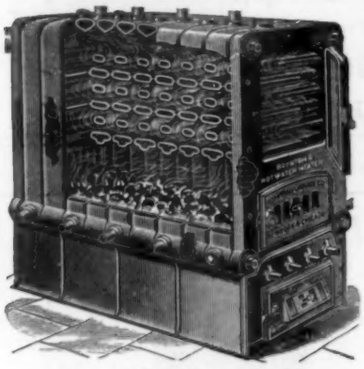
242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

Established 1849. Incorporated 1888.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

"EUREKA" STEAM AND HOT WATER APPARATUS.

Provides Springlike Weather in Blizzard Climates.

UNIQUE and UNEXCELLED CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN LARGE VARIETY—TO SUIT ALL CONDITIONS.

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, WROUGHT-IRON and AND STEEL BOILER.

Brick-set and Portable, Self-feed and Surface Burners.

PLAXTON HOT-WATER BOILER.

We are the only manufacturers of the Eureka Boilers.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT RADIATORS,
New Rochester and Flower City Radiators,
For STEAM and HOT WATER.
Send for Catalogue "D."

Address, **EUREKA STEAM HEATING CO.,**
Or 53 West Broadway, NEW YORK. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,

(CAST IRON).

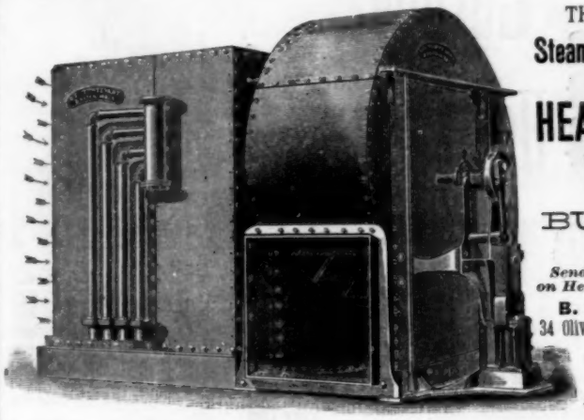
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,

The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFC. CO.

242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.



THE STURTEVANT

Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus

FOR

HEATING and VENTILATING BUILDINGS

of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St.,
Boston, - Mass.
BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.;
31 No. Canal St., Chicago.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES RANGES
FIRE PLACE HEATERS
WARM AIR FURNACES
HOT WATER HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO NEW YORK
CLEVELAND BOSTON

ALL STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN ARE GUARANTEED PERFECT IN WORKMANSHIP, MINOR & OPERATION

THE RICHARDSON AND MORGAN CO.

WATER STEAM AIR

BOILERS, FURNACES, RANGES.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER

No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX CYCLONE IMPERIAL

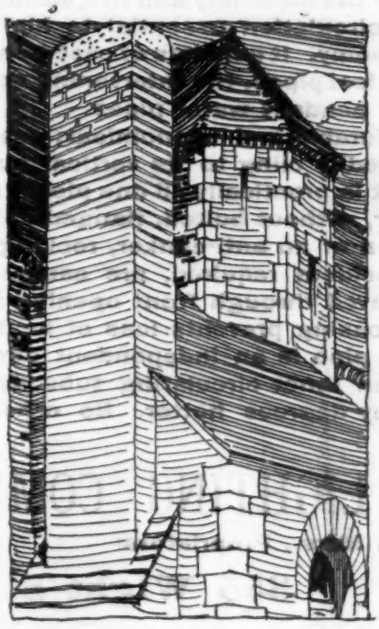
No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX CENTURY PURITAN

92 Beekman Street, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

FISCHER'S
Wrought Steel Large & Small
RANGES
Cheaper and better than old style stoves.
Thousands in Use.
Send for Catalogue.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.



CABOT'S BRICK PRESERVATIVE

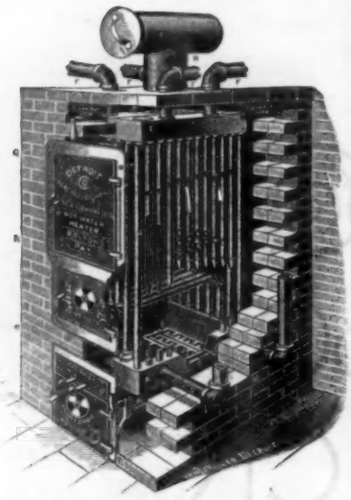
THIS IS A PECULIAR COMBINATION OF INDESTRUCTIBLE GUMS WITH AN OILY SOLVENT WHICH PREVENTS THE PENETRATION OF WATER INTO EITHER BRICKS OR MORTAR: IT GREATLY IMPROVES THE APPEARANCE OF BRICK-WORK, GIVING IT A RICH EFFECT, FREE FROM GLOSS: THE WHITE EFFLORESCENCE OF SALTS ON THE SURFACE AND THE FORMATION OF FUNGUS IS PREVENTED: AS IT IS MUCH MORE IMPERMEABLE TO WATER IT IS FAR BETTER THAN LINSEED OIL, AND IT IS NOT DESTROYED BY THE LIME OF THE MORTAR: WE CAN RECOMMEND IT FOR USE ON CHIMNEYS, AS IT WILL PREVENT THEIR DISINTEGRATION BY DRIVING RAINS, WHILE SUPERIOR TO THE BEST PAINT FOR THIS PURPOSE, IT IS ALSO MORE ECONOMICAL:

ADDRESS ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO

SAMUEL CABOT: 70 KILBY ST. BOSTON

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF CREOSOTE STAINS & ANTIPYRE

BOLTON HOT-WATER HEATER.



IN Canada, where Hot-Water Heating has been in vogue for years, wrought-iron pipe boilers have been found most durable, with greatest heating surface. Many in use 20 years or more, show no sign of weakness. The **BOLTON HEATER**, with all the durability and fire surface of this type, has the vertical circulation essential to highest efficiency and greatest economy. It consists of cast-iron top and base, connected by vertical pipes, the intervening space, above the fire, occupied by pendant water pipes.

It is simple, durable and economical; easy to clean, as soot does not readily cling to its vertical surfaces, and is easily removed; it is practically all one piece, all parts being screwed together, without bolted, flanged or packed joints; has the perfection of an anti-clinker, rocking and dumping grate; repairs, seldom required, are easily made, as any pipe can be removed through front opening by an ordinary workman; brick casing prevents loss of heat in cellar.

Each pendant pipe is an independent circulator, bringing the already warm water down through an inner circulating tube, to its lower extremity, just above the fire, returning it many degrees hotter. No other device gives such rapidity of action.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING COMPANY,

(BERRY BROS., Varnish Mfrs., Proprietors)

68 Lake Street, Chicago. **355 Wight St., Detroit.**

Manufacturers also of the COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.

Send for Circulars.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Aeschlmann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D. ..... (Cover) 3
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. vi
Anderson Pressed Brick Co. xxiv
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxiv
Aspinwall & Son, T. i
Austin, Obdyke & Co. ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xiii
Baetjer & Meverstein xxii
Bailey Reflector Co. iv
Bakewell & Mullins xvi
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Bartlett, Henry T. iii
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Beattie & Brooks iii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xviii
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Bickelhoupt, G. x
Binswanger, H. P. xxiii
Blessing & Co., Geo A. xx
Bodwell Granite Co. xiv
Boote, Alfred ii
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co. xxiii
Boston Bridge Works xi
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxiv
Bower Barff Rustless Iron Co. xvii
Bower & Co., B. P. xx
Boynton Furnace Co. viii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxii
Burditt & Williams iii
Burns, Russell & Co. xxiv

C.

Cabot, Samuel ix
Cheney & Hewlett xvi
Chicago Art Glass Co. ii
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xi
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xviii
Comins & Evans xvi
Com-tock, Wm. T. iv
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov. 4)
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Corcoran, A. J. xx
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xii
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xvii
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Cudell, F. E. xx
Curtis Regulator Co. vii
Cutler Mfg. Co. iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xiii
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xxi
Demarest & Co., C. B. ..... (Cov. 3)
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ..... vi, x
Devoe & Co., F. W. v
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov 3)
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
Dimond, J. G. & T. xvii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xi
De Bon Mfg. Co. xx
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Edbrooke, Geo. H. iii
Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Empire Portable Forge Co. iv
Employers' Liability Assurance Co. ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works xi
Eureka Steam-Heating Co. viii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxiv

F.

Fall & Co., J. P. xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John xii
Fischer Mfg Co., Wm. G. viii
Fisher, Erskine W. xxii
Fisher, Robert C. i
Fitts, Frank E xxiii
Fleming, Howard xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
Fox & Whitmore Co. iii
Frederick & Field xxiii
French & Co., Samuel H. xxii
Frink, I. P. iv
Fuller & Warren Co. viii

G.

Gesner, G. W. xvii
Geissler, R. iii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxiv
Globe Ventilator Co. vii
Godwin, Alfred ii
Goodwin Gas Stove & Meter Co. vi
Gorton & Lidgerwood vi
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. vi
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. vii
Guastavino Constructon Co. xv

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Hamilton, Jr., S. xxiii
Hanman, Wm. & Co. ..... (Cov. 4)
Harrison Safety Boiler Works xx
Harwood Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Hayes, Geo xviii
Hazazer & Stanley iii
Heliotype Printing Co. xv
Henry-Bonnard Bronze Co. xvii
Hill, Henry H. v
Howell, G. W. xx
Howson & Howson ii
Hussey & Co., Henry xx
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxiv

I.

Insurance Co. of North America xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xviii
Jackson & Bro., E. A. xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov. 4)
Jenkins Bros. xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xiii
Johnson & Morris iv
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov. 4)
Jones, T. W. iv
Juglaris & Locke i

K.

Karr, C. Powell iii
Keogh & Co., C. B. xi
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xx
King & Co., J. B. xxii
Kinny, W. D. & Co. i
Klaber & Co., S. i
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. vii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. xvi
Low J. G. & J. F. iii

M.

Manhattan Brass Co. i
Marr Construction Co. xiv
Marsching & Co., J. i
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xi
Maurer & Son, Henry xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co. xxiii
McCully & Miles ii
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McShane & Co., H. ..... (Cov. 3)
Mesker & Bro. xxii
Meyers Mfg. Co., F. J. xviii
Michigan Radiator & Iron Mfg. Co. vi
Miller & Bro., James A. xvi
Miller & Coster xxiv
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Mitchell Vance Co. xiv
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Frank E. xxii
Morse, Williams & Co. xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxi
Murphy & Co. xiii

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xii
New England Felt Roofing Co. xvi
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. xvii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xviii
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. xv
Northrop, H. S. xii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Norton, F. O. i
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. xxii

O.

Oakley & Keating xv
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiv
Otis Bros. & Co. i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. v
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xviii
Pease Furnace Co., J. F. vii
Peerless Brick Co. xxiv
Pennsylvania State Co. viii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Penna. Construction Co. xviii
Person, Orrin D. xxiv
Phoenix Iron Co. xvii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxiii
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. iii
Pitt, Wm. B. xvii
Plenty, Josephus vi
Providential Tile Works i

R.

Randolph & Clowes xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxiii
Redding, Baird & Co. ii
Richardson & Morgan Co. viii
Riester, F. J. ii

R. (*Continued.*)

Robinson & Co., C. T. xii
Robinson, M. W. iii
Rosseyn Gas Saving Co xi
Royal Steam Heater Co. v

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Sanitas Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov. 2)
Schlecher, Schumm & Co. xi
Serpentine Co. i
Seton, John vi
Sharples, Stephen P. iii
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. P. xxiii
Silsby Mfg. Co. viii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. xix
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. vi
Spurr, C. W., Co. xi
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret xi
Springfield Foundry Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Standard Mfg. Co. i
Standard Varnish Works xv
Star Encaustic Tile Co. xx
Steam Water Filter Co. ..... (Cov. 3)
Stevens & Cobb xiii
Stewart Ceramic Co. xx
Stokes & Parrish Machine Co. i
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. xxiii
Sturtevant, B. F. viii

T.

Taylor, J. W. xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
Thorn, J. S. xviii
Tiffany Glass Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xi
Toch Bros. xxiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xx
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co viii
Tyler Mfg. Co. xi

U.

Union Brass Architectural Works xvi
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxiii

V.

Valle & Young vi
Van Noordan & Co., E. xix
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov. 4)

W.

Waldo Bros. xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xii
Watson, H. F. xvi
Weber & Co., F. iv
Weeks, C. R. & Bro. xii
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co. v
White, Geo. W. xxiii
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxiii
Willer, William ..... (Cover) 3
Williams, John xi
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov. 4)
Wootton, E. H. xxii
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xiii
Yates & Co., David G. iii

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St.

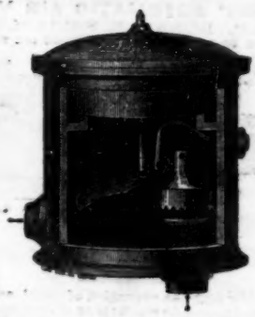
Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

It will prevent the Ruin of Ceilings, Walls, Frescoes, Draperies, Books and Pictures.

Rossney Gas Saver and Purifier.



Guaranteed to give satisfaction on all trial tests, and to show as great a saving, under the same conditions as these tests may show, and should it not do so, or should it become inoperative by sticking up with gas tar, at any time within five years, the purchase money will be refunded. *Call or send for circular.*

ROSSNEY GAS SAVING CO.,
4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

EXECUTED IN WROUGHT IRON DEC. 1887.— ½ SIZE.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

Are You Building or Remodelling?

SPURR'S NATURAL WOOD VENEERS.

SPURR'S PATENT WOOD CARVINGS.

WE can give your new house an elegant hardwood finish at moderate cost with our VENEERS—lasting and beautiful. In remodelling your old home, do not tear out your painted woodwork. Let us transform it into a hardwood finish with our VENEERS.

OUR patent Wood Carvings are used by many architects in connection with solid woodwork. Can be had in a large variety of designs, and are indistinguishable from hand-carving.

WORKMEN SENT ANYWHERE.
Views of interiors finished by us, with descriptive circulars, sent upon application.
CHAS. W. SPURR COMPANY
465-467 E. 10th St., New York.
Boston, 7 Park S

THE BROCKTON
Shutter Worker.
The Simplest, Cheapest and Best device for the Opening and closing of outside blinds from the inside, locking them on inside firm in either position.
Send for Price-Lists, Catalogues to
TYLER MANUFACTURING CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'D.

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

The Jackson Ventilating-Grate

AND

Fireplace-Furnace.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these Grates in use in the New Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College.

Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

Edwin A. Jackson & Bro.,

50 BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

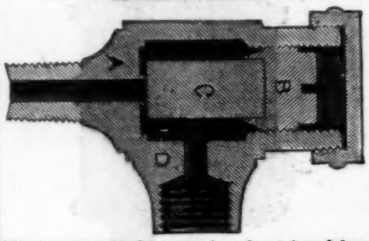
Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 91 Cortlandt Street.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 Fifth Ave. & Chicago

BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY CYRUS BLANCHARD & CO. SUCCESSORS TO N. P. BLANCHARD. ESTABLISHED 1820. BOSTON MASS.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

LA BREA ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT

AND

CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 21.—GOOD AND BAD WORK CONTRASTED.

The common fault of varnish jobs is the combination of all the faults there are. The varnish is poor; too little of it is used; and it is put on in the easiest possible way with a show of rubbing—poor varnish thinned with turpentine, there is nothing to rub—now and then a run or drop is left in some corner hard to brush out smooth; the surface is glossy but rough to touch and wrinkly to look at; the color and grain of the wood are brought out, but that is the only rich effect of the varnish; there is no subdued plate-glass reflection, no fulness of plane; it is scarcely proof against water.

The wood should be seen, not the varnish; the varnish seems not to exist, it does not exist to the eye; it is like the air at Denver, so clear that it beguiles unaccustomed travelers to walk to the mountains, fifteen miles, before breakfast! Perfect varnish, itself invisible, plays such pranks as that with the honest beauties of wood.

The winning effect of varnish is so very strong that, whether a proper job or not, it captivates people that do not distinguish between good work and bad. The differences, when the varnish is new, are rather fine; it requires some technical knowledge to see them.

But, after a year or two, there is no difficulty. Good work will be a source of great and long satisfaction. Bad work will bring discomfort, expense and mortification.

Surely we need not commend the primary virtues of neatness and cleanliness in housekeeping. But, for the case of cleaning, it is better to paint one's wood-work than put a varnish on it that will turn to resinous dust in a year or two.

If owners knew how practical and economical good work is, and how disappointing bad work is, how easy it is to get the one, and how needless it is to submit to the other, we should have no need to appeal to the architect.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

A NEW BOOK.

EXAMPLES OF AMERICAN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN CALVIN STEVENS and ALBERT WINSLOW COBB.

[*From Boston Transcript.*]

The work is altogether out of the conventional rut of architectural publications. The reader feels that back of it lies a principle—a real principle—and that it is based on the canons of true art which rest, in their turn, on the highest and loftiest needs of humanity. It should be in the hands of every architect; and the man of pure tastes, who proposes to make for himself a home can have no better guide or counsellor.—*Boston Transcript, Nov. 16.*

[*From Boston Sunday Herald.*]

With its handsome plates in clear black and white, finely reproduced from pen-and-ink drawing, its beautiful letter-press and thick paper, it presents a charming collection of the authors' best creations, so varied in character and purpose as to afford many suggestions for artistic treatment of the home.—*S. B. in Boston Sunday Herald.*

For sale in Boston by leading book stores. Or address, STEVENS & COBB, Arch'ts, Portland, Me.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

HARY JOHNS' PATENT
ASBESTOS ROOFING

FIRE PROOF. Easily applied by any one. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE YALE . . . . . RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localize only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	x, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.
Cements	xx, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvii, xviii.	Proposals	xix.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.

Skylights	xix
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxiii
Terra-Cotta	xxiv
Wants	xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.

Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS (New York, N. Y.), Sanitary Appliances. Page xxi.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO. (Detroit, Mich.), Heating Apparatus. Page x.
HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS (Philadelphia, Pa.), Boilers. Page xix.
STEVENS & COBB (Portland, Me.), Books. Page xiii.
C. B. KLINE (Philadelphia, Pa.), Tiles. Page xv.

FOR SALE.

BACK VOLUMES of the *American Architect*. The undersigned will sell for $45 Vols. II, January 5, 1878, to Vol. VII, September 28, 1880, inclusive, complete, with the exception of Nos. 153, 216, 227, 247, in place of which Nos. 250, 251, 253, 254, 264 will be added. H. C. Cryder, 29 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City. 728

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—Wanted, a draughtsman proficient in miscellaneous office-work, and having experience in design and detail drawing; steady employment and good salary to suitable man. Address, stating experience, terms, etc., Bacon & Huber, architects, Toledo, O. 729

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMEN.—Wanted, two architectural draughtsmen. Apply between 12 and 2 o'clock to W. T. Sears, 70 Kilby St., Boston.

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP OR AGENCY.—A professional architect with an experience of nearly twenty years, at present holding a public office of responsibility, intends in the near future to withdraw from the same. He will be open to propositions either directly for professional practice or in a mercantile way from architectural material firms desiring able assistance. Address "Inspector," office of this paper. 728

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—A competent architectural draughtsman with experience in New York or Boston offices and well up in artistic design, as well as perspective work, can obtain a permanent position, good salary and prompt pay by addressing "Architect," care H. E. H., s w corner Madison Avenue and Twenty-seventh Street, New York City. 728

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
J. J. Schillenger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Heroy & Marrenner.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Empire Granite Co.
Wm. Powell Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Wm. Q. Wales.
Chas. Spaulding.
Merchant & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass.—*Swett St., No.* 15, Ward 15, remodel two-st'y frame storage for club-room; owner, W. L. Lewis.

D St., No. 130, Ward 13, change first story from store to dwell.; owner, Roger Donoghue; builder, Edward McDonald.

Chicago, Ill.—Geo. Heppe, three-st'y addition, La Salle Ave.; cost, $3,000.

J. F. Griffin, two-st'y addition, West Twelfth St.

V. W. Simek, two-st'y addition, Hinman St.; cost, $2,500.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Huntington Ave., No.* 186, Ward 11, four-st'y brick apartment, flat roof, 30' x 105'; owner, B. Schlessinger; builders, Keening & Strout.

Chicago, Ill.—H. S. Maynard, 2 three-st'y flats, Walnut St.; cost, $11,000.

Jas. McCarthy, two-st'y flats, Johnson St.; cost, $2,500.

T. Langstaw, two-st'y flats, Spalding St.; cost, $3,500.

W. H. Cameron, 2 two-st'y flats, West Polk St.; cost, $7,000.

Howard & Herwin, five-st'y flats, Wabash Ave.; cost, $175,000.

F. Zimmerman, three-st'y flats, Hinman St.; cost, $3,000.

Jas. L. Campbell, 4 two-st'y flats, Fillmore St.; cost, $18,000.

E. O. Towne, two-st'y flats, French St.; cost, $4,500.

J. J. Thaum, three-st'y flats, Hastings St.; cost, $3,000.

H. J. Armstrong, two-st'y flats, West Adams St.; cost, $4,500.

J. J. Block, two-st'y flats, Augusta St.; cost, $3,500.

Wm. Lowry, two-st'y flats, Superior St.; cost, $4,000.

Wm. Gunton, two-st'y flats, West Seventeenth St.; cost, $2,800.

Jas. Ash, 2 three-st'y flats, West Congress St.; cost, $5,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Eighty-third St.*, s e cor. Tenth Ave., 7 five-st'y brick and stone flats; owners, Burchell & Hodges; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son.

Madison St., n w cor. Montgomery St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owner, John Kehoe, 225 East Eighteenth St.; architects, Rentz & Lange, 153 Fourth Ave.

Twenty-sixth St., s s, 173' 6" w Eighth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Daniel D. Lawson, 142 West One Hundred and Third St.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

Ninety-sixth St., n s, 100' e Ninth Ave., four-st'y brick flat, mansard, tin and slate roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Fredk. Van Tine, 433 West Twenty-first St.; architect, Nelson M. Whipple, 71 West Ninety-fifth St.

West Thirteenth St., Nos. 445-447, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $34,000; owner, Patrick Gilder, 703 Summit Ave., Jersey City; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Seventy-eighth St., s e cor. Tenth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $75,000; owner, L. Horton, 1282 Tenth Ave.; architects, Huggo & Rooke, 835 Broadway.

Eighty-seventh St., n s, 30' e Ninth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $100,000; owner, Charles Gohren, 71 West Ninety-second St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Ninth Ave., n e cor. Eighty-seventh St., five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, Charles Gohren, 71 West Ninety-second St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Abingdon Sq., Nos. 7-9, seven-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $80,000; owner, Thomas J. Walsh, 170 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architects, French, Dixon & De Saldern, Broadway and Fifty-seventh St.

West Twenty-fifth St., No. 416, five-st'y brown-

WANTED.

TO ARCHITECTS.—High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

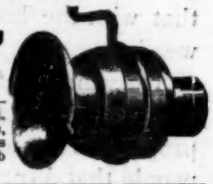
SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors.

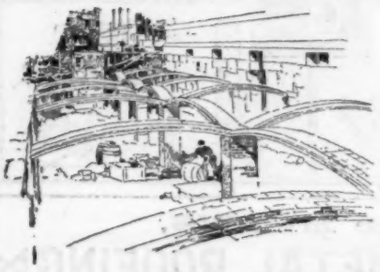
For Sale By

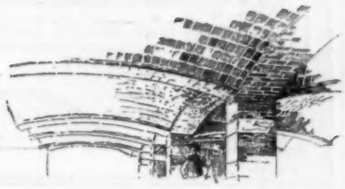
NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.

Room C, Sears B'ld'g, Boston, Mass.

GUASTAVINO

Fireproof Construction Co.,





NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

ESTABLISHED 1872 · ARS ET LABOR · DONALD RAMSAY TREASURER

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

IMPORTANT

To Architects, Builders, House-Painters, Decorators, Boat-Builders and Yachtsmen, desiring an EXTREMELY DURABLE Finish for wood.

Are superior to any Varnishes or Wood-Finishes in the market, for the following reasons, viz.: —

They possess more body, higher lustre, greater resisting properties to atmospheric influences, action of water & alkali, are more elastic, will not scratch or mar white, and are more durable.

ROSENBERG'S TRADE ELASTICA MARK REGISTERED FINISHES NO. 1 & NO. 2.

For all classes **INSIDE WORK,** Requiring extreme durability, use No. 2 ELASTICA FINISH.

For **OUTSIDE WORK,** Requiring extreme durability, use No. 1 ELASTICA FINISH.

MANUFACTURED BY

Standard Varnish Works,

WORKS: 734–740 East 14th Street, 733–739 East 13th Street, 199–207 Avenue D.

D. ROSENBERG & SONS, Office, 207 Avenue D, NEW YORK.

Send for Samples and full particulars.

CHAS. B. KLINE,

MANUFACTURER OF

Artistic Slate Mantels.

Importer of Tiles, Grates, etc.

No. 331 North 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Send Stamp for Architects and Builders' Book.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

American Mansions and Cottages.

By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	**$3,000,000.00**
Reserve for Re-Insurance	**2,156,781.63**
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	**473,492.82**
Surplus over all Liabilities	**3,250,778.61**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

stone flat; cost, $22,000; owners, Havens & Winters; architect, R. S. Townsend.

Manhattan Ave., n w cor. One Hundred and Twenty-first St., three brick and stone flats; cost, $130,000; owner, Martha Gelston; architect, James Henderson.

One Hundred and Twenty-seventh St., n s, 115′ w Lexington Ave., five-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta flat; cost, $32,000; owner, John J. Brierly; architect, R. R. Davis.

Park Ave., e s, 25′ n Eighty-eighth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats; cost, $34,000; owner, Elizabeth Johnson; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son.

Eighty-first St., n w cor. Avenue B, 5 five-st'y brick and stone flats; cost, $95,000; owners, Schreiner Bros.; architect, E. Wenz.

CHURCHES.

Chicago, Ill.—Catholic Church, two-st'y church, McAuley and Cortland Sts.; cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Tenth Ave.*, w s, bet. Ninety-sixth and Ninety-seventh Sts., church, chapel and sisters' home; owners, Holy Name of Jesus; architect, T. H. Poole.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Broad St.*, s e cor. Federal St., one-st'y church; owners, Presbyterian Holland Memorial; contractor, E. Diemer, 1810 North Twenty-third St.

Tinicum St., w s, s Eighty-fifth St., one-st'y chapel; contractor, Geo. B. Heath, Eighty-eighth St. and Erwig Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Ninetieth St., s s, e Vance St., one-st'y chapel; contractor, N. P. Ogden, Eighty-fifth and Laycock Sts.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass.—*East First St., rear*, near K St., Ward 14, two-st'y frame factory, flat roof, 30′ x 30′; owners and builders, Johnson & Shaw.

Chicago, Ill.—Herman Barth, four-st'y factory, Dayton St.

J. J. Comstock, five-st'y factory, Carroll Ave.; cost, $22,000.

Detroit, Mich.—Martin Scholl & Sons, two-st'y brick factory, 242 Junction Ave.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Broome St., No.* 544, five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Gustave Helmsteller, 505 Broome St.; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Thirty-fifth St.*, w Grays Ferry Rd., four-st'y factory; owners, Harrison Bros. & Co., Thirty-fourth and Thirty-sixth Sts., n Grays Ferry Rd.

HOSPITALS.

New York, N. Y.—Plans are being drawn by Baker, Kent & Ely for a private hospital which Dr. W. Tod Helmuth proposes to build.

HOUSES.

Ashmont (Dorchester), Mass.—*South Side Pk.*, frame dwell., 36′ x 42′; cost, abt. $5,000; owner, C. F. Kittredge; architect, Franz E. Zerrahn, Boston; builder, John McDowell.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Boston, Mass.—*Lake St.*, opp. Kendrick St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 27′ x 34′; owner, M. H. Gerrits; builder, James Muldoon.

Canawba St., near Brown Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 28′; owner, Mrs. F. R. Hudson; builder, W. R. Hudson.

Bellevue St., near Rutledge St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., 37′ x 48′; owner, H. T. Smith; builder, W. S. Mitchell.

Whitfield St., near Clarence Pl., Ward 24, frame dwell., 20′ x 32′; owner, Agnes J. Wyman; builders, Herbert & Wyman.

Lawrence Ave., near Blue Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27′ x 37.6′; owner, W. Phipps; builder, E. M. Chapman.

Wachusett St., near Walk Hill St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 39.6′; owner, R. J. McGooch; builder, Valentine Bock.

Magnolia St., No. 145, Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 63′; owner, P. E. Baker; builder, L. D. Robinson.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1868. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. CHAS. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD REFRIGERATOR
168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96 & 98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
120 & 122 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO

SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES.
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE.
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING

Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. *TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.*
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Beacon St., near Charles Gate, West, Ward 22, 5 four-st'y brick dwells., 25' x 47', the corner dwell. to be 42' x 47'; owner, S. R. Baker; builder, J. S. Hewley.

Gardner St., near Linden St., Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 16' x 50'; owner, James E. Blacker.

Fairfax St., near Carruth St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 34.5' x 40.6'; owner, H. S. Carruth; builder, F. M. Severance.

Unnamed St., near Pond St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 45.9' x 50'; owner, R. F. Haffenreffer; builder, J. McNamara.

Norfolk Ave., No. 180, cor. Sherwood St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof; owner, W. Boyd; builder, J. L. D'Arcy.

Gardner St., near Linden St., Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 26.2' x 50'; owner, J. E. Blacker.

Waverley St., near Western Ave., Ward 25, frame dwell., 20' x 26'; owner, W. Morse; builder, C. A. Prouty.

Dorchester Ave., cor. Harvest St., Ward 13, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 22' x 41'; owner, C. H. Kelley; builder, D. Hutcheson.

Birch St., near South St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22' x 36'; owner, E. Butman; builders, Sittig Bros.

Glint Ave., near School St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23' x 35'; owner, Addie E. Lelacheur; builder, L. V. Berry.

Wrentham St., near Dell St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 30' x 38'; owner, E. P. Pond; builder, C. A. Dearborn.

Burgess St., near Clifton St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22' x 65'; owner and builder, A. P. Clifford.

Chicago, Ill.—B. F. McConnell, 4 three-st'y dwells., Orchard St.; cost, $12,000.

L. W. Hathaway, two-st'y dwell., West Congress St.; cost, $8,000.

Mrs. Hahn, two-st'y dwell., Thirtieth St.; cost, $4,000.

Dr. F. Carey, two-st'y dwell., Indiana Ave.

A. Borsman, two-st'y dwell., Barry St.; cost, $5,000.

W. Schick, three-st'y dwell., Frederick St.; cost, $6,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

C. E. Robinson, 2 two-st'y dwells., Butterfield St.; cost, $10,000.

A. R. Moore, three-st'y dwell., Groveland Ave.; cost, $10,000.

E. L. Thornton and C. S. Loesch, 2 two-st'y dwells., Woodside St.; cost, $5,000.

W. Thele, two-st'y dwell., Winchester Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Mr. Burgie, three-st'y dwell., Grand Boulevard; cost, $10,000.

Nora Myers, two-st'y dwell., Rockwell St.; cost, $4,000.

F. Campbell, 4 two-st'y dwells., Greenwood Ave.; cost, $4,000.

F. W. Schaeffer, two-st'y dwell., West Twenty-second St.; cost, $4,000.

H. Hemmelgarn, 2 two-st'y dwells., Fullerton Ave.; cost, $12,000.

C. P. Mitchell, 4 two-st'y dwells., Wabash Ave.; cost, $16,000.

Geo. F. Phegley, two-st'y dwell., Irving Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Jno. W. Teilem, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Montgomery Rd.; cost, $5,000; architect, S. E. Desjardins.

Geo. Fewlass, three-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., McMillan St.; cost, $5,400; architect, F. W. Lampe.

J. Wilhelmsdorfer, two-and-one-half-st'y frame double dwell., Lincoln Ave.; cost, $6,500; architect, W. W. Franklin.

Max Wurlenberg, two-and-one-st'y frame dwell., Elm St.; cost, $4,500; architect, S. S. Godley.

Detroit, Mich.—Jas. Reed, frame dwell., 903 Lafayette Ave.; cost, $2,800.

De Mann Bros., frame dwell., 374 Trumbull Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Fred Gibson, two frame dwells., 197-199 Pine St.; cost, $4,000.

G. W. Lloyd, architect, three-st'y brick double dwell., 410-412 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $17,000.

J. Connor, two frame dwells., Alexandrine Ave.; cost, $5,000.

J. R. Wilson, two brick dwells., Frederick St.; cost, $4,500; also two frame dwells., Farnsworth St.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Eighty-ninth St.*, n s, 125' w Eighth Ave., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., mansard, tin and slate roofs; cost, $60,000.

Seventy-fifth St., s s, 338' w Eighth Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Fredk. Aldhouse, 513 Lennox Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Seventy-fifth St., s s, 275' w Eighth Ave., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $105,000; owner, Fredk. Aldhouse, 513 Lennox St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Ninetieth St., s s, bet. Fifth and Lenox Aves., 8 three-st'y and basement dwells.; cost, $128,000; owner, Thos. J. Robinson; architect, John C. Burne.

Twenty-seventh St., n s, 180' w Ninth Ave., 3 five-st'y buff brick, stone and terra-cotta dwells.; cost, $73,000; owner, Max Rodding.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Fourth St.*, w s, s Marcy St., 7 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, 1102 Camilla St.

Fourth St., e s, s McKean St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, 1102 Camilla St.

Front St., w s, s Dudley St., 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, 1102 Camilla St.

Fourth St., e s, s McKean St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, 1102 Camilla St.

Chatham St., e s, n Ann St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, C. W. Cox, 826 Federal St.

Lindan St., n s, w Tackawanna St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Thomas Rush, 4038 Mulberry St.

Cantrell St., n s, e Twelfth St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, L. F. Simpson, 1526 South Broad St.

Snyder Ave., s s, e Twelfth St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, L. F. Simpson, 1526 South Broad St.

Alaska St., n s, w Sixth St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Edwin Ward, 939 South Seventh St.

Thirtieth St., n Master St., 15 two-st'y dwells.; owner, W. T. B. Roberts, Twenty-ninth and Thompson Sts.

Myrtlewood Ave., e and w s, 25 two-st'y dwells.; owner, same as last.

Marston St., w s, s Sedgley Ave., 11 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Wm. T. Gabell, 2033 North Seventeenth St.

Freeland Ave., n s, 4 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, H. R. Yocum, 419 Lyceum Ave.

City Ave., e s, n Lancaster Ave., dwell.; contractor, P. Thompson, 2037 Filbert St.

Rumel St., s s, w Newtown R. R., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, E. K. Welch, Wyoming Ave.

Front St., w s, n Rockland St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, E. K. Welch, Wyoming Ave.

Tenth St., e s, n Sixty-sixth Ave., dwell.; contractor, W. K. Twining, Oak La.

Almond St., e s, s Buckius St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, W. Brobek, Almond St., n Lefevre St.

Jackson St., s s, w Fourth St., 19 two-st'y dwells.; owner, John McConaghy, 127 South Thirty-seventh St.

Crothers Ave., w s, s Eighty-seventh St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Samuel Jackson, 702 Dickinson St.

New Second St., e s, s Olney St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, P. Bertrand, 951 North Fifth St.

Torresdale Ave., e Vankirk St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, H. P. Castor, cor. Torresdale Ave. and Vankirk St.

Sunnyside Ave., No. 2014, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John Lochley, 3312 Bowman St.

Fifth St., w s, n Pike St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, John Miller, Fifth and Pike Sts.

Iron-Work.

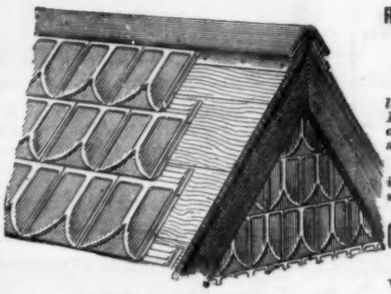
RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING TILES AND SHINGLES.



Gothic Shingles and Plain Ridge Coping.

RIDGE COPING, HIPS, VALLEYS, ETC., ALSO SIDING, LINING and CEILING PLATES.

SHINGLES—Patent Expanding Side-lock. Patent Weather Joints at Top and Bottom. Ornamental, Fireproof, Durable, and Stormproof. Three sizes in stock.

TILES—Different Designs. Send for illustrated Catalogue, describing our whole system of Roofing.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Broad and Race Sts., PHILA, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE:—Journal Building, 10th & Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

1596.

GARLANDS, FLOWER, FRUIT, OAK, LAUREL.

Galvanized Iron Cornices,

Window Caps and Finials, Stamped Ornaments and Statuary

MADE OF BRASS, COPPER AND ZINC.

BAKEWELL & MULLINS,

Catalogues on Application. SALEM, OHIO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 15 State St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

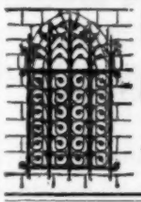
MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Folding Safety Gates

—AND—

Fine Wrought Iron Work

For Banks and Buildings.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade Street, New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Hope St., e s, n Clearfield St., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owner, F. N. Forsyth, 2129 Jefferson St.

Passyunk Ave., n s, e Sixteenth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Wm. A. Brown, 722 South Seventeenth St.

Tasker St., n s, e Second St., dwell.; contractors, Fitzgerald & Bradley, 33 South Tenth St.

Penn St., w s, n Unity Ave., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Benjamin Taylor, 4520 Paul St.

Adria St., n s, e Fifth St., 10 two-st'y dwells.; owner, J. B. Carey, 3608 North Broad St.

Margaretta St., n s, e Adaline St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Osborn Bros., Adaline and Margaretta Sts.

Kensington Ave., w s, s K St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, A. McClay, 3026 Richmond St.

Washington St., e s, n Fountain St., 6 three-st'y dwells.; owner, O. W. Pester, 429 Lyceum Ave.

Atlantic St., s s, w Sixteenth St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, L. K. Slifer, 1705 Tioga St.

Pennsgrove Ave., s s, w Forty-third St., 8 three-st'y dwells., one with store; owner, Edgar C. Howell, Bristol.

Westminster Ave., n s, w Forty-third St., 13 three-st'y dwells., one with store; owner, Edgar C. Howell, Bristol.

St. Louis, Mo.—Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owners, G. W. & E. C. Pipe; contractor, E. C. Pipe.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, F. Berger; contractor, F. Muller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,400; owner, G. Geers; contractor, F. Mueller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Mrs. H. Brickweder; contractor, N. Pelligreen.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, M. Slattery; contractor, C. Meehan.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $20,000; owner, Geo. Sauerburn; contractors, F. H. Gray & Bro.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, J. D. Marshall; contractors, G. Gerhard & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Anna Hasted; contractors, Flatrore & Flavin.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, H. Schacht; contractor, A. Schulte.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,700; owner, W. E. Conrad; contractor, J. H. Keefe.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, M. A. McClellan; contractor, T. J. Mertz.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, E. P. Dickson.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

New York, N. Y.—*Broome St.*, n w cor. Essex St., four-st'y brick dispensary-building, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owners, Eastern Dispensary, 57 Essex St.; architects, Rose & Stone, 111 Broadway.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Brocklehurst & Ewing have the contract to build a new school-house in Ward 22, at a cost of $5,127.

Eighth St. and Wyoming Ave., one-st'y school-house; contractors, Brocklehurst & Ewing, 513 West Norris St.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Melville Ave., No.* 18, *rear*, Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 25′ x 25′; owner, W. L. Terhune; builder, John Bass.

Richfield St., No. 15, *rear*, Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 23′ x 29′; owner, M. B. O'Connor; builder, W. J. Jobling.

East Eighth St., No. 565, *rear*, Ward 14, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 20′ x 35′; owner, L. Trey; builder, T. Rayner.

Brookline, Mass.—Brick and frame stable, 64′ x 67′; ten stalls; cost, abt. $16,000; owner, Dr. Charles G. Weld; architect, Franz E. Zerrahn, Boston; builders: B. W. Neal, carpenter, and Horace James, mason.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundredth St.*, s s, 108′ 4″ e Tenth St., five-st'y brick stable and storage warehouse; cost, $23,000; owner, E. W. Ostendorff.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., s s, 160′ e Madison Ave., two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Jeremiah C. Lyons, 67 East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh St.; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Fifty-fifth St., Nos. 424-426, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, William Lowe, 414 East Fifty-ninth St.; architect, John Lanz, 345 East Fifty-ninth St.

Forty-third St., n s, 121′ w Second Ave., five-st'y brick stable; cost, $23,000; owner, Joshua T. Gibbs; architect, B. W. Berger.

Fifth Ave., s e cor. One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St., three-st'y fireproof brick and terra-cotta stable; owner, J. W. Hamburger; mason, Wm. H. Arnott.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Thorp's La.*, s s, e Reading R. R., two-st'y stable; contractor, S. S. Tourison, 5641 Germantown Ave.

Fairview Ave., w s, w Thirty-fifth St., one-st'y stable and coach-house; contractor, Thos. W. Escott, 1218 Hamilton St.

Haverford Ave., No. 412, one-st'y stable; owner, John A. Palmer, 233 South Fortieth St.

Emlen St., s s, w Sepviva St., two-st'y stable; contractor, Jos. McNutt, 2320 Sepviva St.

Palmer St., w s, n Parrish St., two-st'y stable; owner, E. P. Dolby, 831 Holly St.

Dauphin St., s s, e Thirtieth St., two-st'y stable; owner, Lewis Paul, 2307 North Thirtieth St.

STORES.

Chicago, Ill.—Chas. Brach, two-st'y store and dwell., Sixteenth St.; cost, $4,000.

Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1201 to 1209 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS M'F'G CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.
Iron Store-Fronts, Stairs, Shutters, Crestings & Iron Fences.
ALSO, WIRE-WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
419, 421, and 423 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky.

Home Sanitation,

A Manual for Housekeepers, by the Sanitary Science Club of the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Edited by Ellen H. Richards and Marion Talbot. Cloth. . . . . 50 cents

THE object of this manual is to arouse the interest of housekeepers in the sanitary condition of their homes, and to indicate the points requiring investigation, the methods of examination, and the practical remedies. The subjects treated are the Situation of the House, care of the Cellar, Plumbing and Drainage, Ventilation, Heating, Lighting, Furnishing, Clothing, Food, and Drink. Each topic is introduced by an explanatory statement, which is followed by a series of questions so framed that an affirmative answer implies a satisfactory arrangement; and they also suggest a remedy if the answer is negative.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

E. O. Russell, three-st'y stores and flats, Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $35,000.

W. T. Allen, two-st'y store and flats, West Twelfth St.; cost, $4,000.

A. Arato, three-st'y store and flats, West Harrison St.; cost, $10,000.

J. Spengler, three-st'y store and flats, Twenty-fifth St.; cost, $5,000.

J. Ruddy, three-st'y store and flats, Centre St.; cost, $4,000.

F. Peterson, three-st'y store and flats, West Erie St.; cost, $6,000.

Detroit, Mich.—Leo Scheible, 2 two-st'y brick stores, 1408-1410 Michigan Ave.; cost, $7,000.

F. T. Sommer, 2 three-st'y brick stores, 597-599 Michigan Ave.; cost, $7,500.

Topping & Fisher, three-st'y brick store, 200 Grand River Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Hugh S. Peoples, two-st'y block of four brick stores, 1135-43 Michigan Ave.; cost, $14,000.

New York, N. Y.—*East Fourteenth St., Nos.* 12-16, *and East Thirteenth St., Nos.* 7-9, five-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $135,000; owner, Mary S. Van Buren, 21 West Fourteenth St.; architects, D'Oench & Simon, 17-19 William St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Haverford Ave.*, s s, e Thirty-ninth St., two-st'y store; owner, D. J. McGarrigle, 718 Wiota St.

Somerset St., n w cor. Jasper St., three-st'y store and dwell.; owner, Xavier Blocklinger, 2804 Jasper St.

Girard Ave., No. 2718, one-st'y store; owner, Chas. Marbacker, 886 North Twenty-seventh St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, C. Lorch; contractor, M. J. Edwards.

Two-st'y and mansard brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, G. W. Wagner; contractor, W. J. Price.

Four two-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $10,000; owners, G. W. & E. C. Pipe; contractor, E. C. Pipe.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*Delancy St., No.* 273, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Joseph Ruetz, 229 Eldridge St.; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 62 Bowery.

Madison Ave., w s, 24' 11" s One Hundred and Sixth St., 4 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $48,000; owners, Warner & Stevens, One Hundred and Sixth St. and Fifth Ave.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Eighty-third St., s s, 198' w Avenue B, 6 five-st'y brick and stone tenements; cost, $90,000; owner, George Schreiner.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—L. Silverman, five-st'y warehouse, Pacific Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Everett & Post, one-st'y warehouse, Illinois St.

A. C. Schmidt, six-st'y warehouse, Illinois St.; cost, $25,000.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $30,000; owners, Wrought Iron Range Co.; contractor, A. E. Booth.

Two-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $4,000; owners, Gilson Asphalt Co.; contractors, Bothe & Raterman.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md.—The Permanent Exposition Association of Baltimore City have leased from the city the Bolton Depot property for the location of an exposition building.

Detroit, Mich.—Michigan Wire Works, ten-st'y brick dry-tower and two-st'y storehouse, 500 Howard St.; cost, $5,000.

Henry Carew, one-st'y brick shop, 409 Ferry Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Louisville, Ky.—The building of an Insurance Exchange, to cost $300,000, is being agitated.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Willow Grove Ave.*, n s, e Thirty-first St., two-st'y carpenter-shop; owner, A. S. Aman, cor. Wissahickon and Germantown Aves.

Eighth St., e s, n Cambria St., two-st'y carpenter shop; owner, John Mitchell, 807 West Lehigh Ave.

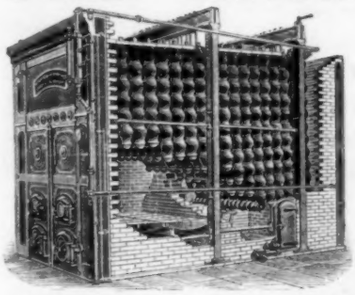
Waterloo St., e s, n Lehigh Ave., two-st'y sulphur-house; contractors, McCartney & Oler, 2355 East Dauphin St.

Thirteenth St., s w cor. Locust St.: The Pennsylvania Historical Society has just built a two-st'y fireproof annex; heated by steam and lighted by electricity: to give storage to 40,000 volumes. It is the gift of John Jordan, Jr., the Vice-President. Architect, Addison Hutton; builder, Jacob Myers.

Park and Susquehanna Aves.: On Thursday, November 21, the corner-stone of the school-building and chapel of the Church of Our Lady of Mercy was laid by Most. Rev. Archbishop Ryan. The building will be of white some stone, with granite and

The Attention of Architects, Contractors for Heating and Ventilating, and Steam Users is called to

THE HARRISON SAFETY BOILER.



Because it is pre-eminently suitable for Plants in Public Buildings, Office-Buildings, Warehouses, Stores, Colleges, Schools, Hotels and all places requiring high-pressure steam for the running of Engines, Electric-Light Plant, Elevators, Pumps, Ventilating Fans and other duties, as well as low pressure for heating purposes.

Absolute Safety from Destructive Explosion High Economy of Fuel, Durability, Ease of Transportation and Erection, and General Efficiency for all Steam purposes, either High or Low Pressure, and in any size from 4 H. P. to 240 H. P., are among its advantages.

Further particulars you will find in our catalogue, mailed upon application, mentioning this paper.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

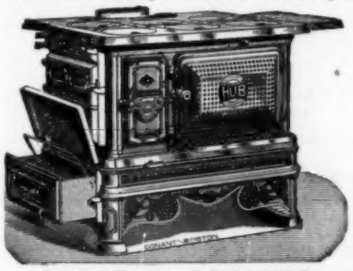
Address: **Works and Main Office: Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Or nearest Branch Office at — NEW YORK, N. Y., 41 Dey Street. | CHICAGO, ILL., 26 West Lake Street. | ATLANTA, GA., 9 North Pryor Street. | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., 707 Lumber Exchange. | CINCINNATI, O., 11 Hammond Building.

THE BEST PREPARATION FOR HOUSEKEEPING IS A

WIRE GAUZE DOOR

As used Exclusively in the New Hub Range.



PERFECT COOKING

Is the most important item in the domestic economy. By using the Wire Gauze Oven Door with the new Hub Range, the skill of the cook is supplemented by the most perfect cooking apparatus ever made.

Three of the Hub Ranges with Wire Gauze Oven Doors are in constant use at the famous Boston Cooking-School, and are endorsed by them as being better than all others. Insist on your dealer giving you the new Hub Range. It is the very highest grade of cooking apparatus made, and when quality is considered is the lowest in price of any in the market. Over 100,000 Hub Ranges in use. The Hub line of goods are world renowned, and are sold by dealers everywhere. Special circulars sent on application.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.

Manufacturers of Hub Stoves, Ranges and Furnaces.

52 & 54 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

INVALUABLE TO ARCHITECTS.

SAFE BUILDING.

BY LOUIS De COPPET BERG.

Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Price, $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short this work is in the highest sense practical and valuable.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Ancient and Modern

LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

Monographs of American Architecture.

TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.

GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, - ARCHITECTS.

Twenty-three Plates, one of which is Helio-chrome.

Price, $10.00.

TICKNOR & CO., PUBLISHERS, 211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Indiana limestone dressings, to be dedicated on Christmas Day. Architect, Edwin F. Durang.

Chestnut St., Nos. 921-925, the plans for the new structure of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company prepared by T. P. Chandler, Jr., architect, give promise of a building that will not only be remarkably well-adapted for commercial and corporation and professional uses, but will also, from its handsome and substantial exterior, be an attractive feature of Chestnut St. architecture. The front will be eight stories high, and be used for office purposes. The rear portion on Chant and Kelly Sts. which will be occupied exclusively by the Penn Mutual Life, will be four stories in height only, and will be constructed of brick, with brownstone trimmings. The general style of the front will be classical. The material used in the façade will be white marble, rock-faced and tooled. The front will be broken at the western entrance, over which will rise an imposing tower, projecting 10½ feet from the rest of the building; cost, bet. $400,000 and $500,000; contractors, J. E. & A. L. Pennock.

PROPOSALS.

November 25th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of December, 1889, for furnishing and delivering at freight depot in city where required fireproof safes, etc., required for the Government buildings at Newport, Vt., Petersburg, Va., Tampa, Fla., and Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in accordance with the specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 727

METAL-WORK. [At Detroit, Mich.]

OFFICE OF LIGHT-HOUSE ENGINEER, NINTH AND ELEVENTH DISTRICTS, DETROIT, MICH., November 19, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 4 o'clock P. M., on Monday, the 2d day of December, 1889,** for furnishing the material and labor necessary to completely construct and deliver at Light-house depot, Detroit, Mich, the metal-work required for seven circular-iron oil-houses.

Plans, specification, forms of proposals and other information may be obtained on application to this office.

PROPOSALS.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defects.

WILLIAM LUDLOW,
727 Light-house Engineer.

IRON BOLTS, PLATES, ETC. [At New York, N. Y. and Newport, R. I.]

NEWPORT, R. I., November 8, 1889.

Sealed proposals, indorsed "Proposals for Iron Bolts, etc., or Building Material to be opened December 3, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, December 3,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter, to furnish and deliver at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y., about 230 pounds button-head bolts and nuts, 15,750 pounds iron bunker plates, and 4,384 pounds tee and angle iron.

Also to furnish at the Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., a quantity of building material, consisting of brick, stone, lime, cement, clapboards, laths, joints, etc.

The articles must pass the usual navy inspection.

Tie bids decided by lot.

Blank proposals can be obtained upon application to the commandants of the respective stations or to the Bureau.

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

Showing Three Tubs Set up.

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. Sole Manufacturers, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES.
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

STAR ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY, (Limited),
Manufacturers of Superior Gas-Burned Plain and Encaustic **FLOORING TILE,** for Hearths and Floors in Banks, Hotels, Depots, etc. Natural Gas the only Fuel Used.
Office & Factory, PITTSBURGH, PA.

ANCIENT AND MODERN
LIGHT-HOUSES.
BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete.

Price, $3.00.

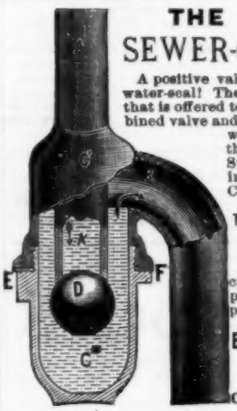
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Bratle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examin d and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.



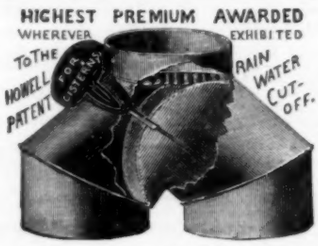
A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

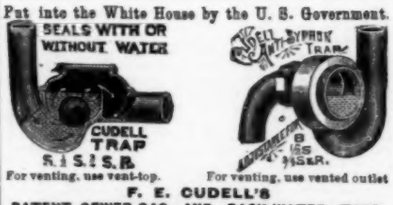
B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

HIGHEST PREMIUM AWARDED WHEREVER EXHIBITED



G. W. HOWELL,
MANUFACTURER,
632 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.



F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tubs.
904 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

PROPOSALS.

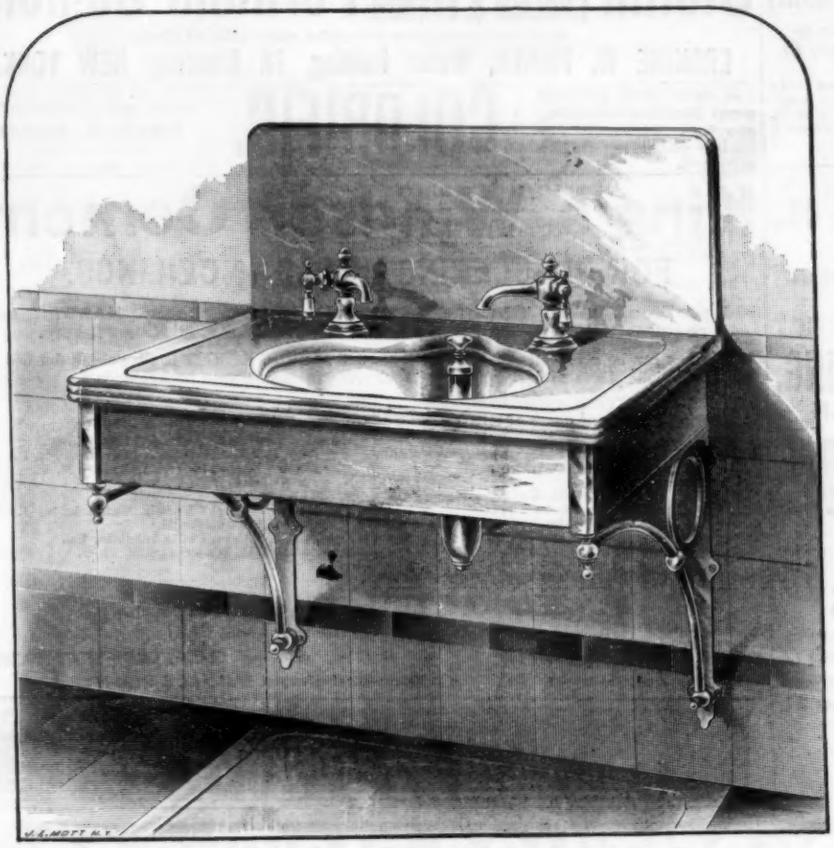
The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.
JAMES FULTON,
727 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

November 14, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Superintendent of the Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Baltimore, Md., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 30th day of November, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete wood-front drawers in post-office screen, three new elevator doors in sub-basement, change the delivery windows and put in place the metal-front newspaper boxes in the above-named building, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. JACKSON HOLLAND, Superintendent. 727

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 and 90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

and 311 and 313 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



Copyright, 1889, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.—Plate 869-G.

Mott's Patent Open Lavatory, The "Simplex," comprising Marble Slab and Back, Marble Front and Side Pieces, with Cast Brass Brackets, the "The Simplex" Recessed Oval Basin, the "Progreso" Trap and No. 2 Improved Faucets. All the Brass work furnished either Nickel-plated, Silver-plated, or Polished.

The "Simplex" Basin, as the name indicates, is not only simple in operation and without any complex parts, but its lines are beautiful, and it makes a handsome Lavatory when set up in Marble Slab. The Recess is very slight, the Marble being cut to conform to same, consequently all parts of Basin can be readily cleaned.

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York....iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York....xiv
Architect.
Geo. H. Edbrooke, New York....iii
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill...xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow)....iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York....vi
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston....xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York....i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York....xii
New York Mastic Works....i
E. H. Wootton, New York....xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....xxi
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon)....xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York....xxiv
Standard Manufg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....i
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md...(Cov) 3
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass....xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow)....xiii
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (eow)..vi
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Phila., Pa....xix
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn....xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
C. W. Byran & Co., Springfield, Mass....vii
Wm. T. Comstock, New York....iv
Stevens & Cobb, Portland, Me....xiii
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass....x
Ticknor & Co., Boston....xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York....i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia (mon)....4
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago....xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md....xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y....xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis....xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis....(mon.)....xx
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia....xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston....xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York....xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York....xvii
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York....xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York....i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York....xxii
E. W. Fisher, New York....xxii
Howard Fleming, New York....xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York....xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)....xxii
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston....xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass....i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia....ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston....ii
Seamless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa....ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vii
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass....i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow)....xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xvii
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston....ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn....iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston....ii
Donald McDonald, Boston....ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
Door-Check. Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass....xv
Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York....(Cover) 3
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon).(Cover) 3
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia....iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y....iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....3
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill....i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York....i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y....i
H. H. Hill, New York....v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York....i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia....xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York....i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass..i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass....(Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia....i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston....i
Elevator Engine. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass....(cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass..(eow)...vii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....3
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York....xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila....xi
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York....xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill....xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N.Y....xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow)....xxiii
Wright Fireproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....3
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y....xv
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York....xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.xxiii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y....xii
Foot-Lock.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(eow)....iv
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa...(eow)..vii
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O....xv
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass....i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York....xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York....xi
Gas Saver.
Rosseny Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass....vii
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila....vi
Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York....xvii
Glass.
Heror & Marrenner, New York. (eow)....xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vii
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York....ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York....ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon)..iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill....ii
F. Crowninshield, New York....ii
R. Giesler, New York, N. Y....iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia....ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia....ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York....xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago....ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston....ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston....ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York....ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me....xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York....xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass....xxiii
Grates, etc.
J S. Conover & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O....xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York....xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct....xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston....iii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)....(Cover) 3
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York....iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....4
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. (mon)....xix
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York....viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich....x
Eureka Steam Heating Co., Rochester, N. Y. viii
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y....viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich....vi
Johnson & Morris, New York....vii
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn....vi
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow)..vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow)....viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y. viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass....v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y....viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York....vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow)....viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston....x
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York....iii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y...(Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow)....vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston (eow.)..vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa....vi
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow) .(Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England. (eow)....(Cover) 4
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila....xv
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa....xviii
Boston Bridge Works....xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York....xvii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York....xviii
J. H. & J. M. Cornell, New York....xii
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York....xvii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y....xviii
Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J....xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia....xvii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. (eow)...xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. (mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass....iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa....xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York....xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy..(Cover) 4
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow).(Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N Y....iii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon)....4
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia....vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote, New York....ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) vii
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York....xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York....ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York....i
Robert C. Fisher, New York....i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York....ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York....xi
John Williams, New York....xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Pitts, Boston, Mass....xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York....xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass....iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia....xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y....xxii
Oils.
Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)....2
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich....(eow)....iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y....xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York....xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow)....v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J....xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York....xii
Frank E. Morse, New York....xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow) . ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. (mon)....(Cover) 3
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill....xii
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. (eow)....iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston....i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass....xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston....xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York....xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King....xxii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York....xvii
G. W Gesner New York....xvii
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston....iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J....vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich....vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (eow)....xx
Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O....viii

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddle Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,
J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE } FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK. FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.
15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURER'S TRADE N.P.M MARK N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO.
Rubber Mats, Matting AND Stair Treads
Our N. P. M. MATS are a new style never before manufactured. For beauty, equality and endurance they surpass any other Mat in the Market.
THIS TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED.
NYB&P.Co.
Perforated Mat with Safety Initial.
PERFORATED RUBBER MATS FOR OFFICES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUB HOUSES, ETC.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

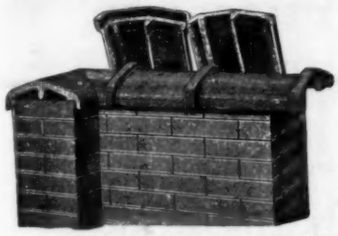
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)..iv
I. P. Frink, New York.....iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York.....vi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston.....viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.....xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....xvi
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia.....(cow).....xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....xvi
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(cow)....xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston.....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow).....xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.....xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y.... (cow).....xxii
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow).....xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass.....iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York.....xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston.....(Cover)2
Sash Balance. Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....(cow).....(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow).....xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.....(cow).....iv
Sashes.
C. B. Keech & Co., New York.....xi
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York..4
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)...(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del.....i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O.....xvii
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O.....vii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow).....xviii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....vii
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....ix
Dexter Bros., Boston.....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
.....(cow).....xi
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O...xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....vi
G. Hayes, New York.....xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow).....vii
Josephus Plenty, New York.....vii
John Seton, Brooklyn.....vi
Skylights, Etc. (*Continued.*)
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....vii
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis.....(Cover) 3
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon).....4
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York.....xviii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York.....xxii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O.....xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....xxiv
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York.....xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York.....xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (cow).....xvi
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y.....xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York.....xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....i
Alfred Boote, New York.....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York.....i
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass.....iii
O. D. Person, New York.....xxiv
Tiles. (*Continued.*)
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J.....i
Star Encaustic Tile Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa..xx
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow).....xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O.....xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York.....iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow) xv
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....vii
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow).....xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York.....xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York.....xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York.....xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow).....xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..xviii
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow).....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Sparr Co., New York.....(cow) xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO., 1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO., MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS, Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

ANCHOR BRAND

Trade Mark Registered.

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:
Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. **Yellow.**

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. **Red.**

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick, Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

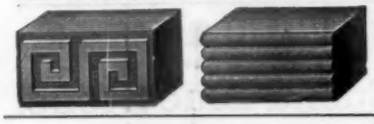
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and Color, are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perfect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

☞ VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.

SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. ☞ Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

— OFFICE: — 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. — WORKS: — LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St. Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

— AND —

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: { 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 728.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.,
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. Box 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
37 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O.D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

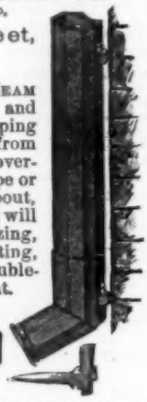
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

The · Tiffany · Glass · Company

Memorial · Windows · & · Colored · Glass for · Churches · and · Dwellings

Stained · Glass · Mosaic · Glass · Wrought · Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

331 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

STAINED GLASS

McCULLY & MILES

114 MONROE STREET

CHICAGO ILLS

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Best Conductor of all.

RITCHIE'S

Corrugated Expanding

Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Boston Spiral Tube Works,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York: Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS

DESIGNS SUBMITTED EMBODYING ARCHITECTS SUGGESTIONS

J & R LAMB 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.
REPRESENTED BY

LOW'S ART TILES.

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.
Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**
Rich Figure Work a Specialty.
Artistic, Wrought, and Chased
METAL WORK.

CASTLE & SON,
Artists in
English Conventional and Antique,
Leaded and Mosiac,
French Enamelled
STAINED GLASS.
P. O. Box 1, FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.
40 Bleury St., Montreal.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.

Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent,
79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES
Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.
NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.
CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

BERRY BROTHERS Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHERS' ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH.'

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiased advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET,
BOSTON MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Pric to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 24 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	4 00 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Quad.*				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	75 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 3-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architect Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
F. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

Include them in your Specifications.
THE DETACHABLE EMPIRE SASH CORD FASTENER.
(Patent Applied for.)
The simplest and best method of attaching Sash Cords to Window Sashes ever invented, and a great saving in time and patience in putting in and taking out Window Sashes.

The most useful invention for Window Sashes ever put on the market. Every window requires them.
Reasons why you should use them: It costs less than one and one-half cents per Sash; requires no nails or crews; can be put up in or taken out in less than one minute; prevents the knot from fraying out and getting between the sash and frame; does not split the sash like nails or screws; prevents the cord from running back into the weight pocket. Manufact'd by the
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y., U. S. A.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

BUILDING MATERIALS.
Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK. — ₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 50 @ 4 00	Eastern	Building Brick @ 12 00	Sq. Hard @ 12 00
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 75	8 50 @ 9 00	@ 6 50	" @ 9 0
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	9 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 75 @ 6 87½	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	6 8 @ 7 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 14 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Philadelphia		Red "
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00	40 00 @ 45 00		@ 15 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00	Phila. mould		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 60 00	15 00 @ 27 00	@ 15 00
Chicago Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	22 00 @ 26 00
Philadelphia	@ 22 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	@ 22 00		45 00 @	@ 16 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 14 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 13 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	—
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25		9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin "			60 @	1 25 @ 150
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	12 @ 15	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	22 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 55	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)				
Granite: (Maine)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25		50 @	75 @ 90
Bedford	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	55 @ 55	Richmond
Joliet	@		55 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch
Serpentine	@			

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, 17 Cortlandt St.
Boston, Bathaway Building,
Pittsburgh, Westinghouse Build'g,
Chicago, 156, 158 Lake St.
} Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis, 302, 304 Washington Av.
Kansas City, 312 Union Avenue,
Denver, 1330 Seventeenth St.
} Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha, 1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark. Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, 259 S. Main St.
Butte, Mont. Granite St.
} Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco, 21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or. 33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 36 College St.
Atlanta, Ga. 45 S. Prior St.
} The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex. Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., C. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 33	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	59 @ 60	57 @ 60	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	62 @ 63	61 @ 63	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	46 @ 47	47 @ 50	50 @ 51	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	62 @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. } dry	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 15	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 70	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs; (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 4 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 00	22 @ 30
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

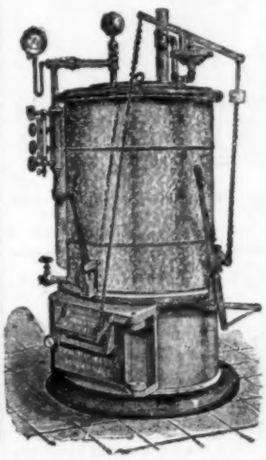
MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.



Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.
ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

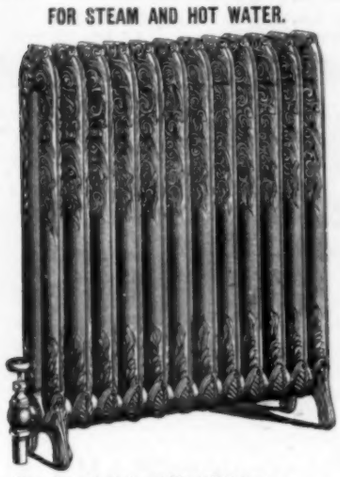
The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.



The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-lis

C. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

Heating Apparatus.

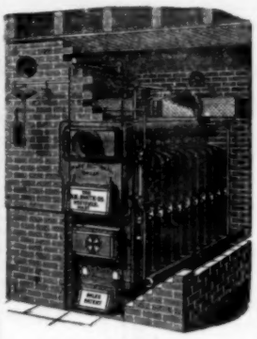
BUNDY
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.

We take great pleasure in specifying the Bundy Radiators, since they are the most efficient, occupy less floor space, circulate freely, are unequalled in design and finish, and are very "Powerful Heaters."

Write for particulars.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
449 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.



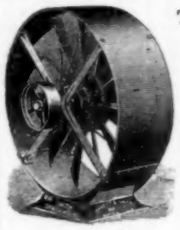
Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators.
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

SMITH
Ventilator-Fans,
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurants Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

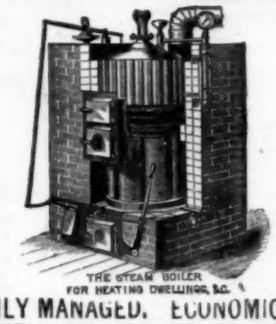
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFC. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.
Price $1.25 post paid.

PAGE
Steam Heater.



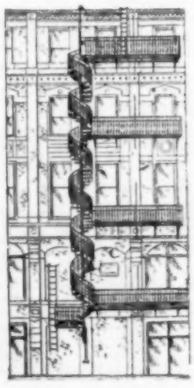
EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

THE MARSHALL FIRE ESCAPE. (Patented.)



ESTABLISHED 1818.

MARSHALL BROTHERS,
Iron City Elevator Works
69 TO 75 DIAMOND ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

The Marshall Positive Safety Passenger and Freight ELEVATORS,

Hydraulic, Steam, Electric and Hand-Power.

SPIRAL STAIRWAY FIRE ESCAPES, WITH and WITHOUT STAND-PIPE,
For Asylums, Hotels, Schools and Public Buildings.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Stormproof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

NOVELTY FURNACE.

The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.

Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,

79 and 81 Blackstone Street,

BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.

MANUFACTURERS,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

STEAM HEATING.

JOHNSON & MORRIS,

SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).

Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS

509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**

ATLANTIC WHITE-LEAD & LINSEED-OIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"ATLANTIC"

PURE

WHITE LEAD,

—AND—

Pure Linseed-Oil,

Raw Refined and Boiled.

ATLANTIC WHITE-LEAD PURE WARRANTED ROBERT, COLGATE & Co. TRADE MARK

The best and most reliable White-Lead made,

And unequaled for

Uniform Whiteness, Fineness, and Body.

ADDRESS,

Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.

287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

PORTLAND CEMENT. KNIGHT, BEVAN & STURGE. TRADE MARK. PYRAMID. LONDON.

"K. B. & S." PORTLAND CEMENT.

The *"OLD RELIABLE"* brand of Knight, Bevan & Sturge, *(K.B.&S.)* OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

The best known of all Portland Cements, universally popular and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction for any purpose requiring Portland Cemen .

SINCLAIR & BABSON, Sole Agents in the United States,

16 & 18 Exchange Place, New York.

BEST ENGLISH

B.S. & Co. PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays, Essex, England.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, N. Y.

Skylights.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!

Greenhouses! Conservatories!

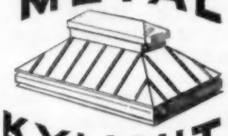
Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,

Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

METAL



SKYLIGHTS

FIRE PROOF FURRING

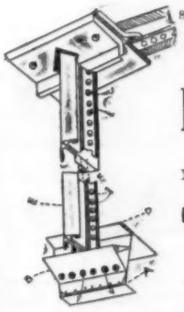
of sheet metal, for iron and wood columns and beams, plaster cornices and panels on walls, ceilings, and girders. Conforms to all shapes, making a great saving of plaster. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,

383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF



WISE'S Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

EXHAUST VENTILATING

GLASS DOME and HIP

Sky-Lights,

With GLASS or METAL CAPS.

Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions, Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.

S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,

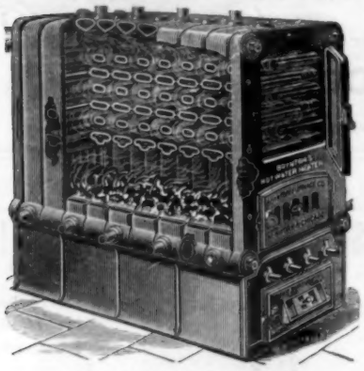
Office, 10 and 12 College Place, - - NEW YORK

Established 1849. Incorporated 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

54 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 81 Beekman Street, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,
LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.
Salesrooms: New York and Chicago

The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.
Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,
(CAST IRON).
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,
The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.
242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

BURNS HARD OR SOFT COAL, COKE & GAS.
CONVENIENCE DURABILITY AND ECONOMY.

PRIVATE RESIDENCES, HOTELS, STORES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, CLUB HOUSES.
MADE IN 19 SIZES for STEAM.
MADE IN 15 SIZES for WATER.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
THEATRES, APARTMENT HOUSES, MANUFACTORIES, BUSINESS BLOCKS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES RANGES
FIRE PLACE HEATERS
WARM AIR FURNACES
HOT WATER HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO NEW YORK
CLEVELAND BOSTON

THE RICHARDSON AND MORGAN CO.
WATER STEAM AIR
BOILERS, FURNACES, RANGES.

Send for either of our three Illustrated Catalogues, as per following classification, viz:

No. 1. HEATERS } STEAM AND HOT WATER
No. 2. FURNACES } DUPLEX, CYCLONE, IMPERIAL
No. 3. RANGES } DUPLEX, CENTURY, PURITAN

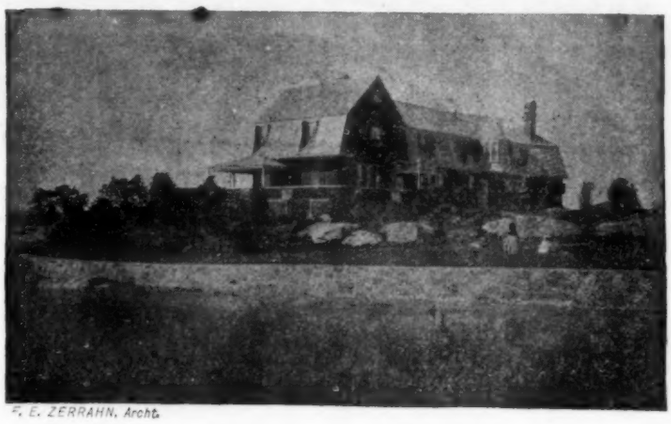
92 Beekman Street, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order. Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

GAS LIGHT FOR EVERYBODY.
FISCHER'S STEEL AUTOMATIC GAS MACHINES,
10 to 1000 Light.
Apply for description, etc.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

The exterior of this house is stained with
GABOT'S CREOSOTE STAIN
for Shingles, Fences, Clapboards Etc



F. E. ZERRAHN, Archt.

These Stains are very durable and give a much more artistic effect than paint, while they are cheaper, and very easy to apply:

Our Stains contain no water and are the only exterior Stains that do not contain kerosene: . . .

PRICES are 40, 60 and 75 cents per Gallon According to Color.
SEND for Samples on Wood, and Circulars.

J.E.H

SAMUEL CABOT,
70 KILBY ST. BOSTON MASS

Carter's Hall, Va.

OLD COLONIAL WORK.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**

CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Jail and House Iron-Work.

Walton Architectural Iron Company.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Jail and House Iron-Work,
Store-Fronts, Columns, Lintels, Sills, Joists, Anchors, Railings, Stairs, Bolts, Tree-Boxes, Balconies, Gratings, Crestings, Doors, Shutters, Bedsteads, and all kinds of Iron-Work used in the construction of buildings.
North-West Corner of Culvert and Harrison Sts., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St

PROOF POSITIVE!
5,000 References and 50,000,000 Square Feet of the Genuine
TAYLOR "OLD STYLE" BRAND
Of Extra Heavy Coated Roofing Tin used without a single Complaint.
N. & G. Taylor Co., of Philadelphia, have just issued a book of some 250 pages, profusely illustrated, on
ROOFING TIN.
It also gives a short history of the rise of this important branch of trade, what brands of tin to use, how to detect "imitations," something about Paint, Solders, Roofing Felt, etc.
The book should be in the hands of every Architect, Property Owner and Tin Roofer.
Mailed Free.
Taylor's Guaranteed and Stamped brands of Roofing Tin can be had in BOSTON by the well known house of
S. D. HICKS & SON,
65 MERRIMAC ST.
WHO CARRY AT ALL TIMES A FULL STOCK,

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

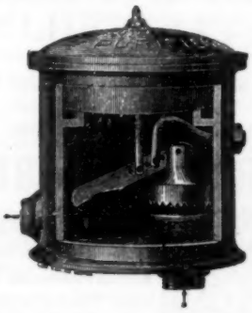
Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

It will prevent the Ruin of Ceilings, Walls, Frescoes, Draperies, Books and Pictures.

Rossney Gas Saver and Purifier.



Guaranteed to give satisfaction on all trial tests, and to show as great a saving, under the same conditions as these tests may show, and should it not do so, or should it become inoperative by sticking up with gas tar, at any time within five years, the purchase money will be refunded. *Call or send for circular.*

ROSSNEY GAS SAVING CO.,
4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

EXECUTED IN WROUGHT IRON DEC. 1887.— 1/12 SIZE.
JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

DRAWING-OFFICE.
DRAWINGS
Rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch
Address Editors of the American Architect,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways
Laid with
Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,
DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.
For estimates and list of works executed apply to
THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,
265 Broadway, New York.
ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

THE JACKSON
HEAT-SAVING & VENTILATING GRATE.

COMBINED GRATE & FURNACE.

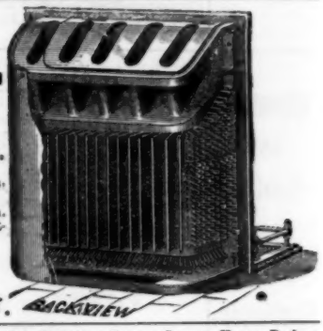
HEATING ON ONE OR TWO FLOORS.

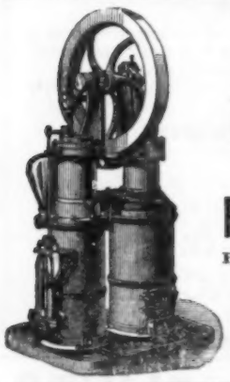
Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these grates in use in the new Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York, and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College. Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,

Office 50 Beekman St. New York City, N. Y.





Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

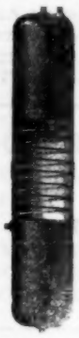
Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 91 Cortlandt Street.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

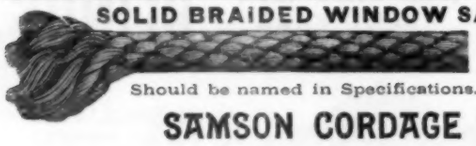


Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
PROPRIETORS OF
The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.
WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars*

SOLID BRAIDED WINDOW SASH CORD.



The most durable and economical

Should be named in Specifications. Samples free.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York,
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
151 MONROE ST CHICAGO

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

Asphalt

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS
CONTAIN NO COAL TAR
(ANCHOR BRAND)
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC
FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS
WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.
81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 22.— WHY BAD WORK GETS DONE.

It is common experience with varnish in houses that after a year or two, often sooner, it loses its life, turns gray and filmy, the grayness increases to rust, the rust amounts to a color and covers the wood — like the rust that gathers on brick on a house-front — the deterioration has penetrated the wood, the beauty of which can only be restored by scraping down to fresh wood. Such radical restoration is, unhappily, rare; and varnish in houses is very apt indeed to be rusty.

The varnish is poor; but whether the varnish is poor or not, it is almost never put on as varnish must be put on to have its due effect.

But the reason back of the varnish is ignorance. Architects do not know the value of finish as carriage-makers, piano-makers and car-builders do; and they do not know how to get it. If they knew, they would have it. The house-building trade is away behind the others in finish; and varnish does more for a house than it can possibly do for a carriage, for it has the great advantage of being on natural wood instead of paint.

If a material costs a little more than another, no matter how good it may be, it can never get into general use. That is true, and it will be true so long as the bulk of people are poor and spendthrifty. But Architects do not build houses for poor and spendthrifty people. Any owner that cares enough for his house to employ an Architect will appreciate fine economical practical durable finish, if made known to him. It is the Architect's privilege to make it known to him.

No builder will use good varnish unless compelled to. The reason is double: good varnish costs more than poor, and the better the varnish the longer time it takes to dry. A coat of Transparent Wood Finish requires two days before it is ready to rub. Is it fair to expect the builder to bear these costs for nothing?

The fault is in the specification.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

Newark, Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.

A NEW BOOK.

EXAMPLES OF AMERICAN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN CALVIN STEVENS and ALBERT WINSLOW COBB.

[*From Boston Transcript.*]

The work is altogether out of the conventional rut of architectural publications. The reader feels that back of it lies a principle — a real principle — and that it is based on the canons of true art which rest, in their turn, on the highest and loftiest needs of humanity. It should be in the hands of every architect; and the man of pure tastes, who proposes to make for himself a home can have no better guide or counsellor.— *Boston Transcript, Nov. 16.*

[*From Boston Sunday Herald.*]

With its handsome plates in clear black and white, finely reproduced from pen and-ink drawing, its beautiful letter-press and thick paper, it presents a charming collection of the authors' best creations, so varied in character and purpose as to afford many suggestions for artistic treatment of the home.— *S. B. in Boston Sunday Herald.*

For sale in Boston by leading book stores. Or address, STEVENS & COBB, Arch'ts, Portland, Me.

Sidewalk — AND — VAULT LIGHTS.

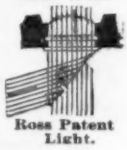
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Sole Manufacturers of the



Ross Patent Light.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

THE YALE : : : : : : : : : : RUSTLESS STEEL BUTTS.

Attention is called to Yale Wrought Steel Butts finished with the patented BOWER-BARFF finish. The desirability of Steel Butts for strength and wear is beyond question, and the great success which has attended the Yale Bower-Barffed Hardware during the past three years enables us to confidently recommend this finish. The finish presents a lustrous blue-black appearance, and is unchangeable. It is especially desirable for outside use, or in large buildings where great care of the hardware is not practicable.

The prices of these Steel Butts in this finish will be found very reasonable. We have a full line both of plain and ornamental hardware in Bower-Barffed Finish, to which we invite the attention of architects.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.

Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.

Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localize only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v-xi.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	xix
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	x, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix, xx.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xx, xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xviii, xix.	Proposals	xix.	Stone	xxiii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.	Terra-Cotta	xxiv
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.	Wants	xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.

Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, each insertion. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
GEO. H. CHAPIN (Boston, Mass.), Journal. Page 5, Supplement.
HERTER BROTHERS (New York, N. Y.), Mosaic. Page i.
DEXTER BROS. (Boston, Mass.), English Shingle Stain. Page 3, Cover.
A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO. (Jersey City, N. J.), Radiators. Page vi.
HARPER & BROS. (New York, N. Y.), Books. Page xv.
N. & G. TAYLOR CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Roofing Tin. Page xi.
J. B. TIFFANY & CO. (New York, N. Y.), Decorations. Page xx.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

FOR SALE.

BACK VOLUMES of the *American Architect*. The undersigned will sell for $45 Vols. II, January 5, 1878, to Vol. VII, September 28, 1880, inclusive, complete, with the exception of Nos. 153, 216, 227, 247, in place of which Nos. 250, 251, 253, 254, 264 will be added. H. C. Cryder, 29 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City. 728

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Well up in design and detail work; a good man can have permanent engagement and good salary by addressing "S. K. & S.," care *American Architect*. 729

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, a draughtsman proficient in miscellaneous office-work, and having experience in design and detail drawing; steady employment and good salary to suitable man. Address, stating experience, terms, etc., Bacon & Huber, architects, Toledo, O. 729

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP OR AGENCY. — A professional architect with an experience of nearly twenty years, at present holding a public office of responsibility, intends in the near future to withdraw from the same. He will be open to propositions either directly for professional practice or in a mercantile way from architectural material firms desiring able assistance. Address "Inspector," office of this paper. 728

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — A competent architectural draughtsman with experience in New York or Boston offices and well up in artistic design, as well as perspective work, can obtain a permanent position, good salary and prompt pay by addressing "Architect," care H. E. H., s w corner Madison Avenue and Twenty-seventh Street, New York City. 728

TO ARCHITECTS. — High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink. English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Amesbury, Mass. — Remodelling three-st'y brick building of Hamilton Woollen Mill into stores and offices; contract to be let; architect, Geo. F. Loring, Boston.

Boston, Mass. — *East Concord St., No.* 39, Ward 18, build addition, remodel, etc., brick dwell.; owner, James McCormick; builder, James Fagin.

West Fifth St., Nos. 223-245, Ward 13, alterations to 12 frame dwells.; owner, B. B. Newhall; builder, J. T. Brown.

East Eighth St., No. 500, cor. H St., Ward 14, alter first floor of frame dwell. to store; owner, J. O. Bennett; builder, J. D. Case.

Chicago, Ill. — Seman, Cox & Brown, three-st'y addition to factory, North Hoyne Ave.; cost, $3,000.

H. Ragensberg, four-st'y front addition, Wabash Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Detroit, Mich. — H. Carew, two-st'y brick addition to store, 48-54 Randolph St.; cost, $5,000.

Donaldson & Meier, architects, three-st'y brick addition to building of Farrand & Votey Organ Co., 1314 Twelfth St.; cost, $15,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Grays Ferry Rd.*, w Thirty-second St., one-st'y addition to ink factory; contractor, Chas. Reineck, 127 South Thirty-seventh St.

Pottsville, Pa. — Three-st'y brick addition to dwell., slate roof and stone trimmings; cost, $4,000; owner, A. J. Pilgram, Esq.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — W. Haskins, two-st'y flats, Fulton St.; cost, $2,700.

J. R. Madison, 2 four-st'y flats, West Polk St.; cost, $12,000.

Jas. Ralph, three-st'y flats, Wabash Ave.; cost, $12,000.

J. Thompson, two-st'y flats, West Huron St.; cost, $3,000.

W. Bosher, two-st'y flats, West Erie St.; cost, $2,800.

W. M. Spencer, two-st'y flats, Louis Ave.; cost, $2,500.

L. Cook, two-st'y flats, Dudley St.; cost, $2,500.

G. Schock, two-st'y flats, Dudley St.; cost, $3,300.

H. H. Bishop, 4 two-st'y flats, Park Ave.; cost, $16,000.

C. Shepard, 2 two-st'y flats, Wellington and Baxter Sts.; cost, $5,000.

A. Pahlmann, three-st'y flats, South Wood St.; cost, $4,000.

P. Peterson, three-st'y flats, Garfield Ave.; cost, $2,500.

W. J. Anderson, two-st'y flats, Whipple St.; cost, $4,000.

M. Lawson, two-st'y flats, Baxter St.; cost, $2,500.

T. A. Wanderer, two-st'y flats, California Ave.; cost, $8,500.

J. Knudson, two-st'y flats, Dania Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Everett, Mass. — Two-st'y frame apartment-house, French roof, 29' x 50'; owner, Mrs Emeline S

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
Bailey Reflector Co.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Standard Varnish Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
Chicago Art Glass Co.
G. W. Howell.
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Tyler Manufg. Co
Curtis Regulator Co.
Chas. W. Spurr Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.
C. B. Kline.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

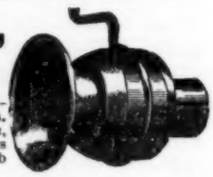
TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.
Manufacturers of
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.
Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting
Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.
Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.
TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 Cents per Square ft.
CHAS. SPAULDING, 27 Pemberton Sq., Boston.

ARCHITECTS
Supplied with DRAUGHTSMEN on payment of $1.00 Fee. Address,
Draughtsmen's Exchange,
at the Room of the
Philadelphia Chapter, A. I. A. 31 So. 15th Street, Phila.
Draughtsmen supplied with positions on same terms.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,250,778.61

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE

Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.

The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.

Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.

TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors

FOR SALE BY THE

NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.,

Room C, Sears Building, Boston, Mass.

American Mansions and Cottages.

By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

Appropriate Christmas Present.

CATHEDRALS AND ABBEYS.

Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland. With Descriptive Text by the Rev. RICHARD WHEATLEY, D. D. Profusely Illustrated. pp. xx, 272. Folio Cloth, Ornamental, Gilt Edges, $10.00. (*In a Box.*)

Every congregation ought to purchase a copy of this elegant edition for the library of its pastor.—N. Y. Journal of Commerce.

Young women who combine to make Christmas presents to their favorite clergymen should keep this handsome volume in mind.—N. Y. Herald.

HARPER & BROTHERS,
NEW YORK.

The above work is for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, *postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Mexico, or Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *sent on receipt of Ten Cents in stamps.*

REMEMBER

Subscriptions to the new

"International Edition"

of this journal must be placed with us before the end of the current year.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Hicks: architect, Geo. F. Loring, Boston; builder, E. P. Morse, Medford.

Louisville, Ky. — The building of an apartment-house, to cost abt. $100,000, is contemplated.

New York, N. Y.— *Sixty-third St.*, n s, 100′ w Tenth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin or plastic slate roofs; cost, $54,000; owner, M. E. Bailey, 186 East One Hundred and Sixth St.; architect, F. T. Camp, 60 Liberty St.

Sixty-third St., n s, 175′ w Tenth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin or plastic slate roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, M. E. Bailey, 186 East One Hundred and Sixth St.; architect, F. T. Camp, 60 Liberty St.

Seventh Ave., n w cor. Fifty-third St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owners, Curry & Gillis, 208 West One Hundred and Fourth St. and One Hundred and Fifty-second St. and St. Nicholas Ave.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 272 West Thirty-fourth St.

Mulberry St., No. 232, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Edwin S. Updike, 62 East One Hundred and Sixth St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 62 East One Hundred and Sixth St.

Tenth Ave., e s, 50′ 8½″ s Eighty-eighth St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $150,000; owner, James McNice, 1487 Ninth Ave.; architect, Geo. H. Griebel, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St., s e cor. Eighth Ave., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $80,000; owner, Christian Anderson, n s One Hundred and Forty-second St., 300′ w Seventh Ave.; architect, E. L. Angell, 94 Liberty St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Fourth Ave., s e cor. One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $38,000; owners, O'Brien Bros. & Hennessy, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh St. and Kingsbridge Rd.; architect, Andrew Spence, 2294 Third Ave.

Madison Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Sixth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Warner & Stevens, One Hundred and Sixth St. and Fifth Ave.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

One Hundred and Second St., s s, 100′ e Ninth Ave., 5 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $125,000; owner, Clarence Bishop Clinton, New Jersey; architect, John E. Dwyer, 2158 Fulton St., Brooklyn.

Fourth Ave. and One Hundred and Twentieth St., 5 five-st'y stone, buff brick and terra-cotta apartment-houses; cost, $76,000; owner, Vice-president Levi P. Morton; architect, J. E. Terhune.

Eighth Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Fourteenth St., 4 five-st'y buff brick and brownstone flats; cost, $100,000; owner, Michael Benson; architect, R. R. Davis.

Manhattan Ave., n w cor. One Hundred and Third St., 5 five-st'y brick and brownstone flats; cost, $97,000; owner, Albert E. Smith; architect, J. A. Webster.

Seventy-second St., s s, 312′ e First Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owners, McLean & Molloy, 73 East One Hundred and Ninth St. and 78 East One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 2294 Third Ave.

Stanton St., Nos. 228-230, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $32,000; owners, Ernest W. Schneider & Henry Herter, 354 East One Hundred and Nine-

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

teenth St. and 111 East Seventy-fifth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Avenue B, n w cor. Eighty-third St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $65,000; owners, Schreiner Bros., 512 East Eighty-fourth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Eighty-third St., n s, 80′ w Avenue B, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owners, Schreiner Bros., 512 East Eighty-fourth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

One Hundredth St., n s, 75′ 0″ e Tenth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, John C. Barth, 21 West Ninety-ninth St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

West Thirty-first St., Nos. 339-343, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owner, Mich. H. Gillespie, 339 West Forty-seventh St.; architect, F. A. Minuth, 822 Broadway.

Morris Ave., n w cor. One Hundred and Fifty-second St., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Francis Hableitz, 369 East Ninth St.; architect, Michael J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Ninety-fifth St., n s, 100′ e Tenth Ave., Ninety-sixth St., s s, 100′ e Tenth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $96,000; owner, Fred W. Styles, 269 West One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.; architect, S. M. Styles, 22 East One Hundred and Twentieth St.

Eighty-third St., s s, 198′ w Avenue B, 6 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $96,000; owner, George Schreiner, 512 East Eighty-fourth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Avenue B, w s, 51′ 4″ s Eighty-third St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $32,000; owner, Louis Lochmann, 545 East Eighty-fourth St.; architect, Louis Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

East Twenty-third St., No. 220, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Sevestre & Cusack, 121 East Fifty-third St.; architect, John B. Cashman, 1 Broadway.

Pleasant Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Eighteenth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $42,000; owner, Christian Biersack, 502 East One Hundred and Eighteenth St.; architect, Bruno W. Berger, 52 Bible House.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

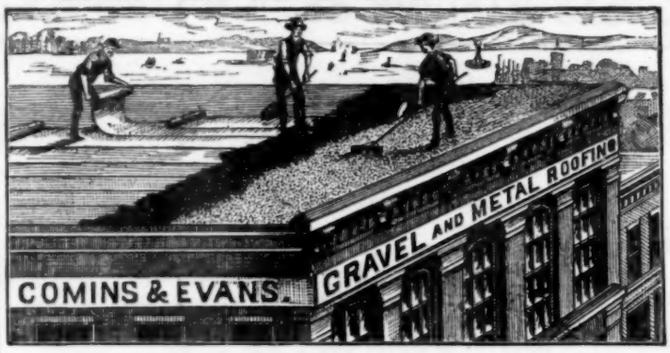
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

Monographs of American Architecture.
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, - ARCHITECTS.
Twenty-three Plates, one of which is Helio-chrome.
Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., PUBLISHERS, 211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

One Hundred and Ninth St., s s, 25′ w Madison Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $50,000; owners, Radebold & Wenz, 1707 Second Ave.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

CHURCHES.

Chicago, Ill.—German Lutheran Church, one-st'y church, Addison and Clark Sts.

Fourth Baptist Church, one-st'y church, Ashland Bou.; cost, $60,000.

FACTORIES.

Detroit, Mich.—H. Carew, brick manufactory, 78-80 Mt. Elliott Ave.; cost, $3,500.

New York, N. Y.—*West Twenty-ninth St., Nos.* 240-242, five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner and architect, Alanson Cary, 234 West Twenty-ninth St.

Fifty-ninth St., 300′ w Tenth Ave., factory; cost, $100,000; owner, Asher T. Meyer; architect, Albert Wagner.

HOSPITALS.

Little Rock, Ark.—Pulaski County, hospital; cost, $30,000; architects, Orlopp & Kusener.

New York, N. Y.—*Ward's Island*, two-st'y brick hospital, peak slate roof; cost, $60,000; owner, New York City, Department of Public Charities and Correction, Henry H. Porter, President, 168 West Forty-seventh St.; architects, Withers & Dickson, Bible House, Astor Pl.

HOTELS.

Boston, Mass.—*Marlborough St.*, cor. West Chester Park, Ward 22, two brick family hotels, one six stories, flat roof, 29′ x 53′, other, 24′ x 43′, flat roof; owner of both, E. B. Horn; builders, Kenny & Strout Bros.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—W. T. Seim, 4 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Gilmor St., bet. Patterson Ave. and Presstman St.

Boston, Mass.—*Waverley St., Nos.* 71-75, Ward 21, 3 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 25′ x 62′; owner and builder, G. M. Fernald.

Temple St., No. 1, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., 27.6′ x 41′; owner, G. Dupee; builder, V. Bock.

Chelsea St., Nos. 300-302, Ward 1, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.6′ x 34′; owner, Fanny Goodwin; builder, W. Goodwin.

Washburn St., near Boston St., Ward 15, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22.6′ x 53′; owners, J. F. Benjamin and J. H. Basby; builders, Collins & Ham.

Clarence Pl., near Whitfield St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 20′ x 26′; owner, R. H. McDowell; builder, H. N. Wyman.

Sheridan Ave., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 32.6′; owner, J. Fricker; builder, A. Sontag.

Washington St., cor. Albano St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23′ x 38′; owner, W. W. Sittig; builders, Sittig Bros.

Brooks St., near Berry St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 32′; owner, A. Weberson; builder, F. Riedell.

Marcella St., No. 6, *rear*, Ward 21, two frame dwells., 20.6′ x 29.6′; owner, A. McIntosh; builder, R. Scott.

North St., No. 157, Ward 6, four-st'y brick dwell. and store, flat roof, 24.10′ x 31.6′; owner, D. Repetto; builder, W. J. Dowd.

Western Ave., cor. North Harvard St., Ward 25, two-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 16′ x 53.6′; owner, Mrs. Maria Wall; builder, P. S. Hughes.

Berry St., cor. Canterbury St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, hip roof, 35′ x 35′; owner, T. F. Manning; builders, Sittig Bros.

Wildwood St., near Morton St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 36.10′ x 43.2′; owner, Mrs. Hawkes; builder, D. Currier.

Boylston Ave., near Green St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 23′ x 43′; owner, F. Kohler; builder, F. Riddell.

Canterbury St., near opp. Huntington Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 30′; owner and builder, J. M. Kelley.

Laurel St., near Norfolk Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 35′; owners, Abbott & Haddock; builder, E. C. Benson.

Hamlin St., Nos. 2-4, Ward 14, 2 two-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 18.4′ x 34′; owners and builders, Locke & Flint.

East Eighth St., Nos. 487-491, cor. Hamlin St., Ward 14, 3 two-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 18.4′ x 34′; owners and builders, Locke & Flint.

Commercial St., No. 474, cor. Foster St., Ward 6, five-st'y brick dwell. and store, flat roof, 21′ x 24′; owner and builder, K. Driscoll.

Whitney St., Nos. 52-54, *rear*, Ward 22, 2 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 25′; owner, C. F. O'Driscoll; builder, J. J. O'Driscoll.

Brookline, Mass.—Frame dwell., 29′ x 54′; owner, Mr. Bates, of Cobb, Bates & Yerxa; contract to be let; architects, Hartwell & Richardson, Boston.

Chicago, Ill.—Chas. Dennehy, three-st'y dwell., State St.

L. A. Cook, two-st'y dwell., Loomis St.; cost, $3,000.

J. K. Cochran, 2 two-st'y dwells., Lawndale Ave.; cost, $4,400.

Roofing Materials.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

— FOR —

Architects, Builders

AND OTHERS.

WE take Pleasure in Advising you that

Messrs. L. A. SHATTUCK & CO.,
44 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

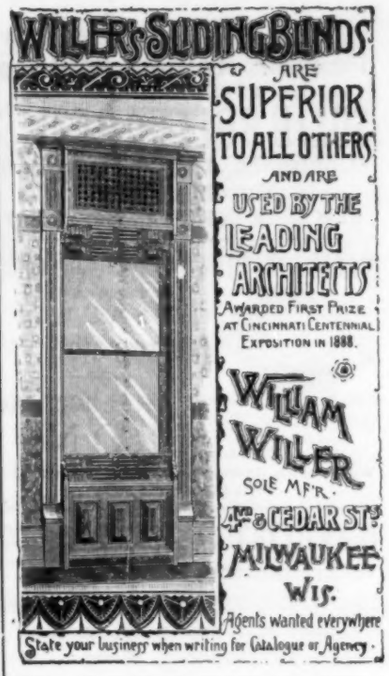
are our representatives in **BOSTON** for the sale of our guaranteed brands of Roofing Plates, namely:

"Gilbertson's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" & "Camaret."

As complete stocks of all regular sizes and thicknesses will at all times be carried by the above firm, parties desiring these brands will receive prompt attention. Yours very truly,

MERCHANT & CO.,

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LONDON.



ROOFING.

Something New!

WOOD PULP OR PAPER ROOFING.

Weighs only 50 Lbs. per Square.

Cheap, Durable, Ornamental, Easily Applied.

FOR SALE ONLY BY

WILLIAM Q. WALES,

Dealer in Metals and Roofing Materials,

26 Oliver Street. - - Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

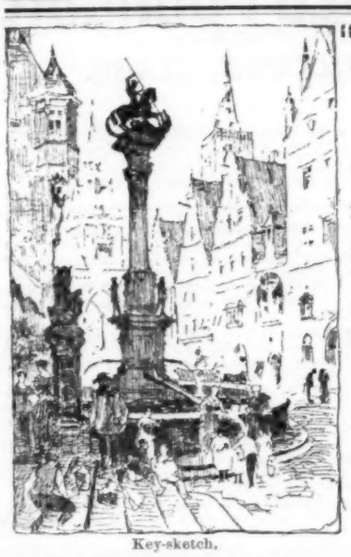
FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.



Key-sketch.

"Fountain of St. George, Lubeck."

"Fountain of St. George, Lubeck."

A [real] photo-gravure, on Japan Paper 18 x 24 in., of AXEL H. HAIG'S famous etching will be sent with the issue of the *American Architect* for January 18, 1890, *gratis* to our subscribers who remit the amount of their bill *to us direct before Jan. 1, 1890*, under the subscription conditions stated in our issue for Nov. 9.

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Jas. Miller, two-st'y dwell., North Ave.; cost, $3,000.

W. J. Anderson, 2 two-st'y dwells, Albany Ave.; cost, $6,000.

D. F. Anderson, 3 two-st'y dwells., Mead St.; cost, $9,000; 4 two-st'y dwells., Kedzie Ave., cost, $12,000; 3 two-st'y dwells., Central Park Boulevard; cost, $9,000.

Detroit, Mich.—A. E. French, architect, 2 two-st'y brick dwells. and stores, 1354-1356 Woodward Ave.; cost, $7,200.

D. McDonnell & Co., two-st'y frame dwell., 354 Mildrum Ave.; cost, $3,700.

F. E. Sheldon, frame dwell., 137 East Forest Ave.; cost, $3,500.

A. Corbeille, 2 two-st'y frame dwells., 1251-1255 Third Ave.; cost, $4,100.

R. J. Wilson, brick dwell., 76 East Hancock Ave.; cost, $7,000.

A. C. Varney, brick double dwell., 85-87 East Willis Ave.; cost, $10,000.

A. F. Wilcox, frame dwell., 282 Frederick St.; cost, $3,500.

Ivo & Knoth, three brick dwells., 218-222 East High St.; cost, $7,000.

Vinton & Co., brick dwell., 45 West Boulevard; cost, $4,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Little Rock, Ark.—J. Katzenstein, two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; architect, T. Harding.

Olle Butler, brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; architect, T. Harding.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventy-fifth St.*, s s, 105' w Eighth Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Michael Bremen, 127 West Sixty-ninth St.; architect, E. L. Angell, 94 Liberty St.

Eleventh Ave., No. 198, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner and architect, Simpson Tolan, 318 West Twenty-seventh St.; builder, Hugh Getty, 380 Ninth Ave.

West Seventy-second St., Nos. 39-41, 2 four-st'y brick dwells., metal roofs; cost, $48,000; owner, Dr. C. F. Hoffman, 51 West Fifty-third St.; architects, John B. Snook & Sons, 12 Chamber St.

East Thirty-eighth St., No. 6, five-st'y brick dwell., peak tile and copper roof; cost, $75,000; owner, Mrs. Elizabeth L. Millbank, 6 East Thirty-eighth St.; architects, Lamb & Rich, 256 West Seventy fourth St.

Lenox Ave., w s, 50' n One Hundred and Twenty-first St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, William Hall, 7 West One Hundred and Twenty-second St.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 100 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Seventy-second St., s e cor. West End Ave. and n s Seventy-second St., 11 brick and stone dwells.; owner, W. E. D. Stokes.

Ninety-third St., s s, 100' e Tenth Ave., 7 three-st'y and basement stone front buildings; cost, $84,000; owner, Walden P. Anderson.

Seventy-fifth St., n s, 100' w Ninth Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs, cost, $110,000; owner, Edward J. Nellis, 59 West Seventh St.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, s e cor. Ninth Ave. and Seventy-second St.

Ninety-third St., n s, 100' e Tenth Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $48,000; owner, Hugh McDowell, 428 East One Hundred and Twenty-second St.; architect, Geo. A. Bagge, 351 West Fifty-third St.

Overbrook, Pa.—Three-st'y stone dwell., slate roof; owner, C. E. Pugh; architect, W. B. Powell, 423 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Stone dwell., slate roof; owner, Jos. R. Rhoads; architect, Thos. P. Lonsdale, American Life Building, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Dauphin St.*, s s, w Coral St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Dickson Bros., 3045 Frankford Ave.

Sixth St., w s, s Indiana Ave., 11 two-st'y dwells.; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 2436 North Front St.

Twenty-first St., s Godfrey St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, James Armstrong, 4933 Little Wayne St.

Columbia Ave., s s, w Sixty-first St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, John Berner, 557 North Fifth St.

York St., n e cor., three-st'y dwell.; contractors, E. Schmid & Son, 1713 Mascher St.

Scott St., n s, w Nineteenth St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Jas. H. Young, 1902 South College Ave.

Siegal St., s s, w Twentieth St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Matthew Kennedy, 626 South Nineteenth St.

Carlisle St., w s, s Susquehanna Ave., three-st'y dwell.; owner, John Stafford, 1509 Susquehanna Ave.

Schurz La., s w cor. Terrace St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Andrew J. Scheetz, Jefferson St, e Ridge Ave.

Tioga St., s s, e Eighth St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; owner, L. B. Bitters, 2918 Poplar St.

Iron-Work.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G

Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York. Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

AMES MFG. CO.,
Bronze Founders
CHICOPEE, MASS.
Bronze Statuary of all Sizes. Estimates Promptly Furnished.
BOSTON OFFICE: 33 PEMBERTON SQ.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Front St., w s, n Courtland St., 2 two-st'y dwells.; owner, L. B. Bitters, 2918 Poplar St.

Twelfth St., w s, n Diamond St., two-st'y dwell.; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 2436 North Front St.

Perth St., No. 1611, two-st'y dwell.; contractor, E. Thompson, 1609 North Eighth St.

Slemmer St., s s, e Front St., 18 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Samuel H. Brown, 1763 Frankford Ave.

Lehigh Ave., n s, e Front St., 16 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Samuel H. Brown, 1763 Frankford Ave.

Fifty-eighth St., e s, s Westmoreland St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Timothy Robinson, 210 McAlpine St.

Botanic Ave., n w s, w Seventy-seventh St., two-st'y dwell.; contractor, Walter Garbrecht, 2619 Hermann St.

Thompson St., n s, *and Seybert St.*, s s, w Sixteenth St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, R. B. Clark, 778 North Thirteenth St.

Radnor, Pa. — Brown & Day, architects, 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, have planned a handsome country dwell. Material is Avondale stone, with slate roof, and the interior presents many novel features, being finished in hard wood, colored rose and mahogany. Cost, abt. $20,000; owner, Thomas P. Twibill.

Somerville, Mass.—*Medford St.*, near Somerville Ave., frame dwell., 23′ x 32′; owner, Mrs. Ruth; builder, Joseph M. Tattan.

Chandler St., frame dwell., 26.4′ x 35.8′; owner, Mark D. Herrick; builder, Jason E. Herrick.

Berkeley St., frame dwell., 27′ x 45′; owners, J. S. & L. B. Rich; builder, Jesse S. Rich.

Harrison St., frame dwell., 21′ x 26′, with L, 6′ x 12′; owner, Chas. S. Roach; builder, Geo. R. Dobson.

Harris St., cor. Beacon St., frame dwells., two in block, 29′ x 46′; owner, Clarence G. Reed; builder, Zeba Hayden.

Hammond St., three frame dwells., 20′ x 28′; owner and builder, J. W. Connor.

Runey St., frame dwell., 24′ x 52′, with L, 8′ x 15′; owner, Thomas J. McCarthy; builder, F. A. Chandler.

Vernon St., frame dwell., 22′ x 45′ with L, 11′ x 32′; owner, Mary E. Connell; builder, Peter Leroux.

Thurston St., frame dwell., 30′ x 40′; owner, G. A. Macomber; builder, Fred C. Fuller.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,700; owner, Wm. Blawfuss; contractor, H. R. Becker.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, A. S. Keevil; contractor, J. J. McMahon.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, I. N. Miller; contractor, J. J. Wharton.

Three adjacent two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,500; owner, I. N. Miller; contractor, J. J. Wharton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, Emma Boeck; contractor, A. Dietz.

Swarthmore, Pa. — Three-st'y frame dwell., slate roof; cost, $6,000; architect, Frank Milligan, 708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Waltham, Mass. — Frame dwell., 36′ x 44′; owner, Nathan Warren; contract to be let; architects, Hartwell & Richardson, Boston.

Ware, Mass. — Frame dwell., 26′ x 99′; owner, J. H. G. Gilbert; contract to be let; architects, Hartwell & Richardson, Boston.

West Medford, Mass. — *Allston St.*, frame dwell. for E. C. Leonard; contract to be let; architect, Geo. F. Loring, Boston.

Winthrop Highlands, Mass.—Frame beach house, 30′ x 40′; owner, J. W. Sanborn; contract to be let; architect, Geo. F. Loring, Boston.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Second St.*, e s, s Poplar St., one-st'y office; contractor, Samuel J. Rea, 1741 Fairmount Ave.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—James B. Yeatman has the contract at $19,884 for the building of grammar school, No. 20.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Canterbury St., rear*, cor. Berry St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof; owner, T. F. Manning; builders, Sittig Bros.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundredth St.*, s s, 108′ 4½″ e Tenth Ave., five-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $23,000; owner, Henry Ostendorff, 40 West Ninety-ninth St.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, s e cor. Seventy-second St. and Ninth Ave.

East One Hundred and Third St., No. 415, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Caroline Hanlon, 120 East Ninety-second St.; architect, Adolph Fischer, 2110 Second Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Clarkson St.*, n s, two-st'y stable and one-st'y shop; contractor, Lemuel Altemus, Olney.

Broad St., Nos. 911-913, three-st'y stable; owners, W. W. Binder & Son, 1909 Columbia Ave.

Germantown Ave., w s, n Levering St., two-st'y barn; contractor, Wm. H. Wilson, Ivy Hill Cemetery.

Fifth St., e s, s Venango St., two-st'y stable; contractor, D. C. Schuler, 2327 North Sixth St.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.—*Sudbury St.*, six-st'y brick and stone stores, 66.6′ x 77′; owners, Boston Real Estate Trust Co.; architects, Hartwell & Richardson; builders, McNeil Bros.

Maverick St., near Lamson St., Ward 2, one-st'y frame store, flat roof, 22′ x 45′; owner, P. Happel; builder, Fenwick Hatt.

Dudley St., near N. Y. & N. E. R. R., Ward 20, one-st'y store, flat roof, 45′ x 29′; owner, A. B. H. Chapin; builder, S. Moxom.

Chicago, Ill.—Martin Reznu, three-st'y stores and flats, West Eighteenth St.; cost, $6,800.

E. B. Pease, three-st'y store and flats, West Van Buren St.; cost, $7,000.

Hannah Hancox, 2 three-st'y stores and flats; cost, $10,000.

J. E. Tracey, two-st'y store and flats, Harding Ave.; cost, $2,500; store, West Lake St.; cost, $2,500.

New York, N. Y. — *Mott St., Nos.* 187-189, five-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $24,000; owner, Wm. N. Sternkopf, 96 Suffolk St.; architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

Allen St., No. 56, one-st'y brick store, felt and gravel roof; cost, $6,000; owners, E. Ridley & Son, cor. Grand and Allen Sts.; architect, William Shears, 462 Lexington Ave.

Worth St., Nos. 125-127, seven-st'y brick store-building, tin roof; cost, $60,000; owner, Frederick Woehr, 79 Second Ave.; architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Tioga St.*, s s, e Eighth St., three-st'y store and dwell.; contractors, Woelfel & Schmink, 2644 North Fifth St.

Pottsville, Pa.— Four-st'y brick block of two stores, apartments and photographic rooms, with lodge-rooms in fourth floor; cost, $10,000; owner, Fred L. Shissler, Centre St.

Somerville, Mass. — *Elm St., No.* 19, frame store, 24′ x 29′; owner, Louisa Pinausky; builder, W. H. Higgins.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, C. H. Carroll; contractor, J. Noecker.

Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $11,000; owners, St. Louis Mutual House-Building Co. No. 3; contractors, W. Rievve & Son.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y. — *Leray St., No.* 32, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, William Rankin, 253 West Fifty-first St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Bank St., No. 46, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $13,000; owner, Wm. Rankin, 253 West Fifty-first St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Morris Ave., w s, 25′ n One Hundred and Fifty-second St., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Joseph Eagan, 533 East One Hundred and Forty-eighth St.; architect, Michael J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Bedford St., No. 48, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, William Rankin, 253 West Fifty-first St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

One Hundred and Sixth St., s s, 100′ w Madison

Iron-Work.

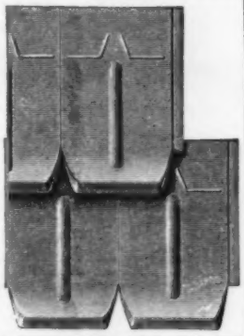
RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

THE BEST YET!

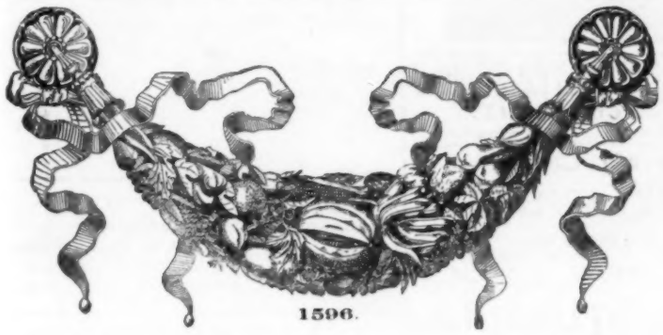
Thorn's Pat. Metallic Roofing TILES.



Our system differs from all others in existence. We keep a complete stock of eight designs of Tiles and two sizes of Shingles. Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Particulars.

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO.
N. W. Corner 12th & Callowhill Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



GARLANDS, FLOWER, FRUIT, OAK, LAUREL.

Galvanized Iron Cornices,

Window Caps and Finials, Stamped Ornaments and Statuary

MADE OF BRASS, COPPER AND ZINC.

BAKEWELL & MULLINS,

Catalogues on Application. SALEM, OHIO.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE IN

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete.

Price, $3.00.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agent, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN
RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.
GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 15 State St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York.

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES
— AND —
Window Guards,
IN STEEL, IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE.

WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade St., N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Ave., five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owners, Wagner & Stevens, One Hundred and Sixth St. and Fifth Ave., architect, William Graul, 215 Bowery.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Washington St.*, cor. Court St., thirteen story building, 79′ x 99′, granite first three stories, Ohio sandstone above, fireproof construction, banking-rooms and safety-deposit vaults on ground-floor and first story, offices above; cost, abt. $650,000; owner, Fred L. Ames; architects, Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge; builders, Norcross Bros.

Detroit, Mich.— H. Carew, three-st'y brick planing-mill, 18 Dubois St.; cost, $5,000.

Vinton & Co., two-st'y brick sanitary works, 957 Rivard St.; cost, $7,000.

East Boston, Mass. — *Marginal and Clyde Sts.*, brick offices, 36′ x 58′, for Boston & Albany R. R.; cost, $7,925; architects, Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Boston; builder, Henry H. Hunt.

Louisville, Ky.—It is reported that the Commercial Club will build an auditorium to cost $600,000.

The University Club are to have built a club-house to cost abt. $50,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Malden, Mass. — *On a new st.*, stone and wood club-house, 41′ x 70′, for the Kernwood Club; steam-heating; architect, Geo. F. Loring, Boston; builder, E. H. Cushing, Hingham.

St. Louis, Mo.—*Tenth St.*, cor. Olive St., six-st'y brick and Portage stone building, 50′ x 120′, for Bell Telephone Co.; cost, $140,000; architects, Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Boston; builder, F. C. Bonsack.

Wallop's Island, Accomack Co., Va. — Frame club-house, 30 rooms, for Wallop's Island Association.

COMPETITION.

CHURCH. [At Memphis, Tenn.

The Second Presbyterian Church at Memphis, Tenn., solicit competitive drawings for a church-building, the cost not to exceed $80,000.

Right reserved to reject any and all plans.

All plans must be submitted by January 15.

For details, correspond with J. M. Goodbar, Chairman of Building Committee, No. 319 Main Street, Memphis, Tenn. 730

PROPOSALS.

December 3d, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of December, 1889, for all the labor and material required to fix in place complete the low-pressure, return-circulation and steam-heating apparatus for the Church Building (temporary United States Custom-House and Post-Office) at Newark, N. J., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also the bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 729

LUMBER, ETC. [At New York, N. Y.]

NAVY YARD, NEW YORK, N. Y., November 15, 1889.

Sealed proposal, endorsed "Proposals for Lumber,

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES,
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

The only Stone Tubs sent to the Paris Exposition.

Granite Sanitary Laundry Tubs.
Never Warp and Never Leak.
Made in One Solid Piece. Cheaper than Wood More Durable than Iron.
Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Special Terms to Architects and Builders specifying our Goods.
We have the largest capacity for the manufacture of these wares. No stone tubs are of such hard quality or made so perfectly.
Empire Granite Co., 625 & 627 E. 15th St. b.av. B & C, N. Y.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.
USE ONLY -POWELL'S NEW IMPROVED- METALCORED TRADE MARK RUBBER STOPPERS.
SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING IN THE MARKET.
CHEAP AS THE ALL BRASS.
WONT RUST COPPER BATH TUBS
PRICES REDUCED FULLY 50 PER CENT.
WRITE FOR NEW LISTS AND DISCOUNTS.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
NO BRASS STUD TO BE PULLED OUT OF THE RUBBER.
WONT INJURE THE MOST FRAGILE EARTHEN BASIN
CANT BE FLOATED OUT OF ITS SOCKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WM. POWELL CO. CINCINNATI, O.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.
A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!
The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.
Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.
B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

JOSEPH B. TIFFANY & CO.,
SPECIALISTS IN
CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE FINE ART,
INTERIOR COLOR TREATMENTS, WOOD WORK, METALS, MASONIC, ORNAMENTAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL GLASS.
12 East 22d Street, - - - NEW YORK.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Brattle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

CANNOT BE TIED OPEN.

Broughton's Patent Self-Closing
WHEEL HANDLE BASIN COCK.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

PROPOSALS.

etc., to be opened December 12, 1889," will be received at the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., **until 12 o'clock, noon, December 12, 1889,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter to furnish and deliver at the Navy Yard, New York, a quantity of building material, consisting of 10,000 feet of Albany boards, 2,000 feet white pine, 40,500 feet yellow pine, 13,000 feet spruce; also a quantity of charcoal, tin, solder and nails.

Tie-bids decided by lot.

Blank forms of offer will be furnished upon application to the Commandant of the Navy Yard, or to the Bureau.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all bids not deemed advantageous to the Government.

JAMES FULTON,
728 Paymaster-General, U. S. Navy.

PROPOSALS.

FURNITURE. [At Washington, D. C.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., November 26, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department **until 2 o'clock P. M., Thursday, December 26, 1889,** for manufacturing, delivering and placing in position in United States buildings east of the Rocky Mountains, from time to time, as required, certain articles of furniture.

Drawings, specifications and blank form of proposal can be had upon application.

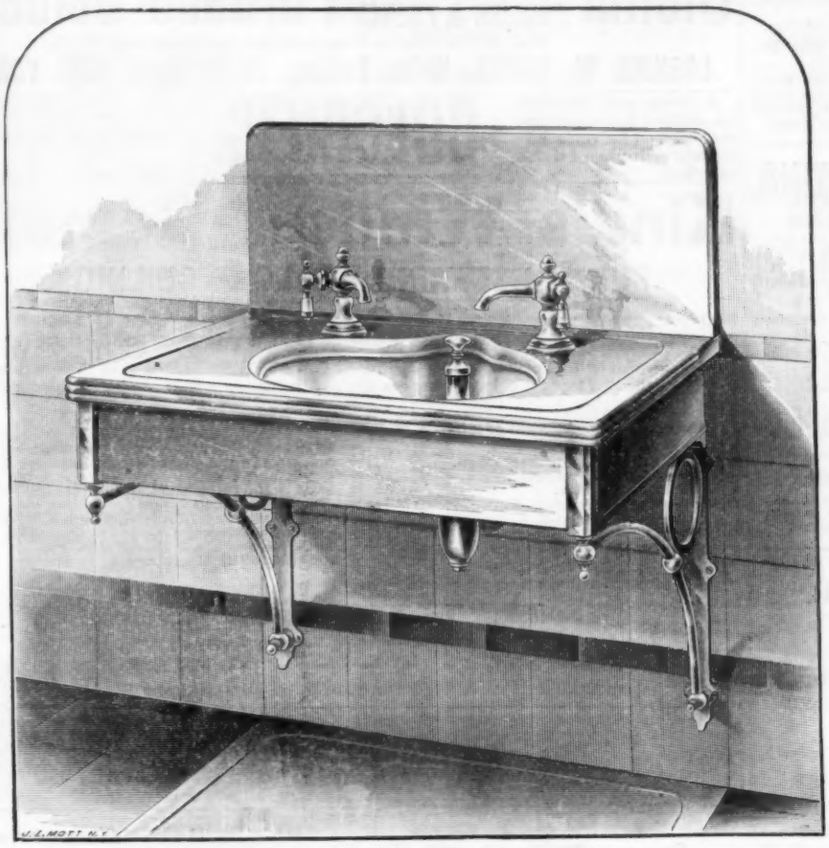
The Department reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive defects.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury, and indorsed "Proposals for Furniture for Buildings east of the Rocky Mountains."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
729 Acting Secretary.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 and 90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
and 311 and 313 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



Mott's Patent Open Lavatory, The "Simplex," comprising Marble Slab and Back, Marble Front and Side Pieces, with Cast Brass Brackets, the "The Simplex" Recessed Oval Basin, the "Progreso" Trap and No. 2 Improved Faucets. All the Brass work furnished either Nickel-plated, Silver-plated, or Polished.

The "Simplex" Basin, as the name indicates, is not only simple in operation and without any complex parts, but its lines are beautiful, and it makes a handsome Lavatory when set up in Marble Slab. The Recess is very slight, the Marble being cut to conform to same, consequently all parts of Basin can be readily cleaned.

Copyright, 1889, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.—Plate 869-G.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York ... iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York ... xiv
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill ... xvi
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow) ... iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York ... vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston ... xvii
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. ... xvi
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York ... i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York ... xii
New York Mastic Works ... i
E. H. Wootton, New York ... xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston ... xii
Bain Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) ... xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York ... xxiv
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md. ... (Cov) 4
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass ... xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (cow) ... xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (cow) ... vi
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa ... (cow) ... xix
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn ... xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xiii
Geo. H. Chapin, Boston, Mass ... i
Wm. T. Comstock, New York ... iv
Harper Bros., New York, N. Y ... xv
Stevens & Cobb, Portland, Me ... xiii
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass ... i
Ticknor & Co., Boston ... xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York ... i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon) ... 8
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago ... xxiv
Bussus, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md ... xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y ... xxix
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis ... xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis ... (mon.) ... xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia ... xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston ... xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York ... xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York ... xix
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. ... xvi
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York ... xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York ... i, 8
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York ... vii
E. W. Fisher, New York ... xxii
Howard Fleming, New York ... xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York ... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York ... xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) ... vii
Chair-Seating.
Narwood Manufacturing Co., Boston ... xi
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass ... i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ... ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston ... ii
Seaderiess Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa ... ii
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... vii
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass ... i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow) ... xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xix
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ... ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn ... iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston ... ii
Donald McDonald, Boston ... ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
Door-Check. Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass ... xv
Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York ... (Cover) 3
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon) ... 8
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia ... iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y ... iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... vi
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill ... i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York ... i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y ... i
H. H. Hill, New York ... v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York ... i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia ... xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York ... i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass ... i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass. ... (Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia ... i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston ... i
Elevator Engines. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass ... (cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass ... (cow) ... vii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... 5
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York ... xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila ... xi
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York ... xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill ... xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N.Y ... xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow) ... xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York ... xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... vi
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y ... (Cover) 4
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York ... xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xxiii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y ... xii
Foot-Lock.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y ... (cow) ... iv
Furnaces.
A. Co+ Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... (cow) ... vii
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O ... xv
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass ... i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York ... xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York ... xv
Gas Saver.
Rossney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass ... vii
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila ... vi
Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York ... xix
Glass.
Herov & Marrenner, New York. (cow) ... xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... vii
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York ... ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York ... ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon) ... iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill ... (cow) ... ii
F. Crowninshield, New York ... ii
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y ... iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia ... ii
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia ... ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York ... i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York ... xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago ... ii
Donald MacDonald, Boston ... ii
Redding, Baird & Co., boston ... ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ... ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me ... xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York ... xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass ... xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O ... xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York ... xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct ... xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston ... 8
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon) ... 5
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York ... iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) ... 8
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. ... (mon) ... xix
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York ... viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co, Detroit, Mich ... x
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y ... viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich ... vi
Johnson & Morris, New York ... vii
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn ... vi
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ... (cow) ... vii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (cow) ... viii
Richardson & Morgan Co., New York, N. Y. viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass ... v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y ... viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York ... vi
R. P. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow) ... viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston ... v
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York ... ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y ... (Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) ... vi
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston ... (cow.) ... vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa ... xv
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow) ... (Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England ... (cow) ... (Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila ... xv
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... xviii
Boston Bridge Works ... xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York ... xix
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York ... (Cov.) 4
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York ... xii
J. G. & T. Dunond, New York ... xix
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y ... xviii
Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xix
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J ... xviii
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xviii
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia ... xix
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. ... (cow) ... xviii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. ... (mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass ... iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... xi
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York ... xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy ... viii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow). (Cover) 3
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N Y ... iii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon) ... 8
Joseph S. Müller & Bro., Philadelphia ... vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York ... viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York ... ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... 8
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York ... xiii
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York ... ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York ... i
Robert C. Fisher New York ... i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York ... ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York ... xi
John Williams, New York ... xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass ... xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York ... xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass ... iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia ... xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y ... xxii
Mosaic.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y ... i
Oils. Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon) ... vii
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich ... (cow) ... iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y ... xi
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York ... xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow) ... v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J ... xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York ... xiv
Frank E. Morse, New York ... xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow) ... ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. ... (mon) ... 8
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill ... xii
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. ... (cow) ... iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston ... i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass ... xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston ... xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York ... xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King ... xxii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York ... xix
G. W Gesner New York ... xix
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston ... iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J ... vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich ... vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (cow) ... xx

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,
J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK. FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

PHILADELPHIA. 56 North 7th St. CHICAGO. 149 Michigan Ave..
HEROY & MARRENNER,
124 & 126 South Fifth Ave. **NEW YORK,** 102 & 104 Thompson St.
Glass Merchants and Importers.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
PLAIN AND BEVELED FRENCH LOOKING-GLASS PLATES.
POLISHED AND CRYSTAL PLATE, —IMPORTERS OF— CHANCE'S MUFFLED (a New Art) GLASS.
FRENCH WINDOW AND PICTURE GLASS,
CHANCE'S CROWN BULLIONS, —ALSO— CHANCE'S CATHEDRAL GLASS.
CHANCE'S 26 OZ. ENGLISH CRYSTAL SHEET GLASS.
Recommended for fine Residences as a *substitute for Polished Plate,* being superior to any other Foreign Sheet Glass on account of its FLATNESS and *brilliancy* of *surface,* avoiding the distorting effect of ordinary *Window Glass.*
Estimates furnished on Application.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

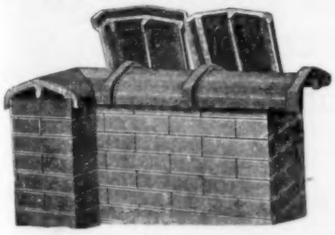
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O....viii
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)...iv
I. P. Frink, New York....iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York....vi
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y....xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston....xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill....xvi
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia....(cow)....xvii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)....xvii
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(cow)....xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament C Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)....xix
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O....xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y.... (cow)....xxii
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)....xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass....iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York....xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston....(Cover)3
Sash Balance. Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(cow)....(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow)....xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(cow)....iv
Sashes.
C. H. Keogh & Co., New York....xi
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York..8
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)....(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del....i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Hakewell & Mullins, Salem, O....xix
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O....vii
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow)....xviii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston....vii
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston....ix
Dexter Bros., Boston....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. (cow)....xi
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O....xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York....vi
G. Hayes, New York....xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow)....vii
Josephus Plenty, New York....vii
John Seton, Brooklyn....vi
Skylights, Etc. (*Continued.*)
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vii
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md....vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis....xvii
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....6
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York....xviii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York....xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass....xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O....xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York....xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga....xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York....xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York....xx
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (cow)....xvii
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co....xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y....xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York....xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co....xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill....xxiv
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York....i
Alfred Boote, New York....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York....i
C. B. Kline, Philadelphia, Pa....(cow)....xv
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass....iii
Tiles. (*Continued.*)
O. D. Person, New York....xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J....i
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow)....xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O....xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York....xii
Vanes.
T. W. Jones, New York....iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J....xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow)....xv
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago....xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y....vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vii
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow)....xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York....xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York....xxi
Waterproofing.
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)....xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.xvii
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow)....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York....(cow)....xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

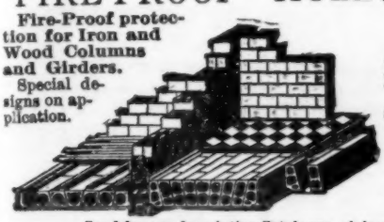
Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.



FOR THE INTERIOR

CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also, Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire.

Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:
Millstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, Jr., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

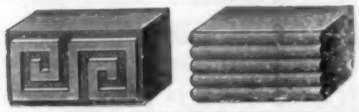
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the **quality, finish** and **Color,** are **unsurpassed,** i. **not unequalled** by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MENOMONIE
PRESSED BRICK
MENOMONIE COMPANY WISCONSIN.

Established 1872. Incorporated 1882.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

"Menomonie Brick."

Famed for their fine Red Color and Excellent Quality.

FRONT, MOULDED AND COMMON BRICK

Our Pressed Brick are guaranteed equal to Philadelphia and Trenton Brick the mode of manufacture being identical.

Special Designs to Order.
Correspondence Solicited.

MENOMONIE PRESSED BRICK CO.,

Menomonie, Wisconsin.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.

—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rockery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

— AND —

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles

For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS
Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

Stained with DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN in Buffalo.

GREEN & WICKS, Architects.

Yes, this is the stain you saw on the houses on the Cliff and Ochre Point at Newport.

No, it will not wash off, Why! look at the Club House at Bar Harbor stained four years ago with our stain.

It has not changed a particle and Bar Harbor is the most exposed place in America.

No indeed, any house you have seen where the stain has washed off, depend upon it that it was not stained with our stain.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed.

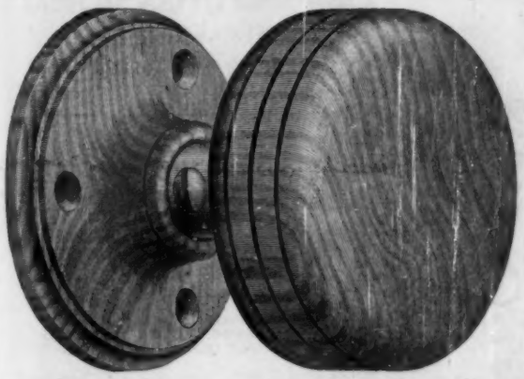
AGENTS:

H. M. HOOKER & CO., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
AQUILA RICH PAINT CO., 84 William St., N. Y.
FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Philadelphia.
PLATT & THORNBURGH, St Louis.
CAMPBELL & CUTTER, Kansas City.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

AND

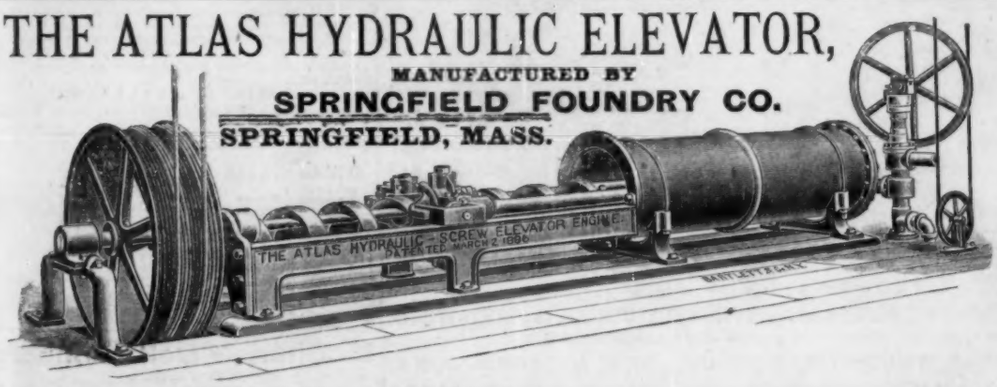
THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

THE ATLAS HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR,

MANUFACTURED BY

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



Unequalled for Economy, Durability, and Safety.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR and Estimates.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements.

The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

The Caldwell Sash Balance.

is compact, simple and Durable. It is easily applied and is superior to all other methods for Balancing Window Sash. Adapted to old or new windows, does not require box frames and does not get out of order. The Caldwell Balance for Mullion Windows is the best yet invented.

N. B.—In ordering sample set give exact weight and height of each sash. Send for catalogue to

CALDWELL MFG. CO.,

288-290 State Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square, 3d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1897.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders

— AND —

Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile.

Foundries and Shops,

East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

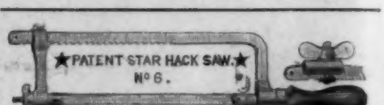
English Venetian Blinds.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.



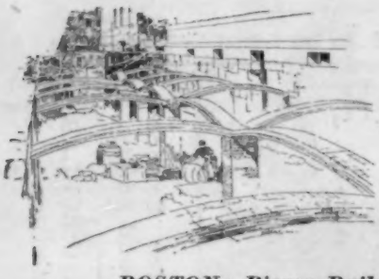
Both the Frames and Blades of our Star Hack Saws are now as perfect as human skill can make them. The Frame is steel, polished and Nickel-plated, and will hold all blades from 3 to 12 inches, and face them in four directions. With the extra clamp, as seen in the cut, all broken blades can be used. These Saws have a file temper, and one five cent Blade will cut iron or soft steel steadily for several hours, doing more work than a dollar's worth of files.

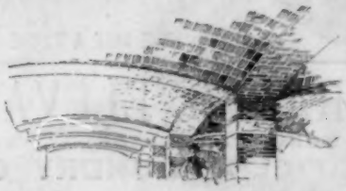
Price of No. 6 Frame								$1 00
" " Clamp								0 10
" " Blades per doz.	55c	60c	65c	70c	85c	95c		$1 05
Inches long	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

Frame, Blades or Clamp, sent by mail pre paid on receipt of price. Also for sale by all Hardware Dealers. All goods bearing our name are fully warranted.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade Street, New York.

GUASTAVINO
Fireproof Construction Co.,





NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

	For Doors. Inch.	⅞ to 1⅛	1 to 1⅛	1 to 1½	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1½ to 2¼	1¾ to 2½
Japanned.	For Doors. Foot.	2x2	2x2	2x2½	2x2½	2x2½	2x3	2x3
Flanges - - -	inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Acts.	per	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
D'ble "	pair	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 32 Beekman St., N. Y.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD.

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

IRON STAIRS, Wrought Iron GRILLES.

Roof Crestings, Railings, Iron Balconies, Fire Escapes, Iron Work for Buildings, Wire Railings, Brass Work, Wire Lath, etc., etc.

J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Mention *American Architect*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

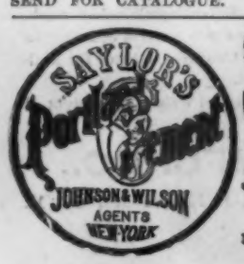
Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS, EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 729.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

EDELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
57 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St. ,Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(Imported by)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE **RELIABLE.**

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS.

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

90 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street.

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

JOSEPH B. TIFFANY & CO.,

SPECIALISTS IN

CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE FINE ART,

INTERIOR COLOR TREATMENTS, WOOD WORK, METALS, MASONIC, ORNAMENTAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL GLASS.

12 East 22d Street, - - - NEW YORK.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER

MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES, Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

MURAL PAINTING AND COLOR DECORATION

DECORATIVE FIGURE SUBJECTS A SPECIALTY

J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST. NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.
REPRESENTED BY

LOW'S ART TILES.

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros., 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.
Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**
Rich Figure Work a Specialty.
Artistic, Wrought, and Chased
METAL WORK.

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,
STAINED GLASS.
54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.
Designs and Estimates on application.

STAINED GLASS
McCULLY & MILES
114 MONROE STREET
CHICAGO ILLS

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.

Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park Cal; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed,** besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas. is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St., BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET, BOSTON MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	@ 13 @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 21 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	30 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		24 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	@ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	4 00 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash (*Kiln dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	75 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 00 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—

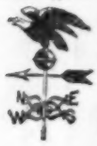
STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.



80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
270 AND 272 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

For Gas

BAILEY'S
COMPOUND light-spreading silver-plated Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS,
A wonderful invention for lighting CHURCHES, Halls, etc. Handsome designs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free. BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
118 Wood st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

A Long Felt Want Supplied.

Martin's Guides and Foot Locks.

THIS simple device has been adopted by all Architects who have examined it, and has become a positive necessity to all Overhead Hanging Doors, and is being rapidly introduced into all first-class houses.

Endorsed by Leading Architects.

TROY, N. Y., October 15, 1889.
Having specified Martin's Floor Plate and Bolts for Sliding Doors for numerous buildings, erected under my supervision, I can safely recommend them for the use of steadying and securing the doors.
B. J. NOACK, Architect,
With M. F. CUMMINGS, Architect, Troy, N. Y.

TROY, N. Y., October 14, 1889.
I have specified the E. W. Martin Foot Bolt for Hanging Sliding Doors, and earnestly recommend their use for the purpose.
C. EDWARD LOTH, Architect.

N. B. A sample will be sent on receipt of 75c. Send for circulars and cut.

MANUFACTURED BY
The Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

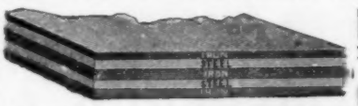
NOTICE!

We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.

We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK. — ₩ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 50 @ 4 00	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 12 00
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 0
Long Island	@			Salm n 6 50
Up River	6 25 @ 6 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressd 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 75 @ 6 87½	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 8 @ 7 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 22 00 @ 26 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 55 00	Second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		Anderson 14 00 @ 22 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	Dom. @ 85
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	@ 85
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 100 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*			@ 120 00	
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₩ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 85 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 80 @ 2 75
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Tell	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime 25 @ 30 ₩ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35	55 @	White Mass 1 25 @ 150
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	60 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin "	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting)	12 @ 15	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
Hair (Cattle) ₩ bush	22 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
Sand, ₩ load				
STONE. (₩ cubic foot, rough.)				
Granite: (Maine)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Bedford	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Joliet	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₩ Perch
Serpentine	@			

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York,	17 Cortlandt St.	Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Boston,	Hathaway Building,	
Pittsburgh,	Westinghouse Build'g,	
Chicago,	156, 158 Lake St.	
Philadelphia,	608 Chestnut St.	M. R. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis,	302, 304 Washington Av.	Fairbanks & Co.
Kansas City,	312 Union Avenue,	
Denver,	1330 Seventeenth St.	
Omaha,	1619 Capitol Avenue,	F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark.		Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City,	259 S. Main St.	Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
Butte, Mont.	Granite St.	
San Francisco,	21, 23 Fremont Street,	Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or.	33, 35 N. Front St.	Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.	36 College St.	The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	45 S. Prior St.	
Dallas, Tex.		Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.,		G. L. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in.th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	5 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	@ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.				6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	59 @ 60	57 @ 60	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	62 @ 63	61 @ 63	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	46 @ 47	47 @ 50	50 @ 51	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	02½ @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (℔ cwt.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. (℔ cwt.)	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 30	2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 50	@ 2 15	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 70	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85		@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4"x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (on cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 4 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance.	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,
(Established 1852.)
Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.
Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,
No. 176 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.

Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.
ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

Skylights.

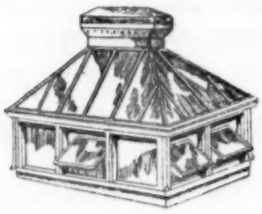
VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-lis

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!
Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

METAL

SKYLIGHTS
VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

Heating Apparatus.

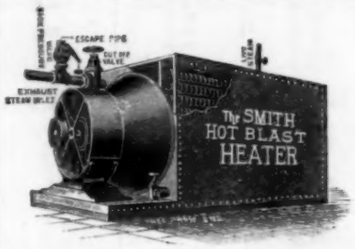
BUNDY
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
We take great pleasure in specifying the Bundy Radiators, since they are the most efficient, occupy less floor space, circulate freely, are unequalled in design and finish, and are very "Powerful Heaters."
Write for particulars.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
449 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

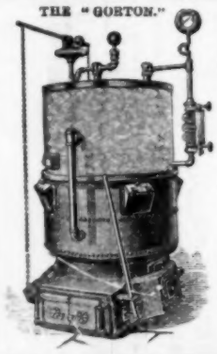
The "Union" Radiator.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

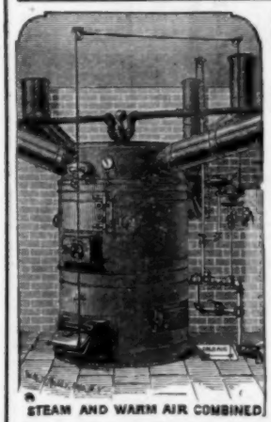


The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus,
For Heating and Ventilating.
No other apparatus has as large and light running a fan wheel by half.
No other apparatus can drive half as large a volume of air over the steam-heating pipes with anywhere near as little power.
No other apparatus handles cold air in the fan and pushes it hot, direct from heater into buildings to be heated.
For further information address,
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

THE "GORTON."



HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL,
AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.
Works: So. Brooklyn, N. Y. GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.
Branches: 197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



STEAM AND WARM AIR COMBINED

One Fire Generates both Warm Air AND Steam
IN THE **ECONOMY**
COMBINATION
Steam and Warm Air Heater,
Utilizing the entire product of Combustion in producing Heat. A perfection for warming Churches, Schools, Residences.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., and
75 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.
Sole M'f'rs of the ECONOMY WARM AIR FURNACES.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, TROY, N. Y

Gurney Hot-Water Heater

Residence of C. H. CASE, Esq.

Heated by Gurney's Hot-Water System.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 3, 1889.

GENTLEMEN: — The Gurney Heaters which were put in my house last winter have done excellent service. The fire-pot is so constructed that it will retain the fire, and it can be run moderately when desired yet the fire will not go out. The introduction into dwellings of heating by hot water is not only a great luxury because of the equable temperature secured in all parts of the house at all times, but it must also be conducive of better health than the uneven temperature of either steam or furnace heat. Very truly yours,

C. H. CASE.

Send for "How Best to Heat our Homes" and Testimonial Companion.

GURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO.

Head Office: 163 Franklin St., cor. of Congress St., Boston, Mass.
New York Office: 88 John St.

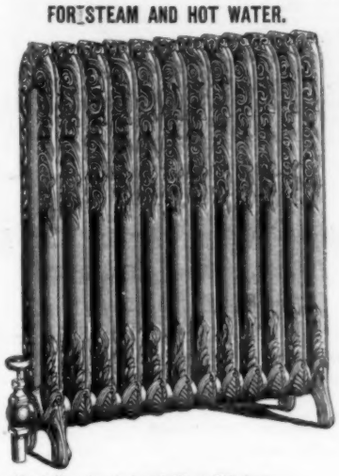
Selling Agencies:

San Francisco, J. J. Lawton, 418 Fulton Street.
Detroit, T. R. Chase, 138 Larned Street, West.
Portland, Or., William Gardiner & Co., 134 Third St.
Chicago, Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., 42 & 44 W. Monroe St.
Charleston, S. C., Valk & Murdock, 16, 18 & 20 Hasell St.
Covington, Ky., J. L. Frable, 626 Philadelphia St.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

PERFECTION RADIATORS

FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.



The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.

The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A.

Aeschlumann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D. xxi
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
American Fire Ins. Co. xvii
Anderson Pressed Brick Co. xxviii
Armstrong & Co., Maitland ii
Asbestos Packing Co. xxviii
Aspinwall & Son, T. i
Austin, Obdyke & Co. ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Baetjer & Meyerstein xxvi
Bailey Reflector Co. iv
Bakewell & Mullins xxiii
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cover) 3
Bartlett, Henry T. iii
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Beattie & Brooks iii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. ii
Belmont Iron Works xxii
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Binswanger, H. P. xxvii
Blessing & Co., Geo A. ..... xx v
Bodwell Granite Co. xvi
Boote, Alfred ii
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co. xxvii
Boston Bridge Works xiii
Boston Terra Cotta Co. xxviii
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co. xxiii
Bower & Co., B. P. xxiv
Boynton Furnace Co. viii
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Burditt & Williams xvii
Burns, Russell & Co. xxviii

C.

Cabot, Samuel xi
Cheney & Hewlett xxiii
Chicago Art Glass Co. iii
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clinton Metallic Paint Co. xiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co. xxii
Comins & Evans xviii
Comstock, Wm. T. iv
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. xvii
Conover & Co., J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Corcoran, A. J. xxiv
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xxiii
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Cudell, F. E. xxiv
Curtis Regulator Co. xxiv
Cutler Mfg. Co. xxi

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Deane, E. E. i
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Demarest & Co., C. B. ..... (Cov.) 3
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. viii
Devoe & Co., F. W. v
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dimond, J. G. & T. xxiii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. xxiv
Duggan, T. H. i

E.

Ellithorpe Air Brake Co. i
Empire Portable Forge Co. iv
Employers' Liability Assurance Co. ..... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works xiii
Ewart & Co., J. C. xxviii

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fischer Mfg. Co., Wm. G. viii
Fisher, Erskine W. xxvi
Fisher, Robert G. i
Fitts, Frank E xxvii
Fleming, Howard xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
Fox & Whitmore Co. iii
Frederick & Field xxvii
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
Frink, I. P. iv
Fuller & Warren Co. vii

G.

Gesner, G. W. xxiii
Geissler, R. iii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co. xxviii
Globe Ventilator Co. vii
Godwin, Alfred ii
Goodwin Gas Stove & Meter Co. vi
Gorton & Lidgerwood vi
Graves & Son, L. S. i
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. vi
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. vi
Guastavino Construction Co. xvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Hamilton, Jr., S. xxvii
Hannam, Wm. & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Harper & Bros. xvii
Harrison Safety Boiler Works ..... (Cov.) 3
Harwood Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Hayes, Geo xxii
Hazazer & Stanley iii
Heliotype Printing Co. xxi
Henry-Bonnard Bronze Co. xxiii
Herter Bros. i
Hill, Henry H. v
Howell, G. W. xxiv
Howson & Howson ii
Hussey & Co., Henry xxiv
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Insurance Co. of North America xvii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xvii
Jackson & Bro., E. A. xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Morris vi
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, T. W. iv
Juglaris & Locke i

K.

Karr, C. Powell iii
Keogh & Co., C. B xiii
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxiv
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kinny, W. D. & Co. i
Klaber & Co., S. i
Kline, C. B. viii
Kloeppinger, G. F. C. viii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lorillard Refrigerator Co. xviii
Low J. G. & J. F. iii

M.

Manhattan Brass Co. i
Marr Construction Co. xvi
Marsching & Co., J. i
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co. xxvii
McCully & Miles iii
McDonald, Donald ii
McPherson, W. J. ii
McShane & Co., H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Mesker & Bro. xxiii
Meyers Mfg. Co., F. J. xxii
Michigan Radiator & Iron Mfg. Co. vii
Miller & Bro., James A. xviii
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Mitchell-Vance Co. xvi
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Frank E. xxvi
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Murphy & Co. xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
New England Felt Roofing Co. xviii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association ix
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. xxii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xxii
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Nims & Knight ix
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. xvii
Northrop, H. S. xiv
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton, F. O. i
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. xxvi

O.

Oakley & Keating xvii
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xvi
Otis Bros. & Co. i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. v
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xiii
Pease Furnace Co., J. F. vi
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penrhyn Slate Co. viii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxvii
Penna. Construction Co. xvii
Person, Orrin D. xxviii
Phœnix Iron Co. xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. iii
Pitt, Wm. R. xxiii
Plenty, Josephus vi
Power, M. J. xxii
Providential Tile Works i

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Redding, Baird & Co. ii
Riester, F. J. ii

R. (*Continued.*)

Robinson & Co., C. T. xiv
Robinson, M. W. iii
Rossney Gas Saving Co. xiii
Royal Steam Heater Co. v

S.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop i
Sanitas Mfg. Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Schleicher, Schumm & Co. xiii
Serpentine Co. i
Seton, John vi
Sharples, Stephen P. iii
Shaw, Edward S. iii
Sherwood, G. P. xxvii
Silsby Mfg. Co. viii
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. vi
Spurr, C. W., Co. xiii
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Springfield Foundry Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Standard Varnish Works xxi
Stevens & Cobb xv
Stewart Ceramic Co. xxiv
Stokes & Parrish Machine Co. i
Stone & Brick Waterproofing Co. xxvii
Sturtevant, B. F. viii

T.

Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
Thorn, J. S. xxii
Tiffany Glass Co. ii
Tiffany, J. B., & Co. ii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Toch Bros. xxvi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Titus xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co viii
Tyler Mfg. Co. xiii

U.

Union Brass Architectural Works xviii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Valle & Young vi
Van Noordan & Co., E. vi
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Watson, H. F. xviii
Weber & Co., F. iv
Weeks, C. R. & Bro. xiv
Westervelt, A. E. & W. T. xv
Westinghouse Machine Co. v
White, Geo. W. xxvi
Whittier Machine Co. i
Wight Fireproofing Co. xxv
Willer, William xxi
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wootson, E. H. xxvi
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

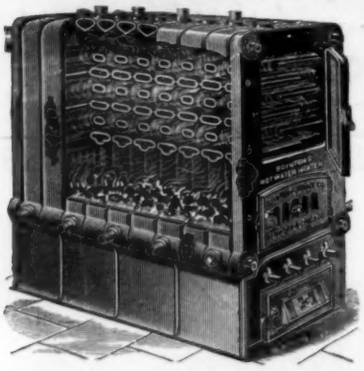
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xv
Yates & Co., David G. iii

Established 1849. Incorporated 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 Union Street, Boston, Mass. 83 Beekman Street, New York.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

CHAS. B. KLINE,

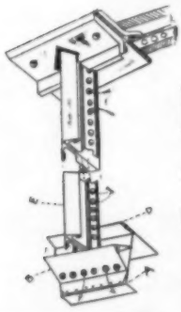
MANUFACTURER OF

Artistic Slate Mantels.

Importer of Tiles, Grates, etc.

No. 331 North 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Send Stamp for Architects and Builders' Book.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S

Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Shee Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.

Send for Catalogue.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,

(CAST IRON).

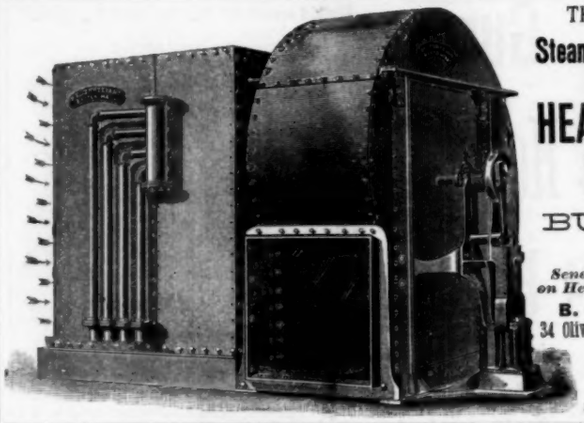
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,

The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.

242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.



THE STURTEVANT

Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus

FOR

HEATING and VENTILATING

BUILDINGS

of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

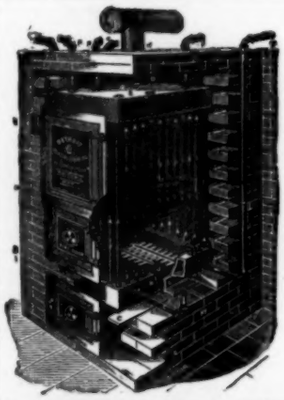
B. F. STURTEVANT,

34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St., Boston, - Mass.

BRANCHES:

91 Liberty St., N. Y.;

31 No. Canal St., Chicago.



Detroit Heating & Lighting Co's

HOT WATER HEATER

(BOLTON'S PATENT)

For Heating Public and Private Buildings by Hot Water Circulation.

THE COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE

For Lighting all kinds of Buildings and for Furnishing Fuel Gas for Manufacturing Purposes.

IDEAL GAS STOVES.

WEBER STRAIGHT WAY VALVES.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.

Factory and Home Office, Detroit, Mich. Branch Office, 87 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order. Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

FISCHER'S

Wrought Steel Large & Small

RANGES

Cheaper and better than old style stoves.

Thousands in Use.

Send for Catalogue.

THE WM. B. FISCHER M'F'G CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

Tramp! Tramp! Tramp! the Boys are Marching.

SONGS OF AMERICA.

Six Beautiful Holiday Volumes. Illustrations from nature, by Charles Copeland; ornaments by Frank Myrick; drawn, engraved and printed under the supervision of A. V. S. Anthony; printed at the University Press, Cambridge.

Five of the following volumes, formerly published by Messrs. Ticknor & Co., of Boston, have come into our possession, and will hereafter be published by us. We have added to the series a companion volume, "Tramp! Tramp! Tramp!" illustrated by the same artists, and gotten up in all its details equal to the other volumes of the series.

Tramp! Tramp! Tramp! the Boys are Marching.
Nelly was a Lady.
My Old Kentucky Home.
Marching Through Georgia.
Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground.
The Swanee River.

Each in one vol. Full gilt. Bronzed Arabesque, $1.50; cloth, ivory finish or imitation wood, $1.50; seal, $2.50; flexible calf or tree calf, $5.00.

These noble and beautiful songs have been for many years popular with the American people, from Maine to California, and there is hardly a man or woman in the Republic that does not know and love them. They are now published in sumptuous Holiday editions, with remarkable richness and beauty of illustrations and bindings, and will find thousands of buyers everywhere.

The Southern scenes, illustrated in these poems with so much eloquence and pathos, have been reproduced in admirable pictures drawn on the spot, by the well-known artist, Charles Copeland, who has recently spent a long season in Georgia and other Southern States, following the track of Sherman's Army "from Atlanta to the Sea," and making also many very telling sketches of scenes on the old plantations. With the painstaking accuracy of Meissonier or Détaille, he has also collected a great number of uniforms, weapons, standards, etc, of the time of the great Civil War, to make correctly his scenes in the march of the Grand Army.

For Sale by all booksellers, or will be sent post-paid to any address on receipt of price by the publishers,

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.

Publishers' Notice.

OUR Subscribers are requested to notice the terms (as stated in our issue of Nov. 9) upon which our extra plate for the coming year will be issued.

To all prepaying subscribers who

subscribe direct to us

it will be sent upon the following terms:— with the INTERNATIONAL and the IMPERIAL editions free, and with the REGULAR edition upon receipt of fifty cents extra. These terms are for our direct subscribers only.

Those who send their subscriptions through other channels to us can obtain the plate by sending us one dollar. To all others the price will be three dollars.

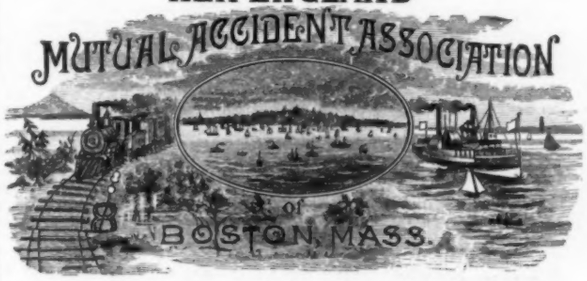
We have decided to print the Engraving upon heavy Japan paper, 18 x 24, instead of common plate paper as first announced, and it will be issued as a supplement with our number for January 18, 1890, upon the above conditions.

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

Publishers "The American Architect."

BOSTON, Dec. 1, 1889.

NEW ENGLAND



Features of the "New England."

Payments at regular intervals. All valid claims paid at sight. An ample Reserve Fund. Issues an absolute Contract for a definite amount. One half the amount of death benefit paid for Permanent Total Disability. 52 weeks indemnity allowed for total disability.

Death by Accident	$5000
Loss of Hand and Foot	5000
Loss of Both Hands	5000
Loss of Both Feet	5000
Loss of One Hand	2500
Loss of One Foot	2500
Loss of Both Eyes	2500
Loss of One Eye	650
Permanent Total Disability	2500
Weekly Indemnity, not exceeding 52 weeks	25

Certificate fee carries the insurance for 30 days: the cost thereafter for above amount has not exceeded $1.00 per month since the date of organization, six years ago. Insures all classifications, and each is made self-sustaining, a point fully appreciated by all agents. Cash assets over $30,000. No claims due and unpaid. Special inducements to right parties.

Send for Circulars of the

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL AID SOCIETY.

Ten years Old, $1,250,000 paid members.

Its Plan is SIMPLE, EQUITABLE, SAFE, ATTRACTIVE.

AGENTS WANTED.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, Ex-Mayor of Boston, Pres.
GEO. D. ELDRIDGE, Actuary. BENJ. F. DYER, Secretary.

83 Water Street, • BOSTON, MASS.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.

Sold at Bookstores. Sent, postpaid on receipt of Price by

TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

SAFE BUILDING.

By Louis De Coppet Berg. Vol. I. Square 8vo. Illustrated. $5.00.

"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor of safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES.

By Major D. P. Heap. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Lighthouses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

A MANUAL: For young Architects, Students and others interested in Building Operations as carried on at the present time. By T. M Clark, Fellow of the American Institute of Architects. 1 vol. 8vo. 336 pages. Illustrated with 194 Plans, Diagrams, etc. Price, $3.00.

Tihs volume has been used for years as a text-book in the chief Architectural Schools of the United States.

HOMES AND ALL ABOUT THEM.

By E. C. Gardner. 716 pages. Illustrated. $2.50.

Invaluable instructions and suggestions as to interior decoration, exterior finish, and varied forms of architecture.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

A Treatise upon the Principles and Practice of Plane and Cylindrical Perspective, by William R. Ware, Professor of Architecture in the School of Mines, Columbia College. 1 vol. 12mo. 321 pages, with 27 plates in a portfolio. $5.00.

This is by far the most exhaustive of modern works on the subjects relating to perspective, plane and panoramic, and will be of great value to all architects and artists, and others interested in the problems of art. The scientific and pictorial aspects of these investigations are carefully and thoroughly considered, both independently and in their connection with drawing; and the propositions of the author are illustrated by plates of architectural objects and perspective plans. An invaluable book for artists, architects, draughtsmen, and civil engineers.

SKETCHES ABROAD.

By J. A. Schweinfurth, Architect. This contains 30 plates, reproduced in *fac simile* from the author's sketches in pen, pencil, and water colors, by the most approved processes, and printed on 15 x 20 heavy plate paper, in specially designed portfolio. The edition is limited to 250 copies for sale, each of which is numbered. Price, $15.00 per set.

THE OPEN FIREPLACE IN ALL AGES.

By J. Pickering Putnam, Architect. With handsome and large type, pages and binding, fine and heavy paper, and with over three hundred illustrations, including numerous *chefs d'œuvres* of designs of Fireplaces and interior decoration, contributed for this edition by the ablest Architects of the country. 1 vol. 8vo. $4.00.

ARTISTIC HOMES:

IN CITY AND COUNTRY. By A. W. Fuller, Architect. Oblong folio. Fourth Edition, enlarged and improved. 76 full-page illustrations of rural and urban homes, many of which are from gelatine. Also one colored plate. $4.50.

DECENNIAL INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

IN THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS, 1876-85. 8vo. Price, $2.00.

A carefully-made topical index to the thousands of illustrations printed in "The American Architect" for the past ten years, with the architects and costs of buildings. Illustrated.

DISCOURSES ON ARCHITECTURE. By E. E. Viollet-Le-Duc. With many Steel Plates and Chromos, and hundreds of Wood-cuts. 2 vols. 8vo. $15.00.

ART FOLIAGE. By J. K. Colling. Entirely new plates from th

MURAL PAINTING. By Frederic Crowninshield. 1 vol. Square 8vo. With numerous full-page illustrations. $3.00.

HOME SANITATION. A Manual for Housekeepers. 1 vol 16mo. 50 cents.

HOUSEHOLD SANITATION. By William E. Hoyt. 10mo. 30 cents. Paper covers, 15 cents.

LECTURES ON THE PRINCIPLES OF HOUSE-DRAINAGE. By J. Pickering Putnam. With Plates and Diagrams. 16mo. 75 cents.

MONOGRAPHS OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

This series was designed with a view to illustrating the most notable, imposing, and interesting of our American public and semi-public buildings, with adequate groups of large and attractive pictures, carefully printed on plate paper, and with their absolute accuracy ensured by the use of the photographic process. The edifices thus illustrated are among the most conspicuous on the continent, by reason of their great size, or architectural value; and a careful study of their proportions will be of interest to all architects and students of the fine arts. The copious array of details given adds to the practical working and studying availability of the Monographs; while the beauty of the pictures as works of art should ensure them a place in all libraries where art works are sought and cherished.

NO I. HARVARD LAW SCHOOL.

H. H. Richardson, Architect. 18 plates, 13 x 16 (Gelatine, from nature). In portfolio. $5.00.

List of Plates.

Austin Hall, Harvard Law School. General View — General View of Porch — Capital and Architect's Monogram — Three plates of Capitals — Entrance Doorway — Porch, looking toward Memorial Hall — Section of Principal Façade — West End — View from Northwest — East End — Staircase Tourelle — Tourelle and Entrance — Main Staircase — Reading-Room — Fireplace in Reading Room — Plans.

NO. II. THE STATE CAPITOL, HARTFORD.

Richard M. Upjohn, Architect. 21 plates, 13 x 16 (Gelatine, from nature). In portfolio. $6.00.

List of Illustrations.

North Front from the Terrace — North Porch — Detail of North Porch — View from North Porch, showing Soldiers' Monument and Park — East Front — Details of East Porch, with Bas-relief of the Charter Oak — View from Southeast Carriage Porch — Detail of Carriage Porch — South or Carriage Porch — General View from the Southeast — West Front — South Main Corridor, showing Dome Piers and East Stairway — Dome — Interior of Dome, at Gallery Level — North Main Corridor, showing Model of "The Genius of Connecticut," the terminal figure on the Dome — Southwest Gable and Dormers — Hall of Representatives — East or Senate Stairway — Senate Chambers — Detail of Southwest Pavilion — West Main Corridor, Bronze Statue of Gov. Buckingham and the State Battle-Flags — Plans.

NO. III. AMES MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

AT NORTH EASTON, MASS. H. H. Richardson, Architect. 22 plates, 13 x 16, also two lithographs. In portfolio. $6.00.

General View of the Town Hall and Memorial Library, from the Southwest — General View, from the Northeast — Front View of Town Hall — Arcade of Town Hall — Detail of Arcade — Interior of Loggia — West End of Town Hall — View from Southeast — East End — Detail of East End of Town Hall — General View of Library — Entrance Archway — Details of Library Front (Two Plates) — East End — Chimney-piece in Reading-Room — Interior of Book-Room — The Gate-Lodge, from the Grounds of F. L. Ames, Esq. — The Gate-Lodge, from the Southwest — The Gate-Lodge, from the Street — The Railroad Station from the Track — Plans of Town Hall and Memorial Library — Plans of Gate Lodge and Railroad Station.

NO. IV. THE MEMORIAL HALL

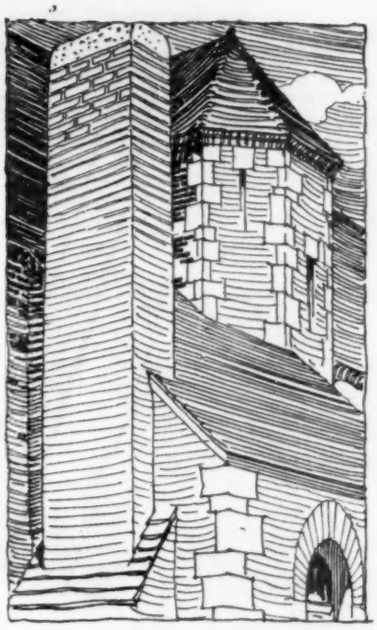
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Ware and Van Brunt, Architects. 13 plates, 13 x 16, and one Photo-Lithograph. In portfolio. $5.00.

General view of Cambridge, from the West — Harvard Memorial Hall, from the Southeast — The Main Entrance — The Memorial Vestibule — Entrance of Dining Hall — Southwest Porch — Cloister and Memorial Tablet — View of Memorial Hall, from the West, with Statue of John Harvard — Dining Hall, looking West — Dining Hall, looking East — East End — Saunders' Theatre — Plan.

NO. V. TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.

22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16. $10.00.

Portrait of H. H. Richardson — West Front of Trinity — General View, from Southeast — Apse and Tower, from Southeast — General View, from Northwest — Main Entrance — Detail of West Front — Tower from South — Details of Tower — Cloister and Chapel — Cloister and Tracery Window — Cloister Garth — Chapel Stairway — Entrance to North Transit — Chancel — North Side of Nave — Font — Bust of Dean Stanley — Nave, from Gallery — Interior of Tower — Cartoon for Window — Plan of the Church.



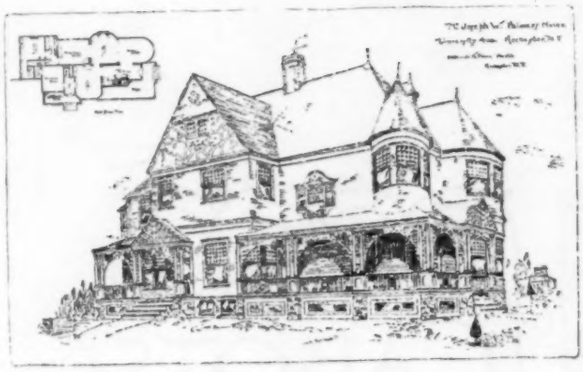
CABOT'S BRICK PRESERVATIVE

THIS IS A PECULIAR COMBINATION OF INDESTRUCTIBLE GUMS WITH AN OILY SOLVENT WHICH PREVENTS THE PENETRATION OF WATER INTO EITHER BRICKS OR MORTAR: IT GREATLY IMPROVES THE APPEARANCE OF BRICK-WORK, GIVING IT A RICH EFFECT, FREE FROM GLOSS: THE WHITE EFFLORESCENCE OF SALTS ON THE SURFACE AND THE FORMATION OF FUNGUS IS PREVENTED: AS IT IS MUCH MORE IMPERMEABLE TO WATER IT IS FAR BETTER THAN LINSEED OIL, AND IT IS NOT DESTROYED BY THE LIME OF THE MORTAR: WE CAN RECOMMEND IT FOR USE ON CHIMNEYS, AS IT WILL PREVENT THEIR DISINTEGRATION BY DRIVING RAINS, WHILE SUPERIOR TO THE BEST PAINT FOR THIS PURPOSE, IT IS ALSO MORE ECONOMICAL:

ADDRESS ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO

SAMUEL CABOT: 70 KILBY ST BOSTON

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF CREOSOTE STAINS & ANTIPYRE



Kindergarten
Winchester. Mass:
Rand & Taylor Architects. Boston: Mass.

AMERICAN HOUSES.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE.
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**
CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

Are You Building or Remodelling?

SPURR'S NATURAL WOOD VENEERS.

SPURR'S PATENT WOOD CARVINGS.

WE can give your new house an elegant hardwood finish at moderate cost with our VENEERS—lasting and beautiful. In remodelling your old home, do not tear out your painted woodwork. Let us transform it into a hardwood finish with our VENEERS.

OUR patent Wood Carvings are used by many architects in connection with solid woodwork. Can be had in a large variety of designs, and are indistinguishable from hand-carving.

WORKMEN SENT ANYWHERE.
Views of interiors finished by us, with descriptive circulars, sent upon application.
CHAS. W. SPURR COMPANY
465-467 E. 10th St., New York.
Boston, 7 Park St.

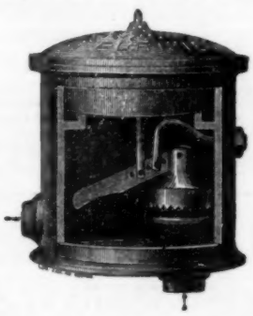
EXECUTED IN WROUGHT IRON DEC. 1887.— ½ SIZE.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

It will prevent the Ruin of Ceilings, Walls, Frescoes, Draperies, Books and Pictures.

Rossney Gas Saver and Purifier.



Guaranteed to give satisfaction on all trial tests, and to show as great a saving, under the same conditions as these tests may show, and should it not do so, or should it become inoperative by sticking up with gas tar, at any time within five years, the purchase money will be refunded. *Call or send for circular.*

ROSSNEY GAS SAVING CO.,
4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

THE BROCKTON
Shutter Worker.
The Simplest, Cheapest and Best device for the Opening and closing of outside blinds from the inside, locking them on inside firm in either position.
Send for Price-Lists, Catalogues to
TYLER MANUFACTURING CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

The Jackson Ventilating-Grate

AND

Fireplace-Furnace.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these Grates in use in the New Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College.

Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

Edwin A. Jackson & Bro.,

50 BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars*

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

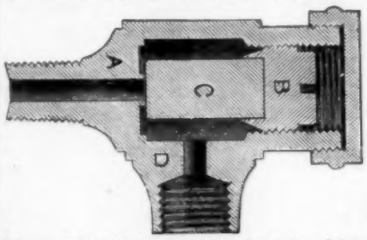
Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

21 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
55 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 MONROE ST CHICAGO

Single BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY C.T. ROBINSON & CO. SUCCESSORS TO WM. BLAKE & CO. ESTABLISHED IN 1820 AT BOSTON MASS.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT

AND

CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 23. — THE ARCHITECT'S TROUBLE.

In the course of these papers we have been very free to account for the Architect's failure to set up the proper standards in varnish by quoting his ignorance of it. We may seem, ourselves, to be ignorant of the difficulties under which he labors, greater perhaps than those of any other profession. It is fair to think of them when we hold him responsible for the quality of the work done under his supervision.

His client, the owner, generally is looking for more than he is willing to pay for; or, in familiar phrase, "he wants a $10,000 house for $5,000." To be sure, one might as well order a $50 suit of clothes of his tailor for $25 as to try to get a house built for half its cost; but the absurdity of it does not hinder the fact, as every Architect knows.

Before the Architect writes his specifications he gets the owner's instructions; every one of them turns on the cost; that cost is put too low. On the other hand the builder's interest blinds him against the work; he gives the least he can get off with. The result of both blindnesses is that every point in the specifications, when it comes to the work, bears the lowest possible interpretation. The Architect has the difficult job of making two blind men see what neither of them wants to see.

Behind the builders are the material-men and workmen, all interested against the job in their several ways, and slow.

Last of all, when the time allowed is already exceeded and patience exhausted, the varnishing comes and with it the question "How soon can you get the workmen out of the house?"

Almost of course, the varnish that can be put on in the shortest time goes on by common consent; and the house is damaged ten times the cost of Transparent Wood Finish, because the Architect left it out of the specifications and isn't a worker of miracles.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

St. Louis, Chicago, Newark, Boston, Cleveland.

A NEW BOOK.

EXAMPLES OF AMERICAN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN CALVIN STEVENS and ALBERT WINSLOW COBB.

[*From Boston Advertiser.*]

Few more sumptuous specimens of the printer's and engraver's skill have appeared from the American press in recent years than this joint work of the architects, Messrs Stevens and Cobb. . . . . As a mere "thing of beauty," the work cannot fail to be a "joy forever," to every person of cultivated taste who is so fortunate as to possess a copy.

The qualities of higher art here displayed are worthy of their exquisite mechanical setting. There is not a commonplace design in the book. — *Boston Advertiser, Nov.* 23.

[*From Boston Journal.*]

The earnestness of the best American architects to produce sincere work in harmony with American conditions of living is illustrated in "*Examples of American Domestic Architecture.*" The 59 plates of original architectural work make the book peculiarly interesting. . . . . It is a long time since the publication of a valuable book of plans, and the need of this work is commensurate with its beauty. — *Boston Journal, Oct.* 30.

For sale in Boston by leading book stores. Or address, STEVENS & COBB, Arch'ts, Portland, Me.

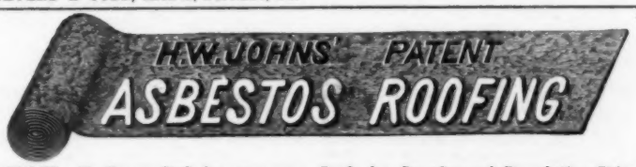
Sidewalk
— AND —
VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

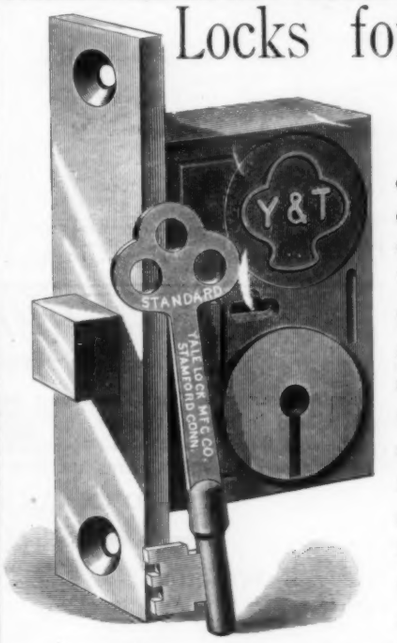
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.



FIRE PROOF. Easily applied by any one. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire Proof Paints, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Locks for Special Uses.



We illustrate our No. 1308 Standard lock which is designed for use on narrow Stiles, such as French windows, cupboards, book-cases, etc. We have locks for almost all positions, having gradually but constantly increased our line to meet the demand of architects and others who were pleased with our work, and desired to have locks of equal quality for special purposes. These locks and all others of our Standard line, have three tumblers, and are therefore really locks, and not merely the semblance of locks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,
STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localize only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxviii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	v, xiii.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	vi
Building News	xvi.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Cements	xxvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xxii, xxiii.	Proposals	xxiii.	Stone	xxvii
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xvi.	Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xvii.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xviii.	Wants	xvi

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For The American Architect and Building News Company.

Price.— Regular Weekly, Per year in advance $6.00
" " half-year " " 3.50
Imperial, " per year " " 10.00
" " half-year " " 6.00
Single copies Regular .15
" " Gelatine and Imperial .25

Mis-sent Numbers. — Claims for mis-sent numbers will not be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Past Volumes.

		Unbound.	Bound.
1876, '77, '78, '79	per volume,	$9.00	$10.50
1882, '83, '84, '85-6 "	"	7.50	9.00
Gelatine Edition one dollar extra.			
Imperial Edition per two volumes,		11.50	14.00

Binding.— In maroon cloth with stamped back and side $2.00 per yearly volume. Similar covers supplied at $1.00 each.

N. B. We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes however perfect they may be.

Remittances. — Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.— Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps.

Quadruple Sample Copies.— [One Month's issues.] Regular Edition, 35 cts. Imperial Edition, 70 cts.

Advertising Rates furnished on application. "Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line.

Advertisements not received later than Thursday noon.

Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

Any one paying money for his subscription to any Agent does so at his sole risk.

NOTICE.

The *American Architect* can be obtained, *flat*, and subscriptions made at the following places.

BOSTON: —
Ticknor & Co., 211 Tremont St.
Damrell, Upham & Co., corner Washington and School Sts.
BUFFALO, N. Y.: —
Thomas & Lasher.
CLEVELAND, O.: —
Van Epps & Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.: —
Brentano Bros., 101 State St.
J. W. Taylor, 151 Monroe St.
CINCINNATI, O. —
Thomas Morton, 162 Vine St.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.: —
Milwaukee News Company.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.: —
C. R. Murphy, 323 Hennepin Ave.
NEW YORK: —
Brentano's Literary Emporium, Union Sq.
W. T. Comstock, 23 Warren St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.: —
John Wanamaker.
PITTSBURGH, PA. —
R. S. Davis & Co.,
W. W. Edgar,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.: —
C. E. Darrow.
ST. LOUIS, MO.: —
Philip Roeder, 322 Olive Street.
WASHINGTON, D. C.: —
A. Brentano & Co., 1015 Penna. Avenue.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas.*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.; Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co.
Geo. H. Chapin.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xv.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Well up in design and detail work; a good man can have permanent engagement and good salary by addressing "S. K. & S.," care *American Architect.* 729

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — Experienced Superintendent of Construction. Must be capable of calculating strains, weights, etc., and have a fair knowledge of draughting. Address "B.," care this office. 731

WANTED.

POSITION. — A young draughtsman of practical experience desires position as clerk-of-works on heavy buildings in a good office in New York, Boston, Chicago or Denver, Col. Address "O. E. L.," 917 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. 730

WANTED.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN. — Well up in Renaissance detail; state experience and salary. Address, John Ord, architect, 31 South Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 729

TO ARCHITECTS. — High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
J. J. Schillenger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Heroy & Marrenner.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Empire Granite Co.
Wm. Powell Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Wm. Q. Wales.
Chas. Spaulding.
Merchant & Co.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. *Estimates Furnished.*

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

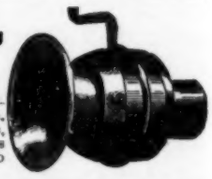
SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Auburndale, Mass.—Extension of Woodland Park Hotel to be heated by steam or hot-water; owner,

Joseph Lee; architects, Lewis & Phipps, Boston; builder, William Pettigrew.

Boston, Mass. — *Commercial St.*, cor. North Market St., two-st'y addition to storage building; architect, Willard M. Bacon; builder, F. H. Tarbox.

Causeway St., No. 15, Ward 7, repair and alter brick store and lodging-house; owner, A. L. Murdock; builder, O. M. Taylor.

Kingston St., Nos. 82-86, Ward 10, rebuilding and making general repairs to mercantile building; owner, N. Whiting estate; builder, R. B. Plumber, Jr.

Portland St., No. 153, Ward 7, remodel frame

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

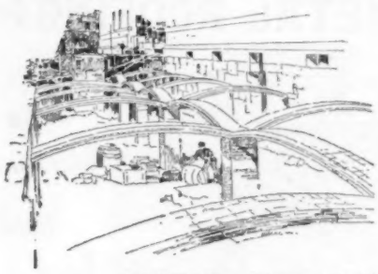
[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

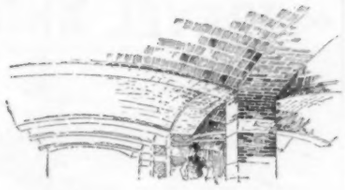
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,350,778.61

GUASTAVINO

Fireproof Construction Co.,





NEW YORK: { *35 Broadway.* *92 Liberty St.*

BOSTON: Pierce Building, 12 Huntington Avenue.

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors.

For Sale By

NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.

Room C, Sears B'ld'g. Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS, HARDWARE,

No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.

Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

Appropriate Christmas Present.

CATHEDRALS AND ABBEYS.

Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland. With Descriptive Text by the Rev. RICHARD WHEATLEY, D. D. Profusely Illustrated. pp. xx, 272. Folio Cloth, Ornamental, Gilt Edges, $10.00. (*In a Box.*)

Every congregation ought to purchase a copy of this elegant edition for the library of its pastor.—N. Y. Journal of Commerce.

Young women who combine to make Christmas presents to their favorite clergymen should keep this handsome volume in mind.—N. Y. Herald.

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

The above work is for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, *postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Mexico, or Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *sent on receipt of Ten Cents in stamps.*

American Mansions and Cottages.

By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

REMEMBER,

Subscriptions to the new

"International Edition"

of this journal should be placed with us before the end of the current year.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

mercantile building for stable; owner, Wm. J. Slade; builder, D. Beckler.

Chauncy St., No. 22, alterations to store for Haley & Cutter; architects, Lewis & Phipps; builder, Chas. R. Morgan.

Chicago, Ill.—A. S. Trude, addition, Randolph St.; cost, $4,000.

Detroit, Mich.—Scott, Kemper & Co., addition to Brunswick Hotel, 172 Griswold St.; cost, $35,000.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—R. Coleman, three-st'y flats, North Halsted St.; cost, $4,000.

F. Griespach, four-st'y flats, Fremont St.; cost, $7,000.

F. J. Tank, two-st'y flats, West Congress St.; cost, $3,600.

M. Considine, four-st'y flats, Centre Ave.; cost, $9,000.

Chas. Mulvey, 2 three-st'y flats, Wabash Ave.; cost, $8,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

E. A. Reardon, three-st'y flats, Centre Ave.; cost, $3,000.

J. Schumilowski, two-st'y flats, Bradley St.; cost, $4,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Johanna Mahoney, three-st'y brick and stone apartment-house, 1313 Clinton Ave.; cost, $28,000.

CHURCHES.

Albany, Ga.—The Baptists will build a church to cost abt. $10,000.

Athol, Mass.—Stone church, 40' x 77', for St. John's Episcopal Society; contract to be let; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Baltimore, Md.—Messiah English Lutheran Church will build brick church, e s Potomac St., Canton Market Space.

Boston, Mass.—*West Cottage St., No.* 64, Ward 20, two-st'y frame church, pitch roof, 70' x 95', for Dear-

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

born Baptist Church Society; builders, Mead, Mason & Co.

FACTORIES.

Camden, N. J.—*Delaware Ave. and Federal St.*, five-st'y brick factory; owner, George H. Muhger.

Broadway and Line Ditch, one-st'y frame factory; owner, F. Skifferly, Ferry Rd. and Fillmore St.

Seventh St., bet. Clinton and Royden Sts., two-st'y brick factory; owner, John Corbitt, South Fifth St.

Ship-yard, foot of Mechanic St., brick factory-building; owner, John H. Dialogue.

Chicago, Ill.—Mary Dustan, six-st'y factory, West Washington St.; cost, $20,000.

HOSPITALS.

Cincinnati, O.—Sisters of Charity, four-st'y hospital, Lock St.; cost, $25,000; architect, A. E. Nash.

Minneapolis, Minn.—St. Mary's Hospital, two-and-one-half-st'y brick building, 2416 Sixth St., s; cost, $15,000.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, President. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas't.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILLS:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE. WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING

Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOUSES.

Ashmont (Dorchester), Mass. — *South Side Pk.*, frame dwell., 31′ x 41′; cost, abt. $5,000; owner, C. F. Kittredge; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston; builder, J. McDowell.

Baltimore, Md. — Jno. Stack, 4 three-st'y brick buildings, w s Bolton St., s Preston St.

J. V. Pryor, 4 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Hillman St., n Preston St.

A. Wenecke, two-st'y frame building, cor. Carroll and Welsley Sts. (city annex.)

M. L. Russell, 4 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Spring St., s Hampstead St.

C. A. Pindel, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Pratt St., e Pulaski St.

Louis Hax, three-st'y brick building, n s Monument St., bet. Broadway and Ann St.

E. Mather, two-st'y frame building, Merriman's La., near Roland Ave (city annex.)

Brighton, Mass.—*Chiswick Rd.*, frame dwell., 40′ x 45′, with stable; 25′ x 35′, colonial style; owner, Joseph T. Brown; contract to be let; architects, Lewis & Phipps, Boston.

Boston, Mass.— *East Seventh St., No.* 580, Ward 14, frame dwell., 22′ x 47′; owner, T. Hills; builder, T. Rayner.

Pratt St., near Ashford St., Ward 25, one-st'y frame dwell., 19′ x 26′; owner, H. W. Longfellow; builder, T. A. Sanford.

South Side Pk., off Ashmont St., Ward 24, 2 two-st'y frame dwells., hip roofs, 31.10′ x 40.10′; owner, C. F. Kittredge; builder, J. McDowell.

Birch St., cor. Corinth St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 32′ x 36′; owner, Mary E. Fishley.

Richfield St., No. 64, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22.6′ x 55′; owner, Emil Alther; builder, P. Schneider.

Westville St., near Geneva Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 29′; owner and builder, F. T. Kernan.

Elton St., cor. Auckland St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 21′ x 50′; owners, E. C. Pearson; builders, Lanning & Son.

Fuller St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22′ x 28′; owner and builder, E. A. Perkins.

Harvard Ave., near Harvard St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25.6′ x 37.6′; owner and builder, G. B. Stephens.

Bromley St., Nos. 6-8, Ward 19, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 20.9′ x 42′; owner, Catharine Tobin; builder, P. Hutcheson.

Kent St., Nos. 28-30, Ward 19, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 25′ x 30.6′; owner, Peter Kelly; builder, V. Bock.

Marcella St., No. 53, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 50′; owners and builders, Moore Bros.

Akron St., No. 8, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 29.10′ x 58′; owner, A. Croper; builder, A. M. Brown.

Blue Hill Ave., No. 205, cor. Edgewood St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 31.6′ x 46′; owner, C. Lienan; builder, H. B. Pinkham.

Centre St., near Wyman St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 20.2′ x 55.10′; owner, Mary Wachendorf; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Rand St., No. 4, Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 47′; owner and builder, H. J. Bartlett.

Day St., near Atwood Ave., Ward 22, frame dwell., 27′ x 46′; owner, Mary A. Wagoner; builder, J. L. Dakin.

Mansfield St., near Cambridge St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 25′ x 36.8′; owner, A. E. Carr; builders, F. Perry & Son.

Guilford St., near Pomeroy St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 35.6′ x 43′; owner and builder, D. Baldwin.

Whitman St., near Norfolk St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 34′; owner and builder, J. F. Haddock.

Centre St., cor. Wyman St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 15′ x 52.4′; owner, Mary Wachendorf; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Winship St., near Peaceable St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 20′ x 32′; owner and builder, J. Gallican.

Jamaica St., No. 76, Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 47′; owner and builder, J. Gately.

Meyer St., near Spruce St., Ward 23, two frame dwells., 25′ x 32′; owner and builder of one, P. Ryan; of other, A. McDowell.

Everett St., near Braintree St., and east and west side of Blaine Ave., near Braintree St., Ward 25, 26 three-st'y frame dwells., pitch roofs, 20.2 x 35.2′; owner, Samuel Hano.

Clifton Park, off Clifton St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., pitch roofs, 29′ x 45′; owner, F. D. Osgood; builders, Huntress & Cameron.

Camden, N. J. — *Sycamore St., No.* 1155, frame dwell.; owner, Chas. Johnson, 571 Clinton St.

Chestnut St., No. 620, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Aug. Remmler.

North Second St., No. 505, two-st'y brick dwell. owner, H. Roberts.

Terry Ave. and Jackson St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. C. Harden.

Florence St., bet. Eighth and Ninth Sts., 2 two-st'y frame dwells.; owner, James Aspden, 275 Chestnut St.

Crewson St., w s, n Hortter St., two-st'y dwell.; owner, Harrison Dickinson, Crewson St., Germantown.

Richmond St., No. 4758, *rear*, 3 two-st'y dwells.; owner, Jacob Zimmerman, 4758 Richmond St.

North Twenty-second St., No. 1842, three-st'y dwell.; owner, C. A. Warfield, 1807 North Twenty-second St.

Twenty-second St., w s, s Master St., 5 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, J. H. Jordan, Twenty-third and Jefferson Sts.

Hope St., e s, s Tioga St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, H. Barraclough, 3231 North Front St.

Clinton St., w s, n Duncannon St., Olney, 8 two-st'y dwells.; owner, 951 North Fifth St.

County Line, s s, w Willow Grove Ave., two-st'y dwell.; owner, H. A. McGargle, Ashbourne, Pa.

Chicago, Ill. — J. B. Hoyne, 15 two-st'y dwells., Ridgway Ave.; cost, $15,000.

N. J. Evans, three and five-st'y dwells., West Congress St.; cost, $20,000.

W. H. Cairnduff, two-st'y dwell., Victor St.; cost, $2,500; two-st'y dwell., Early St.; cost, $3,500.

M. R. Brandon, two-st'y dwell., Fulton St.; cost, $2,800.

Cincinnati, O. — W. Hummler, 2 two-and-one-half-st'y dwells., Madison St.; cost, $4,600; architect, Geo. W. Schenk.

Malden, Mass.—Frame dwell., 29.4′ x 36.3′; cost, abt. $4,000; owner, H. L. Sturtevant; architects, Daniel Appleton and H. M. Stephenson, Boston; builder, Mr. Miller.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Alick Muller, two-st'y frame dwell., cor. Nicollet Ave. and Thirty-fourth St.; cost, $3,000.

Alick Muller, two-st'y frame dwell., cor. Nicollet Ave. and Thirty-fourth St.; cost, $3,000.

Alick Muller, two-st'y frame dwell., cor. Nicollet Ave. and Thirty-fourth St.; cost, $3,000.

J. Harley, two-st'y frame dwell., 508 North Thirty-second St.; cost, $4,000.

John Blourguist, two-st'y frame dwell., 2617 Portland Ave.; cost, $3,500.

John Blourguist, two-st'y frame dwell., 2613 Portland Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Mohn & Trouerud, two-st'y double frame dwell., 2014-2016 Twenty-fifth Ave., s; cost, $4,500.

Mohn & Trouerud, two-st'y double frame dwell., 2010-2012 Fourth Ave., s; cost, $4,500.

Dr. Jones, two-st'y frame dwell., 3013 Humboldt Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Dr. Jones, two-st'y frame dwell., 3003 Humboldt Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Dr. Jones, two-st'y frame dwell., 1513 West Lake St.; cost, $4,500.

(*Continued on Page* xxi.)

Important to all our Readers.

As explained editorially, we have decided to give special attention to increasing very largely the number and scope of the illustrations contained in the *American Architect.* To do this, it will be necessary to increase the subscription price, but *only to those* who desire the increased illustration. We shall, therefore, continue the "Regular" and "Imperial" editions in their present forms, as *per* our Prospectus, and issue, in addition, an enlarged and more expensive edition, to be called

"The International Edition."

The name indicates the scope of the new issue. The "International" will include all that the "Imperial" contains (that is, the equivalent of 384 pages of photo-lithographic illustration of all sorts, also 40 gelatine and 12 heliochrome plates and the extra photogravure plate for the year) and will add (A) a large amount of the very best foreign work, new and standard, which we have arranged to obtain regularly from England, France, and Germany, directly from the best sources. The apportionment of this new matter is not yet definitely fixed, but it will amount approximately to over 200 pages of photo-lithographs and nearly 150 gelatine plates. Should it seem desirable later to alter the proportions by giving more gelatine and less lithographic work, we shall do so, giving our subscribers the full equivalent value in the substitution.

To give still further value to this edition, we shall publish, from time to time (B) additional colored prints and also (C) *real* photogravures, — not every-day steam-press gelatines masquerading as photogravures, as is so common in America to-day, — but the *genuine copperplate etchings*, such as are issued by Messrs. Goupil in Paris by that name, and which are the only plates properly so designated.

But the feature that we consider the most interesting to the American profession will consist (D) in publishing in this "International Edition," as far as our subscribers will aid us to do so,

Competitive Designs

submitted in limited, and in some cases in public, competitions. Heretofore we purposely have made no attempt to lay before our readers designs submitted in the many interesting competitions that continually take place, for our limited space has precluded this except by extending them through several successive issues, to the exclusion of other matter, injuriously perhaps. We have always regretted that we could not publish this competitive matter, believing that if our subscribers could have the designs submitted in a given competition PUBLISHED ALL TOGETHER IN ONE ISSUE within a reasonable time after the decision of the competition, they would consider it the most interesting matter we could offer them, — a judgment that is more than confirmed by the intense interest shown in the New York Cathedral competition which we are now publishing in special issues.

We shall therefore take advantage of the new edition to give, in the American department of the enlargement, the equivalent of eight pages of illustration once a month, to be devoted to this purpose. This, with our present space, will give fourteen pages, enough to accommodate a very fair representation of the designs submitted in any given competition.

As the carrying out of this part of our programme depends *entirely on our subscribers*, we can make no definite promises further than to say that if they will interest themselves so far as to keep us notified what competitions are going on, and will furthermore furnish their own designs so submitted, we will on our part provide the additional space as above for printing them.

To do all this — to provide a journal containing approximately

1000 Illustrations

(besides (E) an attendant increase in the text of four pages weekly, two hundred pages per annum) — will of course require a considerable increase in the subscription price, and we find that it cannot be placed at less than $25.00 per annum. At the same time, to place it within reach of many to whom so large a single payment might be an inconvenience, we will accept quarterly payments, when preferred, at the rate of $26.00 for the entire year, in quarterly instalments of $6.50 each quarter, in advance. *No subscriptions will be received, however, for less than the full calendar year*, as the plan involves contracts in at least three foreign countries, which must be made upon a permanent basis by the year.

Unexpired subscriptions to the other editions will be credited with the amount due them on making the change.

We trust that this proposal will commend itself to our readers, for we are confident of making

"The International Edition"

of the *American Architect* the most complete and comprehensive journal of the class *in the world*, giving every week the choicest and best work of Europe and America, and obviating the need for many foreign papers now taken at much greater expense.

It is necessary to know as speedily as possible what number of subscribers can be secured for this "International Edition," because our importations of foreign plates must obviously be for a definite number, and after the edition is once subscribed for, it will be impossible to furnish any back numbers. We invite all intending subscribers to send their subscriptions *as promptly as possible.*

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

BOSTON, Dec. 1, 1889. *Publishers "The American Architect."*

The American Architect and Building News for 1890.

Installments of the following serial papers, continued from 1889, will be published during the ensuing year as opportunity offers: "Safe Building," by Mr. L. De C. Berg, architect; "Architectural Shades and Shadows," by Mr. A. D. F. Hamlin, instructor in the Architectural Department of Columbia College; "The Old Colonial Work of Virginia," by Mr. A. B. Bibb, architect, and the papers on "Equestrian Monuments." All of these papers are, as is well known, fully illustrated.

Of new material we have ready for publication a series of papers on

"Italian Towers,"

by Mr. George Clarence Gardner, architect, fully illustrated with sketches and photographic reproductions.

A series of papers, also illustrated, on

"Studies in Ancient Architecture for Students,"

by Mr. R. W. Gambier-Bousfield, A. R. I. B. A., architect.

A series of most useful papers for practising architects, on

"Applied Architectural Calculations,"

the intention of which is to show how readily and accurately architects may reach proper conclusions without having to make use of the functions of the higher mathematics.

Besides these we have in preparation illustrated papers on the "Life and Works of the French Sculptor, Emmanuel Fremiet"; on "Theatres and Theatre Building," etc.

The monthly contributions of domestic correspondence will continue as before, and we hope to find that the contributions of

"The American Architect" Travelling-Scholar,

Mr. Theodore F. Laist, will prove of such interest and value as to make them a welcome addition to our usual foreign correspondence. The text of the paper will be enlarged by four pages weekly.

Illustrations.

In quantity, character and quality, the illustrations of all our editions will not fall below the standard maintained hitherto but, so far as circumstances may allow, will rise above it.

Of the special features should be noticed first the photogravure [real] upon heavy Japan paper 18 x 24 in. of the famous etching of

"The Fountain of St. George, Lubeck,"

by Axel H. Haig, which is sent without charge to all who make subscriptions to the International and Imperial editions *direct with us.* Only one hundred and twenty-five proofs (and no plain prints) of this etching were published.

Subscribers to the Regular edition who subscribe *direct with us*, will receive the print if they add fifty cents to the full amount of their yearly subscription. Those who subscribe for either edition through dealers or agents will receive the print on the remittance of one dollar in full to us. Non-subscribers can obtain the print by remitting to us the retail price *three dollars.*

In past years we have published, largely for the sake of giving draughtsmen and others valuable object-lessons, in architectural drawing, a selection of illustrations of Cotman's "*Antiquities of Normandy*," Wicks's "*Spires and Towers of Mediæval England*" and Hall's "*Baronial Halls and Picturesque Edifices of England.*" These object-lessons will be continued by the publication during 1890 of a selection of the engravings which make that now rare and expensive book

"The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland,"

by R. W. Billings, one of the most perfect examples of highly finished architectural rendering that any age or country has produced. Some of these plates will be made common to both editions.

In addition to the publication of the drawings contributed by the *American Architect* Travelling-Scholar, Mr. Laist, we have been asked to resume the publication of the

Envois of the Rotch Travelling-Scholars,

and consequently a selection from the work of the third holder, Mr. Josselyn, and of the fourth, Mr. Lord, will be published in the Imperial edition. We also expect to be enabled to publish in this edition not only the four accepted designs in the first competition for the

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

but also the designs submitted in the final competition and, subsequently, the designs of those partakers in the first contest who have wished to defer publication of their own designs until the matter has been settled.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

Regular Edition, in advance, per year, $6.00. | Imperal Edition, in advance, per year, $10 00.
International Edition, in advance, per year, $25 00.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Roofing Materials.

IMPORTANT

To Architects, Builders, House-Painters, Decorators, Boat-Builders and Yachtsmen, desiring an EXTREMELY DURABLE Finish for wood.

Are superior to any Varnishes or Wood-Finishes in the market, for the following reasons, viz.: —

They possess more body, higher lustre, greater resisting properties to atmospheric influences, action of water & alkali, are more elastic, will not scratch or mar white, and are more durable.

ROSENBERG'S TRADE ELASTICA MARK REGISTERED FINISHES NO. 1 & NO. 2.

For all classes INSIDE WORK, Requiring extreme durability, use No. 2 ELASTICA FINISH.

For OUTSIDE WORK, Requiring extreme durability, use No. 1 ELASTICA FINISH

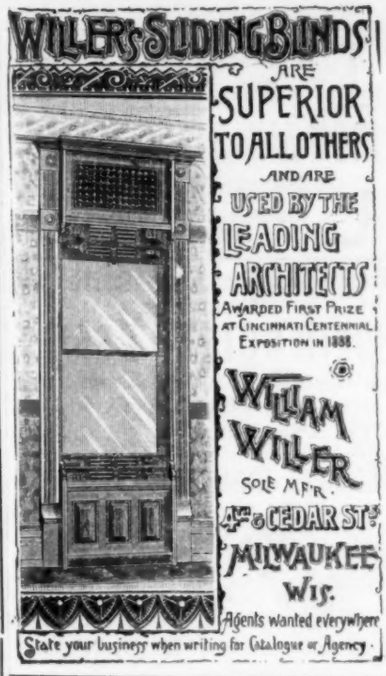
MANUFACTURED BY

WORKS: 734–740 East 14th Street, 733–739 East 13th Street. 199–207 Avenue D.

Standard Varnish Works,

D. ROSENBERG & SONS, Office, 207 Avenue D, NEW YORK.

Send for Samples and full particulars.



THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.

NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.

CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.

SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

Key-sketch.

"Fountain of St. George, Lubeck."

"Fountain of St. George, Lubeck."

A [real] photo-gravure, on Japan Paper 18 x 24 in., of AXEL H. HAIG'S famous etching will be sent with the issue of the *American Architect* for January 18, 1890, *gratis* to our subscribers who remit the amount of their bill *to us direct before Jan. 1, 1890*, under the subscription conditions stated in our issue for Nov. 9.

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

ESTABLISHED 1872. ARS ET LABOR. DONALD KAMSAY TREASURER

MOST APPROVED PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Dr. Jones, two-st'y frame dwell., 1515 West Lake St.; cost, $4,500.

Dr. Jones, two-st'y frame dwell., 1517 West Lake St.; cost, $5,500.

O. B. Whitney, two-st'y frame dwell., James Ave., bet. Second, Twenty-seventh and Twenty-third Aves., n; cost, $3,000.

Ed. Russell., two-st'y frame dwell., 2629 Pleasant Ave.; cost, $6,000.

J. H. Edmonds, two-st'y frame dwell., 70 Fifteenth Sts.; cost, $4,500.

Wm. McGregor, two-st'y double frame dwell., Second Ave., s; cost, $12,000.

Geo. M. Mcgregor, two-st'y frame dwell., 3433 Chicago Ave.; cost, $4,000.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y and mansard brick dwell.; cost, $7,500; owner, Rev. J. J. McCabe; contractor, J. Costello.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, H. Dietrich; contractors, Kohlmeyer & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,500; owner, W. N. Bronson; contractors, Abbott & George.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, each, $2,500; owner of one, H. Bewig; owner of the other, W. Bewig; contractors, Nicolson Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Wm. Roenfeldt; contractor, J. Schott.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, H. Drees.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, M. A. Moran; contractors, Kirsch & R.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,150; owner and contractor, J. Hamilton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,800; owner, Mrs. A. S. Beiding; contractor, S. L. Jones.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Bailey St.*, w s, n Jefferson St., two-st'y office; contractor, Chas. Auchter, 1523 North Twenty-seventh St.

STABLES.

Baltimore, Md.—Wm. Lubking will build a two-st'y brick stable, rear s s Baltimore St., bet. Caroline and Dallas Sts.

Boston, Mass.—*Riverdale St.*, near Raymond St., Ward 25, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 15' x 16'; owner and builder, S. E. Allen.

Townsend St., rear, near Horald St., Ward 21, frame stable, pitch roof, 34' x 38.10'; owner, Moody Merrill; builder, John Bass.

Greenhill St., cor. Mill St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, gambrel roof, 31.6' x 38.6'; owner, Mrs. E. L. Burditt; builder, G. W. Webster.

Camden, N. J.—*Liberty St., No.* 421, frame stable; owner, Randolph Davis, on premises.

Chicago, Ill.—J. Grosse, three-st'y livery-stable, West Madison St.; cost, $8,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Beach St.*, w s, s Green St., two-st'y stable; contractor, M. McManes, 313 North Second St.

Botanic Ave., n Seventy-seventh St., one-st'y stable; owner, Wm. H. Bulmer, Seventy-seventh and Botanic St.

Dickinson St., e s, e Second St., two-st'y stable; owner, George Jackson, 922 South Fourth St.

Fifty-ninth St., e s, s Walnut St., two-st'y stable; contractor, Jacob Zell, Cardington, Delaware Co., Pa.

Orchard St., w s, n Church St., two-st'y stable; contractor, E. H. Atkinson, 4525 Leiper St.

County Line, s s, w Willow Grove Ave., two-st'y stable; owner, H. McGargle, Ashbourne, Pa.

Bailey St., No. 1624, two-st'y stable; owner, E. A. Roth, 1638 North Twenty-sixth St.

Iron-Work.

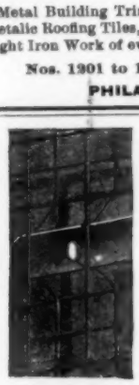
N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G
Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1201 to 1209 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.


PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof
Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS M'F'G CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.
Iron Store-Fronts, Stairs, Shutters, Crestings & Iron Fences.
ALSO, WIRE-WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
419, 421, and 423 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky.

Monographs of American Architecture.
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, - ARCHITECTS.
Twenty-three Plates, one of which is Helio-chrome.
Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., PUBLISHERS, 211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

South Fifteenth St., No. 1160, two-st'y stable; owner, W. J. McClure, 1160 South Fifteenth St.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Franklin St.*, cor. Braintree St., Ward 25, three-st'y brick stores and offices, flat roof, 45.4' x 70'; owner, S. Hano; builders, D. Connery & Co.

Chicago, Ill. — J. S. Thomas, three-st'y stores and flats, West Madison St.; cost, $8,000.

E. S. Talbott, 5 three-st'y stores and dwells., North Clark St.; cost, $35,000.

M. & E. Herold, three-st'y store and flats, West North Ave.; cost, $5,000.

P. & T. S. Smick, three-st'y store and flats, South Halsted St.; cost, $10,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Geo. Schmidt, three-st'y store and tenement, Jefferson St.; cost, $5,000; architect, Chas. Dies.

F. W. Schaaf, three-and-one-half-st'y store and tenement, Sixth St.; cost, $5,252; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Minneapolis, Minn. — M. J. Lally, one-st'y brick store, 323 South Third St.; cost, $4,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Filbert St., No.* 913, five-st'y store; contractor, Jas. B. Doyle, 1811 Wallace St.

Germantown Ave., w s, n Cumberland St., three-st'y store; contractor, Henry G. Schultz, 2053 Germantown Ave.

Twenty-first St., n w cor. Sayers St., three-st'y store and dwell.; owner, Patrick McCarty, 1258 South Twentieth St.

Third St., e s, s Catharine St., three-st'y store and dwell.; owners, Fitzgerald & Bradley, 33 South Tenth St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, G. Doell; contractor, W. E. Schubert.

Two-st'y brick store; cost, $9,400; owner, S. Davis; contractors, Bothe & Raterman.

Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, J. Volk.

Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Rose Taubert; contractor, C. Daugherty.

WAREHOUSES.

Atlanta, Ga. — The Boyd & Baxter Furniture Co. will build a four-st'y warehouse.

Baltimore, Md. — M. F. McCormack will build a five-st'y warehouse, e s Howard St., bet. Mulberry and Saratoga Sts.

Chicago, Ill. — Mattoon Manufacturing Co., two-st'y warehouse, West Erie St.; cost, $5,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Mr. Hopple, five-st'y warehouse, Third St.; cost, $8,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Minneapolis, Minn. — H. B. Wood & W. W. Morse, six-st'y brick warehouse, First St., bet. Third and Fourth Aves., n; cost, $51,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Eighteenth St.*, n e cor. Market St., five-st'y warehouse; contractor, D. S. Cafrode, 4027 Baring St.

Savannah, Ga. — The Central Railroad & Banking Co. of Georgia will, it is reported, build a warehouse.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $2,500; owner, E. Wunderlich; contractors, Bierman & Ahring.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Anniston, Ala. — J. Black & Sons, Chattanooga, Tenn., has received contract for the building of the new building for the Anniston City Land Co., to cost abt. $50,000.

Boston, Mass. — *Chelsea Bridge, rear*, near Chelsea Draw, Ward 3, one-st'y boiler-house, flat roof, 27' x 34'; owners, B. & M. R. R. Co.; builder, H. Bissell.

Parker St., near Huntington Ave., Ward 22, two-st'y brick carriage-house, flat roof, 90' x 40'; owners, Gilligan Bros.

Camden, N. J. — *Chestnut St.*, bel. Broadway, two-st'y brick police patrol building; builder, Chas. Johnson, 571 Clinton St.

Broadway, s Ferry Ave., two-st'y brick fire-house; builder, Chas. Johnson, 571 Clinton St.

Vine St., No. 322, two-st'y brick fire-house; builder, Chas. Johnson, 571 Clinton St.

Numerous small operations, such as alterations, new fronts and additions; also sheds of considerable size.

Chicago, Ill. — Mrs. J. Young, two-st'y machine-shop, Halsted St.; cost, $6,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Central Thomson-Houston Co., three-st'y electric-light plant, Brodway St.; cost, $3,000; architect, Patterson.

Minneapolis, Minn. — A. J. Blethir & Century Investment Co., foundation for office-building, 57-65 Fourth St., s, and 406-412 Sixteenth St., s; cost, $75,000.

Van Blatz Brew. Co., two-st'y brick bottle department, Sixth St., bet. Thirteenth and Fourteenth Aves., s; cost, $25,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Vine St.*, n s, w Twenty-fourth St., three-st'y paper-mill; contractor, W. L. Atkinson, 2214 Wallace St.

Wayne St., w s, n Apsley St., one-st'y boiler and engine house; owners, Wayne Stone Co., 132 South Fourth St.

Twenty-second St., w s, n Cambria St., two-st'y wheelwright shop; contractor, E. A. Roth, 1638 North Twenty-sixth St.

Lancaster Ave., No. 3862, one-st'y smith-shop; contractor, Edward Davis, 863 North Fortieth St.

Third St., w s, n Huntingdon St., one-st'y picker-house; owner, Thomas Andrew, 1256 Sergeant St.

Wistar St., Nos. 72-74, two-st'y mill; contractors, Wm. Steele & Son, 2436 North Front St.

Iron-Work.

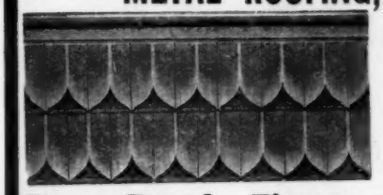
RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING,



TILES and SHINGLES.

Storm Proof. Fireproof. Durable. Handsome.

—ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.—

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Philadelphia.

Western Office:—Journal Building, 10th and Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

GARLANDS, FLOWER, FRUIT, OAK, LAUREL.

Galvanized Iron Cornices,

Window Caps and Finials, Stamped Ornaments and Statuary

MADE OF BRASS, COPPER AND ZINC.

BAKEWELL & MULLINS,

Catalogues on Application. SALEM, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

The formal opening of the building to be occupied as an exchange by the Master Builders of this city took place October 29.

What some Philadelphia architects have to say about the business outlook:

Angus S. Wade, 29 South Broad St., said: "1889 has been one of my most successful seasons, but, from present indications, the season of 1890 will equal, if not surpass it, in many particulars."

E. W. Thorn, 1305 Arch St., reports: "Operations have been medium for 1889, but I think 1890 will be much better. Have a number of plans left over for next season."

Addison Hutton, 400 Chestnut St., reports: "The past season has been remarkable for the amount of work done in the city. I have excelled all former years. I think 1890 will be a good year for building."

Russellville, Ky.—An opera-house, to cost $15,000, will be built.

COMPETITION.

STATUE OF LIBERTY.

[At Indianapolis, Ind.]

STATE SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' MONUMENT COMMISSION, INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A., November 25, 1889.

Sealed drawings of designs and proposals for the erection of a statue, "Liberty," upon the State Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, now being built in Circle Park, this city, will be received at this office, Room 31, State-house, **until 2 o'clock P. M., May 1, 1890.**

The right is reserved to reject any or all designs and proposals, without cost to this Commission.

The official Instructions and Code for competing artists will be forwarded upon application.

GEO. J. LANSDALE, President.

GEO. W. JOHNSTON, Secretary, *pro tem.*

729

COMPETITION.

CHURCH.

[At Memphis, Tenn.

The Second Presbyterian Church at Memphis, Tenn., solicit competitive drawings for a church-building, the cost not to exceed $80,000.

Right reserved to reject any and all plans.

All plans must be submitted by January 15.

For details, correspond with J. M. Goodbar, Chairman of Building Committee, No. 319 Main Street, Memphis, Tenn. 730

PROPOSALS.

FURNITURE.

[At Washington, D. C.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., November 26, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this Department **until 2 o'clock P. M., Thursday, December 26, 1889,** for manufacturing, delivering and placing in position in United States buildings east of the Rocky Mountains, from time to time, as required, certain articles of furniture.

Drawings, specifications and blank form of proposal can be had upon application.

The Department reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive defects.

Proposals should be addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury, and indorsed "Proposals for Furniture for Buildings east of the Rocky Mountains."

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
729 Acting Secretary.

December 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 16th day of January, 1890, for all the labor and materials required to construct and complete the wharf, boat-house, barracks, hospital, disinfecting apparatus, etc., for the United States

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 96 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.
Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.
Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN
RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.
GESNER PROCESS.
Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to
C. W. GESNER, 15 State St., N. Y.
Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,
Architectural Iron Works.
N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York
Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES
—AND—
Ornamental Iron Work.
WM. R. PITT,
83 Reade St., New York.

PROPOSALS.

Quarantine Station, Angel Island, San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of Surgeon P. H. Bailhache, United States Marine Hospital Service, San Francisco, Cal. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 730

TO IRON MANUFACTURERS. Office of the Light-House Engineer, Third District, Tompkinsville, N. Y., December 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of Monday, the 23d day of December, 1889, for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery on the site, of the metal-work of the Coney Island Light-House, New York. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects. D. P. HEAP, Major of Engineers, U. S. A., Light-House Engineer, Third District.
730

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES,
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCIES.
NEW YORK, 109 Liberty st. CHICAGO, 218 Lake st.
PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front st. MINNEAPOLIS, 210 S. Third st.
NEW ORLEANS, 21 Union st ST. LOUIS, 707 Market st

Home Sanitation,

A Manual for Housekeepers, by the Sanitary Science Club of the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Edited by ELLEN H. RICHARDS and MARION TALBOT. Cloth. . . . . 50 cents.

THE object of this manual is to arouse the interest of housekeepers in the sanitary condition of their homes, and to indicate the points requiring investigation, the methods of examination, and the practical remedies. The subjects treated are the Situation of the House, care of the Cellar, Plumbing and Drainage, Ventilation, Heating, Lighting, Furnishing, Clothing, Food, and Drink. Each topic is introduced by an explanatory statement, which is followed by a series of questions so framed that an affirmative answer implies a satisfactory arrangement; and they also suggest a remedy if the answer is negative.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

PROPOSALS.

December 3d, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of December, 1889, for all the labor and material required to fix in place complete the low-pressure, return-circulation and steam-heating apparatus for the Church Building (temporary United States Custom-House and Post-Office) at Newark, N. J., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also the bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 729

PROPOSALS.

December 5th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received from decorative painters at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 28th day of December, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to do all the decorative painting, etc., for the United States Post-Office, Court-House, etc., building at Baltimore, Md., in accordance with general plans of the building and specification, which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 730

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.
JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1223. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

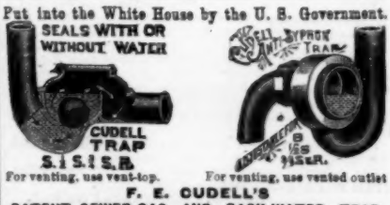
Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

HIGHEST PREMIUM AWARDED WHEREVER EXHIBITED

G. W. HOWELL,
MANUFACTURER,
632 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.



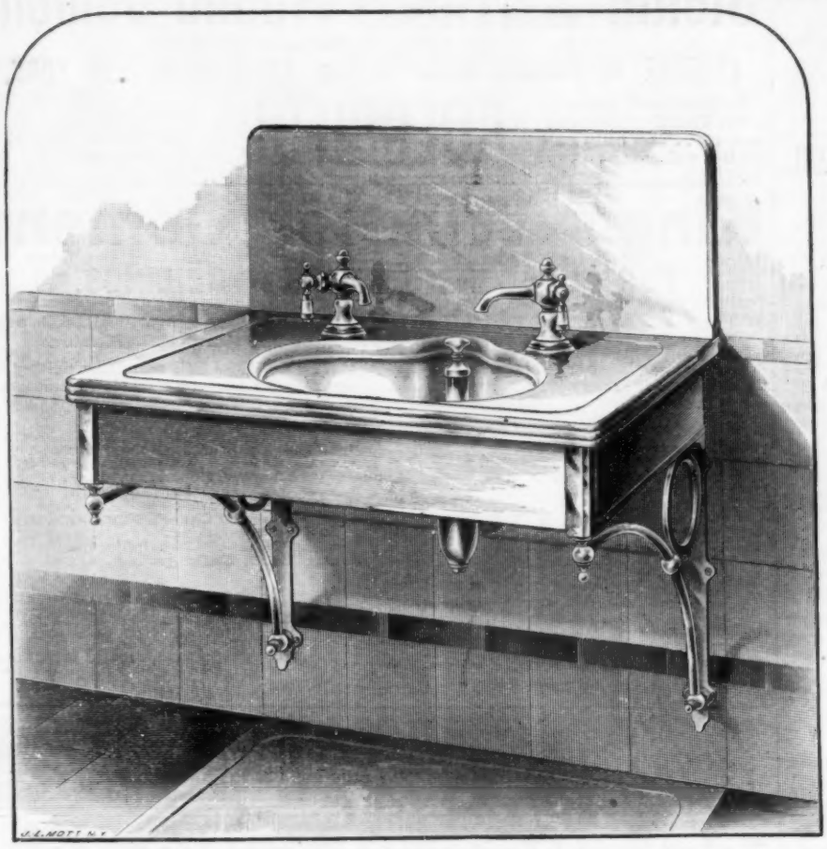
For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tubs.
904 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 and 90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

and 311 and 313 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



Copyright, 1889, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.—Plate 869-G.

Mott's Patent Open Lavatory, The "Simplex," comprising Marble Slab and Back, Marble Front and Side Pieces, with Cast Brass Brackets, the "The Simplex" Recessed Oval Basin, the "Progreso" Trap and No. 2 Improved Faucets. All the Brass work furnished either Nickel-plated, Silver-plated, or Polished.

The "Simplex" Basin, as the name indicates, is not only simple in operation and without any complex parts, but its lines are beautiful, and it makes a handsome Lavatory when set up in Marble Slab. The Recess is very slight, the Marble being cut to conform to same, consequently all parts of Basin can be readily cleaned.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York ... iii

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York ... xvi

Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago. Ill xviii

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow) ... iv

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
Chalmers-Spence Co., New York ... vii
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xv

Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston ... xxvii
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. ... xvii

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xv

Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York ... i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York ... xiv
New York Mastic Works ... i
E. H. Wootton, New York ... xxvi

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston ... xiv

Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon) ... xx

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coales, New York ... xxvii

Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md. ... (Cov) 4
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass ... xiv

Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow) ... xiv

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xv
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (eow) ... vi
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... (eow) ... (Cover) 3
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn ... xiv

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York ... xv
Geo. H. Chapin, Boston, Mass ... 5
Wm. T. Comstock, New York ... iv
Harper Bros., New York, N. Y ... xvii
Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y ... ix
Stevens & Cobb, Portland, Me ... xv
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass ... 1
Ticknor & Co., Boston ... xix, xx

Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii

Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York ... i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon) ... 8

Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago ... xxviii
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md ... xxviii
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y ... xxviii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis ... xxviii
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis ... (mon.) ... xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia ... xxvii
Waldo Bros., Boston ... xxviii
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York ... xiv

Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York ... xxiii

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York ... xv

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa. ... xviii

Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York ... xiv

Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York ... i

Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York ... xxvi
E. W. Fisher, New York ... xxvi
Howard Fleming, New York ... xiv
Johnson & Wilson, New York ... (Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York ... xxvi
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon) ... vii

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston ... (Cov) 3

Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass ... i

Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia ... ix
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston ... ix
Seamless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa ... i

Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... vi

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass ... i

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow) ... xii

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Meaker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xxiii

Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston ... xi

Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn ... iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston ... ii
Donald McDonald, Boston ... ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
J. B. Tiffany & Co., New York, N. Y ... ii

Door-Check. Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass ... xvii

Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York ... (Cover) 3

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... xiv

Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon) ... 8
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia ... iv

Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y ... iii

Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xvi

Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... iv

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill ... i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York ... i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y ... i
H. H. Hill, New York ... v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York ... i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia ... xiii
Otis Brothers & Co., New York ... i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass ... i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass. ... (Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia ... i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston ... i

Elevator Engine. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass ... (cover) 3

Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass. (eow) ... xxiv

Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... 5
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... v

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York ... xiv

Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila ... xiii

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York ... xxvii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill ... xxvii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y ... xxvii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow) ... xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York ... xxvii

Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) ... vi

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y ... xxvii

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York ... xxii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J ... xxii

Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y ... xiv

Foot-Lock.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y ... (eow) ... iv

Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... (eow) ... vii

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O ... xvii

Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass ... i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York ... xvi

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York ... xiii

Gas Saver.
Rosaney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass ... xiii

Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Falls ... vi

Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York ... xxiii

Glass.
Herov & Marrenner, New York. (eow) ... xxii

Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York ... vi

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York ... ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York ... ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon) ... iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill ... (cow) ... iii
F. Crowninshield, New York ... ii
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y ... iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia ... ii
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia ... ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York ... i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York ... xiii
W. J. McPherson, Boston ... ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago ... iii
Donald MacDonald, Boston ... ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston ... ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York ... ii

Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me ... xvi
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York ... xxvii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass ... xxvii

Grates, etc.
J S. Conover & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O ... xiii
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York ... xiv
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York ... (Cover) 4

Hardware. (Art).
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct ... xv

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston ... xvii
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon) ... 5

Hardwoods.
Henry T. Hartlett, New York ... iii

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon) ... 8

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass. ... (mon) ... xix

Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York ... viii

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y ... viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich ... vi
Johnson & Morris, New York ... vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn ... v
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ... (eow) ... vi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow) ... viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass ... v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y ... viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York ... vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow) ... viii

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston ... xxi

Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York ... ii

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y ... (Cover) 4

Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow) ... viii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston ... (eow.) ... viii

Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa ... xvii
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow) ... (Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England ... (eow) ... (Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila ... xvii
New England Mutual Accident Association, Boston ... ix

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... xxii
Boston Bridge Works ... xiii
Cheney & Hewlett, New York ... xxiii
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) ... iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xxii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York ... xxii
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York ... xiv
J. G. & T. Dimond, New York ... xxiii
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y ... xxii
Meaker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo ... xxiii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J ... xxii

Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa ... xxii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia ... xxiii
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky. ... (eow) ... xx i
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio. ... (mon) xi

Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass ... ii

Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa ... iii

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York ... xxii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy ... (Cover 4

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow) ... xxi

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N Y ... xxi

Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon) ... 8
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia ... vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York ... viii

Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York ... i
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ... 8

Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York ... i

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York ... ii

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York ... i
Robert C. Fisher New York ... i

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York ... ii

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York ... xiii
John Williams, New York ... xiii

Mineral Wool.
F. E. Pitts, Boston, Mass ... xxvii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York ... xxvii

Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass ... iii

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia ... xxvi
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y ... xxvi

Mosaic.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y ... i

Oils. Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon) ... vii

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich ... (eow) ... iii

Opera Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y ... (Cover) 3

Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York ... xiii
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow) ... v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J ... xiii
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York ... xv
Frank E. Morse, New York ... xxvi

Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow) ... i

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. ... (mon) ... 8

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill ... xiv

Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. ... (eow) ... iii

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston ... i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass ... xxiv
Tucker & Titus, Boston ... xxiv

Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York ... xxiv
Dickinson Bros. & King ... xxiv

Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York ... xxiii
G. W Geaner New York ... xxiii

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston ... iv

Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J ... vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich ... vii

Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (eow) ... xxiv

Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O ... viii

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida. Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Among prominent users of KING'S WINDSOR CEMENT, are the following:

Hascal Dodge, Pittsfield, Mass.
H. Wales Lines Co., Meriden, Conn.
E. A. Chatfield, New Haven, Conn.
R. G. Dunn, New York.
L. Mandery, Rochester, N. Y.
J. J. Roberts (Plaster,) N. Y.
J. P. Hier, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morphy Bros., Amsterdam, N. Y.
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
Geo. Stone & Son (Plaster), New York.
Mr. Geo. C. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes & Ladow, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
N. Y. & Northern R. R.
West Shore R. R.
Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N. J. (W. Halsey Wood, Arch.)
Lesley & Trinkle, Philadelphia, Pa.
James McGill, Washington, D. C.

For further particulars, apply to or address,
J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE } FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK. FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.
15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURED BY TRADE N.P.M MARK N.Y. BELTING & PACKING CO.
Rubber Mats, Matting and Stair Treads
Our N. P. M. MATS are a new style never before manufactured. For beauty, equality and endurance they surpass any other Mat in the Market.
THIS TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED.
NYB&P Co.
Perforated Mat with Safety Initial.
PERFORATED RUBBER MATS FOR OFFICES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUB HOUSES, ETC.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

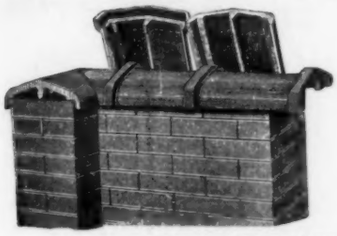
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)..iv
I. P. Frank, New York....iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York....xviii
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y....xviii
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston....xiv
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill....xviii
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia....(cow)....xxiii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)....xvii
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(cow)....xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston....xviii
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)....xxiii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O....xxviii
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)....xxvi
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)....xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass....iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York....xxiv
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston....(Cover)3
Sash Balance. Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(cow)....(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow)....xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(cow)....iv
Sashes.
C. B. Keogh & Co., New York....xiii
Sash Lifters. Brainerd & Co., New York..8
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)...(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del....i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O....xxiii
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O....viii
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow)....xxii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston....vi
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston....xi
Dexter Bros., Boston....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. (cow)....xi
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.xxiv
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York....vii
G. Hayes, New York....xxii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow)....vii
Josephus Plenty, New York....vi
John Seton, Brooklyn....vi
Skylights, Etc. (*Continued.*)
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vi
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md....vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis....xxi
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....8
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....xv
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York....xxii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York....xxvii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass....xxvii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O....xxvii
G. P. Sherwood, New York....xxvi
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga....xxvii
Geo. W. White, New York....xxvii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York....xxiv
Terne Plate.
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (cow)....xvii
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co....xxviii
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y....xxviii
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York....xxviii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co....xxviii
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill....xxviii
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York....i
Alfred Boote, New York....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York....i
C. B. Kline, Philadelphia, Pa....(cow)...viii
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass....iii
Tiles. (*Continued.*)
O. D. Person, New York....xxviii
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J....i
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow)....xxiv
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O....xxiv
Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York....xxiv
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York....xiv
Vases.
T. W. Jones, New York....iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J....xv
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow)....xxi
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago....xv
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y....vii
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vi
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow)....xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York....xxiv
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York....xiv
Waterproofing Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York....xxvii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....xv
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)....xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..xxi
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow)....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York....(cow)..xiii

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. **POROUS TERRA-COTTA** Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

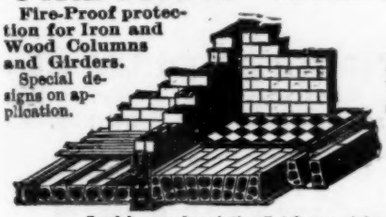
Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.



FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,
Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:
Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch.) FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, **Cleveland, O.**

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. **No Sub-Letting.**

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

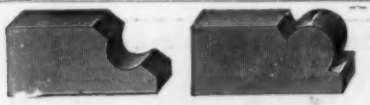
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.



BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

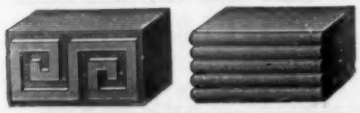
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and **Color,** are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

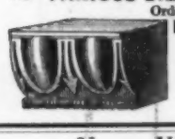
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

☞ **VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES.** Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.



BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. ☞ Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.

—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St
Branch Office, Room 1118 Rockery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

—AND—

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles

For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

Stained with DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN in Buffalo.

GREEN & WICKS, Architects.

Yes, this is the stain you saw on the houses on the Cliff and Ochre Point at Newport.

No, it will not wash off, Why! look at the Club House at Bar Harbor stained four years ago with our stain.

It has not changed a particle and Bar Harbor is the most exposed place in America.

No indeed, any house you have seen where the stain has washed off, depend upon it that it was not stained with our stain.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed.

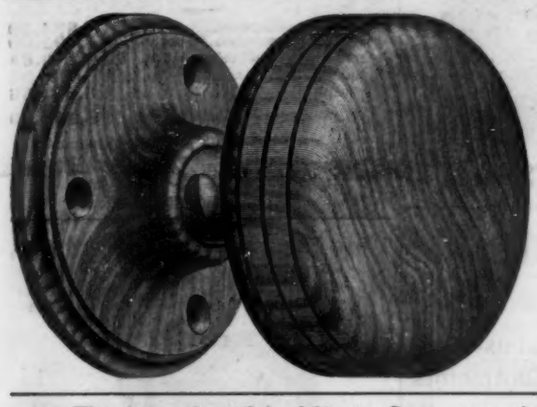
AGENTS:

H. M. HOOKER & CO., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
AQUILA RICH PAINT CO., 84 William St., N. Y.
FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Philadelphia.
PLATT & THORNBURGH, St Louis.
CAMPBELL & CUTTER, Kansas City.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

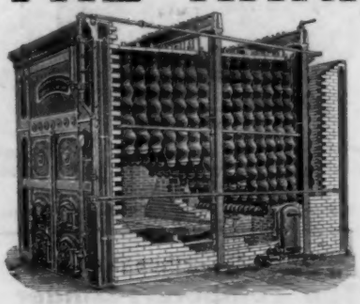
J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

AND

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

The Attention of Architects, Contractors for Heating and Ventilating, and Steam Users is called to

THE HARRISON SAFETY BOILER.



Because it is pre-eminently suitable for Plants in Public Buildings, Office-Buildings, Warehouses, Stores, Colleges, Schools, Hotels and all places requiring high-pressure steam for the running of Engines, Electric-Light Plant, Elevators, Pumps, Ventilating Fans and other duties, as well as low pressure for heating purposes.

Absolute Safety from Destructive Explosion. High Economy of Fuel, Durability, Ease of Transportation and Erection, and General Efficiency for all Steam purposes, either High or Low Pressure, and in any size from 4 H. P. to 240 H. P., are among its advantages.

Further particulars you will find in our catalogue, mailed upon application, mentioning this paper.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Address: **Works and Main Office: Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Or nearest Branch Office at	NEW YORK, N. Y., 41 Dey Street.	CHICAGO, ILL., 26 West Lake Street.	ATLANTA, GA., 9 North Pryor Street.	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., 707 Lumber Exchange.	CINCINNATI, O., 11 Hammond Building.

ATLAS
Hydraulic-Screw
AND
TITAN
Hydraulic-Plunger
ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

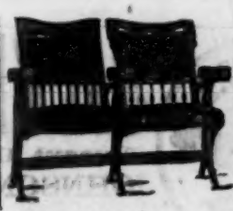
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements.



The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,
272-274 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square. 3d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers OF

Grates, Fenders — AND — **Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.**

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED **Metal Work** Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

J. GODFREY WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer.

907 Broadway, (near 20th St.,) NEW YORK.

Cases and Closets of every description furnished complete, any size or shape and fitted with Wilson's Patent Dust-proof Rolling Shutters in any kind of wood. Also Venetian Blinds, Steel Shutters, and Rolling Partitions.

CONTINENTAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY,

100 Broadway, New York.

Reserve for re-insurance	$2,501,884.39
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes, etc.	54,495.00
Reserve ample for all other claims	245,273.64
Capital paid-in in cash	1,000,000.00
Net Surplus	1,226,691.66
Total Cash Assets Jan. 1, 1889	$5,028,344.69

F. C. MOORE, PRESIDENT.

CYRUS PECK, Vice President and Secretary

Agencies throughout the United States.

∴ Accidents to Workmen ∴

Contractors' and Builders' protection against Claims made against them for accidents to their own or other Contractors' workmen and the outside public by insuring with the

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.

OF LONDON, ENG.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, U. S. Managers,

71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

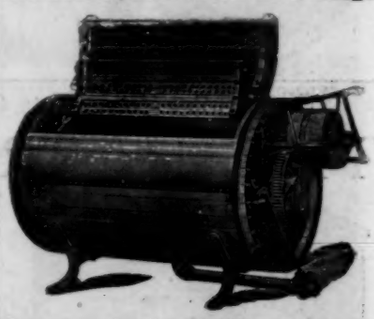
BOSTON: Samuel Appleton, 28 Central St. NEW YORK: Kirby & Dwight, 51 Cedar St
PHILADELPHIA: Tattnall Paulding, John G. Hooven, 411 and 413 Walnut St.
CHICAGO: Geo. A. Gilbert, 226 and 228 La Salle St.
ST. LOUIS: F. D. Hirschberg Bro., 120 N. 3d St.

AGENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.



The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

For Doors. Inch.	¾ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 2¼	1¾ to 2¾
Japanned. Post.	6x3	7x3	7x3½	7x3½	8x3½	8x3	8x3
Flanges - - - inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Actg. per pair	0 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 00
D'ble " "	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 82 Beekman St., N. Y.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates, WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI. — No. 730.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1889. PRICE, {REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.,
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. BOX 663, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description, MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
77 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O.D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Jugiaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St. Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application.

POPULAR BECAUSE **RELIABLE.**

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

90 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

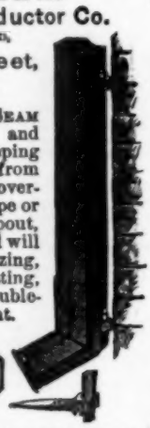
S. S. S. Conductor Co.

LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

The Tiffany Glass Company

Memorial Windows & Colored Glass for Churches and Dwellings

Stained Glass Mosaic Glass Wrought Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

JOSEPH B. TIFFANY & CO.,

SPECIALISTS IN

CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE FINE ART,

INTERIOR COLOR TREATMENTS, WOOD WORK, METALS, MASONIC, ORNAMENTAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL GLASS.

12 East 22d Street, - - - NEW YORK.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

— ALSO —

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time, satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES, Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

STAINED AND MOSAIC GLASS

DESIGNS SUBMITTED EMBODYING ARCHITECTS SUGGESTIONS

J. & R. LAMB 59 CARMINE ST NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.

LOW'S ART TILES.

REPRESENTED BY

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, C. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Woisley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros. 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1435 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**

Rich Figure Work a Specialty.

Artistic, Wrought, and Chased

METAL WORK.

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

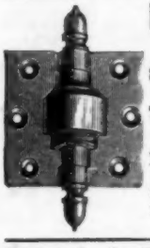
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.

Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.



Union Spring Hinges

ARE

SIMPLE, EASILY SET,

CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.

They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.

For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.

Send for Price List.

M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings.

HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St., BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET, BOSTON MASS.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,

(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.

Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.

200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING.

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for the past fifteen years, and is acknowledged the standard for house-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain.

As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish samples of finished wood on application.

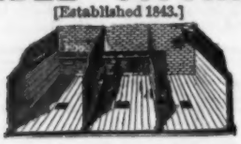
BERRY BROTHERS Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE

"BERRY BROTHERS' ELASTIC OUTSIDE FINISH."

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)		
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 21 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	*Not sold.*	*Not Sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 27 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 1 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	4½ @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash [*Kiln dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	75 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 5500	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ft.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
270 AND 272 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.
F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis,

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.
1889 Catalogues Free. Address
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Draughting Instruments.
And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR
ARCHITECTS
—IN—
REFLECTORS
—AND—
REFLECTING CHANDELIERS,
For lighting fine Churches, Theatres and Public Buildings.
J. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., New York.

Include them in your Specifications.
THE DETACHABLE EMPIRE SASH CORD FASTENER.
(Patent Applied for.)
The simplest and best method of attaching Sash Cords to Window Sashes ever invented, and a great saving in time and patience in putting in and taking out Window Sashes.

The most useful invention for Window Sashes ever put on the market. Every window requires them.
Reasons why you should use them: It costs less than one and one-half cents per Sash; requires no nails or screws; can be put up in or taken out in less than one minute; prevents the knot from fraying out and getting between the sash and frame; does not split the sash like nails or screws; prevents the cord from running back into the weight pocket. Manufact'd by the
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y., U. S. A.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS.
PATTERNS SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO
House Tank Service and Hydraulic Elevators.
ABSOLUTELY NOISELESS.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - - New York.
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL. SAN FRANCISCO.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS
509 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 114 Leonard St., New York.

BUILDING MATERIALS.
Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 50 @ 4 00	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 12 00
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 00
Long Island	@			Salmon @ 6 50
Up River	6 00 @ 6 50	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 50 @ 6 75	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 75 @ 7 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00	—	Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 60 00	—	Red " @ 15 00
Fronts		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed @ 15 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 35 00	Best Paving 22 00 @ 26 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Second " @ 16 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @	Third " @ 14 00
Chicago Moulded			25 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		30 @	
Trenton	@ 22 00		35 @	
Milwaukee			55 00 @ 65 00	
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	@ 5 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	3 00 @ 3 50	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	Cleopatra 2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	Josson 2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Lagerdofer)	@		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 50
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	6 50 @ 7 00
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	@ 11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	8 00 @ 9 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00		9 @ 10 50	
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50			White Lime 25 @ 30 ₱ bush
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25			White Mass 1 25 @ 150
Lime:				1 00 @ 1 00
Lime of Tell	3 50 @ 4 00	@ 1 35	*Not sold.*	
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	St. John 1 00	55 @	
Chicago Lime in bulk			60 @	*Not sold.*
Wisconsin "	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	1 00 bulk, 75c.
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	*Not sold.*
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	1 50 @ 2 25
State, finishing "	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	20 @ 25
" (casting)	12 @ 15	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	30 @ 35
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush.*	22 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 55	@ 1 50
" (Goat)	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	
Sand, ₱ *load*				
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)	45 @ 1 25	@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Bedford	@		35 @ 55	Richmond
Joliet	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch
Serpentine				

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, 17 Cortlandt St.; Boston, Hathaway Building; Pittsburgh, Westinghouse Build'g; Chicago, 156, 158 Lake St. — Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. M. B. Muckle, Jr. & Co.
St. Louis, 302, 304 Washington Av.; Kansas City, 312 Union Avenue; Denver, 1330 Seventeenth St. — Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha, 1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.
Pine Bluffs, Ark. Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, 259 S. Main St.; Butte, Mont. 5 Granite St. — Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco, 21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.
Portland, Or. 33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 36 College St.; Atlanta, Ga. 45 S. Prior St. — The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex. Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn., G. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)	(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*		
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		} 95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	}
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	}
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate; Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 8 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.				6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In oil,* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	58 @ 60	59 @ 60	57 @ 60	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	61 @ 63	62 @ 63	61 @ 63	@ 61
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	46 @ 47	47 @ 50	50 @ 51	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty ℔ lb.	2 @	2 @ 4	02 @ 02½	@ 2
Whiting ℔ lb.	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) ℔ lb.	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am. ℔ lb.	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) ℔ lb.	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " ℔ lb.	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@ 2 30	2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 50	@ 2 15	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 3 70	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85		@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.)			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (℔ cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *Set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@		@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 2 8-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES
COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.
ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.

Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.
ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

Skylights.

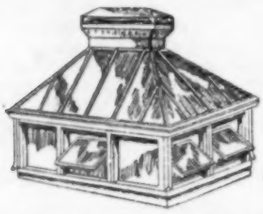
VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!
Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.

JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

METAL

SKYLIGHTS
FIRE PROOF
FURRING

of sheet metal, for iron and wood columns and beams, plaster cornices and panels on walls, ceilings, and girders. Conforms to all shapes, making a great saving of plaster. Send for illustrated circular.

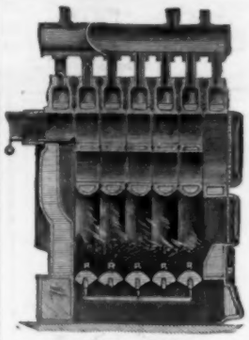
E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

Heating Apparatus.

BUNDY
RADIATORS.

Comments of Prominent Architects.
We take great pleasure in specifying the Bundy Radiators, since they are the most efficient, occupy less floor space, circulate freely, are unequalled in design and finish, and are very "Powerful Heaters."
Write for particulars.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
449 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.



Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

NOVELTY FURNACE.
The Best is the Cheapest.

More heated surface nearer the fire than any other furnace; showing greater power and consequent economy. All parts very heavy and strong.
Surfaces perfectly self-cleaning and in a position to insure prolonged durability. Specially shaped fire-pot giving more strength and power.

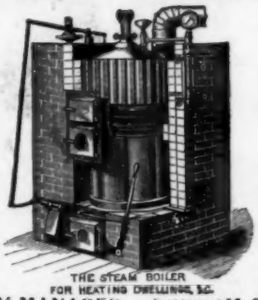
Consequently the NOVELTY FURNACE is the ONLY BEST.

BOSTON FURNACE COMPANY,
79 and 81 Blackstone Street,
BOSTON.

ABRAM COX STOVE CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

SEND FOR "OUR FURNACE BOOK."

PAGE
Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &c.

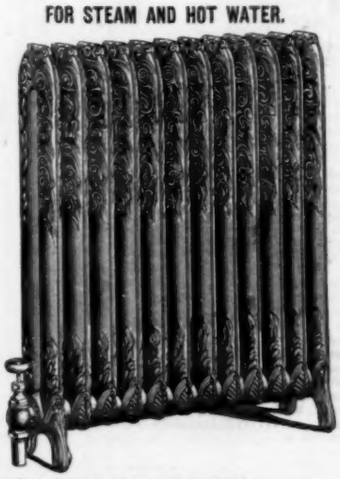
EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

PERFECTION RADIATORS
FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.



The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.
The Most Artistic and Ornamental.
Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

Tramp! Tramp! Tramp! the Boys are Marching.

SONGS OF AMERICA.

Six Beautiful Holiday Volumes. Illustrations from nature, by Charles Copeland; ornaments by Frank Myrick; drawn, engraved and printed under the supervision of A. V. S. Anthony; printed at the University Press, Cambridge.

Five of the following volumes, formerly published by Messrs. Ticknor & Co., of Boston, have come into our possession, and will hereafter be published by us. We have added to the series a companion volume, "Tramp! Tramp! Tramp!" illustrated by the same artists, and gotten up in all its details equal to the other volumes of the series.

Tramp! Tramp! Tramp! the Boys are Marching.
Nelly was a Lady.
My Old Kentucky Home.
Marching Through Georgia.
Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground.
The Swanee River.

Each in one vol. Full gilt. Bronzed Arabesque, $1.50; cloth, ivory finish or imitation wood, $1.50; seal, $2.50; flexible calf or tree calf, $5.00.

These noble and beautiful songs have been for many years popular with the American people, from Maine to California, and there is hardly a man or woman in the Republic that does not know and love them. They are now published in sumptuous Holiday editions, with remarkable richness and beauty of illustrations and bindings, and will find thousands of buyers everywhere.

The Southern scenes, illustrated in these poems with so much eloquence and pathos, have been reproduced in admirable pictures drawn on the spot, by the well-known artist, Charles Copeland, who has recently spent a long season in Georgia and other Southern States, following the track of Sherman's Army "from Atlanta to the Sea," and making also many very telling sketches of scenes on the old plantations. With the painstaking accuracy of Meissonier or Détaille, he has also collected a great number of uniforms, weapons, standards, etc, of the time of the great Civil War, to make correctly his scenes in the march of the Grand Army.

For Sale by all booksellers, or will be sent post-paid to any address on receipt of price by the publishers,

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.

Publishers' Notice.

OUR Subscribers are requested to notice the terms (as stated in our issue of Nov. 9) upon which our extra plate for the coming year will be issued.

To all prepaying subscribers who

subscribe direct to us

it will be sent upon the following terms:—with the INTERNATIONAL and the IMPERIAL editions free, and with the REGULAR edition upon receipt of fifty cents extra. These terms are for our direct subscribers only.

Those who send their subscriptions through other channels to us can obtain the plate by sending us one dollar. To all others the price will be three dollars.

We have decided to print the Engraving upon heavy Japan paper, 18 x 24, instead of common plate paper as first announced, and it will be issued as a supplement with our number for January 18, 1890, upon the above conditions.

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

Publishers "The American Architect."

BOSTON, Dec. 1, 1889.

Features of the "New England."

Payments at regular intervals. All valid claims paid at sight. An ample Reserve Fund. Issues an absolute Contract for a definite amount. One half the amount of death benefit paid for Permanent Total Disability. 52 weeks indemnity allowed for total disability.

Death by Accident	$5000
Loss of Hand and Foot	5000
Loss of Both Hands	5000
Loss of Both Feet	5000
Loss of One Hand	2500
Loss of One Foot	2500
Loss of Both Eyes	2500
Loss of One Eye	650
Permanent Total Disability	2500
Weekly Indemnity, not exceeding 52 weeks	25

Certificate fee carries the insurance for 30 days: the cost thereafter for above amount has not exceeded $1.00 per month since the date of organization, six years ago. Insures all classifications, and each is made self-sustaining, a point fully appreciated by all agents. Cash assets over $30,000. No claims due and unpaid. Special inducements to right parties.

Send for Circulars of the

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL AID SOCIETY.

Ten years Old, $1,250,000 paid members.

Its Plan is SIMPLE, EQUITABLE, SAFE, ATTRACTIVE.

AGENTS WANTED.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, Ex-Mayor of Boston, Pres.
GEO. D. ELDRIDGE, Actuary. BENJ. F. DYER, Secretary.

85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Stormproof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

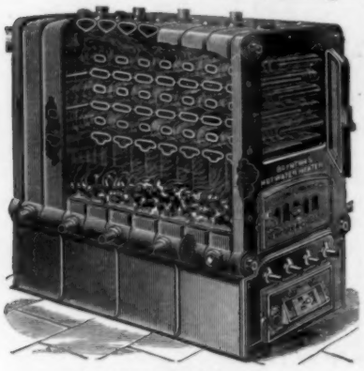
Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

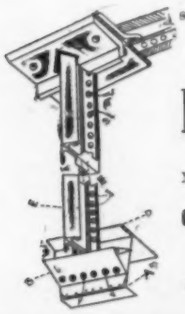
General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF



WISE'S Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 6th, 1880.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street,
TOLEDO, OHIO.

GAS LIGHT
FOR EVERYBODY.
FISCHER'S
STEEL AUTOMATIC
GAS MACHINES,
10 TO 1000 LIGHT.
Apply for description, etc.
THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,
(CAST IRON).
Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,
The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.
242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES · RANGES
FIRE-PLACE HEATERS
WARM-AIR FURNACES
HOT-WATER HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO.,
TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO ·· NEW YORK
CLEVELAND ·· BOSTON

ALL STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN ARE GUARANTEED PERFECT IN WORKMANSHIP, FINISH & OPERATION

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A., Manufacturers of

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS

For STEAM or WATER
Made in 19 Sizes for Steam.
Made in 15 Sizes for Water.

THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE.

GENERAL AGENCIES: GEO. B. CORB, General Western Agent, 23 West Lake St., CHICAGO, ILLS. JOHN E. LEWIS, General New England Agent, 17 Union St., BOSTON, MASS.

LOCAL AGENCIES: NEW YORK—S. T. WILLIAMS, 97 William Street. BOSTON, MASS.—HORACE E. WALKER & CO. WASHINGTON, D. C.—N. L. CHAPPELLE & CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA.—JAS. P. WOOD & CO. BALTIMORE, MD.—ALVA HUBBARD & CO. KANSAS CITY, MO.—GOSS HEATING & PLUMBING CO.

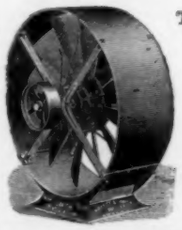
EUROPEAN AGENCIES: ROBERT DAWSON CO., Limited, STALYBRIDGE, ENG. A. B. RECK, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

SMITH

Ventilator-Fans,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

THE VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS,



Theatres, School-Houses, Banks, Offices, Paper Mills, Factories, Breweries, Malt Houses Mines, Restaurant Hotels, Laundries, Engine Rooms, Wool and Tobacco, Drying, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

The exterior of this house is stained with
GABOT'S CREOSOTE STAIN
for Shingles, Fences, Clapboards Etc

F. E. ZERRAHN, Archt.

These Stains are very durable and give a much more artistic effect than paint, while they are cheaper, and very easy to apply:

Our Stains contain no water and are the only exterior Stains that do not contain kerosene: . . .

PRICES are 40, 60 and 75 cents per Gallon According to Color.
SEND for Samples on Wood, and Circulars.

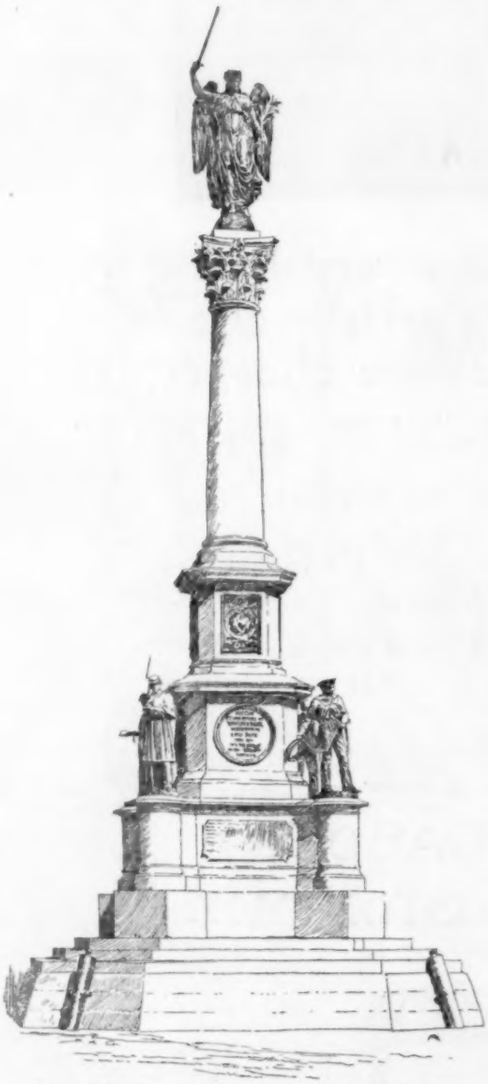
J.E.H

SAMUEL CABOT,
70 KILBY ST. BOSTON MASS.

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT
DESIGNED BY J. G. PATTERSON

Martin Milmore, sc.

Soldiers' Monument (bronze statue)
Forest Hills Cemetery, Mass.



Army and Navy Monument, Worcester, Mass. Randolph Rogers, Sculptor.

Monument to John Paulding, Tarrytown, N. Y.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for Illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE.
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St.

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

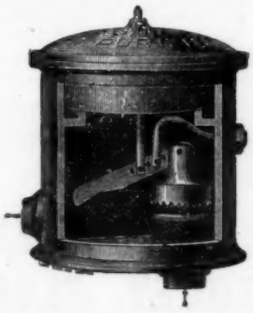
EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

ARCHITECTS.
S. D. HICKS & SON,
65 MERRIMAC ST.
BOSTON.
Always carry a large stock of
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.'S, Guaranteed and Stamped
BRANDS OF
ROOFING TIN.
Send for a copy of Taylor's book on
ROOFING TIN.
5,000 References and 50,000,000 Square Feet of the Genuine
TAYLOR "OLD STYLE" BRAND
Of Roofing Tin used without a single Complaint.
It also gives a short history of the rise of this important branch of trade, what brands of tin to use, how to detect "imitations," something about Paint, Solders, Roofing Felt, etc.
Mailed Free.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**
CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

It will prevent the Ruin of Ceilings, Walls, Frescoes, Draperies, Books and Pictures.

Rossney Gas Saver and Purifier.



Guaranteed to give satisfaction on all trial tests, and to show as great a saving, under the same conditions as these tests may show, and should it not do so, or should it become inoperative by sticking up with gas tar, at any time within five years, the purchase money will be refunded. *Call or send for circular.*

ROSSNEY GAS SAVING CO.,
4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

EXECUTED IN WROUGHT IRON DEC. 1887.— 1/12 SIZE.
JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

EXHAUST VENTILATING
GLASS DOME and HIP
Sky-Lights,
With GLASS or METAL CAPS.
Presenting an attractive feature over Side Chapels, Libraries and Dining Rooms in extensions, Banks, Halls, and the like. Also the usual styles of Metal and Wood-framed Lights. Double passage, quick fire reach, and practical fire escape. Absolute safety to occupants of lofty buildings, to invalids, the feeble and timid. Descriptive catalogue on application.
S. J. PARDESSUS, Patentee,
Office, 10 and 12 College Place. - - NEW YORK

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L't'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

THE JACKSON

HEAT-SAVING & VENTILATING GRATE.

COMBINED GRATE & FURNACE.

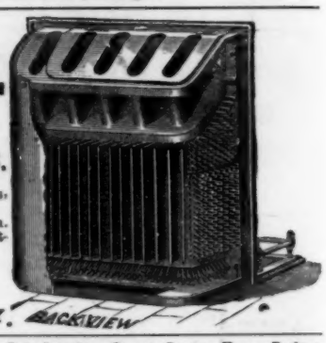
HEATING ON ONE OR TWO FLOORS.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these grates in use in the new Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York, and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College. Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,

Office 50 Beekman St. New York City, N. Y.



Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office. 21 Cortlandt Street.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars*

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York,
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

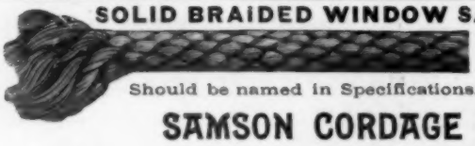
The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

SOLID BRAIDED WINDOW SASH CORD.



The most durable and economical

Should be named in Specifications. Samples free.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

164 High St., BOSTON, MASS.

Single BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY E. CONDRY ESTABLISHED IN 1820 AT C. T. ROBINSON & CO. SUCCESSORS TO W. BLAKE & CO. BOSTON MASS.

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. Craig, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. Charles R. Weeks & Brother, of New York, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.* Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 Murray Street, New York.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 Monroe St Chicago

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC ·

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS, FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 24.—ON STANDARDS OF WORK.

We tried last week to express our appreciation of the difficulties which beset an Architect in securing such results as any Architect with proper pride in his work desires.

His troubles begin, as we intimated, with the first order to "go ahead." They continue throughout the entire progress of the work, and at the very last they torment him perhaps as much as at any other time. When the day of completion is long since past and the work is still unfinished, the owner wants possession, and the varnisher and his varnish are all there is in the way.

It is because of the conditions under which the work is done, that the standards of house-work have not been set so high as those of carriage or piano-work; it is useless, of course, to set them so high that they cannot be reached. Piano and carriage-work are done in cleaner rooms and with more time; a higher standard is practicable. In house-work there is the dust of cleaning up, and the lumber and the inevitable dirt. The varnishers are, perhaps, crowded as thickly as they can work, applying varnish which catches more or less of it.

With all these difficulties, the varnish-maker and the varnish-user, both together, will fail unless they have more help than is usually given them.

We know how seriously Architects are hindered in their work by conditions beyond their control. We know it from our own experience more fully than comes to the average man; for we have been building every year for twenty years. But the results of our endeavors show that the quality of work can be greatly improved if the Architect and the varnisher, as well as the varnish-maker, will do their best. It is very largely indeed a matter of taking pains.

But the difference in results, especially in the durability of the results, between jobs that are closely looked after and those which are let go the usual way, pays all concerned for taking pains.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

St. Louis, Chicago,
Newark, Boston, Cleveland.

A NEW BOOK.

EXAMPLES OF AMERICAN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN CALVIN STEVENS and ALBERT WINSLOW COBB.

[*From Boston Advertiser.*]

Few more sumptuous specimens of the printer's and engraver's skill have appeared from the American press in recent years than this joint work of the architects, Messrs Stevens and Cobb. . . . . As a mere "thing of beauty," the work cannot fail to be a "joy forever," to every person of cultivated taste who is so fortunate as to possess a copy.

The qualities of higher art here displayed are worthy of their exquisite mechanical setting. There is not a commonplace design in the book. — *Boston Advertiser, Nov. 23.*

[*From Boston Journal.*]

The earnestness of the best American architects to produce sincere work in harmony with American conditions of living is illustrated in "*Examples of American Domestic Architecture.*" The 59 plates of original architectural work make the book peculiarly interesting. . . . . It is a long time since the publication of a valuable book of plans, and the need of this work is commensurate with its beauty. — *Boston Journal, Oct. 30.*

For sale in Boston by leading book stores. Or address, STEVENS & COBB, Arch'ts, Portland, Me.

Sidewalk
—AND—
VAULT
LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

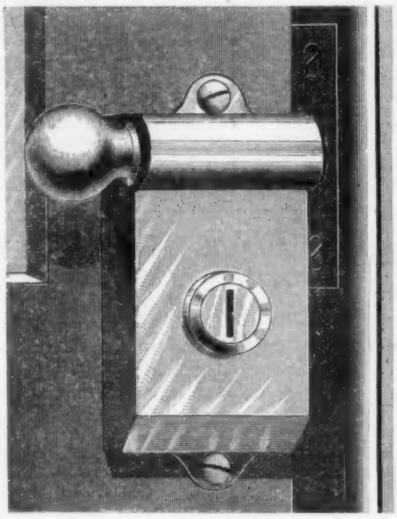
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858. 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LONDON.

Sash Locks.



In many cases it is desired to fasten a window at a certain height so that it cannot be moved up or down. For this purpose the Standard rim and flush locks will be found advantageous.

The flush lock, illustrated herewith, is furnished with a spring plunger, or bolt, which will hold the window, and this bolt can be dead-locked with a key if it is so desired.

The mortise lock requires to be dead-locked with the key whenever it is desired to hold the window.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK: 84-86 Chambers Street. *CHICAGO: 152-154 Wabash Avenue.*
PHILADELPHIA: 15 No. Sixth Street. *BOSTON: 224 Franklin Street.*

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

IRON, COPPER AND ZINC WORKERS.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT, 102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localize only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi, viii.	Patents	xvi.
Building News	xiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix.
Cements	xxii.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xviii, xix.	Proposals	xix.
Conductors	ii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Consulting Experts	iii.	Hardware	xv.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	xvi.

Skylights	vi
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxiii
Terra-Cotta	xxiv
Wants	xiv

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For The American Architect and Building News Company.

Price.— Regular Weekly, Per year in advance $5.00
" " half-year " " 3.50
Imperial, " per year " " 10.00
" " half-year " " 6.00
Single copies Regular .15
" " Gelatine and Imperial .25

Mis-sent Numbers.—Claims for mis-sent numbers will not be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Past Volumes.

	Unbound.	Bound.
1876, '77, '78, '79 per volume,	$9.00	$10.50
1882, '83, '84, '85-6 " "	7.50	9.00
Gelatine Edition one dollar extra.		
Imperial Edition per two volumes,	11.50	14.00

Binding.— In maroon cloth with stamped back and side $2.00 per yearly volume. Similar covers supplied at $1.00 each.

N. B. We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes however perfect they may be.

Remittances.— Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.— Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps.

Quadruple Sample Copies.—[One Month's issues.] Regular Edition, 35 cts. Imperial Edition, 70 cts.

Advertising Rates furnished on application. "Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line.

Advertisements not received later than Thursday noon.

Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

Any one paying money for his subscription to any Agent does so at his sole risk.

NOTICE.

The *American Architect* can be obtained, *flat*, and subscriptions made at the following places.

BOSTON:—
Ticknor & Co., 211 Tremont St.
Damrell, Upham & Co., corner Washington and School Sts.
BUFFALO, N. Y.:—
Thomas & Lasher.
CLEVELAND, O.:—
Van Epps & Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.:—
Brentano Bros., 101 State St.
J. W. Taylor, 151 Monroe St.
CINCINNATI, O.—
Thomas Morton, 162 Vine St.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.:—
Milwaukee News Company.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.:—
C. R. Murphy, 323 Hennepin Ave.
NEW YORK:—
Brentano's Literary Emporium, Union Sq.
W. T. Comstock, 23 Warren St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.:—
John Wanamaker.
PITTSBURGH, PA.—
R. S. Davis & Co.,
W. W. Edgar,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.:—
C. E. Darrow.
ST. LOUIS, MO.:—
Philip Roeder, 322 Olive Street.
WASHINGTON, D. C.:—
A. Brentano & Co., 1015 Penna. Avenue.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.: Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building, and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co.
Geo. H. Chapin.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO. (New York, N. Y.), Fireproof Construction. Page xv.
SAMUEL CABOT (Boston, Mass.), Shingle Stains. Page xv.
YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO. (Stamford, Conn.), Sash Page xiii.
DEXTER BROS. (Boston, Mass.), Shingle Stains. Page 3, Cover.

WANTED.

SITUATION.—A first-class architectural draughtsman, well up in construction and water-colors, is seeking employment. Address "Seeker," this office. 730

WANTED.

SITUATION.—A situation in an architect's office by a young man who has worked at carpentering about three years, and competent to do tracing. Address Box 438, Natick, Mass. 730

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT.—Experienced Superintendent of Construction. Must be capable of calculating strains, weights, etc., and have a fair knowledge of draughting. Address "B.," care this office. 731

WANTED.

POSITION.—A young draughtsman of practical experience desires position as clerk-of-works on heavy buildings in a good office in New York, Boston, Chicago or Denver, Col. Address "O. E. L.," 917 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. 730

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT.—A young architect, at present unemployed, desires engagement as superintendent or clerk-of-works. Address "Superintendent," office of *American Architect.* t. f.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—Wanted, first-class ornamental draughtsman and designer well posted in water-color or ink; good salary and permanent engagement; state experience and full particulars. Address "X." care this office. 730

TO ARCHITECTS.—High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

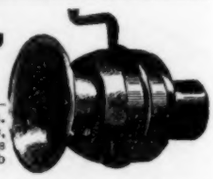
SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

W.R.OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Chicago, Ill.—R. W. Bridge, two-st'y addition Franklin St.; cost, $3,000.

J. Markham, one-st'y addition, Twelfth St.; cost, $2,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

A. S. Trude, one-st'y addition, Randolph St.; cost, $4,000; architect, Wheatley.

New York, N. Y.—*Third Ave.*, n w cor. Fifty-ninth St., 4 three and five-st'y brick stores to be connected; also extensions built in rear of two buildings fronting on Sixtieth St., with extensive alterations; cost, $30,000; owner, L. J. Bloomingdale, 21 East Sixty-third St.; architect, Albert Wagner, 67 University Pl.

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St., n e cor. Seventh Ave., 3 three-st'y brick stores, internal alterations; cost, $9,000; owners, W. & A. R. Wilson, 116 West Fifty-eighth St.; architects, D. & J. Jardine, 1262 Broadway,

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 Cents per Square ft. CHAS. SPAULDING, 27 Pemberton Sq., Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

East Broadway, No. 57, four-st'y brick store, four-st'y extension and internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, Julius Eisenstein, 57 East Broadway; architect, Herman Horenburger, 99 East Third St.

East Fifteenth St., Nos. 525-531, five-st'y brick store, internal alterations; cost, $14,000; owner,

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] ☞ Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

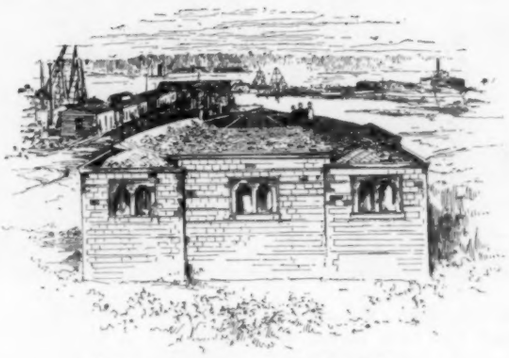
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,950,778.61

GUASTAVINO

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

BOSTON, MASS. 63 Pierce Build'g, 12 Huntington Ave.



DENVER, COL. 1643 Lawrence St.

[Dome 40 feet in Span and 2 inches thick.]

NEW. YORK. 35 Broadway. **View of the Main Office, N. Y.** NEW YORK. 57th St. and N. R.

(IN CONSTRUCTION.)

THIS remarkably artistic house, of which Clarence S. Luce of New York is the architect, is at Asheville, N. C. Its exterior is colored with Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains.

There seems to be another snake in the grass. This time people interested in building have been told that our stains were inflammable. It comes down to the comparative inflammability of creosote and kerosene. Every one knows kerosene, and that it is decidedly inflammable, while creosote is not. To prove this make a test for yourself with shingles stained with a kerosene stain and with ours. Note that our samples evolve no gas, while flame does not run along the surface as if it were oiled, *per contra* in other cases. We have no objection to imitation, but we have to false statement.

SAMUEL CABOT.

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors

FOR SALE BY THE

NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.,

Room C, Sears Building, Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS, HARDWARE,

No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.

Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

American Mansions and Cottages.

By CARL PFEIFFER, F. A. I. A. 100 folio plates. In handsome portfolio. . $10.00.

During his last years the late Carl Pfeiffer, F. A. I. A., of New York, prepared for publication a work on American Domestic Architecture.

The drawings represent designs for dwelling-houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out, and perspective views of each house from several points.

One hundred of these drawings carefully selected as the best, have been chosen for publication, forming the most unique and useful work ever issued upon the subject for either the profession or the public.

Sold by booksellers. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Howson & Howson.
Chrome Steel Works.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
Bailey Reflector Co.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.
E. D. Albro Co.
J. S. Thorn.
F. E. Cudell.
Standard Varnish Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
Chicago Art Glass Co.
G. W. Howell.
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Tyler Manufg. Co
Curtis Regulator Co.
Chas. W. Spurr Co.
Employers' Liability Assurance Co.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.
C. B. Kline.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philip Wagner, 320 East Sixteenth St.; architect, Bruno W. Berger, 52 Bible House.

Washington Ave., 95' n n e cor. Third Ave., three-st'y brick stable, extension; cost, $10,000; owner, City of New York, 300 Mulberry St.; architect, N. D. Bush, 300 Mulberry St.

William St., No. 188, four-st'y brick workshop, extension and internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, John G. Wendel, 158 Fifty-eighth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; architects, John B. Snook & Son, 12 Chamber St.

West Forty-ninth St., No. 36, three-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, W. S. Gurnee, 626 Fifth Ave.; architects, Constable Bros., 151 Broadway.

West Fifty-first St., No. 26, four-st'y brick dwell., altered internally; cost, $5,000; owner, Fannie L. Davis, Windsor Hotel, Fifth Ave. and Forty-sixth and Forty-seventh Sts.; architects, Chas. E. Buck & Co., 1187 Ninth Ave.

Ninth Ave., e s, 25' 8" s Seventy-fifth St., six-st'y brick flat, extension; cost, $45,000; owner, John P. Ryan, Eighth Ave. and Eighty-first St.; architect, F. T. Camp, 60 Liberty St.

Fifty-third St., s e cor. Lexington Ave., three-st'y brick flat, raised to five-st'y, extension and internal alterations; cost, $15,000; owner, James W. Ketcham, 110 West Washington Pl.; architect, Thomas S. Godwin, 211 West Fifty-eighth St.

North Easton, Mass.—Remodelling dwell., addition of tower and an L. and extensive interior alterations to dwell. for Oliver Ames; architects, Fehmer and Page, Boston; contractors, Norcross Bros.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Main St., No.* 4767, front alteration; owner, Mrs. A. Reiber, 48 Mechlin St.

Providence, R. I.—*Fourth and Eddy Sts.*, brick addition to Davol Rubber Works; architects, Stone, Carpenter & Willson; builders, W. A. Chapman & Co.

Acorn St., brick addition to Nicholson File Co.'s Works; cost, $6,000.

Roofing Materials.

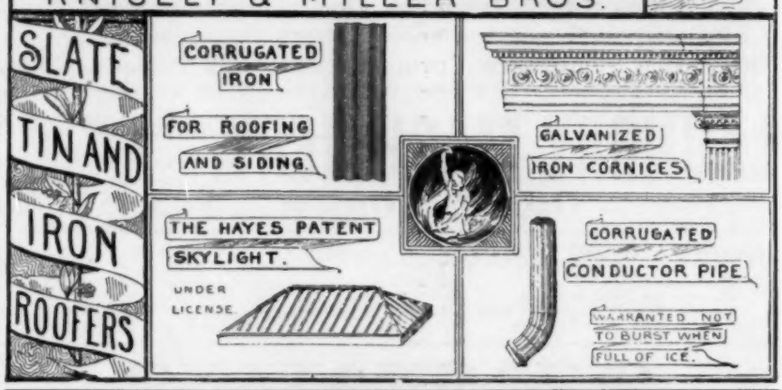
EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital, $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. EPH. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

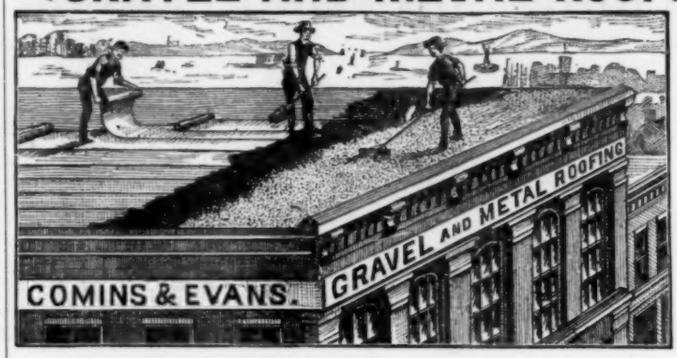
LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96 • 98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. LINTON ST CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES.
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT.
UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE.
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.



COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
— FOR —
Architects, Builders
AND OTHERS.
WE take Pleasure in Advising you that
Messrs. L. A. SHATTUCK & CO.,
44 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
are our representatives in BOSTON for the sale of our guaranteed brands of Roofing Plates, namely:
"Gilbertson's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" & "Camaret."
As complete stocks of all regular sizes and thicknesses will at all times be carried by the above firm, parties desiring these brands will receive prompt attention. Yours very truly,
MERCHANT & CO.,
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LONDON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—J. W. Cassell, owner and architect, 2 two-st'y flats, Paulina St.; cost, $12,000; two-st'y flats, York St.; cost, $3,000.

F. Guerra, three-st'y flats, Vedder St.; cost, $4,000.

O. J. Hansen, two-st'y flats, Kedzie Ave.; cost, $4,000.

E. M. Bowman, two-st'y flats, West Adams St.; cost, $6,500.

E. O. Town, two-st'y flats, Frank St.; cost, $4,000.

J. Fitzmorris, two-st'y flats, Thirty-fifth St.; cost, $3,500; architect, Sohler.

J. Schumilowski, two-st'y flats, Bradley St.; cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Fifth St.*, n s, 295' 5" e Tenth Ave., 2 five-st'y flats; owner, David H. Knapp; architect, R. S. Townsend.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Eleventh St.*, n w cor. Pine St., ten-st'y apartment-house; owner, Wm. G. Warden, Esq.; architect, Theophilus P. Chandler, Jr., Philadelphia.

CHURCHES.

Chicago, Ill.—A. Larson, one-st'y church, cor. Perry St. and Cherry Pl.; cost, $5,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Twenty-eighth St.*, s w cor. Thompson St., church and annex; owner, Robt. Harkinson, 1533 North Twentieth St.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—Kinsley Mfg. Co., four-st'y factory, Avon Pl.; cost, $6,000; architect, V. H. Peterson.

Chas. E. Follansbee, four-st'y factory, Indiana St.; cost, $20,000; architect, R. Rae.

Miller Bro., three-st'y factory, East North Ave.; cost, $8,000; architect, Rudolph.

Mrs. Mary Disston, six-st'y factory, West Washton St.; cost, $20,000; architect, E. E. Snyder.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Sansom St.*, n s, w Sixteenth St., four-st'y factory; contractor, Jacob Myers, 1315 Sansom St.

HOTELS.

New York, N. Y. — *Fifth Ave. and Thirtieth St.*, nine-st'y fireproof hotel; owner, Mrs. Mary J. Van Doren; architects, G. E. Harding & Co.; builders, Graham & Sons.

HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Allen St.*, near Anawan Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22' x 37'; owner, Mrs. M. F. King; builder, W. S. Mitchell.

Brookline, Mass.—*Park St.*, cor. Auburn St., frame dwell., 40' x 44', with L, 20' x 32', and stable, 34' x 50'; owner, H. W. Burgett; contract not let; architect, O. F. Smith, Boston.

Harvard St., cor. Auburn St., frame dwell., 38' x 41', with L, 23' x 23', and stable, 23' x 36'; owner, Mrs. E. T. Dow; contract for house to be let; builders of stable, Miller & Freeman; architect, O. F. Smith, Boston.

Minneapolis, Minn.—A. Tollefson, two-st'y double frame dwell., 1807-1809 Fourteenth Ave., s; cost, $9,000.

W. Chapman, two-st'y frame dwell., 3111 Seven-and-one-half Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

J. E. Hall, 7 two-st'y frame dwells., 748-760 Twenty-second Ave., n e; cost, each, $2,200.

(*Continued on Page* xviii.)

Important to all our Readers.

As explained editorially, we have decided to give special attention to increasing very largely the number and scope of the illustrations contained in the *American Architect.* To do this, it will be necessary to increase the subscription price, but *only to those* who desire the increased illustration. We shall, therefore, continue the "Regular" and "Imperial" editions in their present forms, as *per* our Prospectus, and issue, in addition, an enlarged and more expensive edition, to be called

"The International Edition."

The name indicates the scope of the new issue. The "International" will include all that the "Imperial" contains (that is, the equivalent of 384 pages of photo-lithographic illustration of all sorts, also 40 gelatine and 12 heliochrome plates and the extra photogravure plate for the year) and will add (**A**) a large amount of the very best foreign work, new and standard, which we have arranged to obtain regularly from England, France, and Germany, directly from the best sources. The apportionment of this new matter is not yet definitely fixed, but it will amount approximately to over 200 pages of photo-lithographs and nearly 150 gelatine plates. Should it seem desirable later to alter the proportions by giving more gelatine and less lithographic work, we shall do so, giving our subscribers the full equivalent value in the substitution.

To give still further value to this edition, we shall publish, from time to time (**B**) additional colored prints and also (**C**) *real* photogravures, — not every-day steam-press gelatines masquerading as photogravures, as is so common in America to-day, — but the *genuine copperplate etchings*, such as are issued by Messrs. Goupil in Paris by that name, and which are the only plates properly so designated.

But the feature that we consider the most interesting to the American profession will consist (**D**) in publishing in this "International Edition," as far as our subscribers will aid us to do so,

Competitive Designs

submitted in limited, and in some cases in public, competitions. Heretofore we purposely have made no attempt to lay before our readers designs submitted in the many interesting competitions that continually take place, for our limited space has precluded this except by extending them through several successive issues, to the exclusion of other matter, injuriously perhaps. We have always regretted that we could not publish this competitive matter, believing that if our subscribers could have the designs submitted in a given competition PUBLISHED ALL TOGETHER IN ONE ISSUE within a reasonable time after the decision of the competition, they would consider it the most interesting matter we could offer them, — a judgment that is more than confirmed by the intense interest shown in the New York Cathedral competition which we are now publishing in special issues.

We shall therefore take advantage of the new edition to give, in the American department of the enlargement, the equivalent of eight pages of illustration once a month, to be devoted to this purpose. This, with our present space, will give fourteen pages, enough to accommodate a very fair representation of the designs submitted in any given competition.

As the carrying out of this part of our programme depends *entirely on our subscribers*, we can make no definite promises further than to say that if they will interest themselves so far as to keep us notified what competitions are going on, and will furthermore furnish their own designs so submitted, we will on our part provide the additional space as above for printing them.

To do all this — to provide a journal containing approximately

1000 Illustrations

(besides (**E**) an attendant increase in the text of four pages weekly, two hundred pages per annum) — will of course require a considerable increase in the subscription price, and we find that it cannot be placed at less than $25.00 per annum. At the same time, to place it within reach of many to whom so large a single payment might be an inconvenience, we will accept quarterly payments, when preferred, at the rate of $26.00 for the entire year, in quarterly instalments of $6.50 each quarter, in advance. *No subscriptions will be received, however, for less than the full calendar year*, as the plan involves contracts in at least three foreign countries, which must be made upon a permanent basis by the year.

Unexpired subscriptions to the other editions will be credited with the amount due them on making the change.

We trust that this proposal will commend itself to our readers, for we are confident of making

"The International Edition"

of the *American Architect* the most complete and comprehensive journal of the class *in the world*, giving every week the choicest and best work of Europe and America, and obviating the need for many foreign papers now taken at much greater expense.

It is necessary to know as speedily as possible what number of subscribers can be secured for this "International Edition," because our importations of foreign plates must obviously be for a definite number, and after the edition is once subscribed for, it will be impossible to furnish any back numbers. We invite all intending subscribers to send their subscriptions *as promptly as possible.*

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

BOSTON, Dec. 1, 1889. *Publishers "The American Architect."*

Iron-Work.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G
Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue. PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

ROOFING.
Something New!
WOOD PULP OR PAPER ROOFING.
Weighs only 50 Lbs. per Square.
Cheap, Durable, Ornamental, Easily Applied.
FOR SALE ONLY BY
WILLIAM Q. WALES,
Dealer in Metals and Roofing Materials,
26 Oliver Street. - - Boston, Mass.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

P. J. Tostevin, two-st'y frame dwell., 2839 Fifth Ave., s; cost, $3,000.

John F. Peterson, two-st'y frame dwell., 940 Fifteenth Ave., s; cost, $5,900.

A. G. Lundbied, two-st'y frame dwell., 2606 Twenty-second St., s; cost, $3,000.

Jacob Barge, two-st'y frame dwell., 1519 Spruce Pl.; cost, $10,000.

Erick Lund, three-st'y brick veneer block of six dwells., 320-330 Two Hundred and Eighteenth St.; cost, $30,000.

Claes. Peterson, two-st'y frame dwell., 2706 East Twenty-second St.; cost, $3,000.

A. F. Scherer, one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 2703 Harriett Ave.; cost, $3,500.

H. G. Darrow, two-st'y double frame dwell., 218 East Twenty-sixth St., cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Jones St.*, n s, 118' 9" w Fourth Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $60,000; owner and architect, Adam Munch, 307 East One Hundred and Fifteenth.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., n s, 125' e Seventh Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner and architect, Gilbert Robinson, Jr., 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Thirty-third St., n s, 185' e Lenox Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, Henry Hawks, 2369 Eighth Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Seventy-fourth St., Nos. 435-437, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, John O. Hare, 411 East Seventy-eighth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Park Ave., e s, 25' n Eighty-eighth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $32,000; owner, Elizabeth Johnson, 53 East Ninety-first St.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Willet St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Chas. & Aug. Ruff, 48 Norfolk St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

One Hundred and Twentieth St., s s, 90' w Fourth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; owner, Levi P. Morton, Washington, D. C.; architect, I. E. Terhune, 695 Broadway.

One Hundredth St., n s, 100' w Boulevard, three-st'y dwell., tin and slate roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Joseph Hassels, 38 Bridge St.; architect, Alonzo Hudson, 153 Orchard St., Newark, N. J.

One Hundred and Twenty-first St., s s, 200' w Lenox Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Ferdinand Schaettler, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architects, D. & J. Jardine, 1262 Broadway.

One Hundred and Thirty-second St., n s, 125' e Cypress Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $25,000; owner, Stiles M. Saunders, Cypress Ave., One Hundred and Forty-third and One Hundred and Forty-fourth Sts.; architect, Andrew Spence, 229 Third Ave.

Seventy-second St., s s, 100' e West End Ave., 2 four-st'y and basement brownstone front dwells.; cost, $110,000; owner, Wm. Miller; architect, John C. Burne.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Mascher St.*, e s, n Cambria St., 29 two-st'y dwells.; owner, T. W. Smaltz, 1545 Hutchinson St.

STABLES.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirty-third St.*, s s, 185' e Lenox Ave., four-st'y brick and stone stable; cost, $20,000; owner, Chas. Trueman; architect, Julius Munckwitz.

Eighty-eighth St., s s, 60' e Third Ave., four-st'y brick stable and warehouse; cost, $40,000; owner, Hugo Gorsch; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl.

East Eighty-fifth St., Nos. 510-512, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, William M. Willetts, 510 East Eighty-fifth St.; architect, Chas. Stegmayer, 306 East Eighty-second St.

STORES.

Minneapolis, Minn. — Geo. Richer, three-st'y brick block of stores and dwells., 316-318 Plymouth Ave.; cost, $12,000.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*Fourth Ave.*, w s, 25' One Hundred and Twentieth St., 3 five-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $42,000; owner, Levi P. Morton, Washington, D. C.; architect, I. E. Terhune, 695 Broadway.

WAREHOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—*Broome St.*, n w cor. Wooster St., six-st'y stone, brick and terra-cotta warehouse; owner, Simon Goldenberg; architect, Alfred Zucker.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass.—*C St.*, cor. Unnamed St., nea West First St., Ward 13, one-st'y foundry, pitch roof, 80' x 90'; owners, R. Estabrook & Son; builder, G. L. Estabrook.

Minneapolis, Minn. — W. Chapman, two-st'y frame barn, 3107 Seven-and-one-half Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

Stainwitz & Schoeber, brick and stone boiler-house, Main St., bet. Second and Third Aves., s e; cost, $1,200.

C. Marchersault, two-st'y brick and stone wholesale building, 228-230 First St., n; cost, $10,500.

N. & V. Champbell, four-st'y brick and stone wholesale house, 229-231 First St., n; cost, $40,000.

R. P. Russell, three-st'y brick and stone commission house, 28 Second St., n; cost, $6,000.

Standard Oil Co., one-and-one-half-st'y brick barn, Fourth St., s e, bet. Nineteenth Ave. and Oak St.; cost, $3,050.

COMPETITIONS.

CHURCH. [At Memphis, Tenn.

The Second Presbyterian Church at Memphis, Tenn., solicit competitive drawings for a church-building, the cost not to exceed $80,000.

Right reserved to reject any and all plans.

All plans must be submitted by January 15.

For details, correspond with J. M. Goodbar, Chairman of Building Committee, No. 319 Main Street, Memphis, Tenn. 730

COMPETITIONS.

COMPETITION.

CLUB HOUSE. [At Bridgeport, Conn.]

The Sea Side Club of Bridgeport, Conn., respectfully solicit competitive drawings for a club-house, the cost not to exceed $25,000, exclusive of interior decorations.

The right is reserved to reject any and all plans.

All plans must be presented, under a *nom de plume*, before

FEBRUARY 1, 1890.

For details correspond with

WM. H. KELSEY, Secretary,
730 Bridgeport, Conn.

PROPOSALS.

PENITENTIARY. [At Boise City, I. T.]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
WASHINGTON, December 5, 1889.

Sealed proposals for furnishing the material and labor required in the completion of the United States penitentiary at Boise City, Idaho, will be received at this Department **until 12 o'clock M., Wednesday, January 15, 1890,** when they will be opened.

Plans and specifications, instructions to bidders, etc., may be seen at this Department and at the office of the Governor of the Territory at Boise City.

GEO. CHANDLER,
733 Acting Secretary.

MACHINE SHOP. [At Boston, Mass.]

Sealed proposals addressed to the Boston Water Board and indorsed "Proposals for the Erection of a Machine shop on Albany Street, Ward 18, Boston, will be received at the office of the Boston Water Board, City-hall, Boston, **until Thursday, December 26, 1889, at 12 o'clock M.,** and at that time and place will be publicly opened and read.

The prices proposed must be stated both in writing and figures, and all proposals containing bids not called for in this advertisement will be considered informal.

Each bid must be signed by the bidder, and accompanied by a properly certified check for $1,000, payable to the City of Boston, said check to be returned

Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.)

Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

THORN'S

Patent Roofing and Wall-Tile,

The best in the Market.

A perfect fac-simile of Terra-Cotta at one-half the cost.

Send for Circulars and Price-List to

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO.,

N. W. Corner 12th and Callowhill Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1596.

GARLANDS, FLOWER, LAUREL, FRUIT, OAK,

Galvanized Iron Cornices,

Window Caps and Finials, Stamped Ornaments and Statuary

MADE OF BRASS, COPPER AND ZINC.

BAKEWELL & MULLINS,

Catalogues on Application. SALEM, OHIO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,

Architectural Iron-Works.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.

Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE

PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agent, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & Co., 272 Franklin Street

New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 26 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.

Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.

Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN

RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

GESNER PROCESS.

Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to

C. W. GESNER, 15 State St., N. Y.

Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,

Architectural Iron Works.

N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York

Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

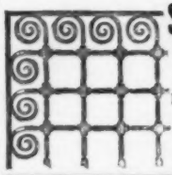
MESKER & BRO.,

Galvanized Iron Cornices

Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.

Send for Catalogue.

421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Steel Folding Gates

AND

Ornamental Grille Work,

FOR BANKS and OFFICES.

WM. R. PITT,

83 Reade St., New York.

PROPOSALS.

to the bidder unless forfeited under the conditions herein stipulated.

The amount and character of the securities for the fulfilment of the contract will be determined by the Boston Water Board after the proposals are opened.

If a bond is required with the contract, the sureties thereon must be residents of Massachusetts, and satisfactory to the Water Board.

The person or persons to whom the contract may be awarded will be required to appear at this office, with the securities offered by him or them, and execute the contract within four days (not including Sunday) from the date of notification of such award, and the preparation and readiness for signature of the contract; and, in case of failure or neglect to do so, he or they will be considered as having abandoned it, and the check accompanying the proposal shall be forfeited to the City of Boston.

Specifications and plans may be seen at the office of the City Architect, City-hall, and the proposals are to be filled out on blank forms to be obtained at that office.

The Water Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids, should it deem it to be for the interest of the City of Boston so to do.

ROBERT GRANT, THOMAS F. DOHERTY, PHILIP J. DOHERTY, } Boston Water Board.

730

SEWERS. [At Washington, D. C.]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON, D. C., December 7, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., on Thursday, January 2, 1890,** for constructing in the District of Columbia brick sewers.

Blank forms of proposals and specifications can be obtained at this office upon application therefor, together with all necessary information, and only bids upon these forms will be considered.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or parts of bids.

J. W. DOUGLAS, L. G. HINE, CHAS. W. RAYMOND, Commissioners, D. C.

731

PROPOSALS.

CEMENT, ETC. [At Washington, D. C.]

OFFICE OF BUILDING FOR LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, 145 EAST CAPITAL STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C., December 7, 1889.

Separate sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 2 o'clock P. M., on Monday, the 23d day of December, 1889,** and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders, for excavation for the boiler-room and coal vaults and removal of earth-heaps, and for furnishing and delivering 12,000 barrels of natural hydraulic cement for the building for Library of Congress in this city.

Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application to this office.

BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer.

730

CUT MARBLE. [At Boston, Mass.]

OFFICE OF THE STATE-HOUSE CONSTRUCTION COMMISSIONERS, 27 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., December 16, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., on the 31st day of December, 1889,** for furnishing and delivering the cut marble required to complete the exterior of the Massachusetts State-house extension in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which and any additional information relating thereto, may be had on application at the office of Brigham & Spofford, architects, 27 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids, and bids received after the time named will not be considered.

JOHN D. LONG, BENJAMIN D. WHITCOMB, WM. ENDICOTT, JR. } Commissioners.

731

December 11, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 6th day of January, 1890, for furnishing and putting in place complete in the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Fort Smith, Ark., one hydraulic passenger elevator, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids delivered after the time fixed for opening same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 731

PROPOSALS.

December 12, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 4th day of January, 1890, for all the labor and materials required to build the brick manholes and trap-well, furnish and lay all the terra-cotta sewer-pipe, cast-iron drain and down-pipe, etc., required for the Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 731

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,

312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.

SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of

THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.

The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.

VERY STRONG.

No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.

WELL GLAZED.

Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,

Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized, Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY

A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,

PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES,

Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.

52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

The only Stone Tubs sent to the Paris Exposition.

Granite Sanitary Laundry Tubs.

Never Warp and Never Leak.

Made in One Solid Piece. Cheaper than Wood More Durable than Iron.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Special Terms to Architects and Builders specifying our Goods.

We have the largest capacity for the manufacture of these wares. No stone tubs are of such hard quality or made so perfectly.

Empire Granite Co., 625 & 627 E. 15th St. bet. B & C, N. Y.

ANCIENT AND MODERN

LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

PROPOSALS.

December 12, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 8th day of January, 1890, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of all the stone and brick masonry of the superstructure of the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Charleston, S. C., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids delivered after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 731

December 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 16th day of January, 1890, for all the labor and materials required to construct and complete the wharf, boat-house, barracks, hospital, disinfecting apparatus, etc., for the United States Quarantine Station, Angel Island, San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of Surgeon P. H. Bailhache, United States Marine Hospital Service, San Francisco, Cal. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 730

TO IRON MANUFACTURERS. Office of the Light-House Engineer, Third District, Tompkinsville, N. Y., December 5, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock, noon, of Monday, the 23d day of December, 1889, for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery on the site, of the metal-work of the Coney Island Light-House, New York. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects. D. P. HEAP, Major of Engineers, U. S. A., Light-House Engineer, Third District. 730

December 5th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received from decorative painters at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 28th day of December, 1889, for all the labor and materials required to do all the decorative painting, etc., for the United States Post-Office, Court-House, etc., building at Baltimore, Md., in accordance with general plans of the building and specification, which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 730

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,

Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.

14 BRATTLE SQ., Quincy House Block, BOSTON.

JAMES TUCKER. Telephone No. 1222. FRANK A. TITUS.

PLUMBING.

HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.

Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.

A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!

The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.

Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.

B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

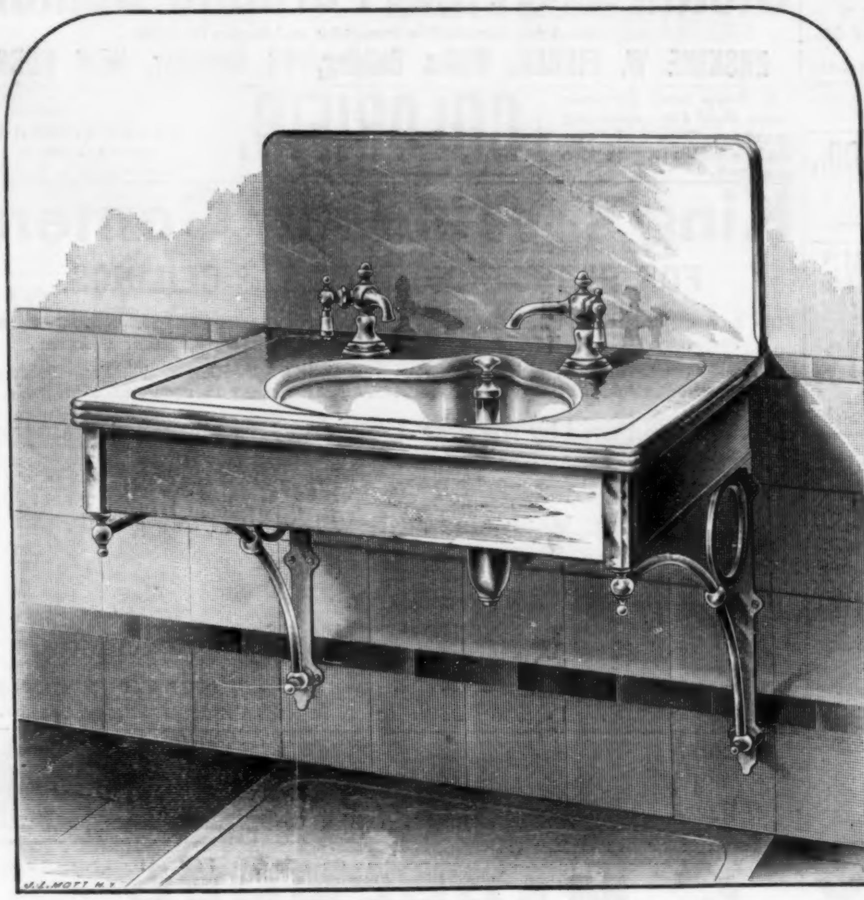
PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.
USE ONLY
POWELL'S NEW IMPROVED
METAL CORED TRADE MARK
RUBBER STOPPERS.
SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING IN THE MARKET.
CHEAP AS THE ALL BRASS.

PRICES REDUCED FULLY 50 PER CENT.
WRITE FOR NEW LISTS AND DISCOUNTS.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
NO BRASS STUD TO BE PULLED OUT OF THE RUBBER.
WONT INJURE THE MOST FRAGILE EARTHEN BASIN
CANT BE FLOATED OUT OF ITS SOCKET.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE WM. POWELL CO. CINCINNATI, O.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 and 90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

and 311 and 313 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



Mott's Patent Open Lavatory, The "Simplex," comprising Marble Slab and Back, Marble Front and Side Pieces, with Cast Brass Brackets, the "The Simplex" Recessed Oval Basin, the "Progreso" Trap and No. 2 Improved Faucets. All the Brass work furnished either Nickel-plated, Silver-plated, or Polished.

The "Simplex" Basin, as the name indicates, is not only simple in operation and without any complex parts, but its lines are beautiful, and it makes a handsome Lavatory when set up in Marble Slab. The Recess is very slight, the Marble being cut to conform to same, consequently all parts of Basin can be readily cleaned.

Copyright, 1889, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.—Plate 869-G.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York....iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York....xiv
Architectural Brass Work,
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill....xv
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow)....iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston....xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xv
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York....i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York....xii
New York Mastic Works....i
E. H. Wootton, New York....xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....xii
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon)....xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York....xxiv
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md....(Cov) 4
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass....xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow)....xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (eow)..vi
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa....(eow)....(Cover) 3
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn....xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Geo. H. Chapin, Boston, Mass....(mon)....5
Wm. T. Comstock, New York....iv
Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y....vii
Stevens & Cobb, Portland, Me....xiii
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass....i
Ticknor & Co., Boston....xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York....i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia (mon)....8
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago....xxiv
Burns, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md....xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y....xxiv
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis....xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis....(mon.)....xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia....xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston....xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York....xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York....xix
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xv
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York....xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York....i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York....xxii
E. W. Fisher, New York....xxii
Howard Fleming, New York....xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York....xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)....vii
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston....(Cov) 3
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass....i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia....ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston....ii
Seamless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa....i
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vi
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass....i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow)....xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xix
Creosote Stains. S. Cabot, Boston...ix, xv
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn....iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston....ii
Donald McDonald, Boston....ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
J. B. Tiffany & Co., New York, N. Y....ii
Door-Check. Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass....xv
Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York....(Cover) 3
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon)....8
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia....iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y....iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) .iv
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill....i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York....i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y....i
H. H. Hill, New York....v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York....i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia....xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York....i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass..i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass....(Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia....i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston....i
Elevator Engine. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.,....(cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass..(eow).xxiv
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....5
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York....xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila....xi
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York....xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill....xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N.Y....xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow)....xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....vi
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y....xv
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York....xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.xviii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y....xii
Foot-Lock. Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(eow)....iv
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa...(eow)..vii
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O....xv
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass....i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York....xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York....xi
Gas Saver.
Rossney Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass....xi
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila....vi
Gates. Wm R. Pitt, New York....xix
Glass.
Herov & Marrenner, New York. (eow)....xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vi
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York....ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York....ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon)..iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill...(eow)...iii
F. Crowninshield, New York....ii
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y....iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia....ii
R. S. Groves & Sten, Philadelphia....ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York....xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago....iii
Donald MacDonald, Boston....ii
Hedding, Baird & Co., Boston....ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York....ii
Granite.
Bodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me....xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York....xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass....xxiii
Grates, etc.
J S. Conover & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O....xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York....xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct....xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston....xv
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)....5
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York....iii
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....8
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass....(mon)....xix
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York....viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y....viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich....viii
Johnson & Morris, New York....iv
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn....vi
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y....(eow)...vi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow)....viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass....v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y....viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York....vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow)....viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston....v
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York....ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y...(Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow)....viii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston....(eow.) .vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa....xv
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow) .(Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England....(eow)....(Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila....xv
New England Mutual Accident Association, Boston....vii
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa....xviii
Boston Bridge Works....xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York....xix
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York....(Cov.) 4
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York....xii
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York....xix
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y...xviii
Mesker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xix
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J....xviii
Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia....xix
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky....(eow)....xxii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio....(mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass....iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa....iii
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York....xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy....viii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow)....xxi
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y..(Cover) 3
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon)....8
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia....vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York....ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa.. (mon) ..8
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York....i
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York....iii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York....i
Robert C. Fisher New York....i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York....ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York....xi
John Williams, New York....xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Fitts, Boston, Mass....xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York....xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass....iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia....xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y....xxii
Mosaic.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y....i
Oils. Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)....vii
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich....(eow)....iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y....(Cover) 3
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York....xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow)....v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J....xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York....xiii
Frank E. Morse, New York....xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow)....ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y....(mon)....8
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill....xxi
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa....(eow)....iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston....i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass....xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston....xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York....xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King....xxii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York....xix
G. W Gesner New York....xix
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston....iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J....vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich....vi
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (eow)....xxiv
Ranges.
Wm G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O....viii

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St.
NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld

Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**

Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement

FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.

Endorsed and used by the best Architects, Builders and Plasterers.

All dealers in
Building Materials are familiar with our goods.
Ask them for prices.

For further particulars, apply to or address,
J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Eagle (Patented) & Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE | FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK. | FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

PHILADELPHIA. 56 North 7th St. CHICAGO. 149 Michigan Ave..

HEROY & MARRENNER,

124 & 126 South Fifth Ave. NEW YORK, 102 & 104 Thompson St.

Glass Merchants and Importers.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—
PLAIN AND BEVELED FRENCH LOOKING-GLASS PLATES.
POLISHED AND CRYSTAL PLATE, —IMPORTERS OF— CHANCE'S MUFFLED (a New Art) GLASS.
FRENCH WINDOW AND PICTURE GLASS,
CHANCE'S CROWN BULLIONS, —ALSO— CHANCE'S CATHEDRAL GLASS,
CHANCE'S 26 OZ. ENGLISH CRYSTAL SHEET GLASS.

Recommended for fine Residences as a *substitute for Polished Plate*, being superior to any other Foreign Sheet Glass on account of its FLATNESS and *brilliancy* of *surface*, avoiding the distorting effect of ordinary *Window Glass*.

Estimates furnished on Application.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia. Pa.

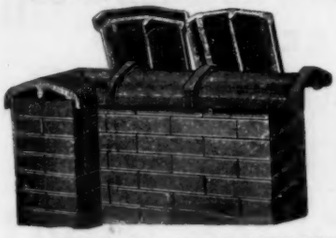
Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)...iv
I. P. Frink, New York....iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York....xv
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y....xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston....xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill....xvi
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia....(sow)....xxiii
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)....xvi
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(sow)....xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)....xix
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (sow)....xvii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O....xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y.... (sow)....xxii
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (sow)....xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass....iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Hessing & Co., New York....xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston....(Cover) 3
Sash Balance. Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(sow)....(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (sow)....xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(sow)....iv
Sashes.
C. B. Keogh & Co., New York....xi
Sash Lifters.
Brainerd & Co., New York....8
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)....(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del....i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O....xix
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloeppinger, Toledo, O....viii
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (sow)....xxii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston....vi
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston....ix, xv
Dexter Bros., Boston....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manufg. Co., Brockton, Mass. (sow)....xi
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O....xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York....vii
G. Hayes, New York....xviii
S. J. Parsons, New York. (sow)....xi
Josephus Plenty, New York....vi
Skylights, Etc. (*Continued.*)
John Seton, Brooklyn....vi
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vi
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md....vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Miller, Milwaukee, Wis....(Cover) 3
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....8
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....xiii
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (sow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York....xviii
Stone (Building).
H. P. Binswanger, New York....xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass....xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O....xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York....xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga....xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York....xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York....xx
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co....xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y....xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York....xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co....xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill....xxviii
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York....i
Alfred Boote, New York....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York....i
C. B. Klune, Philadelphia, Pa....(sow)....viii
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass....iii
Tiles. (*Continued.*)
O. D. Person, New York....xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J....i
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (sow)....xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O....xx
Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York....xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York....xii
Vases.
T. W. Jones, New York....iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J....xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (sow)....xxi
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago....xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y....viii
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vi
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (sow)....xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York....xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York....xxi
Waterproofing Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....xiii
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (sow)....xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J....viii
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (sow)....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York....(sow)....xiii

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,



Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in

SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,

1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.

Patented August 8, 1882.

Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also, Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.

JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.

CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.

MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:

Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. **Yellow.**

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. **Red.**

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

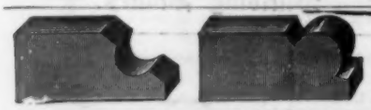
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.



BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

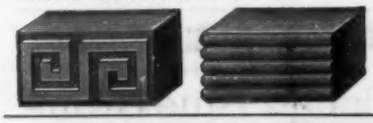
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and Color, are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

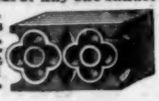
600 Different Designs and Shapes.

☞ VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. } Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. ☞ Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.



TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. Company. —WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St. Branch Office, Room 1118 Rockery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

—AND—

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: { 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

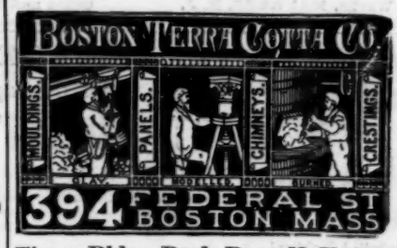
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand



Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

J.C.Ewart & Co.

Manufr's of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

Stained with DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN in Buffalo.

GREEN & WICKS, Architects.

Many people are disgusted with the appearance of some shingled houses. Everybody is delighted with any shingled house which has been done with our stains.

Yes sir, you can use the water from the roof if the shingles are stained with our stains for nothing will wash off; but beware of other stains which are *poisonous.*

No sir, our stains have no *offensive smell* that will drive your family and you frantic.

Yes our stains preserve the shingles and will not charcoal and eat the fibre of the wood. The fibre which is the sinew of the shingle is kept alive by the use of our stains.

It is cheaper than paint because at the end of five years you can give it another single coat and it will look like a new stained house.

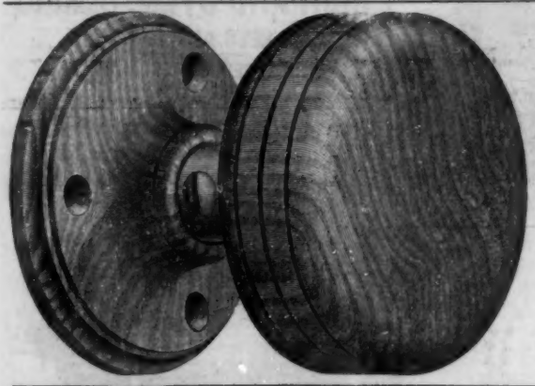
AGENTS:

H. M. HOOKER & CO., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago. *AQUILA RICH PAINT CO., 84 William St., N. Y.*
FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Philadelphia. *PLATT & THORNBURGH, St Louis.* *CAMPBELL & CUTLER, Kansas City.*

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

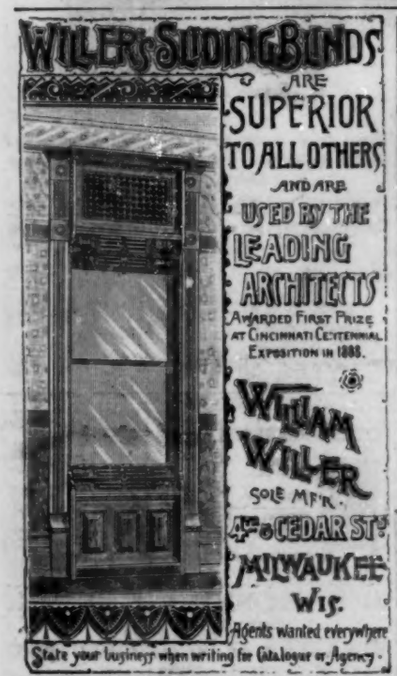
They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

— AND —

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.


WILLER'S SLIDING BLINDS
ARE
SUPERIOR
TO ALL OTHERS
AND ARE
USED BY THE
LEADING
ARCHITECTS
AWARDED FIRST PRIZE
AT CINCINNATI CENTENNIAL
EXPOSITION IN 1888.
WILLIAM
WILLER
SOLE MF'R.
4th & CEDAR ST.
MILWAUKEE
WIS.
Agents wanted everywhere
State your business when writing for Catalogue or Agency.

The Caldwell Sash Balance.

is compact, simple and Durable. It is easily applied and is superior to all other methods for Balancing Window Sash. Adapted to old or new windows, does not require box frames and does not get out of order. The Caldwell Balance for Mullion Windows is the best yet invented.

N. B.— In ordering sample set give exact weight and height of each sash. Send for catalogue to

CALDWELL MFG. CO.,

288-290 State Street. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

ATLAS
Hydraulic-Screw
AND
TITAN
Hydraulic-Plunger
ELEVATORS.
(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)
SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.

NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.

CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles fo SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements,

The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA HOUSES, CHURCHES EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

Ancient and Modern

LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square, 2d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders — AND — **Chimney-Piece Appurtenances.**

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED **Metal Work** Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 5/8 or 3/4 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

907 Broadway (near 20th St.,) New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

REMEMBER,

Subscriptions to the new

"International Edition"

of this journal should be placed with us before the end of the current year.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO. TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.

The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE

Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD-WOOD.

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

New York Office: 240 Pearl St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

	For Doors. Inch.	¼ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 2¼	1¼ to 2¼
Japanned.	Feet.	6x2	7x2	7x2¼	7x2¼	8x2¼	8x2	9x2
Flanges - - - inch		3¼	4	5	6	7	8	10
Single Acting, per pair		$ 70	$0 1 10	1 40	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 00
D'ble "		1 40	1 75	2 30	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 52 Beekman St., N. Y.

IRON STAIRS, Wrought Iron GRILLES.

Roof Crestings, Railings, Iron Balconies, Fire Escapes, Iron Work for Buildings, Wire Railings, Brass Work, Wire Lath, etc., etc.

J. E. BOLLES & CO., Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. Mention *American Architect*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

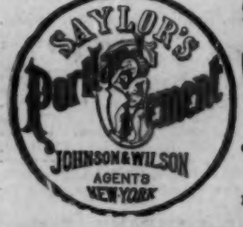
WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates, WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCR.-ENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES

28 and 30 West 23d Street.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXVI.—No. 731.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1889. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

MOSAIC,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN.

Sketches and estimates for all manner of mosaics promptly sent on application to Architects and Contractors, for churches, public buildings, theatres, and private houses.

FIGURE WORK in enamel or marble mosaic for church altars, reredos, memorial tablets, ceilings, friezes, mantels, vestibules, etc., a specialty.

Prices as reasonable as in Paris and Venice.

HERTER BROTHERS,
154 FIFTH AVENUE, - - NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Illustrator,
(Late of the *Am. Architect* Drawing Office.)
29 PEMBERTON SQ., BOSTON, MASS.

WARREN D. KINNY & CO.
Successors to Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT FIXTURES.
12 WEST STREET, BOSTON.

THE PROVIDENTIAL TILE WORKS. MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR EMBOSSED AND ARTISTIC TILES,
For Mantles, Hearths, Dados & Arch'l Decoration.
P. O. Box 603, TRENTON, N. J.

T. ASPINWALL & SON,
TILES of every description. MOSAICS,
WOOD MANTELS, GRATES,
OPEN FIRE-PLACES, IRON AND BRASS WORK.
Bric-a-Brac, Art Pottery, etc.
303 FIFTH AVENUE, N. E. CORNER 31ST. STREET,
NEW YORK, - - - N. Y.

T. H. DUGGAN,
141 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
Will execute anywhere, in first-class manner, small or large contracts for PLUMBING. Telephone, 4165.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427, 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

MATT TAYLOR PAVING CO.,
GRANOLITHIC ASPHALT,
AND PAVEMENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Importers of Crude and Refined Trinidad Asphalt.
Telephone 206 Pearl. Office, 15 State St., New York.

S. KLABER & CO.,
Importers of and Workers in
RICH MARBLES, MEXICAN ONYX
AND BRONZE.
No. 47 W. 42d STREET, NEW YORK.
MANTELS AND OTHER INTERIOR DECORATIONS.

THE SERPENTINE CO.,
Successors to
THE GREEN SERPENTINE MARBLE COMPANY,
OF HARFORD CO., MD.
Dealers and Workers in
MARYLAND SERPENTINE.
("GREEN MARBLE.")
A hydro-silicate of Magnesia, does not weather.
Ornamental Marble Work, Tiling, etc., of all kinds.
Black Serpentine for Base Courses, Tiles, etc.
9th & Market Sts., (Law Bldg.) Wilmington, Del.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.
Manufacturers of Steam and Hydraulic
ELEVATORS,
STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND MACHINERY.
1176 TREMONT ST., BOSTON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET.
CHAS. WHITTIER, *Pres't.* W. H. FOSTER, *Treas.*

L. S. GRAVES & SON,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NOISELESS, SAFE AND DURABLE.
CENTRE STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 AND 94 LIBERTY STREET.
BOSTON, 113 DEVONSHIRE STREET.

STOKES & PARRISH ELEVATOR CO.
Main Offices, Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
WORKS: 30th AND CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA.
Hydraulic and Steam-Power
ELEVATORS.
SAFETY, SPEED, AND ECONOMY.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 18 CORTLANDT STREET.

OTIS
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
A SPECIALTY FOR A
QUARTER OF A CENTURY.
For Hotels, Office-Buildings, Stores, Warehouses Factories, Mines, Blast-Furnaces, etc.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
37 FOUNDRY STREET, BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS,
OFFICES:
New York, 40 & 42 Wall St.
Boston, 54 Devonshire St.
Pittsburgh, Hamilton Bldg.
St. Louis, 104 1-2 N. Broadway.
Kansas City, New England Bldg.
Omaha, 1206 Douglas St.
Minneapolis, Lumber Ex. Bldg.
219 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET, CHICAGO,

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

SALEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP. SALEM, MASS.
Manufacturers of
ELEVATORS.
AUTOMATIC SAFETY HATCHES A SPECIALTY.
F. E. IDELL, Agent for New York and Vicinity.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 41 DEY STREET.

VIGNOLA'S FIVE ORDERS OF ARCHITECTURE.
Cloth, $2.00. Paper, $1.00.
Sent C.O.D. or mailed on receipt of price, by Juglaris & Locke, Translators, 50 Bromfield St. Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

AIR-BRAKE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.
THE ELLITHORPE AIR-BRAKE CO.
We claim to build the most safe elevators in the world. We will pay $1000.00 to any one producing a safety device that will stop a falling elevator car without concussion or damage, as efficiently under all circumstances as the safety devices of this Company. Present this to whoever denies and notify us. They must act, not talk.
General Office and Works, 54-64 WALDO PL., CHICAGO.
New York, 74 Courtlandt St.; Minneapolis, Lumber Exchange; Portland, O., Front and Main Sts.; Kansas City, American Bank Bldg.; Denver, Fritch Block; San Francisco, 119 Beale St.

MONOGRAPHS
OF
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE
NUMBER FIVE,
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS.
A Portfolio, giving 22 Gelatine Views and 1 Heliochrome, 13 x 16 inches, of this celebrated church. $10.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

SHADED ANTIQUE GLASS AND ROUNDELS
(*Imported by*)
J. MARSCHING & CO.,
27 Park Place, - - - New York

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS, AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
Successor to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN BRASS CO.,
28th ST, AND FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.
HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS
IN METAL.
FIRE GOODS AND BRASS TRIMMINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Catalogues furnished on application

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

AUSTIN'S CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR,

OR LEADER.

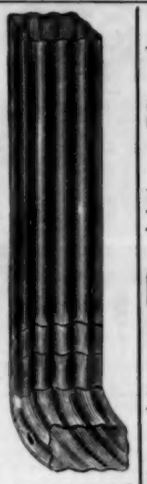
The ONLY ORIGINAL EXPANDING CONDUCTOR in the market, has been used for years and THOROUGHLY TESTED in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and TOWNS in the UNITED STATES and is SPECIFIED by ARCHITECTS generally THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

AUSTIN, OBDYKE & CO.,

Sole Manufacturers. PHILADELPHIA.

MAIN OFFICE:

1705 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



For sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies throughout the country.

Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

ALFRED GODWIN,

Stained Glass.

Send two Stamps for new Colored Catalogue.

1325 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS

F. J. RIESTER,

29 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established A. D. 1848.

L. HABERSTROH & SON,

Mural Decorators,

PAINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

20 Bellevue Ave., Near Kay St. NEWPORT, R. I.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

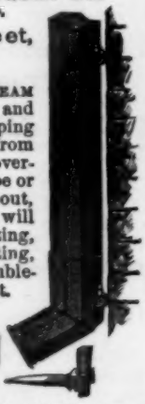
MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. Conductor Co.

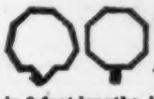
LIMITED,

163 Lacock Street,

ALLEGHENY, PA.



THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

Either Galvanized, Kalamained or Leaded.

AGENTS FOR NEW ENGLAND STATES.

E. B. BADGER & SON.

Coppersmiths & Galvanized Iron Workers.

Nos. 63 & 65 Pitts St., BOSTON, MASS.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D C., 915 F. Street.

Marble Mosaics,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References.* Principal Architects and Decorators of N. Y.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th St., Bet. 2d & 3d Aves., N. Y.

TC · The · Tiffany · Glass · Company ·

Memorial · Windows · & · Colored · Glass for · Churches · and · Dwellings · Stained · Glass · Mosaic · Glass · Wrought · Glass

524 Pullman Building, Chicago, Ill. 333-335 Fourth Ave., New York. 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

JOSEPH B. TIFFANY & CO.,

SPECIALISTS IN

CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE FINE ART,

INTERIOR COLOR TREATMENTS, WOOD WORK, METALS, MASONIC, ORNAMENTAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL GLASS.

12 East 22d Street, - - - NEW YORK.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

THE BELCHER MOSAIC GLASS COMPANY

WORKERS IN EVERY KIND OF LEADED AND MOSAIC GLASS.

123 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

REDDING, BAIRD & CO.

STAINED GLASS

— FOR —

Churches and Dwellings.

Offices and Show-Rooms:

83 Franklin St., BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. J. McPHERSON,

440, 442, and 444 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

STAINED and MOSAIC GLASS,

MURAL PAINTING AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

Following are some examples of work: — State Capitol, Hartford; Equitable Life Insurance Building, and Hotel Brunswick, New York; Asa Packer Memorial Church, South Bethlehem, Pa.

WOOD MANTELS, TILES & OPEN FIREPLACES,

Manufactured and Imported.

ALFRED BOOTE, Cor. Broadway and 47th St., NEW YORK.

MURAL PAINTING AND COLOR DECORATION

DECORATIVE · FIGURE · SUBJECTS · A · SPECIALTY ·

J. & R. LAMB · 59 CARMINE ST · NEW YORK

J. G. & J. F. LOW,
CHELSEA, MASS.

LOW'S ART TILES.

REPRESENTED BY

Chicago, The H. Dibblee Co., 266-268 Wabash Ave.
Albany, Richard Wickham.
Boston, G. A. Wellington & Co., 44 Boylston St.
Boston, Pond, Steele & Hanson.
Buffalo, Malcolm, Wolsley & Co.
Cincinnati, C. S. Rankin & Co., West Pearl St.
New York, Babson & Harmon, 9 E. 17th St.
Washington, Hayward & Hutchinson, Ninth St.
San Francisco, W. W. Montague & Co., Market St.
Omaha, Milton Rogers & Sons, Farnam & 14th Sts.
Los Angeles, Sloane & Mudge, 11 West 2d Street.
Minneapolis, Farnham Marble & Mantel Co.
Kansas City, F. C. A. Richardson.
Detroit, McDonald Bros. 201 Woodward Ave.
Milwaukee, Mathews Bros. Furniture Co.
Phila., Henry P. Dixon & Co. 1330 Chestnut St.
W. H. Harrison & Bro., 1425 Chestnut St.
Pittsburgh, L. H. Smith & Co., 49 Sixth St.
Baltimore, Riddle & Williams, 45 North Street.
Springfield, Mass. Charles Hall, Main St.

R. GEISSLER, 318, 320 & 322 E. 48th St., N. Y.

Maker of **STAINED GLASS.**

Rich Figure Work a Specialty.

Artistic, Wrought, and Chased

METAL WORK.

STAINED GLASS
McCULLY & MILES
114 MONROE STREET
CHICAGO ILLS

CHICAGO ART GLASS CO.,

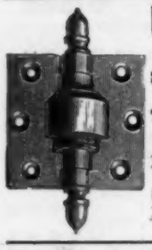
STAINED GLASS.

54 & 56 Franklin St., Chicago.

Designs and Estimates on application.

THE FOX & WHITMORE CO.,
DECORATORS & FURNISHERS.
240 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
Members of N. A. M. P. and D's.

MODELLING.
Architectural, Church and Decorative.
BEATTIE & BROOKS, So. Quincy, Mass.



Union Spring Hinges
ARE
SIMPLE, EASILY SET,
CANNOT BE PUT ON WRONG.
They work either way, right or left. All sizes. Single or double acting.
For Wire Screens or Light Doors they have no equal.
Send for Price List.
M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent, 79 Chambers St., New York.

Electrical House Furnishings,
HAZAZER & STANLEY,
32 & 34 Frankfort Street,
NEW YORK.

HENRY T. BARTLETT,
(Successors to MACALISTER & BARTLETT,)
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC HARDWOODS.
Mahogany Sawing Mills and Veneer Cutting Mills.
200 Lewis Street, NEW YORK. Foot of 5th & 6th Sts., EAST RIVER.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park Cal; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS:

We desire to call your attention to the Superior quality of **Plate Glass manufactured by the**

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

The Largest Plates of Glass in buildings in the cities of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Paul, Syracuse, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and many New York buildings, were manufactured by our Company.

The only fuel used throughout both our works is **Natural Gas**; which, owing to its superior heating power and cleanliness, enables us to produce an article which **cannot be surpassed**, besides glass melted and annealed by our process with this gas is far more durable and not so liable to break.

We make a specialty of three-sixteenths thickness for fine residences, also extra large sizes, wide and long plates for store fronts, beveled and obscured plates, skylight and floor glass.

With a capacity of 260,000 square feet monthly, we are prepared to execute all orders promptly, and invite correspondence.

WORKS No. 1, CREIGHTON, PA.
WORKS No. 2, TARENTUM, PA.

Western Union Wire and Telephone connection in General Office at Creighton, Pa.

E. L. FORD, Sec.

Consulting Experts.

[*NOTE.*—To the best of our belief the experts named in this list are in position to give unbiassed advice.]

Acoustics.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E.
CONSULTING ARCHITECT.
23 WARREN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Ironwork and Construction.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
CONSULTING ENGINEER, 146 Franklin St., BOSTON, MASS.

Landscape Gardening.

DAVID G. YATES & CO.,
5774 GERMANTOWN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sanitary Chemistry.

STEPHEN P. SHARPLES,
13 BROAD STREET, BOSTON MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 00 @ 48 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	43 00 @ 45 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	39 00 @ 41 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 25 00	Not sold.	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	@ 24 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	32 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	33 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 21 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	20 00 @ 40 00	Not sold.	Not Sold.
Framing Timber:				
Pine			14 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 27 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	Not sold.	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	12 50 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 1 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	@ 2 20	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 25 @ 2 30	2 25 @ 2 50	Not sold.	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 05 @ 2 90	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	Not sold.	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar, split ₱ M	@	@	Not sold.	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21; 20" 25 @ 14
Cedar, sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 10 @ 2 30	
Cypress. Split...7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut "	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (First Qual. [Kiln dried.)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	65 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 110 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		48 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 180 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	220 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	35 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 80 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 45 00	57 00 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ ℔	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		30 00 @ 32 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	80 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	50 00 @ 170
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	30 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	25 00 @ 30 00	27 50 @ 45 00

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES
—OF—

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for Prices and Catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, &c.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170 AND 172 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF RIEFLER'S PATENT DRAWING INSTRUMENT.

ROLL DRAWING AND BLUE PRINT PAPERS.
ENGINEERS' AND DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES.

F. WEBER & CO.,
Successors to JANENTZKY & WEBER.
1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch House, 312 North 6th Street, St., Louis, Mo.

Established 1857.

The GREAT CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S Patent Reflectors for Gas or Oil, give the most powerful, softest cheapest & Best light known for Churches, Stores, Show Windows, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular and estimate. A Liberal discount to churches and the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

For Gas

BAILEY'S
COMPOUND light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass
REFLECTORS,
A wonderful invention for lighting CHURCHES, Halls, etc. Handsome designs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
112 Wood st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil

A Long Felt Want Supplied.

Martin's Guides and Foot Locks.

THIS simple device has been adopted by all Architects who have examined it, and has become a positive necessity to all Overhead Hanging Doors, and is being rapidly introduced into all first-class houses.

Endorsed by Leading Architects.

TROY, N. Y., October 15, 1889.
Having specified Martin's Floor Plate and Bolts for Sliding Doors for numerous buildings, erected under my supervision, I can safely recommend them for the use of steadying and securing the doors.
B. J. NOACK, Architect,
With M. F. CUMMINGS, Architect, Troy, N. Y.

TROY, N. Y., October 14, 1889.
I have specified the E. W. Martin Foot Bolt for Hanging Sliding Doors, and earnestly recommend their use for the purpose.
C. EDWARD LOTH, Architect.

N. B. A sample will be sent on receipt of 75c. Send for circulars and cut.

MANUFACTURED BY
The Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP.
STIFFENED (Iron furred).
STANLEY CORRUGAT'D
STEVENS' RIGID.

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

NOTICE!

We desire to notify purchasers of Steam-Pumps that numerous cheap imitations of Worthington Pumps are being manufactured. It is usually represented that they are made by us or from our patterns, and being apparently close copies, they readily deceive those who are not familiar with our machines. By this method some of them have been introduced and as their construction is invariably of inferior quality the unsuspecting buyer is imposed upon and suffers correspondingly.

We therefore call special attention to the existence of these imitations and to the fact that our machinery is conspicuously marked with our trade name, the use of which by any other manufacturer is unauthorized and illegal.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, ETC.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
Chrome Steel Works, Sole Manufacturers,
S. H. KOHN, Pres. C. P. HAUGHIAN, Vice-Pres. J. G. DUNSCOMB, Sec. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	3 50 @ 4 00	Eastern 8 50 @ 9 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 12
Jersey	5 75 @ 6 75	Bay State Hard 9 00		" @ 9 00
Long Island	@			Salmon @ 6 50
Up River	6 00 @ 6 56	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2nd	6 50 @ 6 75	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 12 00
" 1st	6 75 @ 7 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 14 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts				Dark " @ 15 00
Croton, Brown	14 00 @ 15 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 22 00 @ 26 00
" dark	15 00 @ 16 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 16 00
" red	15 00 @ 16 00		@ 55 00	second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 13 00
Chicago Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	7 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	@ 22 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Trenton	@ 22 00		30 @	
Milwaukee			35 @	
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge.)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)				
Rosendale Cement	95 @ 1 10	95 @ 1 40	*Not Sold.*	1 30 @ 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co	1 05 @ 1 30	B & S.E. 275 @ 300
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 72 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 00 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not Sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not Sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	2 15 @ 2 45	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 80 @ 2 75
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35	55 @	25 @ 30 ₱ bush
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	60 @	White Mass
Wisconsin "			*Not sold.*	1 25 @ 150
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 10	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold*
State, finishing "	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
Plaster of Paris (calcined.)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	12 @ 15	25 @ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
" (Goat)	22 @ 25	@ 30	@ 60	@ 1 50
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90		
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)				
Granite: (Maine)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:	45 @ 1 25		50 @	75 @ 90
Bedford	@ 1 00	95 @ 1 00	35 @ 55	Richmond
Joliet	@		25 @ 60	75 @ 1 55
Lemont	@		@ 1 00	4 50 ₱ Perch
Serpentine	@			

COMPOUND Condensing or Non-Condensing.
16 SIZES, 5 to 500 H. P.
Not yet equaled by any form of Engine for
HIGH FUEL DUTY AND SIMPLICITY.

STANDARD 13 Sizes in Stock. 5 to 250 H. P.
3000 in use in all parts of the Civilized World.

JUNIOR 6 Sizes in Stock, 5 to 50 H. P.
An Automatic Engine cheaper than a Slide Valve.
WELL BUILT. ECONOMICAL. RELIABLE.
Over 300 Sold the First Year.

All the above built strictly to Gauge with INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS.
REPAIRS CARRIED IN STOCK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA. U.S.A.

SELLING DEPARTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

New York, Boston, Pittsburgh, Chicago,	17 Cortlandt St. Hathaway Building, Westinghouse Build'g, 156, 158 Lake St.	Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
Philadelphia,	603 Chestnut St. M. B. Muckle, Jr. & Co.	
St. Louis, Kansas City, Denver,	302, 304 Washington Av. 312 Union Avenue, 1330 Seventeenth St.	Fairbanks & Co.
Omaha,	1619 Capitol Avenue, F. C. Ayer.	
Pine Bluffs, Ark.		Geo. M. Dilley & Sons.
Salt Lake City, Butte, Mont.	259 S. Main St. L. Granite St.	Utah & Montana Machinery Co.
San Francisco,	21, 23 Fremont Street, Parke & Lacy Co.	
Portland, Or.	33, 35 N. Front St. Parke & Lacy Mch. Co.	
Charlotte, N. C. Atlanta, Ga.	36 College St. 45 S. Prior St.	The D. A. Tompkins Co.
Dallas, Tex.		Keating Imp. & Machine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.,		G. E. James & Co.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Mortar Colors.				
Black, brown, buff ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Colorific ℔ lb.	@ 2½			
Red	@ 3			
White ℔ bbl	@ 1 75			
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton	20@	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch		Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone,				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 16
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 4
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	"	1 00 @ 1 1
Caen	@	@ 2 00	"	1 25 @ 1 5
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 1
Corse Hill (Scotch)	1 05			
Marble (℔ cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass.	1@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and Blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	350 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	2 00 @ 3 00	*Not sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	50 @ 60	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	1 25 @ 2 50	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	85 @ 90	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@		*Not sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	1 50 @ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ square)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	7 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	3 25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	— —	@	7 30 @ 8 00	4 00 @ 4 65
" Unfading Black, Monson, Me.	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 0	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am. ℔ M.	@		*Not sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (In oil, ℔ lb.)				
White lead, Am.	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am.,	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 8
" Vermilion	65 @ 70	68 @ 70 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 66
Red Indian, Eng.	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 15
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 12
Green, Paris,	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 20 @ 25
Black, lamp,	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	@ 20
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	57 @ 62	59 @ 60	57 @ 60	@ 58
" " boiled (℔ gal.)	60 @ 65	62 @ 63	60 @ 63	@ 6½
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	45 @ 46	46 @ 49	50 @ 51	@ 50
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	@ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	@ 2 75
Putty (℔ gal.)	2 @	2 @ 4	62 @ 62½	@ 2
Whiting (℔ dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	@ 1
Paris white, (Eng.,) (℔ dry)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	@ 1½
Litharge, Am (℔ dry)	5½ @ 6	5½ @ 6½	6½ @ 7	@ 7
Sienna (burnt) (℔ dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	@ 14
Umber, " " (℔ dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	@ 12
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (Per Cask.) Spikes, (wrought.)	@ 2 85		2 05 @	pr kg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 30	@ 2 15	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 65	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 70	@ 3 55	3 60 @ 4 75
Finishing nails according to size.			Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75c. per keg.*)			" .50 to .90	Add pr cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	65 @ 1 00	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (10" cupboards)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony				@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ Set.)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not sold.*
Hematite	*Not sold*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not sold*	@ 50	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not sold*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 4 50	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 50 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:		16 00 @ 17 00	13 00 @ 15 %	22 @ 35
Sheet Lead		@ 6½		@ 6½
Lead Pipe		@ 6		6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 30 ft.	3 5-10 @ 3½	@ 2 5-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance			@ 4	@ 2 8-10
Channel-Beams	3 5-10 @ 3½	@ 2 5-10	@ 4	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,
(Established 1852.)
Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.
Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,
No. 176 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH CONN.

ELEVATORS
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-power.
HENRY H. HILL, 36 Pearl St., N. Y.

THE ROYAL.

Simple, durable and economical. Made of the best steel boiler plate. Has no tubes to clog. Every part easily reached for cleaning. Send for illustrated catalogue.

ROYAL STEAM HEATER CO.
GARDNER, MASS.

The GOODWIN GAS STOVE & METER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
The Sun Dial Gas Cooking and Heating Stoves.

The most economical in use. Over 100 different kinds. Suitable for Families, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. Laundry, Hatters' and Tailors' Heaters. Hot-Plates, Warming-Closets for Pantries. Hot-Water Generators, etc., etc.

1012-1018 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

4 W. 14th St., New York.
76 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
Waldo Bros., Agts., 88 Water St., Boston, Mass.

Skylights.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

309 & 311 North St., Baltimore, Md.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Send for new illustrated catalogue and price-list.

SKYLIGHTS!! GLASS ROOFS!!
Greenhouses! Conservatories!

Patent Bars of steel, zinc or copper, guaranteed water-tight and free from drip.

Illustrated Catalogue on application.
JOSEPHUS PLENTY,
Offices, 69-73 Broadway, N. Y.

METAL

SKYLIGHTS
VENTILATORS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

Heating Apparatus.

BUNDY
RADIATORS.

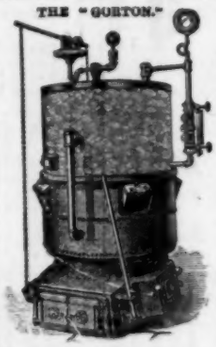
Comments of Prominent Architects.
We take great pleasure in specifying the Bundy Radiators, since they are the most efficient, occupy less floor space, circulate freely, are unequalled in design and finish, and are very "Powerful Heaters."
Write for particulars.

A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO.,
449 Communipaw Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

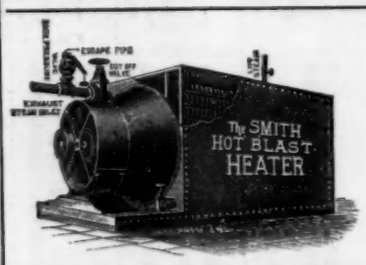
Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.
SPECIALTIES:
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

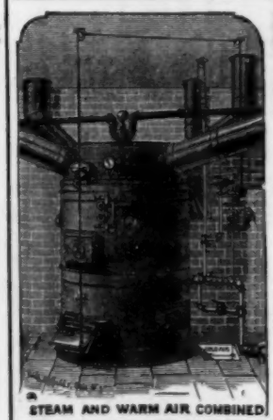
THE "GORTON."



MODERN HOUSE HEATING.
The "GORTON" Boiler.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL,
AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A Wrought-Iron, Sectional, Tubular Boiler.
FIRST-CLASS MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION.
☞ Our New Book on Modern House Heating furnished on application.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO., 96 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.
Branches: 197-203 CONGRESS ST, BOSTON, MASS.
34 & 36 WEST MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus,
For Heating and Ventilating.
No other apparatus has as large and light running a fan wheel by half.
No other apparatus can drive half as large a volume of air over the steam-heating pipes with anywhere near as little power.
No other apparatus handles cold air in the fan and pushes it hot, direct from heater into buildings to be heated.
For further information address,
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.



STEAM AND WARM AIR COMBINED

One Fire Generates both Warm Air AND Steam
IN THE **ECONOMY**
COMBINATION
Steam and Warm Air Heater,
Utilizing the entire product of Combustion in producing Heat. A perfection for warming Churches, Schools, Residences.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., and
75 Union Street, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, TORONTO.
Sole M'f'rs of the ECONOMY WARM AIR FURNACES.

STEAM HEATING.
JOHNSON & MORRIS,
SUCCESSORS TO BATES & JOHNSON,
(IN NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON).
Contractors for Heating and Ventilating Residences and Public Buildings.
Manufacturers of STEAM HEATING BOILERS
500 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **114 Leonard St., New York.**

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

PERFECTION RADIATORS

FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.

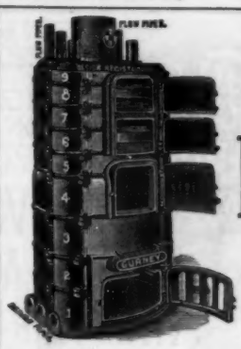
The Best Constructed and Most Efficient.

The Most Artistic and Ornamental.

Loops contain positively the full areas of heating surface claimed. Write for Catalogue.

MICHIGAN RADIATOR AND IRON MFG. CO.,

DETROIT, MICH.



Gurney Hot-Water Heater

Residence of C. H. CASE, Esq.

Heated by Gurney's Hot-Water System.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 3, 1889.

GENTLEMEN: — The Gurney Heaters which were put in my house last winter have done excellent service. The fire-pot is so constructed that it will retain the fire, and it can be run moderately when desired yet the fire will not go out. The introduction into dwellings of heating by hot water is not only a great luxury because of the equable temperature secured in all parts of the house at all times, but it must also be conducive of better health than the uneven temperature of either steam or furnace heat. Very truly yours,

C. H. CASE.

Send for "How Best to Heat our Homes" and Testimonial Companion.

GURNEY HOT WATER HEATER CO.

Head Office: 163 Franklin St., cor. of Congress St., Boston, Mass.
New York Office: 88 John St.

Selling Agencies:

San Francisco, J. J. Lawton, 418 Fulton Street.
Detroit, T. R. Chase, 158 Larned Street, West.
Portland, Or., William Gardiner & Co., 134 Third St.
Chicago, Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co., 42 & 44 W. Monroe St.
Charleston, S. C., Valk & Murdock, 16, 18 & 20 Hasell St.
Covington, Ky., J. L. Frable, 526 Philadelphia St.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

Publishers' Notice.

OUR Subscribers are requested to notice the terms (as stated in our issue of Nov. 9) upon which our extra plate for the coming year will be issued.

To all prepaying subscribers who

subscribe direct to us

it will be sent upon the following terms:— with the INTERNATIONAL and the IMPERIAL editions free, and with the REGULAR edition upon receipt of fifty cents extra. These terms are for our direct subscribers only.

Those who send their subscriptions through other channels to us can obtain the plate by sending us one dollar. To all others the price will be three dollars.

We have decided to print the Engraving upon heavy Japan paper, 18 x 24, instead of common plate paper as first announced, and it will be issued as a supplement with our number for January 18, 1890, upon the above conditions.

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

Publishers "The American Architect."

BOSTON, Dec. 1, 1889.

NEW ENGLAND

Features of the "New England."

Payments at regular intervals. All valid claims paid at sight. An ample Reserve Fund. Issues an absolute Contract for a definite amount. One half the amount of death benefit paid for Permanent Total Disability.
52 weeks indemnity allowed for total disability.

Death by Accident	$5000
Loss of Hand and Foot	5000
Loss of Both Hands	5000
Loss of Both Feet	5000
Loss of One Hand	2500
Loss of One Foot	2500
Loss of Both Eyes	2500
Loss of One Eye	650
Permanent Total Disability	2500
Weekly Indemnity, not exceeding 52 weeks	25

Certificate fee carries the insurance for 30 days: the cost thereafter for above amount has not exceeded $1.00 per month since the date of organization, six years ago. Insures all classifications, and each is made self-sustaining, a point fully appreciated by all agents. Cash assets over $30,000. No claims due and unpaid.
Special inducements to right parties.

Send for Circulars of the

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL AID SOCIETY.

Ten years Old, $1,250,000 paid members.

Its Plan is SIMPLE, EQUITABLE, SAFE, ATTRACTIVE.

AGENTS WANTED.

Hon. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, Ex-Mayor of Boston, Pres.
GEO. D. ELDRIDGE, Actuary. BENJ. F. DYER, Secretary.

85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1849. INCORPORATED 1883.

THE

Boynton Furnace Co.

207-209 Water St., New York.
47-49 Dearborn St., Chicago.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Boynton's Hot-Water Heaters, Warm-Air Furnaces, Ranges, Fireplace and Room Heaters.

All Goods fully Warranted. Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

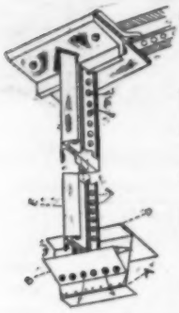
The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.



George F. C. Kloeppinger,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

WISE'S Pat. Skylights.

Pat. Oct. 8th, 1889.

No sweating or dripping from any cause.

Galvanized Iron and Sheet Metal Work.

Estimates furnished.

130 Ottawa Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

FISCHER'S

Wrought Steel Large & Small

RANGES

Cheaper and better than old style stoves.

Thousands in Use.

Send for Catalogue.

THE WM. G. FISCHER M'F'G CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, and KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.

Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway. Send for Catalogue.

SILSBY'S STEAM HEATERS

THE COMFORT HEATER,

(CAST IRON).

Economical, Simple, Cheap.

SILSBY'S STEEL BOILER,

The most reliable, Durable and efficient heating apparatus ever produced.

THE SILSBY MFG. CO.

242 Main Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE

FULLER & WARREN COMPANY

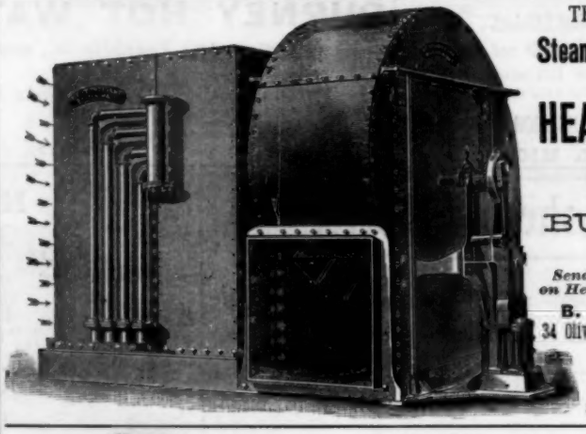
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE COOKING & HEATING APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS MAILED ON APPLICATION

STOVES · RANGES
FIRE-PLACE HEATERS
WARM-AIR FURNACES
HOT-WATER HEATERS

FULLER & WARREN CO., TROY, N.Y.
CHICAGO · NEW YORK
CLEVELAND · BOSTON

ARE STOVES, FURNACES, RANGES BEARING THE NAME FULLER & WARREN ARE GUARANTEED PERFECT IN MATERIAL, WORKMANSHIP AND OPERATION



THE STURTEVANT

Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus

FOR

HEATING and VENTILATING BUILDINGS

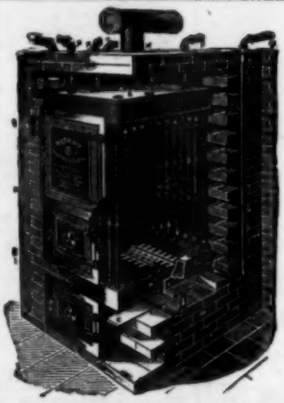
of all Kinds.

Send for Illustrated Treatise on Heating and Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT,

34 Oliver Street, Cor. of Franklin St., BOSTON, - MASS.

BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., N. Y.
31 No. Canal St., Chicago.



Detroit Heating & Lighting Co's

HOT WATER HEATER

(BOLTON'S PATENT)

For Heating Public and Private Buildings by Hot Water Circulation.

THE COMBINATION

GAS MACHINE

For Lighting all kinds of Buildings and for Furnishing Fuel Gas for Manufacturing Purposes.

IDEAL GAS STOVES.

WEBER STRAIGHT WAY VALVES.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.

Factory and Home Office, Detroit, Mich. Branch Office, 87 Dearborn St., Chicago.

CHAS. B. KLINE,

MANUFACTURER OF

Artistic Slate Mantels.

Importer of Tiles, Grates, etc.

No. 331 North 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Send Stamp for Architects and Builders' Book.

REGISTERS MADE TO ORDER FROM THE SPECIAL DESIGNS OF ARCHITECTS.

Manufacturers of Warm-Air Registers, Ventilators, Ornamental Screens, Etc.

The Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.,

64 UNION STREET, Boston, Mass. 83 BEEKMAN STREET, New York.

IMPORTANT

To Architects, Builders, House-Painters, Decorators, Boat-Builders and Yachtsmen, desiring an EXTREMELY DURABLE Finish for wood.

Are superior to any Varnishes or Wood-Finishes in the market, for the following reasons, viz.: —

They possess more body, higher lustre, greater resisting properties to atmospheric influences, action of water & alkali, are more elastic, will not scratch or mar white, and are more durable.

ROSENBERG'S TRADE ELASTICA MARK REGISTERED FINISHES NO. 1 & NO. 2.

For all classes INSIDE WORK, Requiring extreme durability, use No. 2 ELASTICA FINISH.

For OUTSIDE WORK, Requiring extreme durability, use No. 1 ELASTICA FINISH.

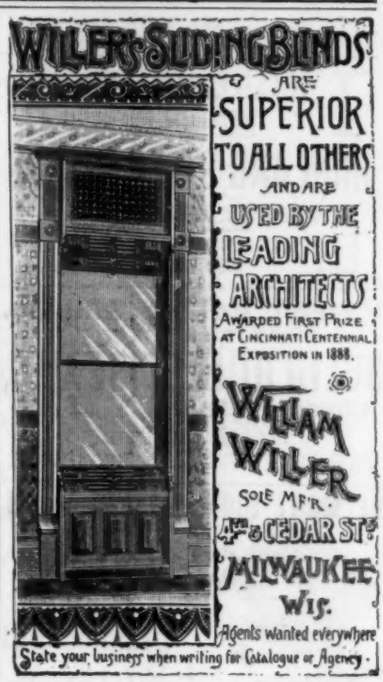
MANUFACTURED BY

Standard Varnish Works,

WORKS: 734–740 East 14th Street, 733–739 East 13th Street, 199–207 Avenue D.

D. ROSENBERG & SONS, Office, 207 Avenue D, NEW YORK.

Send for Samples and full particulars.



THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES.
NEW YORK, 109 Liberty st. CHICAGO, 218 Lake st.
PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front st. MINNEAPOLIS, 210 S. Third st.
NEW ORLEANS, 21 Union st ST. LOUIS, 707 Market st.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

st'y dwell.; contractor, Jacob Wenzelberger, 260 Bridge St.

Master St., s s, w Twenty-ninth St., 18 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, W. T. B. Roberts, Twenty-ninth and Thompson Sts.

Hollywood Ave., e and w s, n and s Master St., 60 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, W. T. B. Roberts, Twenty-ninth and Thompson Sts.

Gratz St., w s, n Diamond St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; owner, Thos. H. Parks, 1800 Diamond St.

Passyunk Ave., w s, s Mifflin St., 2 three-st'y dwells.; contractor, Hugh McNeill, Ninth St. and Passyunk Ave.

Sixth St., e s, n Wolf St., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owners, Ross & Lilly, 2055 Oakford St.

Providence, R. I.—*Plain and Public Sts.*, frame dwell.; owners, F. W. Miner and wife; builder, C. F. Sanford.

Lloyd St., frame dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, Albert Harkness; builder, E. R. Wheeler.

Francis St., frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Geo. Clapp; day-work.

Prospect and Bowen Sts., brick and frame dwell.; cost, $20,000; owner, Esther P. Metcalf; architects, Andrews & Jaques; builders, H. L. Bassett & Co. and Ellery Millard.

Barnes St., frame dwell.; owner, T. O'Connor; architects, Stone, Carpenter & Willson; builders, O. C. Barney & Son and L. D. Forbes.

Balaklava St., frame dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, John Rooney; builders, Kelleher Bros.

Durfee and Gorton Sts., frame dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, Dexter B. Cheever; builder, John R. Harris.

Atwell's Ave., frame dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Annie Brennan; builders, Watts Bros.

Chapin Ave., two frame dwells.; cost, each, $3,000; owner, Herbert A. Maine; builder, A. T. Horton.

Prairie Ave., frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Wm. P. Walsh; builder, Jas. H. Canning.

Somerville, Mass.—*Carleton St.*, frame dwell., 25′ x 30′, with L, 12′ x 24′; owner, F. G. Ray; builder, O. J. Tilton.

Sanborn Ave., frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner, Richard H. Sturtevant.

Linden Ave., two frame dwells., 22′ x 27′; owners and builders, Gould & Murray.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Gibbins St., frame dwell., 25′ x 28′, with L, 9′ x 14′; owners and builders, S. & O. H. Williams.

Ames St., frame dwell., 26′ x 28′, with L, 13′ x 15′; owners and builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Cedar St., frame dwell., 28′ x 30′; owner, B. J. Fitzgerald; builder, John Fitzgerald.

Harvard St., frame block of two dwells. for six tenements, 52′ x 86′; owner, A. N. Hardy; builder, R. H. Collupy.

Gorham St., frame dwell., 22′ x 36′; owner and builder, I. B. Phinney.

Vernon St., cor. Miner St., frame dwell., 26′ x 27′, with L, 5′ x 10′; owner, Barnabas Binney; builder, W. D. Clark.

Gorham St., frame dwell., 24′ x 45′; owner, Silas L. Cummings; builder, I. B. Phinney.

Durham St., frame dwell., 25.6′ x 40′, with L, 12.6′ x 21.6′; owner, Mary Sullivan; builder, James Matthews.

Wheatland St., two frame dwells., 24′ x 34′; owner, George Blanchard; builder, Wallace M. Rice.

Madison St., frame dwell., 28′ x 30′, with L, 20′ x 20′; builder, J. K. Ricker.

Boston St., two frame dwells. in block, 30′ x 55′; owner, L. V. Niles; builder, J. K. Ricker.

Grant St., cor. Sewall St., frame dwell., 25′ x 35′, with L, 10′ x 20′; owner, J. L. Bryant; builder, J. K. Ricker.

Pearl St., cor. Wesley St., two frame dwells., each, 22′ x 28′; owners and builders, Hudson & Lewis.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, C. Borchers; contractors, Schildmann & Becker.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner and contractor, E. Henner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Mrs. B. Waters; contractor, J. F. Waters.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, F. W. Giese.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $17,500; owner and contractor, B. M. Proetz.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, J. Leitner.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,900; owner, A. Neuhaus; contractors, Hetz & Hohenstein.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,100; owner, T. H. Mooney; contractor, W. C. Popp.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, C. Ehrman; contractors, Bisser Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Mrs. Cummings; contractor, J. H. Randall.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, Medora Kelly; contractor, P. J. Moynihan.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, W. F. Taylor; contractor, J. E. Truitt.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $11,300; owner, L. L. Barlow; sub-let.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner, L. Schlonstein; contractor, P. Sauerwein.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner and contractor, E. Henner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, W. H. Claggett; sub-let.

RAILROAD BUILDINGS.

Cincinnati, O.—C. & O. R. R. Co., four-st'y freight-shed and office, John St.; cost, $12,500; architects, C. & O. R. R. Co.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Wabeno St.*, near Waumbeck St., Ward 21, one-st'y frame stable, 16′ x 24′; owner, N. Fuller; builder, Fred Gutrow.

Riverside St., Nos. 2-14, Ward 19, 3 two-st'y frame stables, flat roofs, 19′ x 36′, 19′ x 42′, 15′ x 21.6′; owner and builder, N. C. Cary.

Somerville, Mass.—*Carleton St.*, frame stable, 34′ x

Iron-Work.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
IRON AND STEEL BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
PATERSON, N. J.
SOLID ROLLED BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees and Merchant Iron.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited
Successors to
MANLEY & COOPER MAN'F'G
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.
Washington Avenue and Twenty-Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CO.
Architectural Iron-Works,
IRON-WORK for BUILDINGS.
Office: No. 132 First Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, Penn.
Architect's designs for Roof-Trusses worked up.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1301 to 1309 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PATENT
STIFFENED
Fire-Proof Wire Lathing,
For discounts and particulars apply to
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office 315 East 28th St., New York.

The Columbia Iron and Steel Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles and Bars,
And Special Shapes for Architectural and Engineering Purposes,
Office, 132 First Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
F. D. Moffat & Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Eastern Agents.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS M'F'G CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.
Iron Store-Fronts, Stairs, Shutters, Crestings & Iron Fences.
ALSO, WIRE-WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
419, 421, and 423 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*State Rd.*, e, s, Fitler's Woods Bridesburg, one-st'y storehouse; contractor, A. B. Rourke, 723 Drexel Building.

Centre and Baker Sts., one-st'y greenhouse; owner, E. T. Alburger, Centre and Baker Sts.

Hope St., e s, n Dauphin St., one-st'y boiler-house; owner, John Scott, 2342 North Front St.

Lawrence St., n s, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y wagon-house; owner, James Blinker, Levering St.

Jayne St., n s, w Eighth St., three-st'y storehouse; contractor, Jas. W. Bradin, 2015 Sansom St.

Moore St., n w cor. Swanson St., one-st'y storehouse; owners, Kelly Bros. & Spielman, Moore and Swanson Sts.

PROPOSALS.

SLATE BASE.

[At Washington, D. C.]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
WASHINGTON, D. C., December 11, 1889.

Sealed proposals for furnishing and putting in position about 3,700 lineal feet of slate base in the galleries and corridors of the Pension Building at Washington will be received at the Department **until 12 o'clock M. Friday, January 3, 1890,** when they will be opened.

Blank forms of proposal, specifications, etc., may be obtained upon application to the chief clerk of the Department, where the drawings may be inspected.

GEO. CHANDLER,
731 Acting Secretary.

METAL-WORK.

[At Charlotte Harbor, Fla.]
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE ENGINEER,
SEVENTH DISTRICT,
NEW ORLEANS, LA., December 6, 1889.

Proposals will be received at this office **until 12 o'clock, noon, of Wednesday, the 15th day of January, 1890,** for furnishing the material and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery of the metal-work of the screw-pile lighthouse at Charlotte Harbor, Fla.

Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defects.

W. L. FISK,
Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Light-House Engineer Seventh District. 732

SAFES.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
WASHINGTON, D. C., December 15, 1889.

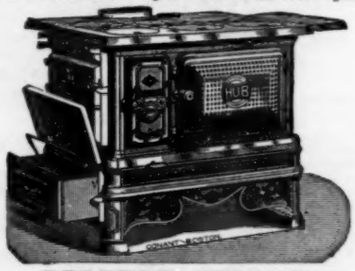
Sealed proposals will be received at this Department **until 12 o'clock M. Monday, the 6th day of January, 1890,** for a fire (not burglar) proof safe for the preservation of records, to be delivered and placed in position in the office of the United States Pension Agent at Washington, D. C.

Proposals should set forth the make, class and price of safe, and state a time within which the safe can be delivered and fixed in place after the order therefor is given.

The safe is to be without interior fittings; the inside measurement thereof to be approximately 45 inches high, 45 inches wide and not more than 20 inches deep; outside and full depth to be less than 36 inches, the width of the doorway through which it must pass.

Proposals should be marked "Proposals for Fire-

THE BEST PREPARATION FOR HOUSEKEEPING IS A
WIRE GAUZE DOOR
As used Exclusively in the New Hub Range.



PERFECT COOKING
Is the most important item in the domestic economy. By using the Wire Gauze Oven Door with the new Hub Range, the skill of the cook is supplemented by the most perfect cooking apparatus ever made.
Three of the Hub Ranges with Wire Gauze Oven Doors are in constant use at the famous Boston Cooking-School, and are endorsed by them as being better than all others. Insist on your dealer giving you the new Hub Range. It is the very highest grade of cooking apparatus made, and when quality is considered is the lowest in price of any in the market. Over 100,000 Hub Ranges in use. The Hub line of goods are world renowned, and are sold by dealers everywhere. Special circulars sent on application.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.
Manufacturers of Hub Stoves, Ranges and Furnaces.
52 & 54. Union Street, Boston, Mass

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

36', for three horses; owner, F. G. Ray; builder, O. J. Tilton.

Allen St., frame stable, 15' x 15'; owner, Manuel Simos.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass.—*Lincoln St., Nos.* 130-132, Ward 12, six-st'y brick mercantile building, flat roof, 21.7' x 72'; owner, J. F. Faxon; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Kingston St., Nos. 125-131, *and Edinboro St., Nos.* 14-16, Ward 10, six-st'y brick mercantile building, flat roof, 60.2' x 64.6'; owner, J. F. Faxon; builder, James Smith.

Temple Pl., cor. Trement St., six-st'y brick and stone offices, flat roof; owners, C. D. Bradley and James Davis estate; builders, Whidden & Co.

River St., near Temple St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame mercantile building, 26' x 36'; owner, W. S. Watson; builder, G. A. Dickie.

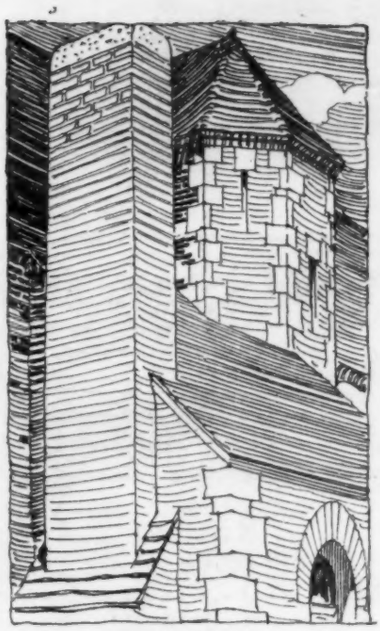
Washington St., No. 98, *rear*, near Wilder St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame bowling-alley, pitch roof, 22' x 80'; owner, Sarah W. Adams; builder, A. S. Drisko.

Congress St., cor. Purchase St., six-st'y brick mercantile building, 50' x 80'; owners, Trustees of Boston Real Estate Trust; architects, Cabot, Everett & Mead; builders, Gooch & Pray.

New York, N. Y.—*Crosby St., No.* 53, six-st'y brick storage building, tin roof; owners, Horgan & Slattery, 12 Roosevelt St.; architect, W. H. Roystone, 141 Ocean Ave., Jersey City.

Eighty-seventh St., s s, 200' w Avenue B, three-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Francis L. Mayer, 616 East One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

Fifth St., No. 709, five-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Joseph Lustig, 143 Stanton St.; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 62 Bowery.



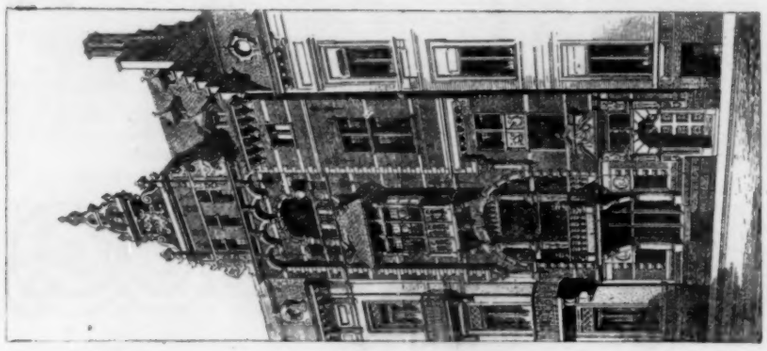
CABOT'S BRICK PRESERVATIVE

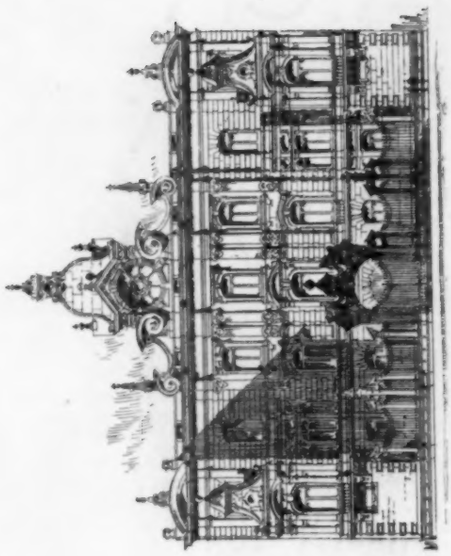
THIS IS A PECULIAR COMBINATION OF INDESTRUCTIBLE GUMS WITH AN OILY SOLVENT WHICH PREVENTS THE PENETRATION OF WATER INTO EITHER BRICKS OR MORTAR: IT GREATLY IMPROVES THE APPEARANCE OF BRICK-WORK, GIVING IT A RICH EFFECT, FREE FROM GLOSS: THE WHITE EFFLORESCENCE OF SALTS ON THE SURFACE AND THE FORMATION OF FUNGUS IS PREVENTED: AS IT IS MUCH MORE IMPERMEABLE TO WATER IT IS FAR BETTER THAN LINSEED OIL, AND IT IS NOT DESTROYED BY THE LIME OF THE MORTAR: WE CAN RECOMMEND IT FOR USE ON CHIMNEYS, AS IT WILL PREVENT THEIR DISINTEGRATION BY DRIVING RAINS, WHILE SUPERIOR TO THE BEST PAINT, FOR THIS PURPOSE, IT IS ALSO MORE ECONOMICAL:

ADDRESS ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO

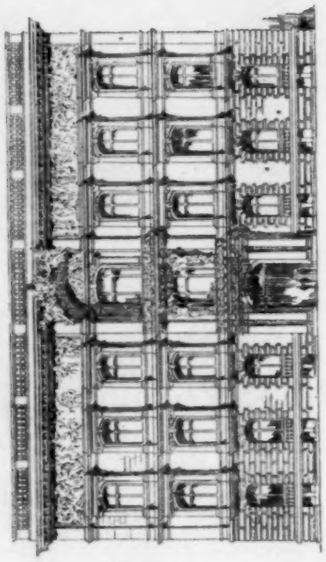
SAMUEL CABOT: 70 KILBY ST. BOSTON

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF CREOSOTE STAINS & ANTIPYRE

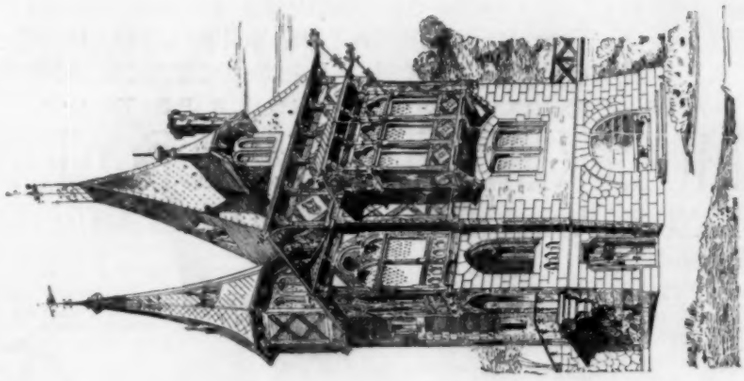




Rear Facade of House of Herr Mosse, Berlin.



Front of House of Herr Mosse, Berlin.



GERMAN HOUSES.

DOORS, C. B. KEOGH & CO., 6 & 8 Howard St., New York., **SASHES,** 1889 Price List, SENT FREE on Application. **BLINDS.**

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.
328 & 330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

Iron Structures.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,
D. H. ANDREWS, Propr.,
Office, 70 Kilby Street, Boston.
Wrought-Iron Roofs, Trusses, Box and Plate Girders, for sustaining heavy loads over long spans.
INQUIRIES FOR ESTIMATES INVITED.

Elevators and Hoisting

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE.
Morse, Williams & Co.
Manufacturers and Builders of
Hydraulic, Steam, Belt and Hand-Power Passenger and Freight Elevators, Dumb-Walters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, etc.
Sole owners of the right to apply the Hoebner Patent Governor to Elevators and Hoisting Machinery. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Office, 108 Liberty St. Boston Office, 14 High St.

Fireplaces, Ash-Traps, and Grates.

EUREKA GRATE WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PATENT FIREPLACE LININGS,
Patent Self-closing Ash-Traps,
Grates of all kinds,
Iron Mantels, and Importers of Tiles.
CINCINNATI OHIO.

CLINTON 70 Per Cent Iron will not Streak or Fade. **HEMATITE** Strongest and most Durable Color in the Market. **RED.**
CLINTON METALLIC PAINT CO., Sole Miners and Manufacturers, CLINTON, N. Y. and 229 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY.

Are You Building or Remodelling?

SPURR'S NATURAL WOOD VENEERS.

SPURR'S PATENT WOOD CARVINGS.

WE can give your new house an elegant hardwood finish at moderate cost with our VENEERS—lasting and beautiful. In remodelling your old home, do not tear out your painted woodwork. Let us transform it into a hardwood finish with our VENEERS.

OUR patent Wood Carvings are used by many architects in connection with solid woodwork. Can be had in a large variety of designs, and are indistinguishable from hand-carving.

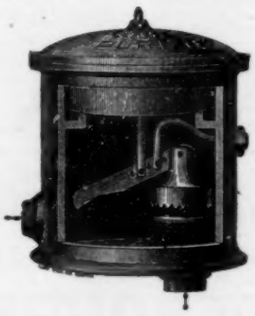
WORKMEN SENT ANYWHERE.
Views of interiors finished by us, with descriptive circulars, sent upon application.
CHAS. W. SPURR COMPANY
465-467 E. 10th St., New York.
Boston, 7 Park St.

EXECUTED IN WROUGHT IRON DEC. 1887.— 1/12 SIZE.
JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
Maker of Wrought Iron and Brass Gas Fixtures, Grilles, Railings, Lamps, etc.
REFERENCES:
Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte, & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phil.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
METAL WORK IN BRONZE, BRASS —AND— WROUGHT IRON.
For Banks, Churches and Private Residences. Railings, Grilles, etc.
DOORS AND GATES FOR TOMBS A SPECIALTY. Estimates furnished from Architects' or our own designs.
105 & 107 East 13th Street, New York.

It will prevent the Ruin of Ceilings, Walls, Frescoes, Draperies, Books and Pictures.

Rossney Gas Saver and Purifier.



Guaranteed to give satisfaction on all trial tests, and to show as great a saving, under the same conditions as these tests may show, and should it not do so, or should it become inoperative by sticking up with gas tar, at any time within five years, the purchase money will be refunded. *Call or send for circular.*

ROSSNEY GAS SAVING CO.,
4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

THE BROCKTON
Shutter Worker.
The Simplest, Cheapest and Best device for the Opening and closing of outside blinds from the inside, locking them on inside firm in either position.
Send for Price-Lists, Catalogues to
TYLER MANUFACTURING CO., BROCKTON, MASS.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street New York.

DIXON'S
Graphite Paint
Will cover twice the surface of White Lead. Two coats will last on a tin or metal roof ten years, and on a boiler front three years.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND TESTIMONIALS.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"OTTO" GAS ENGINE WORKS,
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. | 151 Monroe St., Chicago.
Over 20,000 IN USE.

TWIN ENGINES
Impulse every Revolution.
The steadiest Gas-Engine yet made.
ENGINES and PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply or Railway service. Special Engines for Electric-Light work. Unequalled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, or any kind of Machinery.
Guaranteed to consume 25 to 75 per cent less than any other Gas Engine doing the same work.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin, and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

FLOORS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables Cellars, etc.

ROOFS,

Sidewalks and Carriage-Ways

Laid with

Val de Travers Rock Asphalte,

DURABLE, FIRE-PROOF & IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., L'T'd,

265 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT BUTCHER, Manager.

The Jackson Ventilating-Grate

AND

Fireplace-Furnace.

Heating out-door air, for warming rooms adjoining or on different floors, in the coldest locations.

Ninety of these Grates in use in the New Court House at St. Paul, Minn. Eighty of them in Columbia College, New York and sixty ordered for Hasting's Hall, Harvard College.

Illustrated Catalogues and Reports.

Edwin A. Jackson & Bro.,

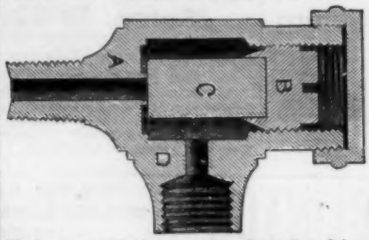
50 BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens,

The Improved RIDER (HOT-AIR) Pumping Engine.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-Air Pumping ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Foot of West 13th St., N. Y. City

Down-Town Office, 21 Cortlandt Street.

Brown's Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Handsomest, best & strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

PROPRIETORS OF

The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Also Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Brazed Tubing of newest patterns and designs. *Send for price lists and circulars.*

GLAZED OR ENAMELLED BRICK.

Messrs. J. & M. CRAIG, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, have appointed Messrs. CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, of NEW YORK, their Sole Agents for the United States.

Our White and Colored Glazed Brick are *unsurpassed by any others made in Great Britain.*

Samples and Prices may be obtained from the office of our Agents.

CHARLES R. WEEKS & BROTHER, 74 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

EMBOSSED AND PANELLED

METAL CEILINGS.

The most Decorative and Durable.

H. S. NORTHROP, Mfr., 18 Rose Street, New York.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

E. MARLEY & BROS., Agts., 19 Wareham St., Boston.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 MONROE ST CHICAGO

BELLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURED BY C. TROPINSON & CO. SUCCESSORS TO W. BLAKE & CO. ESTABLISHED IN 1820 AT BOSTON MASS.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

GIBBS ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

HOWARD FLEMING,

23 Liberty Street, New York,

SOLE AGENT.

Send for new Circulars & Testimonials.

INGHAM'S ENGLISH ENAMELLED BRICKS.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS - CONTAIN NO COAL TAR -

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LABREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

139 to 143 CENTRE ST., N.Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS, FOR BUILDINGS, &c.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 25.—IMPORTANCE TO US OF THE ARCHITECT.

The Architect doesn't lack friends, if interest counts for good-will.

Making almost anything means the getting and putting together of parts; the real making is farther back. So building consists very largely of gathering. What those parts shall be is in the specification; or ought to be. Varnish is one of them.

What varnish? Transparent Wood Finish, Interior and Exterior, $2.50 and $4 a gallon; that is, if the Architect puts it there; if not, it will be some "hard oil finish" at $1 or $1.25, that "will do well enough and dry in half the time."

Now the reason for putting it there is the quality of it, the fitness and fulness and permanency of it the difference it makes in the job. It costs two or three times as much in money and time; but it makes a perfect job that will last as long as anybody wants it to last; while "hard oil finish," or any inferior varnish, makes an inferior job at the best, short-lived and troublesome.

House-building is the most extensive of varnish-using industries. Architects choose its materials. We'd rather have the good-will of the Architects, therefore, than that of any other equal number of men in the world; they are, of all men, the most important to us.

We believe we have their good-will in a rare degree, so far as they know our work, and we have it because that work is important to them; but, we regret to say we are strangers to most of them.

What we want is the Architect's ear. He will put money in the pocket of his client and gain reputation himself by breaking away from the penny-wise crudeness and pound-foolish waste of varnishing even common houses meanly.

Varnish has a great part to play in building yet.

MURPHY & COMPANY.

St. Louis, Chicago, Newark, Boston, Cleveland.

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

Enable you to mail letters without leaving the floor on which your office is located.

NOW IN ALL FIRST-CLASS BUILDINGS.

CUTLER MF'G CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SOLE MAKERS. PATENTED.

ARCHITECTURAL BOOKS.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

1889 Catalogues Free. Address

WM. T. COMSTOCK,

23 Warren St., New York.

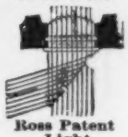
Sidewalk

—AND—

VAULT LIGHTS.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the



Ross Patent Light.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,

84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

FIRE PROOF. Easily applied by any one. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

PADLOCKS.

YALE Padlocks with seamless bronze or steel cases and with bronze or steel shackles are the most secure locks against picking or against violence.

The working parts are all carried in solid gun metal blocks, and are all of brass or bronze, so that they are not liable to derangement from corrosion.

These characteristics explain the high reputation and increasing demand for the locks. The word "YALE" will be found on each lock.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK, 84-86 Chambers Street. *PHILADELPHIA, 15 No. 6th Street*

CHICAGO, 152-154 Wabash Ave. *BOSTON, 224 Franklin Street.*

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localize only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xxi, and xxii.*]

Bricks	xxiv.	**Decorators**	iii.	**Heating Apparatus**	vi, viii.	**Patents**	xvi.	**Skylights**	vi
Building News	xiv.	**Elevators**	i.	**Indexes**	xxi, xxii.	**Plumbing Supplies**	xix.	**Stained-glass**	ii, iii
Cements	xxii.	**Fireproofing**	xxiii.	**Ironwork**	xviii, xix.	**Proposals**	xix.	**Stone**	xxiii
Conductors	ii.	**Gas Apparatus**	xi.	**Market Quotations**	iii, iv, v.	**Publisher's Department**	xiv.	**Terra-Cotta**	xxiv
Consulting Experts	iii.	**Hardware**	xv.	**Mortar Colors**	xxii.	**Roofing**	xvi.	**Wants**	xiv

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For The American Architect and Building News Company.

Price.— Regular Weekly, Per year in advance $6.00
" " half-year " " 3.50
Imperial, " per year " " 10.00
" " half-year " " 6.00
Single copies Regular .15
" " Gelatine and Imperial .25

Mis-sent Numbers. — Claims for mis-sent numbers will not be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Past Volumes.		Unbound.	Bound.
1876, '77, '78, '79	per volume,	$9.00	$10.50
1882, '83, '84, '85-6	" "	7.50	9.00
Gelatine Edition one dollar extra.			
Imperial Edition per two volumes,		11.50	14.00

Binding.— In maroon cloth with stamped back and side $2.00 per yearly volume. Similar covers supplied at $1.00 each.

N. B. We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes however perfect they may be.

Remittances. — Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.— Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps.

Quadruple Sample Copies.— [One Month's issues.] Regular Edition, 35 cts. Imperial Edition, 70 cts.

Advertising Rates furnished on application.
"Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line.

Advertisements not received later than Thursday noon.

Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

Any one paying money for his subscription to any Agent does so at his sole risk.

NOTICE.

The *American Architect* can be obtained, *flat*, and subscriptions made at the following places.

BOSTON: —
Ticknor & Co., 211 Tremont St.
Damrell, Upham & Co., corner Washington and School Sts.
BUFFALO, N. Y.: —
Thomas & Lasher.
CLEVELAND, O.: —
Van Epps & Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.: —
Brentano Bros., 101 State St.
J. W. Taylor, 151 Monroe St.
CINCINNATI, O. —
Thomas Morton, 162 Vine St.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.: —
Milwaukee News Company.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.: —
C. R. Murphy, 323 Hennepin Ave.
NEW YORK: —
Brentano's Literary Emporium, Union Sq.
W. T. Comstock, 23 Warren St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.: —
John Wanamaker.
PITTSBURGH, PA. —
R. S. Davis & Co.,
W. W. Edgar,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.: —
C. E. Darrow.
ST. LOUIS, MO.: —
Philip Roeder, 322 Olive Street.
WASHINGTON, D. C.: —
A. Brentano & Co., 1015 Penna. Avenue.

GEO. M. BRAINERD, *Pres't.*
FRANCIS COBB, *Vice-Pres't.*
E. H. LAWRY, *Sec'y and Treas*

Incorporated 1871.

Bodwell Granite Co.

ROCKLAND, MAINE.

Quarries at Fox Island, Spruce Head, St. George, and Jonesboro (red), Maine.

Contractors for furnishing granite for New State, War and Navy Departments Building, Washington, D. C.; Record Building, Western Savings Fund Building, Philadelphia; Savings Bank Building, Wilmington, Del.; Custom House and Post Office Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.: Court House and Post Office, Atlanta, Georgia; Board of Trade Building, City and County Buildings, Chicago; Polished columns for State House, Indianapolis, Ind; New Post Office and Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Welles Building, Manhattan Bank Building and new Building for Methodist Book Concern, New York; St. Louis Bridge, Missouri; New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and Harlem River Bridge, New York; Gen. Wool Monument, Troy, N. Y., etc., etc.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Castle & Son.
Walton Architectural Iron Co.
Atlantic W. Lead & Lin. Oil Co.
A. G. Newman.
J. J. Read.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Sinclair & Babson.
F. O. Norton.
Brainerd & Co.
T. H. McCollin.
Ames Manufacturing Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Hall & Garrison.
Marshall Brothers.
Burditt & Williams.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
The Henry Dibblee Co.
R. W. Parry.
Springfield Foundry Co.
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co.
Geo. H. Chapin.

New Advertisements.

MURPHY & CO. (Newark, N. J.), Varnish. Page xiii.
YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO. (Stamford, Conn.), Padlocks. Page xiii.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO. (New York, N. Y.), Boilers. Page vi.

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — Experienced Superintendent of Construction. Must be capable of calculating strains, weights, etc., and have a fair knowledge of draughting. Address "B.," care this office. 731

WANTED.

POSITION. — A young draughtsman of practical experience desires position as clerk-of-works on heavy buildings in a good office in New York, Boston, Chicago or Denver, Col. Address "O. E. L.," 917 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. 731

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — A young architect, at present unemployed, desires engagement as superintendent or clerk-of-works. Address "Superintendent," office of *American Architect.* t. f.

TO ARCHITECTS.— High class artistic perspective in water-color, sepia or ink, English and American experience. Address Artist, 4 Alder St., Lowell, Mass. t.f.

THE MITCHELL VANCE CO.,

(*Successor to MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,*)

The reorganized Company having newly fitted up rooms where goods can be seen lighted by Gas or Electric light, cordially invite all persons interested in the purchase of these goods to call and examine their new stock of artistic examples of Chandeliers, Hall lights, Pendants, Brackets, Electroliers, etc., for

TOWN AND COUNTRY.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

MANUFACTORY:
24th & 25th Sts., & 10th Ave.,
NEW YORK.

SALESROOM:
836 & 838 B'way & 13th St.,
NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boston, Mass.— *Wall St., No.* 25, Ward 8, alter brick basement to store; owners, Joseph and James Cohen; builder, H. S. Stalkins.

School St., No. 58, Ward 5, alter basement of frame dwell. to store; owner, J. L. Perkins; builder, G. N. Starbird.

North St., cor. Blackstone St., Ward 6, alteration to two mercantile buildings; owners, W. B. Stevens and H. G. Denny, trustees; builder, S. S. Goodwin.

Orleans St., cor. Marginal St., Ward 2, alter brick storage for office purposes; owners, B. & M. R. R.; builder, H. Bissell.

Washington St., cor. Groton St., Ward 17, alter first story of brick dwell. for bank purposes; owners, Joseph H. Centre heirs; builders, Wm. A. & H. A. Root and F. J. McNutt.

New York, N. Y.—*Second Ave., Nos.* 218-220, *and Thirteenth St., No.* 300, 2 four-st'y public buildings occupied as an Eye and Ear Infirmary, extension and extensive internal alterations; cost, $100,000; owners, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary; Alfred Roosevelt, Chairman Building Committee, 19 East Fifty-fourth St.

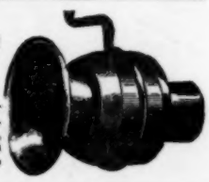
W.R.OSTRANDER & CO.,

21, 23 & 25 Ann St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells.

Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MARR CONSTRUCTION CO., Consulting and Contracting

Plans and Specifications made for all Classes of Electrical Work. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Estimates furnished for Wiring Buildings.

TELEPHONE 15. **620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON, MASS.**

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *Martin St., No.* 742, one-st'y addition to dwell.; contractor, Isaac Smith, 742 Martin St.

Sixteenth St., s e cor. Reed St., one-st'y addition to mill; owners, John Greer Co., Sixteenth and Reed Sts.

Spruce St., No. 1805, front and interior alterations; contractor, T. F. Shuster, 812 Noble St.

Bodine St., No. 2150, front alteration; contractor, E. M. Smith, 1218 North Sixth St.

Moyamensing Ave., No. 1212, interior alteration and bath; contractor, Robt. Smith, 1215 South Third St.

Washington St., bet. Canal and River Sts., alteration to building of Manayunk Paper Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Falmouth St., Nos.* 29-39, Ward 11, 6 four-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 21.8' x 46'; owner and builder, Peter Graffam.

Denver, Col.—*Broadway*, cor. Eleventh Ave., three-st'y and basement white and brown sandstone, Tacoma flats; cost, $130,000; architects, Kirchner & Kirchner.

New York, N. Y.—*Fifty-eighth St.*, n s, bet. Sixth and Seventh Aves., seven-st'y brick and stone fireproof apartment-house; owner, R. La Forte; architects, Hubert, Pirsson & Hoddick.

One Hundred and Ninth St., s w cor. First Ave.,

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY. HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK Carefully Handled.

[ESTABLISHED 1861.] Send for Catalogue. **OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Courtlandt St., NEW YORK.**

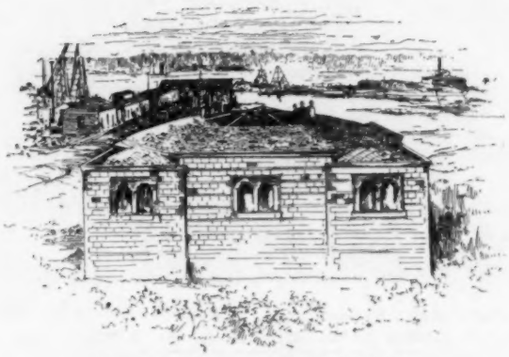
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, - - of Philadelphia.

Cash Capital	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	2,156,781.63
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	473,492.82
Surplus over all Liabilities	3,250,778.61

GUASTAVINO

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

BOSTON, MASS. 63 Pierce Build'g, 12 Huntington Ave.



DENVER, COL. 1643 Lawrence St.

[Dome 40 feet in Span and 2 inches thick.]

NEW YORK. 35 Broadway. **View of the Main Office, N. Y.** NEW YORK. 57th St. and N. R.

(IN CONSTRUCTION.)

No Breaking of Glass or Slamming of Doors.

For Sale By **NORTON DOOR CHECK & SPRING CO.** Room C, Sears B'ld'g, Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS, HARDWARE,

No. 20 DOCK SQUARE, BOSTON.

Architects and owners are invited to visit our ware-rooms and see the finest assortment in the country. | Specifications figured & orders filled in all markets.

American Fire Insurance Co., Phila.

CASH CAPITAL	$500,000.00
Re-Insurance Fund	1,070,003.98
Surplus	528,957.89
Total Assets Jan. 1, 1886	$2,220,371.37

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Frost & Adams.
Berry Brothers.
S. J. Pardessus.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
J. J. Schillenger.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Heroy & Marrenner.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Empire Granite Co.
Wm. Powell Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
A. Cox Stove Co.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.
Wm. Q. Wales.
Chas. Spaulding.
Merchant & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

five-st'y brick and stone flat; owner, Martin Maher; architect, J. C. Burne.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., n s, 90′ e Park Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $38,000; owner, Gustave Boehm, 116 East Eightieth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Rivington St., Nos. 270-272, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, Jacob Schmitt, 230 East Sixtieth St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

One Hundred and Twenty-seventh St., n s, 115′ w Lexington Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, John J. Brierly, n e cor. One Hundred and Forty-eighth St. and Brook Ave.; architect, R. R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Thirty-second St., s s, 335′ w Fifth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, John M. Christie, 624 East One Hundred and Forty-second St., architect, R. R. Davis, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Second St., n s, 333′ w Ninth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $77,000; owner, Thomas J. McGuire, s w cor. Ninety-ninth St. and Ninth Ave.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Park Ave., w s, 50′ 8″ s Ninety-fourth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $43,000; owner, James Rockway, 163 West One Hundred and Twenty-eighth St.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

One Hundred and Sixth St., s s, 225′ w Second Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Henry C. Tuke, 58 East One Hundred and Fourth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 1531 Third Ave.

Henry St., No. 117, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Charles Ruff, 228 East Tenth St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Third Ave. and Seventh St.

East Twenty-fifth St., Nos. 310-312, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Frank W. Herter, 101 East One Hundred and Sixteenth St.; architects, Herter Bro., 191 Broadway.

Fifty-third St., s s, 100′ e Eleventh Ave., 6 five-st'y brick flats; cost, $108,000; owner, James Meagher; architect, Andrew Spence.

CHURCHES.

Aberdeen, Miss.—Church, to cost $15,000, is contemplated being built by the Baptists.

Detroit, Mich.—Ed. Garratt, brick church, 99 Napoleon St.; cost, $18,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Greensboro, N. C.—The Methodists contemplate the building of a church to cost, $7,000.

FACTORIES.

Cincinnati, O.—The Egan Co., four-st'y factory, Front and John Sts.; cost, $25,000; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

Lawrence, Mass.—Three-st'y factory with brick engine-house and boiler-house, also two-st'y storehouse and office and repair shop will be built for E. Frank Lewis for wool-scouring purposes; architects, Gray & Fitch.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Twenty-second St.*, s s, 100′ w Second Ave., four-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, James H. Butler, 179 East One Hundred and Eleventh St.; architect, Frederick Lohse, 902 Courtland Ave.

East Third St., No. 238, four-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, George Muller, 626 East Fifth St.; architect, Chas. Sturtzkober, 139 First Ave.

HOTELS.

Cordele, Ga.—The building of a hotel, to cost $50,000, is contemplated.

Detroit, Mich.—A. C. Varney & Co., architects, brick and stone hotel for W. B. Wesson, cor. Third and Larned Sts.; cost, $15,000

Providence, R. I.—*Broad St.*, near Potter's Ave., hotel; owners, H. T. and J. N. Moulter; builders, Sprague & Co.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—F. Adams & Co., 5 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Federal St., n Bond St., and 5 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Dallas St., s Federal St.

Louis McCusker, 7 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Myrtle Ave., beg. s e cor. Pitcher St.; 6 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Pitcher St., and 2 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Shields Alley, s Pitcher St.

J. S. Mullen, three-st'y brick building, s e cor. McCulloh and Dolphin Sts.

Jno. C. Parker, 4 three-st'y brick buildings, n s Preston St., bet. Hunter Alley and North St.

Jas. R. Harper, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Pinkney St., s Cross St.

Boston, Mass.—*Auburn St., Nos.* 9-13, Ward 8, 3 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 27′ x 35′ and 18′ x 35′; owner and builder, B. J. Connelly.

Crawford St., cor Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, frame dwell., 31′ x 39.10′; owner and builder, A. D. Gould.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Blue Hill Ave., cor. Tileston St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 20′ x 28′; owner, Della Hodgkins.

Homer Ave., near Topliffe St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 14′ x 34′; owner and builder, A. Crawford.

Raymond St., near Franklin St., Ward 25, two-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 30′; owners and builders, J. F. Mead and others.

De Wolf St., cor. Downer Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 41′; owner, Mrs. N. E. Best; builder, G. Moulton.

Byron St., cor. Cowper St., Ward 1, two-st'y frame dwell, flat roof, 21′ x 34′; owner, Ada F. Pierce; builder, L. A. Pierce.

Athol St., near Holton St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 24′ x 32′; owner, J. F. Davenport; builder, S. N. Davenport.

Unnamed St., off Everett St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner, W. F. Cushman; builder, A. Cedarburg.

Cross St., near Augustus Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 42′; owner, William Hett; builders, Sittig Bros.

Weldon St., near Walkhill St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22.4′ x 48.10′; owner, Mrs. E. Lyons; builder, J. J. Flynn.

Folsom St., near Neponset Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 43′; owner, J. McCarthy; builder, J. J. Flynn.

Westville St., near Geneva Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 42′; owner, Mrs. H. J. McNabb; builder, H. J. McNabb.

Marcella St., Nos. 91-95, Ward 21, 3 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23′ x 37′; owner and builder, J. B. Mulvey.

Blue Hill Ave., Nos. 221-223, Ward 21, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21′ x 47′; owner, J. Kiley; builder, D. D. Currier.

Auckland St., near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27′ x 47.6′; owner and builder, John Bass.

Walden St., No. 12, Ward 22, frame dwell., 22′ x 44′; owner, F. Lambrecht; builder, M. J. Kennedy.

Lawrence Ave., cor. Magnolia St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 28.6′ x 42.6′; owner, F. H. Hill; builders, Townsend & Ayer.

Grace Ave., from Acadia St., near Adams St., Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 30.6′ x 46′; owner, Bethany Church Society; builder, H. P. Oakman.

Wrentham St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, four frame dwells., 22′ x 34.6′; owner, J. F. Stewart; builder, C. A. North.

Unnamed St., opp. North Howard St., near Cambridge St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 19′ x 33′; owner, S. F. Boynton; builders, Singer & Brown.

Athol St., cor. Aldie St., Ward 25, two frame dwells., 19′ x 42′; owner, Florence Davenport; builder, S. N. Davenport.

Chicago, Ill.—J. D. Broxham, two-st'y dwell., West Jackson St.; cost, $5,000.

M. W. Price, three-st'y dwell., Washington Bou.; cost, $5,000; architect, H. S. Jeffery.

Cincinnati, O.—Edward McGratt, two-st'y dwell., Boal St.; cost, $2,500; architect, M. Douglas.

J. B. Eichelman and Mr. Fuchs, three-st'y dwell., Bellevue St.; cost, $2,500; architect, A. J. Bast.

Roofing Materials.

EVERY VARIETY OF
PLAIN AND FIRE-PROOF
BUILDING PAPER,
ASBESTOS PAPERS,
Water-proof and Inodorous Papers, Plain and Corrugated Carpet Linings, Deadening Felts, Roofing Materials, Tarred Board, etc.
Two and Three Ply
Keystone Prepared Roofing.
Send for Samples and Delivered Price-List A.
H. F. WATSON, Manufacturer, Erie, Pa.
Daily Capacity of Mills, 60 Tons.

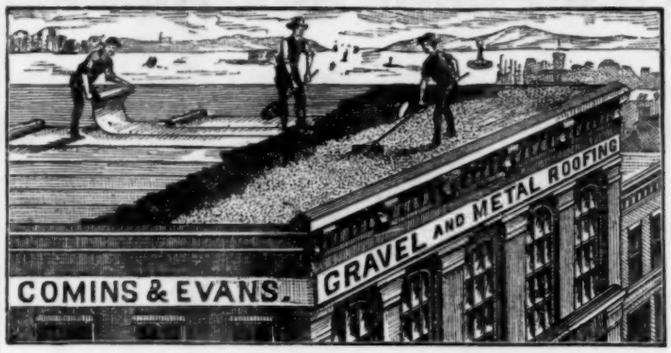
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1865. Capital $60,000.
LEVI L. WILLOUTT, Pres't. EPHR. C. DAVIS, Treas'r.
NEW ENGLAND
Felt Roofing Co.
22 Milk St., Boston.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

LORILLARD
REFRIGERATOR
1168 BROADWAY, N.Y.
111 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.:
96-98 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.:

UNION BRASS
Architectural Works,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Artificers in Structural and Ornamental
BRASS and BRONZE.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
SURVIVING PARTNERS OF
KNISELY & MILLER BROS.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO
SLATE TIN AND IRON ROOFERS
CORRUGATED IRON FOR ROOFING AND SIDING.
GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES
THE HAYES PATENT SKYLIGHT. UNDER LICENSE.
CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE
WARRANTED NOT TO BURST WHEN FULL OF ICE.

COMINS & EVANS,
GRAVEL AND METAL ROOFING



Artificial Stone Sidewalks.
Warren's Natural Asphalt Roofing.
41-45 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn. TELEPHONE CALL, BROOKLYN 366.
MARKET AND FULTON BANK BUILDING, 81 & 83 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

INVALUABLE TO ARCHITECTS.
SAFE BUILDING.
BY LOUIS De COPPET BERG.
Series I. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Price, $5.00.
"The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building, First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry girders, inverted and floor-arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc."
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short this work is in the highest sense practical and valuable.
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

C. Hartman, three-and-one-half-st'y dwell., cor. Sedam and Lowdwig St.; cost, $2,600; architect, A. Baude.

Mrs. J. Hickman, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Grand Ave.; cost, $3,300; architect, T. J. Richter.

Denver, Col.—*Boulevard*, Highland, two-st'y pressed-brick dwell.; cost, $20,000; owner, S. S. Kennedy; architects, Balcomb & Rice.

South Fourteenth St., cor. Fourteenth Ave., 7 three-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta dwells; owner, Bell estate; architect, Robert S. Roeschlaub.

Ogden St., s w cor. Seventeenth Ave., two-st'y pressed-brick and red sandstone dwell.; cost, $15,000; owner, L. Mayer; architect, Fred. A. Hale; contractor, W. E. Meyers.

Logan Ave., near Fourteenth Ave' wo-st'y red-pressed-brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, E. Safley; architect, Fred. A. Hale; contractor, J. M. Lambert.

Detroit, Mich.—E. J. Beaton, double brick dwell., 293-300 Fourth St.; cost, $5,000.

J. J. Gordon, five frame cottages, 703, 705, etc., Grandy Ave.; cost, $4,000.

J. J. Gordon, six frame cottages, 741, etc., Medbury Ave.; cost, $4,800.

J. J. Gordon, ten frame cottages, 732, etc., Harper Ave.; cost, $8,000.

J. J. Gordon, frame cottages, 1312, etc., Chene St.; cost, $3,200.

M. Scholl & Son, double brick dwell., 53 Charlotte Ave.; cost, $6,000.

L. P. Pelequine, 4 two-st'y frame dwells., 782-788 National Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Thos. M. Cottle, 2 two-st'y frame dwells., 1064-1068 Fourth Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Rogers & McFarland, architects, two-st'y stone and brick dwell., Bonita Pl.; cost, $25,000.

Kirchner & Dixon, 3 two-st'y frame dwells., 874, 878 and 880 Wabash Ave.; cost, $4,350.

Mason & Rice, brick dwell., 1061 Woodward Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Dorchester, Mass.—*Glen Ave.*, near Harvard St., frame dwell., 27' x 43'; owner, Annie M. Clark; architect, Samuel J. Brown, Boston; builder, F. E. Reed, Readville.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Twenty-first St.*, n s, 80' w Lenox Ave., three-st'y and basement brownstone dwell.; cost, $18,000; owner, Frederick Aldhous; architect, John C. Burne.

One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., No. 184, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Wm. Whitehead, 2301 Seventh Ave.; architects, Berg & Clark, 10 West Twenty-third St.

One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., No. 183, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Wm. Whitehead, 2301 Seventh Ave.; architects, Berg & Clark, 10 West Twenty-third St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Merion Ave.*, s s, e Fifty-fifth St., 13 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Thos. G. Hunter, 540 Drexel Building.

Hope St., e s, s Tioga St., 6 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, H. Barraclough, 3231 North Front St.

Fifth St., e s, n Erie Ave., s s Carey St., e Fifth St., 20 two-st'y dwells.; contractor, Jas. B. Carey, 3806 North Broad St.

Moore St., s s, w Twentieth St., 4 two-st'y dwells.; owner, R. H. Wilson, 1711 South Twentieth St.

Weikel St., n and e s, w Allegheny Ave., 9 two-st'y dwells.; owner, C. H. Childs, 1913 East Allegheny Ave.

Seventeenth St., w s, s Tioga St., three-st'y dwell.; contractor, Walter Watson, 1631 Francis St.

Edward St., s s, w Faust St., Wissinoming, two-

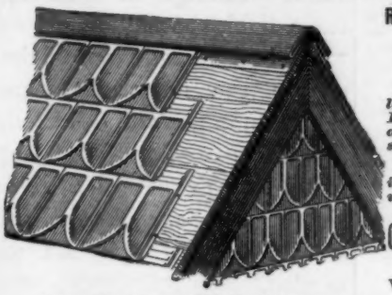
Iron-Work.

RUSTLESS IRON. (Magnetic Oxide Process.) Architectural, Plumbing and Drainage Work.

For full information, addresses of Works in operation, and shop rights, apply to

BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING TILES AND SHINGLES.



RIDGE COPING, HIPS, VALLEYS, ETC., ALSO SIDING, LINING and CEILING PLATES.

SHINGLES—Patent Expanding Side-lock. Patent Weather Joints at Top and Bottom. Ornamental, Fireproof, Durable, and Stormproof. Three sizes in stock.

TILES—Different Designs. Send for illustrated Catalogue, describing our whole system of Roofing.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.,
Broad and Race Sts., PHILA, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE:—Journal Building, 10th & Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

Gothic Shingles and Plain Ridge Coping.

1596.

GARLANDS, FLOWER, FRUIT, OAK, LAUREL.

Galvanized Iron Cornices,

Window Caps and Finials, Stamped Ornaments and Statuary

MADE OF BRASS, COPPER AND ZINC.

BAKEWELL & MULLINS,

Catalogues on Application. SALEM, OHIO.

J. G. & T. DIMOND,
Architectural Iron-Works.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
209 and 211 West 33d Street, New York City.

IRON

Work for Buildings, Stairs, Columns, Railings, etc., etc.
Special attention given to Ornamental Wrought-Iron Work.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON COMPANY,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture Rolled Beams, Channels, Angles, Tee, Shape and Bar Iron of all sizes.

Roof Trusses, Girders, and Joists for fire-proof buildings framed and fitted as per plans.

PHŒNIX Wrought-Iron Columns of all sizes.

Die-forged Weldless Eyebars a specialty. Designs and estimates furnished.

Boston Agent, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 272 Franklin Street
New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street

THE HENRY-BONNARD BRONZE CO.
Artistic & Architectural Bronze Work.
Office & Works, 430-436 W. 16th St., bet. 9th & 10th Aves., New York. Colossal Statuary.

SOUTH BROOKLYN
RUST PROOF WROUGHT-IRON AND STEEL WORKS.
GESNER PROCESS.
Latest, most perfect and cheapest, converting body of surfaces treated into a Double Carbide of Iron and Hydrogen. Does not scale. Does not alter dimensions. Architectural Iron, Art Hardware, etc., treated. For prices, also for shop rights for wrought-iron and steel apply to
C. W. GESNER, 15 State St., N. Y.
Orders received for Gesner Non-Porous, Rust Proof Cast Iron Sanitary Soil Pipe.

CHENEY & HEWLETT,
Architectural Iron Works.
N. CHENEY. C. HEWLETT. } OFFICE: { 201 BROADWAY, New York
Book giving strength of wrought-iron girders, beams, and cast-iron columns mailed on application.

MESKER & BRO.,
Galvanized Iron Cornices
Window Caps and SKYLIGHTS.
Send for Catalogue.
421 to 429 South Sixth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOLDING GATES AND **WINDOW GUARDS,**
Made in Steel, Iron, Brass & Bronze.
WILLIAM R. PITT.
83 Reade Street, - - New York

PROPOSALS.

proof Safe" and addressed to the Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

JOHN W. NOBLE,
731 Secretary.

ELECTRIC-LIGHTING PLANT.
[At New York, N. Y.]
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., December 14, 1889.

Sealed proposals, in duplicate, indorsed "Proposals for Electric-Lighting Plant for New York Navy Yard," will be received at this Bureau **until 11 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, January 14, 1890,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter.

Specifications and blank forms of proposals will be furnished, and plan of the yard may be examined, upon application to the commandant of the New York Navy Yard or the Bureau.

Responsible security will be required for the faithful performance of the contract, and the right is reserved to reject any or all proposals not deemed advantageous to the Government and to waive defects.

A bond for the sum of $2,000 must accompany bids for the work.

G. B. WHITE,
733 Chief of Bureau.

OFFICERS' QUARTERS.
[At Key West, Fla.
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., December 14, 1889.

Sealed proposals, in duplicate, indorsed "Proposals for Construction of Officers' Quarters at Key West," will be received at this Bureau **until 11 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, January 14, 1890,** and publicly opened immediately thereafter.

Specifications, plans and blank forms of proposals will be furnished upon application to the commandant of the United States Naval Station, Key West, Fla.

Responsible security will be required for the faithful performance of the contract, and the right is reserved to reject any or all proposals not deemed advantageous to the Government and to waive defects.

The bidders' bond will be 15 per cent of the amount of their proposal for the work.

G. B. WHITE,
733 Chief of Bureau.

METAL-WORK.
[At Charlotte Harbor, Fla.]
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE ENGINEER, SEVENTH DISTRICT, NEW ORLEANS, LA., December 6, 1889.

Proposals will be received at this office **until 12 o'clock, noon, of Wednesday, the 15th day of January, 1890,** for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery of the metal-work of a light-house and assistant keeper's dwelling for Charlotte Harbor Light Station, Fla.

Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive defects.

W. L. FISK,
Captain of Engineers, U. S. Army, Light-House Engineer, Seventh District. 732

SEWERS.
[At Washington, D. C.]
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, WASHINGTON, D. C., December 7, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., on Thursday, January 2, 1890,** for constructing in the District of Columbia brick sewers.

Blank forms of proposals and specifications can be obtained at this office upon application therefor, together with all necessary information, and only bids upon these forms will be considered.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or parts of bids.

J. W. DOUGLAS,
L. G. HINE,
CHAS. W. RAYMOND,
731 Commissioners, D. C.

EXTENSION OF TIME.

The time for submitting proposals for cut-marble for Massachusetts State-House extension has been extended to **January 14th, 1890.**

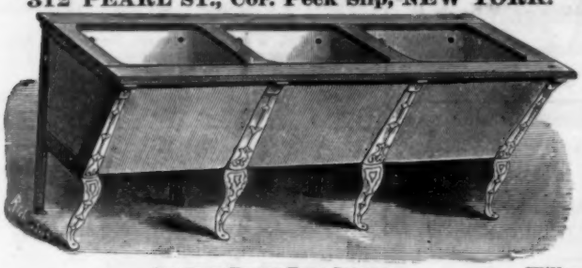
JOHN D. LONG,
B. D. WHITCOMB,
733 WM. ENDICOTT, JR.

CUT MARBLE.
[At Boston, Mass.]
OFFICE OF THE STATE-HOUSE CONSTRUCTION COMMISSIONERS, 27 MT. VERNON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., December 16, 1889.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., on the 31st day of December, 1889,** for furnishing and delivering the cut marble required to complete the exterior of the Massachusetts State-house extension in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which and any additional information relating thereto, may be had on application at the office of Brigham & Spofford, architects, 27 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

Sanitary Appliances

STEWART CERAMIC COMPANY,
312 PEARL ST., Cor. Peck Slip, NEW YORK.



SHOWING THREE TUBS SET UP.

Sole Manufacturers under Morahan's Patents of
THE CELEBRATED SOLID WHITE CROCKERY STATIONARY WASH-TUBS.
The only Perfect Sanitary Tubs now in Existence.
VERY STRONG.
No seams to open. Absolute cleanliness secured for all time.
WELL GLAZED.
Will not absorb, leak or decay

The only Solid White Crockery Wash-tub ever made in the world. Do not buy imitations until you see the genuine "Morahan's Patent," stamped on the front of every tub. Wash-board and Soap-cup moulded in every set. Will outlast any house.

Solid White Crockery Sinks, Comprising Butler's Pantry, Kitchen, Slop, etc.,
Made of same material as the tubs. Very strong, well glazed, no labor required to keep clean.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CATALOGUE.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO."
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL KITCHEN AND PANTRY
Displaces all others wherever introduced — SINKS — Painted, Galvanized & Enameled
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices to
THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS, COLUMBUS, O.

WOODEN TANKS FOR HOUSE WATER SUPPLY
A. J. CORCORAN,
76 John Street, - New York City.

GEO. A. BLESSING & CO.,
PLUMBING GOODS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES,
Nickel Iron and Pure Nickel Bath Tubs, Pantry Sinks, etc.
52 CLIFF STREET, - - NEW YORK.

ANCIENT AND MODERN
LIGHT-HOUSES.
BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.
1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.
An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

COL. GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., C. E. etc., in his recent work on Sewerage and Land Drainage, in speaking of traps liable to siphonage, says: "the best remedy would be to supply the defective traps at their summits with McClellan's Mercury Seal-Trap Vent, a perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

TUCKER & TITUS,
Plumbers, Sanitary Plumbing, Drainage and Ventilation.
14 Beattle Sq., Quincy House Block, Boston.
James Tucker. Telephone No. 1223. Frank A. Titus.

PLUMBING.
HENRY HUSSEY & CO., 79 Kingston St., Boston.
Public and Private buildings examined and put in thorough condition. Plans, specifications and estimates furnished for city and country work on application.

THE BOWER SEWER-GAS TRAP.
A positive valve-seal and a sound water-seal! The most effective trap that is offered to the public! A combined valve and water seal! With or without the valve it is the surest water seal! Sure in action! Simple in construction! Cheap! Durable!
The most perfect barrier against Sewer Gas.
Illustrative and descriptive 48-page pamphlet sent free on application.
B. P. BOWER & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Cleveland, - Ohio.

HIGHEST PREMIUM AWARDED WHEREVER EXHIBITED

G. W. HOWELL,
MANUFACTURER,
632 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tubs.
204 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

PROPOSALS.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids, and bids received after the time named will not be considered.

JOHN D. LONG,
BENJAMIN D. WHITCOMB, } Commissioners.
WM. ENDICOTT, JR.
731

December 17th, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 14th day of January, 1890, for all the labor and materials required to complete the approaches to the United States Court-House, Post-Office, etc., building at Rochester, N. Y., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 731

December 11, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 6th day of January, 1890, for furnishing and putting in place complete in the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Fort Smith, Ark., one hydraulic passenger elevator, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids delivered after the time fixed for opening same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 731

December 12, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 4th day of January, 1890, for all the labor and materials required to build the brick manholes and trap-well, furnish and lay all the terra-cotta sewer-pipe, cast-iron drain and down-pipe, etc., required for the Post-office, etc., building at Brooklyn, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 731

December 12, 1889. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 8th day of January, 1890, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of all the stone and brick masonry of the superstructure of the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Charleston, S. C., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office and the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $500. The Department will reject all bids delivered after the time fixed for opening the same; also, bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. JAMES H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. 731

PENITENTIARY.

[At Boise City, I. T.]
Department of the Interior, }
Washington, December 5, 1889. }

Sealed proposals for furnishing the material and labor required in the completion of the United States penitentiary at Boise City, Idaho, will be received at this Department **until 12 o'clock M., Wednesday, January 15, 1890,** when they will be opened.

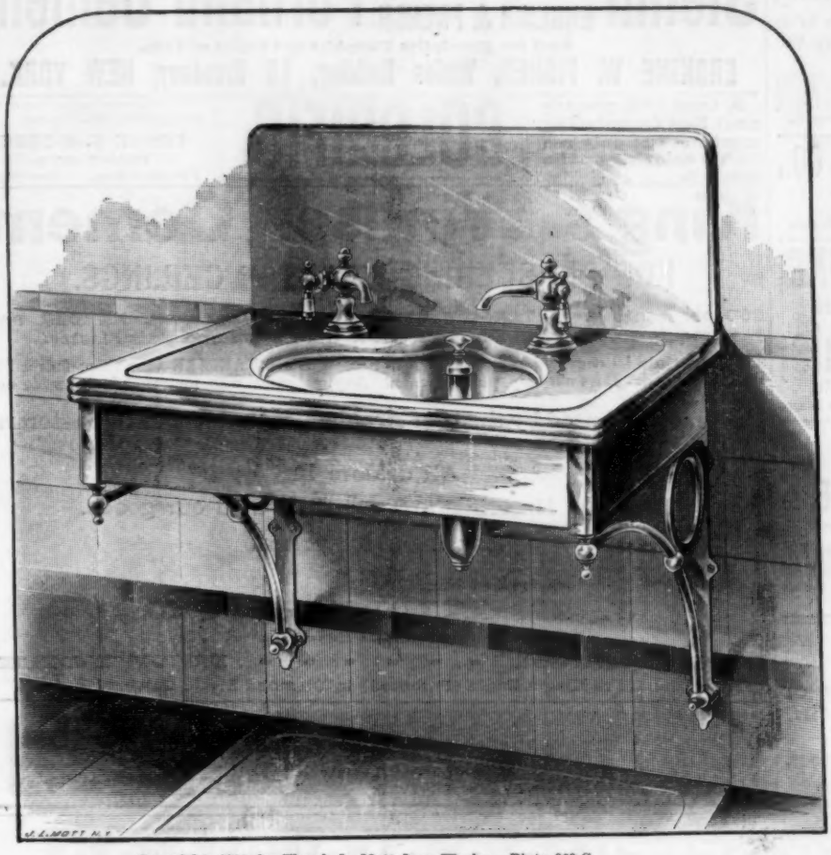
Plans and specifications, instructions to bidders, etc., may be seen at this Department and at the office of the Governor of the Territory at Boise City.

GEO. CHANDLER,
Acting Secretary.
733

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

86, 88 and 90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

and 311 and 313 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



Copyright, 1889, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.—Plate 869-G.

Mott's Patent Open Lavatory, The "Simplex," comprising Marble Slab and Back, Marble Front and Side Pieces, with Cast Brass Brackets, the "The Simplex" Recessed Oval Basin, the "Progreso" Trap and No. 2 Improved Faucets. All the Brass work furnished either Nickel-plated, Silver-plated, or Polished.

The "Simplex" Basin, as the name indicates, is not only simple in operation and without any complex parts, but its lines are beautiful, and it makes a handsome Lavatory when set up in Marble Slab. The Recess is very slight, the Marble being cut to conform to same, consequently all parts of Basin can be readily cleaned.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Acoustics.
C. Powell Karr, C. E. New York....iii
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York....xiv
Architectural Brass Work.
Union Brass Architect'l W'ks, Chicago, Ill....xv
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow)....iv
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xii
Asbestos Felts.
Asbestos Packing Co., Boston....xxiv
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xv
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Asphalt.
Matt Taylor Paving Co., New York....i
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York....xii
New York Mastic Works....i
E. H. Wootton, New York....xxii
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....xxi
Basin Cock.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. (mon)....xx
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York....xxiv
Bells.
H. M. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md....(Cov) 4
C. T. Robinson & Co., Boston, Mass....xii
Blue Prints.
Chas. Spaulding, Boston, Mass. (eow)....xiv
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York (eow)..vi
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa....(eow)....(Cover) 3
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn....xii
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York....xiii
Geo. H. Chapin, Boston, Mass....(mon)....5
Wm. T. Comstock, New York....xiii
Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y....vi
Juglaris & Locke, Boston, Mass....i
Teknor & Co., Boston....xiv
Brass Founders.
Ames Manufg. Co., Chicopee, Mass. (mon) xviii
Brass Goods.
Manhattan Brass Co., New York....i
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)....8
Brick (Ornamental).
Anderson Pressed Brick Co., Chicago....xxiv
Bovis, Russell & Co., Baltimore, Md....xxiv
S. Hamilton, Jr., Croton Landing, N. Y....xxiv
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis....xxiv
Menomonie Pressed Brick Co., Menomonie, Wis....(mon.)....xxiv
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia....xxiv
Waldo Bros., Boston....xxiv
Chas. R. Weeks & Bro., New York....xii
Bronze-Work.
Henry Bonnard Bronze Co., New York....xix
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York....xiii
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson, Erie, Pa....xv
Ceilings (Metal).
H. S. Northrop, New York....xii
Cement (Hydraulic).
F. O. Norton, New York....i
Cement.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York....xxii
E. W. Faber, New York....xxii
Howard Fleming, New York....xii
Johnson & Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
J. B. King & Co., New York....xxii
Sinclair & Babson, New York. (mon)....vii
Chair-Seating.
Herwood Manufacturing Co., Boston....(Cov) 3
Colorist.
E. Eldon Deane, Boston, Mass....i
Conductors (Water).
Austin, Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia....ii
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston....ii
Seiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa....i
Conservatories.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vi
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass....i
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow)....xii
Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
Meaker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xix
Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston....ix
Decorators.
Fox & Whitmore Co., Hartford, Conn....iii
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston....ii
Donald McDonald, Boston....ii
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
J. B. Tiffany & Co., New York, N. Y....ii
Door-Check.
Norton Door-Check and Spring Co., Boston, Mass....xv
Door Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York....(Cover) 3
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....xiv
Draughtsmen's Supplies.
T. H. McCollin, Philadelphia. (mon)....8
F. Weber & Co., Philadelphia....iv
Electric House-Fittings.
Hazazer & Stanley, New York, N. Y....iii
Electric Wiring.
Marr Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xiv
Elevator Builders.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon) .iv
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill....i
Ellithorpe Air-Brake Co., New York....i
L. S. Graves & Son, Rochester, N. Y....i
H. H. Hill, New York....v
Volney W. Mason & Co., New York....i
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia....xi
Otis Brothers & Co., New York....i
Salem Foundry & Machine Shop, Salem Mass..i
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass....(Cover) 3
Stokes & Parrish Philadelphia....i
Whittier Machine Co., Boston....i
Elevator Engine. Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.,....(cover) 3
Engineering Specialties.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass..(eow)..xvii
Engines.
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)....5
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....v
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York....xii
Engines (Gas).
Schleicher, Schumm & Co., Phila....xi
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York....xxiii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill....xxiii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y....xxiii
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow)....xxiii
Wight Fireproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Fire-Escapes.
Marshall Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa. (mon)....vi
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., New N. Y....xv
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York....xviii
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. xviii
Floors (Inlaid).
Wm. Hannam & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y....xii
Foot-Lock. Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(eow)....iv
Furnaces.
A. Cox Stove Co., Philadelphia, Pa....(eow)..vii
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo, O....xv
Gas Fixtures.
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass....i
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York....xiv
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York....xi
Gas Saver.
Economy Gas Saving Co., Boston, Mass....xi
Gas-Stoves.
Goodwin Gas-Stove Co., Phila....vi
Gates. Wm R. Pitt, New York....xix
Glass.
Herov & Marrenner, New York. (eow)....xxii
Glass Roofing.
Josephus Plenty, New York....vi
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York....ii
Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. New York....ii
Castle & Son, Fort Covington, N. Y. (mon)..iii
Chicago Art Glass Co., Chicago, Ill....(eow)..iii
F. Crowenmshield, New York....ii
R. Giessler, New York, N. Y....iii
Alfred Godwin & Co., Philadelphia....ii
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia....ii
J. Marsching & Co., New York....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York....xi
W. J. McPherson, Boston....ii
McCulley & Miles, Chicago....iii
Donald MacDonald, Boston....ii
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston....ii
F. J. Riester, Buffalo, New York....ii
Granite.
Rodwell Granite Co., Rockland, Me....xiv
Booth Bros. & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., New York....xxiii
Frederick & Field, Quincy, Mass....xxiii
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Eureka Grate Works, Cincinnati, O....xi
Edwin A. Jackson & Bro., New York....xii
Wm H. Jackson & Co., New York....(Cover) 4
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct....xiii
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston....xv
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)....5
Hardwoods.
Henry T. Bartlett, New York....hi
Harness Brackets.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....8
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston, Mass....(mon)....xviii
Heating Apparatus.
Boynton Furnace Co., New York....viii
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Fuller & Warren Co., Troy, N. Y....viii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich....vi
Johnson & Morris, New York....vi
Page Steam-heating Co., Norwich, Conn....v
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y....(eow)....vi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (eow)....viii
Royal Steam-Heating Co., Gardner, Mass....v
Silsby Mfg Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y....viii
H. B. Smith Co., New York....vi
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow)....viii
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston....xvii
Hinges.
M. W. Robinson, New York....ii
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y....(Cover) 4
Hot-Water Heating.
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich. (eow)....viii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston....(eow.)..vii
Insurance.
American Fire Ins. Co., Phila., Pa....xv
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow) .(Cov) 4
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, London, England....(eow)....(Cover) 4
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila....xv
New England Mutual Accident Association, Boston....vii
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa....xviii
Boston Bridge Works....xi
Cheney & Hewlett, New York....xix
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow) iv
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..xviii
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York....xxiii
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York....xii
J. G. & T. Dumond, New York....xix
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y....xvii
Meaker & Bro., St. Louis, Mo....xix
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J....xviii
Iron-Work (Architectural). (*Continued.*)
Pennsylvania Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa....xviii
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia....xix
F. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky....(eow)....xvii
Walton Architectural Iron Co., Cin., Ohio....(mon) xi
Iron-Work and Construction.
E. S. Shaw, Boston, Mass....iii
Landscape-Gardening.
D. G. Yates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa....iii
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York....xv
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy....viii
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow)....xvii
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y....xiii
Mantels.
H. Dibblee Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon)....8
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia....vi
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Mantels. (Wood.)
Alfred Boote New York....ii
Hall & Garrison, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon) ..8
Marble. S. Klaber & Co., New York....i
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York....ii
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York....i
Robert C. Fisher New York....i
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York....ii
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York....xi
John Williams, New York....xi
Mineral Wool.
F. E. Pitts, Boston, Mass....xxiii
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York....xxiii
Modelling. (Architectural.)
Beattie & Brooks, So. Quincy, Mass....iii
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia....xxii
Toch Bros., New York, N. Y....xxii
Mosaic.
Herter Bros., New York, N. Y....i
Oils. Atlantic White Lead and Lindseed Oil Co., New York. (mon)....vii
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich....(eow)....iii
Opera-Chair.
Demarest & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y....(Cover) 3
Paint.
Clinton Metallic Paint Co., New York....xi
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow)....v
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J....xi
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York....xiii
Frank E. Morse, New York....xxii
Patent Lawyers.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow)....ii
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co. N. Y. (mon)....8
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill....xii
Plate Glass.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Creighton, Pa. (eow)....iii
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston....i
Henry Hussey & Co., Boston, Mass....xx
Tucker & Titus, Boston....xx
Portland Cement.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York....xxii
Dickinson Bros. & King....xxii
Protection of Iron.
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Co., New York....xix
G. W Gesner New York....xix
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston....iv
Radiators.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J....vi
Michigan Radiator and Iron Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich....vii
Rainwater Cut-Off.
G. W. Howell, Covington, Ky. (eow)....xx
Ranges.
Wm. G. Fischer Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O....viii

Cements.

Hanover Portland Cement,

The Highest Grade Imported exclusively by
BAETJER & MEYERSTEIN, 5 Dey St. NEW YORK.
Over 100,000 barrels of our Cement were used in the construction of the magnificent Ponce de Leon Hotel, and other buildings, at ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida.
Also Importers of German Rock Asphalte Mastic.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ASPHALTES DE FRANCE, Ld
Sole Proprietors of the Mines of Seyssel.
SEYSSEL
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, N.Y.
General Agent for the United States and Canada, and Importer of Bitumen Damp-Course.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Stettin And other First-Class Brands of ENGLISH & FRENCH **Portland Cement**
Send for Descriptive Pamphlet and Copies of Tests.
ERSKINE W. FISHER, Welles Building, 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A deep and permanent Red for coloring mortar. The only reliable coloring on the market.
COLORIFIC.
It will not fade. Send for sample and testimonials.
FRANK E. MORSE,
SOLE N. Y. AGENT,
7 Coenties Slip, New York

King's Windsor Cement
FOR PLASTERING WALLS AND CEILINGS.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.
Houses can be occupied in from FOUR to SIX WEEKS EARLIER than those finished in the old method. Does not chip, pit, nor crack. Any mechanic who understands his trade can apply it.
Endorsed and used by the best Architects, Builders and Plasterers.

All dealers in
Building Materials are familiar with our goods.
Ask them for prices.

For further particulars, apply to or address,
J. B. KING & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
24 State Street, - - - - - - NEW YORK.
Also Sole M'f'rs King's Eagle (Patented) & Diamond Brand Calcined Plaster.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE — FOR THE TOCH BROS' 35 BOWERY NEW YORK — FAMOUS MORTAR TINTERS.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.
15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURED BY TRADE N.P.M. MARK N.Y. BELTING AND PACKING CO.
Rubber Mats, Matting and Stair Treads
Our N. P. M. MATS are a new style never before manufactured. For beauty, equality and endurance they surpass any other Mat in the Market.
THIS TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED.
NYB&P Co
Perforated Mat with Safety Inital.
PERFORATED RUBBER MATS FOR OFFICES, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUB HOUSES, ETC.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. & Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

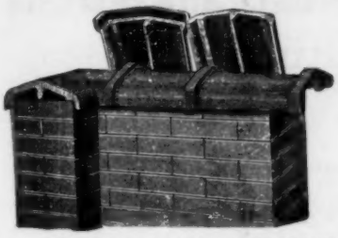
[*Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.*]

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)...iv
I. P. Frink, New York....iv
Refrigerators.
Lorillard & Co., New York....xv
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., New York and Boston....viii
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York....(Cover) 4
Roofers.
Comins & Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y....xvi
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston....xii
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill....xvi
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia....(cow)....xix
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)....xvi
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.(cow)....xi
N. E. Felt Roofing Co., Boston....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)....xix
W. Q. Wales, Boston. (cow)....xviii
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O....xxiv
Rubber Mats, etc. N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., New York, N. Y....(cow)....xxii
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)....xx
Sanitary Chemistry.
Stephen Sharples, Boston, Mass....iii
Sanitary Supplies.
Geo. A. Blessing & Co., New York....xx
Sanitas M'f'g Co., Boston....(Cover) 3
Sash Balance. Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y....(cow)....(Cover) 3
Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn....iii
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (cow)....xii
Sash-Cord Fastener.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y....(cow)....iv
Sashes.
C. S. Keogh & Co., New York....xi
Sash Lifters.
Brainerd & Co., New York....8
Saw.
Millers Falls Co., New York. (mon)....(Cov.) 4
Serpentine.
The Serpentine Co., Wilmington, Del....i
Sheet-Metal Ceiling.
Bakewell & Mullins, Salem, O....xix
Sheet-Metal Work.
G. F. C. Kloepptinger, Toledo, O....viii
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cow)....xviii
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston....vi
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston....ix
Dexter Bros., Boston....(Cover) 3
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York....(Cover) 4
Shutter-Worker.
Tyler Manuf. Co., Brockton, Mass. (cow)....xi
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O....xx
Skylights, etc.
G. Bicke-houpt, New York....vii
G. Hayes, New York....xviii
S. J. Pardessus, New York. (cow)....xi
Josephus Pleasty, New York....vi
Skylights, Etc. (*Continued.*)
John Seton, Brooklyn....vi
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vi
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md....vi
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York....viii
Sliding Blinds.
Wm. Willer, Milwaukee, Wis....xviii
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York....iv
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon)....9
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....iv
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (cow) (Cov) 4
Statuary (Bronze).
National Fine Art Foundry, New York....xviii
Stone (Building)
H. P. Binswanger, New York....xxiii
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass....xxiii
Maxwell Blue Stone Co., Cleveland, O....xxiii
G. P. Sherwood, New York....xxiii
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga....xxiii
Geo. W. White, New York....xxiii
Tanks. A. J. Corcoran, New York....xx
Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co....xxiv
Glens Falls Terra-Cotta & Brick Co., Glens Falls, N. Y....xxiv
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York....xxiv
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co....xxiv
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill....xxviii
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York....i
Alfred Boote, New York....ii
T. Aspinwall & Sons, New York....i
C. B. Kline, Philadelphia, Pa....(cow)....vii
J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass....iii
Tiles. (*Continued.*)
O. D. Person, New York....xxiv
Providential Tile Works, Trenton, N. J....i
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (cow)....xx
B. P. Bower & Co., Cleveland, O....xx
Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York....xx
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York....xii
Vases.
T. W. Jones, New York....iv
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J....xiii
D. Rosenberg & Sons, New York, (cow)....xvii
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago....xiii
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y....viii
E. Van Noorden, Boston....vi
Wash-Tubs.
Empire Granite Co. New York. (cow)....xx
Stewart Ceramic Co., New York....xx
Water Closets.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York....xxi
Waterproofing Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co., New York....xxiii
Weather-Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York....iv
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)....xii
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass....iv
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J....xviii
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn. (cow)....(Cover) 4
Wood Veneers.
Chas. W. Spurr Co., New York....(cow)....xi

Fire-proof Building.

THE WIGHT FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Sole Patentees, Manufacturers and Dealers in



SALT GLAZED TERRA-COTTA

WALL COPING

And Chimney Tops.

Patented March 10, 1885; *Sept.* 27, 1887; *Oct.* 18, 1887.

Contracts for every description of Fireproof Work in all parts of the United States

602 W. 51st Street, NEW YORK. 266 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS.

Hollow Fire-Clay Bricks for Flat Floor Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. POROUS TERRA-COTTA Hollow & Solid Bricks and Slabs for Partitions, Furring, Roof-lining, Girder and Column covering, etc. All our materials are made of FIRE-CLAY.

Flat arch between iron beams with skew-back protecting lower flange of beams.

BUFF FRONT BRICK.

OFFICE, 115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

AGENTS: { Fiske, Coleman & Co., 62 Congress Street, Boston. T. Milton Shafto, 144 So. 6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.

GEO. M. MOULTON, Pres't. A. T. GRIFFIN, Vice Pres't. E. V. JOHNSON, Sec'y., Treas. and Gen'l. Man'g'r

FIRE-PROOF HOLLOW BUILDING TILE

Fire-Proof protection for Iron and Wood Columns and Girders. Special designs on application.

FOR THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS,

Great strength, combined with saving in space, and weight, is obtained by the use of our system of

Hollow Tile Floors, Partition Walls, Roofs, Ceilings, Etc.

Contracts taken for the erection of HOLLOW, SOLID and POROUS TILE-WORK in any part of the United States.

PIONEER FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION CO., 1545 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

Formerly THE OTTAWA TILE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Dealers in every description of constructive Tile for Building Purposes.

Send for our descriptive Catalogue, giving full explanations, advantages, references, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers or

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.

Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

ANCHOR BRAND

S. HAMILTON, Jr.,

Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y.

FIRST QUALITY COMMON BRICK,

CAPACITY 16,000,000 A YEAR. NO OVERBURNT BRICK.

These brick well laid make good face work; they will be selected into Reds and Browns if desired. I have special facilities for shipping by rail, and make special sizes, to order, for export. Brick shipped to Providence, Fall River, or any port on our coast.

Trade Mark Registered.

Building Stones.

CARLISLE ENGLISH RED FREESTONE.

WEEKLY IMPORTATIONS BY STEAMER.

INDIANA OOLITIC LIMESTONE, NOVA SCOTIA BLUE FREESTONE, EUCLID (OHIO) BLUESTONE, COLUMBIA (OHIO) SANDSTONE.

H. P. BINSWANGER, Stone Merchant, 140 Nassau St., N.Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.,

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York as a full Liability Co.

DIRECTORS:
WILLIAM BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON.

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, (W. S. White, Manager.) Rockland, Me.

QUARIES:
Milstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove Tenant's Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven, Me.
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates Furnished for Buildings and all kinds of Granite for Building and Monumental work and for Contractors uses.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.

Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.

G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.

Quarrymen & Miners of

RED SANDSTONE.

Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.

Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

Gatelawbridge { (Scotch) Red Freestone

Petros { (Kentucky) White Oolitic Limestone.

Hoosier { (Bedford, Indiana) Buff & Blue Oolitic Limestone.

GEO. W. WHITE,

No. 4 West 22 St., New York.

THE MAXWELL BLUE STONE CO.

MINERS AND DEALERS IN

Euclid Blue Stone.

FLAGGING, BLOCK STONE and all kinds of BUILDING STONE.

Office, Nottingham Block, Cleveland, O.

FREDERICK & FIELD,

QUINCY GRANITE,

Also any other Variety of Granite in the Market.

We erect our work complete in any part of the Country. No Sub-Letting.

Quarries & Works at Quincy, Mass.

— THE —

Southern Granite Company

General Contractors in Granite.

Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.

GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*

OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

DEAFENING

FIRE, VERMIN AND FROST PROOF

Sample and Circular Free by mail.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

THE BEST THING FOR

House Lining or Pipe Covering.

Insulation of Heat; Deadening of Sound; Protection against Fire. Prevention of Spreading of Fire, Freedom from Rats, Mice and Insects.

FRANK E. FITTS, 74 and 76 Pearl St., Boston.

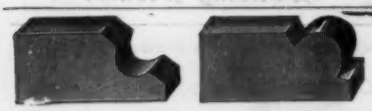
Stone and Brick Waterproofing Co.

(CAFFALL PROCESS.)

A scientific process permanently preserving from wet, frost, efflorescence of salts, fungoid and all vegetable growths, stain or discoloration Stone, Brick Marble, Terra-Cotta, etc., including the Mortar Joints. Information and descriptive pamphlets sent on application.

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.



BRICKS!

THE HYDRAULIC

PRESS BRICK CO.

ST LOUIS, MO.

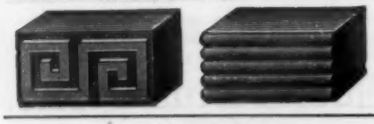
Make a Specialty of Ornamental & Plain

Red Front Pressed Brick,

Manufacturing Annually over

TEN MILLIONS.

They guarantee that the quality, finish and Color, are unsurpassed, if not unequalled by any other bricks made in the United States.



THE ANDERSON

PRESSED FACE, SHAPE AND ORNAMENTAL

BRICK,

in Red, Buff, Brown, Drab, Old Gold, Obsinian, Pink, Black, White, Garnet, Blood Stone, Onyx, Mottled, Drused, Marbled, Roman, Ashlar, etc., are pronounced by Architects, in strength, texture uniformity of size, color, shades, perpect shape, angles and lines, the finest in the world, surpassing everything in the art.

THE ANDERSON COMPANIES

are the largest manufacturers in fine grades of PRESSED BRICK in this country or abroad.

Architects and Builders can obtain illustrated catalogue and any desired information, on application to the nearest Company.

CHICAGO ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 189-191 La Salle St., Chicago.

NEW YORK ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 132 Mangin St., New York.

NEW ENGLAND ANDERSON PRESSED BRICK CO., Office, 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO.

CELEBRATED

Baltimore Press Bricks,

Office, 535 Columbia Avenue,

BALTIMORE, MD.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.

WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS

MADE OF

THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.

5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,

600 Different Designs and Shapes.

VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.

Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.

ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Asbestos Flooring Felt.

Patented Aug. 20, 1872, for

FIREPROOFING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

169 Congress Street, BOSTON.

TERRA-COTTA

CHIMNEY TOPS,

PHILADELPHIA AND PEERLESS (MOULDED) BRICK.

Akron Drain-Pipe. Portland, Roman, and Rosendale Cements. Hearth Tiles & Chimney Flue Lining.

WALDO BROS.,

88 Water Street, BOSTON.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta Company.

—OFFICE:— 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.

—WORKS:— LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.

THE

Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co

Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

Branch W'ks. W. 15 & Laflin St

Branch Office, Room 1118 Rookery Build. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Architectural Terra-Cotta

—AND—

SPECIAL BUILDING BRICK.

Offices: 18 Courtlandt Street, New York, N.Y. Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 81 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY, - PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

ORRIN D. PERSON,

123 5th Avenue, New York.

AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,

Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.

Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

Times Bldg., Park Row, N. Y. City.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

GLENS FALLS

Terra-Cotta and Brick Company,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Red and Buff, Plain and Moulded Pressed Brick

Architectural Terra-Cotta, Red or Buff.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

J.C. Ewart & Co.

Manuf'rs of

Vitrified ROOFING-TILE

Crestings, Finials and Hip-rolls.

AKRON, OHIO.

Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

Stained with DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN in Buffalo.

GREEN & WICKS, Architects.

Yes, this is the stain you saw on the houses on the Cliff and Ochre Point at Newport.

No, it will not wash off. Why! look at the Club House at Bar Harbor stained four years ago with our stain.

It has not changed a particle and Bar Harbor is the most exposed place in America.

No indeed, any house you have seen where the stain has washed off, depend upon it that it was not stained with our stain.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed.

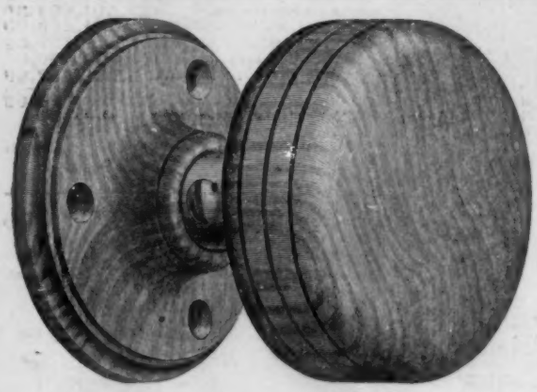
AGENTS:

H. M. HOOKER & CO., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
AQUILA RICH PAINT CO., 84 William St., N. Y.
FELTON, RAU & SIBLEY, Philadelphia.
PLATT & THORNBURGH, St. Louis.
CAMPBELL & CUTLER, Kansas City.

DEXTER BROTHERS,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

55 & 57 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.



Bardsley's Patent Wood Door Knobs.

These knobs are first class in every respect, made of selected and thoroughly dried material and mountings are of solid bronze. Every Knob is warranted. Instances are continually coming to our notice in which cheap and worthless imitations have been put in where these goods have been specified, and as a measure of protection the Knob shanks will hereafter be stamped with the word BARDSLEY so that Architects and others can readily see whether they are getting the genuine goods or not.

Bardsley's Patent Checking Spring Hinges for Double-Acting Doors.

They operate absolutely without noise or violence, closing the door gently and stopping it at once in its proper position.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

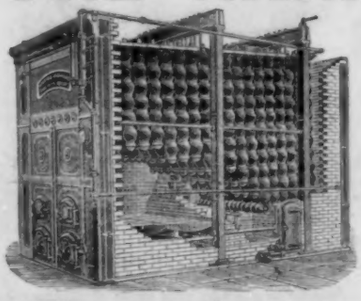
J. BARDSLEY, 59 Elm St., New York.

AND

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO., New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago.

The Attention of Architects, Contractors for Heating and Ventilating, and Steam Users is called to

THE HARRISON SAFETY BOILER.



Because it is pre-eminently suitable for Plants in Public Buildings, Office-Buildings, Warehouses, Stores, Colleges, Schools, Hotels and all places requiring high-pressure steam for the running of Engines, Electric-Light Plant, Elevators, Pumps, Ventilating Fans and other duties, as well as low pressure for heating purposes.

Absolute Safety from Destructive Explosion, High Economy of Fuel, Durability, Ease of Transportation and Erection, and General Efficiency for all Steam purposes, either High or Low Pressure, and in any size from 4 H. P. to 240 H. P., are among its advantages.

Further particulars you will find in our catalogue, mailed upon application, mentioning this paper.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Address: **Works and Main Office: Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Or nearest Branch Office at: NEW YORK, N. Y., 41 Dey Street. | CHICAGO, ILL., 26 West Lake Street. | ATLANTA, GA., 9 North Pryor Street. | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., 707 Lumber Exchange. | CINCINNATI, O., 11 Hammond Building.

ATLAS
Hydraulic-Screw
AND
TITAN
Hydraulic-Plunger
ELEVATORS.

(See Cut in Monthly Edition.)

SPRINGFIELD FOUNDRY CO.,
95 to 111 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

SETTEES AND OPERA CHAIRS.

The Newest & Best Styles for SUNDAY SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, OPERA-HOUSES, LODGEROOMS, HALLS, OFFICES, &c.

Harwood Man'f'g. Co.,
91 Summer St., Boston.

Send for catalogue and state requirements.

The Leading House in the Trade.

C. B. DEMAREST & CO.,
272-274 Kent Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Make a specialty of SEATING FOR OPERA-HOUSES, CHURCHES, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES, etc.

Chairs made from Architects' designs. Catalogues and Estimates Cheerfully furnished.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO. 31 E. 17th St. New York.

North Side Union Square, 2d door from BROADWAY.

Established, 1827.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Grates, Fenders

—AND—

Chimney-Piece Appurtenances

In fact everything pertaining to Open Fireplaces.

Importers of Tile.

Foundries and Shops, East 28th & East 29th Sts.

Fine Castings a Specialty.

FINE HAMMERED

Metal Work

Of every description and finish for Interiors.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

PARQUET FLOORS.

WM. HANNAM & CO.

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Every description of 7-8 or 3-8 inch ornamental Hard Wood Floors and Wood Carpet. Send for Book of designs and prices.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch. Address

Editors American Architect, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

J. GODFREY WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer

907 Broadway, (near 20th St.,) NEW YORK.

Cases and Closets of every description furnished complete, any size or shape and fitted with Wilson's Patent Dust-proof Rolling Shutters in any kind of wood. Also Venetian Blinds, Steel Shutters, and Rolling Partitions.

CONTINENTAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY,

100 Broadway, New York.

Reserve for re-insurance	$2,501,884.39
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes, etc.	54,495.00
Reserve ample for all other claims	245,273.64
Capital paid-in in cash	1,000,000.00
Net Surplus	1,226,691.66
Total Cash Assets Jan. 1, 1889	$5,028,344.69

F. C. MOORE, PRESIDENT.

CYRUS PECK, Vice President and Secretary

Agencies throughout the United States.

∵ Accidents to Workmen ∵

Contractors' and Builders' protection against Claims made against them for accidents to their own or other Contractors' workmen and the outside public by insuring with the

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ld.

OF LONDON, ENG.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, U. S. Managers,

71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

BOSTON: Samuel Appleton, 28 Central St. NEW YORK: Kirby & Dwight, 51 Cedar St.
PHILADELPHIA: Tattnall Paulding, John G. Hooven, 411 and 413 Walnut St.
CHICAGO: Geo. A. Gilbert, 226 and 228 La Salle St.
ST. LOUIS: F. D. Hirschberg Bro., 120 N. 3d St.

AGENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.,

LIMITED. TROY, N. Y.

Salesrooms: New York and Chicago.

The most complete line of machinery for hotels and Public Institutions. Complete laundries for Institutions our specialty.

Estimates furnished. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

McShane - Bell - Foundry

MANUFACTURE Finest Grade and Best Quality only

Chimes, Peals & Bells

FOR CHURCHES, ETC.

H. McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Mention this Paper.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

Japanned.

For Doors. Inch.		⅜ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1½ to 2¼	1½ to 2¼
Feet.		6x3	7x3	8x3½	7x3½	8x3½	8x3	9x3
Flanges	inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
Single Actg.	per	9 75	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	2 50
Dble "	pair	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 81 Beekman St., N. Y.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 post paid.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all dealers in masons' materials. *Send for Pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

FEB -0 1942